

Office of Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



WARREN F. WECK, JR.

1978

1979

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Deputy Imperial Potentate



F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Imperial Chief Rabban



RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Assistant Rabban



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1978

1979

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial Oriental Guide



THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Treasurer



ROBERT J. TURLEY
Imperial Recorder



GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1978

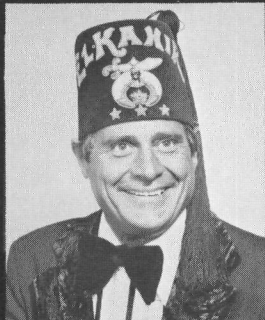
1979

Officers of the Imperial Council

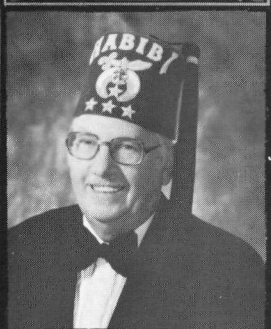
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.
Imperial Marshal



VORIS KING
Imperial Captain of the Guard



EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.
Imperial Outer Guard

1978

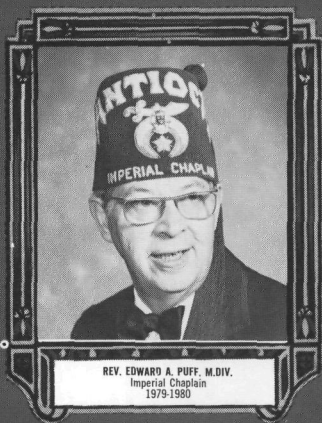
1979



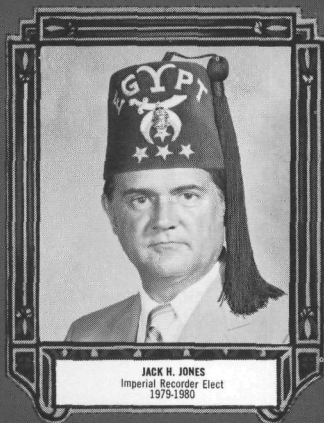
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Imperial Potentate Elect
1979-1980



GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1979-1980



REV. EDWARD A. PUFF, M.DIV.
Imperial Chaplain
1979-1980



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder Elect
1979-1980

مجلس الساطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الحوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سني

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل احيريكاشمالى



105th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
July 9-13, A.H. 1399—A.D. 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, ratification of	227
Adjournment	230
Al Malaikah Temple, jurisdiction	23
Annual Reports:	
Imperial Potentate	16
Imperial Recorder	84, 233
Imperial Treasurer	217, 231
Artz, Noble W. Nolan, Remarks	221
Avery, Noble Willard, Remarks	6
Audit Report	250

B

Benediction	36
-------------------	----

C

Chaplain, Imperial; appointment of	36
Chapple, Noble Rollin, Director General	1, 2
Clausen, Noble Henry, Remarks	5
Claypool, Imperial Sir, Remarks	31
Colors, presentation of	2, 30
Committee appointments	15, 230
Committee Reports:	
Credentials	7
DeMolay	27
Dispensations & Charters	173
Emeriti Membership	65
Finance and Accounts	21, 183, 185, 223
Grievances and Appeals	94, 226
Jurisprudence and Laws (See Jurisprudence)	
Jurisdictional Lines	23, 53, 55, 58, 60
Membership	180
Mileage and Per Diem	188
Resolutions Committee	181
Special Committee to Study Proposals re: §. 234 & 328.7—Stated Meetings	51
Shrine Rooms East	172

	<i>Page</i>
Shrine Rooms West	173
Time and Place Committee	218
Transactions of Imperial Officers	83
Credentials Committee	7

D

De Molay Committee	27
Directory	265
Dispensations & Charters Committee	
El Bekal Temple	173
Pyramid Temple	175
South Central Shrine Association	176
Western Shrine Association	177
Recommendation re: Appointment of Special Committee to Study Guidelines	179
Dispensation	158

E

El Bekal Temple	
Jurisdiction	23
Dispensation	173
Elections	
Imperial Potentate	29
Imperial Recorder	39, 41
Outer Guard	43, 47
Others	36, 41
Emeriti Membership Committee	65

F

Finance & Accounts Committee	
Section 214.2—Checks & Payment	21
Section 205.1—Mileage & Per Diem	183
Section 205.1(a) & (c)—Mileage Allowance	185
Report	223

G

Grievances and Appeals Committee	94, 226
--	---------

H

Hofstede, Honorable Albert, Remarks	2
---	---

	<i>Page</i>
I	
Installation	227
Jewel Presentations	228, 229
Introductions	1, 2
Invocation	2, 7, 29, 30, 65, 183

J	
Jurisdictional Lines Committee	
§ 449.3 & 449.5—El Bekal and Al Malaikah Temples	23
§ 328.6—Where Petitioner Must Apply	53
§ 328.6—Where Petitioner Must Apply	55
§ 454.1—Temples in Florida	58
§ 328.9—Clubs, Units & Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	60
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
El Bekal Temple	174
General Orders	103
Pyramid Temple	175
Rulings and Decisions	171
South Central Shrine Association	177
Special Orders	167
Temple By-Laws	
Approved	100
Disapproved	102
Western Shrine Association	178
§ 101.5—Amendments	18
§ 203.3—Representatives at Large	
Withdrawn	24
§ 205.1—Mileage	183
§ 205.1 (a) & (c) Mileage Allowance	185
§ 214.2—Checks & Payment of Funds	20
§ 208.7—Special Committees & Duties	24
§ 209.3—Association of Units	85
§ 323.8—Retention of Membership	
Withdrawn (Item 6)	70
§ 323.8—Retention of Membership	70, 83
§ 323.12—Past Potentates	25
§ 324.1 & 328.7—Stated Meetings and Place to Hold Ceremonials	
Items 9, 11, 15 & 16—withdrawn	52
§ 328.6—Where Petitioner Must Apply	54
§ 328.6—Where Petitioner Must Apply	55
§ 328.9—Clubs, Units & Activities in Concurrent Jurisdictions	60
§ 449.3 & 449.5—Temples in California	23
§ 454.1 & 454.7—Temples in Florida	58

M	
Maxwell, Noble Stanley, Remarks	4
Membership Committee	180
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	188

	<i>Page</i>
N	
Necrology Service	86

P	
Pageant: Imperial Potentate Elect	30
Potter, Noble Robert, Remarks	1
Presentation to: George Saunders	47
Pyramid Temple	
Jurisprudence and Laws	175
Dispensations and Charters	175

R	
Remarks:	
Artz, Noble W. Nolan	221
Avery, Noble Willard	6
Clausen, Noble Henry C.	5
Claypool, Imperial Sir	31
Hofstede, Honorable Albert	2
Maxwell, Noble Stanley	4
Potter, Noble Robert	1
Saunders, Noble George	49
Vandall, Brother J. W.	5
Wangberg, Honorable Lou	3
Weck, Imperial Sir	226
Resolutions Committee	181

S	
Saunders, Noble George, Remarks	49
Shrine Rooms East Committee	172
Shrine Rooms West Committee	173
South Central Shrine Association	176
Special Committee on Temple Stated Meetings	51

T	
Time and Place Committee	218
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	83

V	
Vandall, Brother J. W., Remarks	5

W

Page

Wangberg, Honorable Lou, Remarks	3
Weck, Imperial Sir, Remarks	226
Western Shrine Association	177

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Iowa Corporation

105th Annual Session

July 8-13, 1979
Auditorium and Convention Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota

AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY, JULY 9, 1979
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundred Fifth Imperial Council Session was called to order at three o'clock p.m., at the Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall, Noble Robert Potter, Master of Ceremonies, opening the meeting.

NOBLE POTTER: Before proceeding with our program this afternoon, I would like to give credit where credit is due.

We have been entertained here by the Zuhrah Temple band and I think you will agree with me that they have been performing in an excellent manner. (Applause)

Let me say that many people have worked very hard to make this Imperial Session a success. Many people have put in many hours to see that all the little details have been taken care of so that the visitors here will have the best time possible and that this will be the most successful Imperial Session of them all. Not the least of these is a gentleman who has led us all and who has worked harder than any of us, and that is the Imperial Director General, Illustrious Past Potentate Rollin S. Chapple.

...At this point Director General Chapple walked individually through an Honor Guard composed of the various units of Zuhrah Temple and assumed his position in front of the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL R. S. CHAPPLE: Good afternoon, Ladies and Gentlemen.

One of my very first pleasures is to introduce to you some dignitaries.

...At this point, the Past Potentates of Zuhrah Temple were escorted to the front of the auditorium, following which there ensued the escorting of the govern-

mental dignitaries, the Masonic dignitaries, the Past Imperial Officers and the Imperial Officers through the Zuhrah Honor Guard to their places on the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL CHAPPLE: And now we will receive the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Warren W. Weck, Jr. of Zuhrah Temple.

...Whereupon, rising applause ensued as Imperial Sir Weck walked through the Honor Guard of Zuhrah Temple and assumed his place on the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL CHAPPLE: We will now have the presentation of colors.

...There then followed the presentation of colors by the Zuhrah Temple Color Guard, following which those in attendance recited the Shriner's Pledge, followed by the band playing and the chanters singing the National Anthem, O Canada and the Mexican National Anthem...

DIRECTOR GENERAL CHAPPLE: Will you all please remain standing and uncover for the invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Charles Vogt.

REVEREND CHARLES M. VOGT: Let us pray.

Almighty God, in whose loving hands all the world is blessed, grant to this, our 105th Imperial Session, wisdom and courage, bless our leaders. Give them a sense of your presence and of your support and, in your divine providence, bless our great healing philanthropy.

May each of us, in our way, give witness to the healing power that is so much a part of our life that you have given to us.

This we ask in Thy name. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL CHAPPLE: As Director General, it gives me a great deal of pleasure and honor, to open officially the 105th Imperial Council Session.

I would like to take these very, very few moments to give thanks to certain groups and certain people.

I would first like to thank the Mayor of Minneapolis and the Chief of Police of Minneapolis for their total and complete cooperation toward the staging of this session.

I would like to thank the Lieutenant Governor for their cooperation from the State of Minnesota, and also the Convention and Tourism Bureau, who have likewise supported us one hundred percent and have given us their General Manager as my Housing Chairman.

I would also like to thank the Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, his Divan, the units of Zuhrah Temple, all of the Nobility of Zuhrah Temple which have supported this convention above and beyond the call of duty.

Whenever we requested help, it was there.

There is an interesting sideline here. Last year we were in Detroit for the 104th Imperial Council Session. This was in 1978.

Well here, the last Imperial Session prior to this one that we had here was in 1957 and the Imperial Session before that was held in Detroit in 1956. Therefore, it seems like it is 1956-1957.

Also, at this time, I would like to take the opportunity of thanking our Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, Jr., for appointing me in April of 1975 to handle this task for him. It has been a grand and marvelous experience and I have just had a lot of fun in doing it.

That concludes my remarks and now I would like to call on the Mayor of Minneapolis, Albert J. Hofstede, for a few words of welcome.

THE HONORABLE ALBERT J. HOFSTEDE [Mayor, Minneapolis, Minnesota]: Thank you very much.

The first thing I want to do is to simply say welcome to Minneapolis. I hope your stay here will be enjoyable and I hope that you enjoy it sufficiently to come back.

However, I do want to, personally, in behalf of my police chief and people, thank you for selecting Minneapolis, which we believe is the number one city in the country.

You know, there are many people who have asked the question as to why anybody would want to be a Mayor, especially, in these turbulent times. This is especially true when being the mayor of a large city means nothing but trouble. Well, when asked this question, one has to search for an answer but, in my case, it was a challenge—a challenge as to whether or not we can make our American cities, including the City of Minneapolis, a place that people may choose to live in.

You know, during the past thirty years, it was easy for people to live in the city and then go elsewhere for whatever reason. However, since that time, people have been leaving for various reasons and establishing themselves out in the suburbs. This is because of the general deterioration of the cities.

Therefore, our challenge here is whether or not we can make our cities decent places for people to live in.

In 1976, this country celebrated its Bicentennial and, as a people and as American people, we stood up and we said "Look how proud we really are. We are proud of the standard of living we have, we are able to put men on the moon, able to drive automobiles and purchase gasoline, able to listen to radio and television." However, the biggest disgrace this country has today involves our American cities and, therefore, our challenge is as to whether or not we can make our cities over this country a place that people may choose to live in.

That is a challenge—not only my challenge but yours and no matter where we are to go throughout this country, whether it be Minneapolis, St. Paul, New York or wherever it is, we will see Shriners—see these Shriners not only committed to the hospital and caring for children of this country but in addition to that, caring for the well being of this country.

If we are ever going to meet that challenge, it will be done with the help of the Shriners.

All I can say is keep up the good work, have a good time and, again, welcome to Minneapolis. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CHAPPLE: Thank you, Mr. Mayor.

Now, may I present to you a Shriner from Aad Temple, representing the State of Minnesota, Lieutenant Governor Lou Wangberg.

THE HONORABLE LOU WANGBERG [Lieutenant Governor, Minnesota]: Thank you very much.

It is a pleasure to be with you today and I would like to extend to you the personal greetings of our Governor. He is currently at the National Governors Conference and will be back in town shortly but I know he is very pleased that you have picked Minnesota as a place in which to hold your very important meeting.

I also think that the City of Minneapolis, in the Land of Lakes, is your host this summer. We hope that as your convention progresses here, you will have an opportunity to take advantage of the opportunities in Minneapolis and St. Paul and our suburbs and then, afterwards, that you will venture into our outer areas of the state, where we have some of the most beautiful natural lakes in the entire country.

You know, as I have been the Lieutenant Governor and as I campaigned for the office, one thing I was impressed with was the tremendous diversity that is in Minnesota. Until you get into the process of going to every corner of the state, you are not really as aware of this as you can be.

We have a state that has tremendous geographic diversity. From our great North Shore area on Lake Superior, with its rugged kind of beauty, down to the gentle and fertile corn lands of Southeastern Minnesota, Southwestern Minnesota, and in Southeastern Minnesota we have the hardwood forests and in the Northwestern portion of Minnesota we have the beautiful Red River Valley with its productivity but, more importantly, Minnesota is another state that has worked over the years and it has also worked because of its cultural diversity and the diversity of its people.

We have a strong tradition here of caring about others and I think this makes it important in a symbolic sense that you are here with us today because you repre-

sent a great deal of diversity but, more important than that, you represent an ocean of love and concern about other people and if there is anything I am in awe of it is thinking of all the Shriners who will be here in the Twin Cities during these next few days and the history of Masonic experience that could be tabulated, if we could pull it all together, but larger even than that is the cumulative love that Shrinedom represents. Most of the outside world would not necessarily understand that, that this is the real reason that all of these goings on exist, and that is to dignify the lives of individuals and, for the most part, young individuals—young individuals who would not otherwise have had an opportunity, because this opportunity is made possible because of the activities of Shriners all over the world.

We are just delighted to have you with us here in Minnesota today.

I am very proud myself of my Masonic affiliation—proud to be a Shriner—and I am proud that you are with us today.

Have a good convention. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CHAPPLE: Thank you, sir.

Now, this concludes my portion of the program and I would like to turn the gavel over to Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Potentate Weck...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you Director General Rollie.

It is a real privilege to stand here today before all of you and welcome you to our community.

It is a wonderful community—I am very proud of it. I have lived here all of my life. My family have grown up here.

We have available here a diversity of education, museums, cultural things, industry, more so than of almost any community across the country. I can say this because I have visited a lot of them over the last few years.

We hope you will enjoy your visit here and that you will be able to share some of the things that we as residents here enjoy.

Today we have with us a number of guests whom I would like to introduce to you and have them bring their greetings from their respective organizations.

First of all, will you please join me in welcoming Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, AASR, Northern Jurisdiction.

NOBLE STANLEY F. MAXWELL: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, my Brethren and especially the Ladies: It is a real distinct pleasure for me to be here representing, as I do, over a half million Scottish Rite Masons in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and to bring you their sincere greetings and good wishes for a most successful meeting here, as we have every year and this year will be no exception, I am sure.

I think the one thing I would like to say to the people sitting out there in front of me, who perhaps may not be aware of, is that we are a part, all of us, of a fantastic and tremendous Masonic family and we are very proud of that family and I think when I quote these few figures to you you will truly agree that we really have something going for us.

A survey was made not too long ago which shows that effectively we are spending, as a Masonic Fraternity, and that takes in all branches, over \$400 million a year in charitable enterprises and, of course, that is almost \$1.25 million per day, when you take the plus figure of the \$400 million and, of course, the Shrine of North America contributes a very large share of that amount in the operations of their orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes and the great research work that they are now doing.

However, in addition to that, we have the other bodies, and I will not try to designate them, but we have different groups that are doing studies of spastic children, mental dearrangement, trying to uncover the great causes of schizophrenia and then hopefully, following that, a cure.

Likewise, we have in most states a Masonic home or Masonic school. We have those people who are doing work in Muscular Dystrophy, Cystic Fibrosis and we

also have the Knight Templar Eye Foundation and the Scholarship Loan Fund—and I could go on and on and on. However, I am positive that if I try to hit everyone of these, I would leave some of them out but the important thing is that we are all working for humanity and, as a great Masonic family, we must stay together and do the things that have to be done for, if we do not do it, I ask the question—who is going to do it? The answer will come back “The government”, but, yes, if the government were to do the things that we were doing, I don’t think they would do them half as well.

Again, it is a pleasure to be with you and I bring you sincere greetings from the Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you very much.

Now will you join me in welcoming Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, AASR, Southern Jurisdiction.

NOBLE HENRY C. CLAUSEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Friends and Brethren: You know, there was a geography teacher in a class in Minneapolis not too long ago that gave a question to the class—“What is the shape of the world?” A little boy, in answer, wrote down—“My father said the world is in a hell of a shape.”

Well, what a great relief it is to come in from outside of this world to the healing ministrations of Shrinedom.

The Southern Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council has asked that I bring you greetings, which I do, warm and cordial and also that of our Southern Grand Inspector General.

May I say, insofar as the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite is concerned, as long as I am Southern Grand Commander, no one, no one is ever going to drive a wedge between us and the Shrine. (Applause)

These are the days when we have demonstrations. My office is in Washington, D. C. and, of course, we have plenty of them there.

Well, we are going to see demonstrations in this great city of Minneapolis of a different kind—men of good will; men who hold high the banners of their country; men whose hearts respond to the motivations of Freemasonry and, certainly, men who dispense charity without race, color or creed.

You know, somebody asked as to the difference between advertising, publicity and public relations.

Well, let us say, a man is a crook and he builds shoddy houses and then, he, on Washington’s Birthday, goes to the highest building in town and throws away dollar bills—well, if that man were to pay to have the stunt published in the newspapers, it would be advertising; if he persuaded the newspapers to do it without pay, that would be publicity; but if an honest builder should go up to this roof and push the crook overboard, that would be good public relations. (Laughter)

I think one of the greatest things in relation to Freemasonry is the public relations that we have in Shrinedom.

As I depart, may I do so by saying that, to me, you are giants of Freemasonry and giants of principles of what we were taught when we knelt at the altar and long may you so continue.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: And now will you join me in welcoming J. W. Vandall, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons.

BROTHER J. W. VANDALL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs; Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Gentlemen:

It is a rare privilege for me to appear at the Imperial Session of Shrinedom and be given the opportunity to bring the greetings of my organization.

You know, most of us serve a brief period of time. Some of us serve one year, others three years. At any rate, 500,000 Royal Arch Masons throughout the world would insist that I applaud Shrinedom and the very fact that I am here signifies that I bring you their most distinct greetings.

You know, when speaking, I ordinarily tell a brief story which explains a lot of things and I am going to do it at this time because most of you have not heard it.

I come from wild and wonderful West Virginia. You know, I did not hear any applause. (Applause) We have an airport right on top of the mountain and because of situations that have developed up through the years, we have been forced to recognize equal opportunity.

As a result, they hired a man off the street, so to speak, a little bit suntanned if you know what I mean, to work in the tower there. He had no experience.

On his first afternoon there, he received a request for landing instructions from Allegheny Airlines and he said "use runway 6-A approach east."

About the same time, however, Piedmont Airlines called for landing instructions and he said "use runway 6-A approach west."

Well, there was a pause, and then the first guy called back and he said—"Say, isn't that a bit dangerous?" The man replied, "Yes it is, but please be careful." (Laughter)

The point is that we need to be careful because we are first and foremost Master Masons. Each one of us has a challenge—each one of us has an opportunity to deliver the gospel that America is great, that womanhood is fine, that home life is a decent sort of way to live, that our public school system is something that we must defend at all costs and that to live in the land of the free and home of the brave ought to be the creed of every American, more especially a Mason. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, thank you so much for allowing us to visit you and I certainly shall respond to the Royal Arch World as to your extreme courtesy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Now will you join me in welcoming Willard M. Avery, Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

NOBLE WILLARD M. AVERY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Ladies: It is indeed a great pleasure and distinct honor for me, as the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of the Knights Templar of the United States of America, to bring you the greetings of this organization and to say that I certainly am most happy to be a part and the head of an organization of Masons such as is being represented here at this time.

I thank you most sincerely for recognizing York Rite Masonry.

As all of you Nobles know, it is necessary that you be a Scottish Rite Mason or York Rite Mason in order to be a Shriner. We wish to thank you most sincerely for that prerequisite but I think it would be improper if I did not also state the fact that we in York Rite Masonry know the great dependence that we have upon the Shrine.

We thank you very, very much for what you are doing for York Rite Masonry and for Masonry in general.

Again, it is a pleasure for me to be here.

I wish for you, Imperial Sir, a most enjoyable and most profitable session.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Now, I would like to thank all of these units of Zuhrah Temple for their assistance today in presenting this program. We are going to call upon you many, many times this week. You have done such a tremendous job over the past two years and I am just extremely proud of every single one of you. I am sure that this will apply to the public, especially when they see our parades—see Zuhrah Temple on parade, as well as all of the other temples that will be participating. We believe this is going to be one of the best shows that has ever been presented to the public of our city.

I hope that you Nobles who are present here will join us at our meetings. Our deliberations will start tomorrow afternoon after the parade. There will be space in the gallery here.

There will be many things discussed—legislation passed of great importance to

all of us—and I am sure that each of you will benefit from the discussions that precede the voting on these various matters.

We are very proud of having this session in our community and I am so pleased that we have had all this wonderful weather. You may recall that in 1957 it was just about 107 degrees in the shade and very few of our hotels were air-conditioned. However, we have corrected that, have turned the heat down, and so it is going to be real nice all week.

Now, again, I wish to thank all of you very much and this will conclude our Public Opening Session.

...Whereupon, at four-eight o'clock p.m., the Public Opening Session was adjourned...

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1979
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Auditorium of the Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota, on Tuesday, July 10, 1979 at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr. presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Will all of the Representatives please take their seats.

I would like to call on the Reverend Charles Vogt, our Imperial Chaplain, for our invocation.

REVEREND VOGT: Almighty God, creator, redeemer and sustainer of all human life, bless now the actions of our Imperial Session. May wisdom and understanding abound in our deliberations.

May our Imperial Officers, especially your servant, Warren, find renewed spirit in your presence.

Keep us ever mindful of the high ideals of Shrinedom and cause our great healing philanthropy to prosper, in your name and for your sake. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare the One Hundred Fifth Annual Session open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

I will ask for the report of the Committee on Credentials, Roger Murdock.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figure and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

This is the report of the Committee on Credentials, membership recap.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the approval of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives Ad Vitam	14
Emeriti Members.....	62
Representatives-at-Large	13
Elected Representatives	705
Appointed Representatives	1
Total	<u>795</u>
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives ..	5

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
 Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple,
 Chairman
 J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple
 Donald M. Minton, El Korah Temple
 Robert E. Hutchinson, Hella Temple
 Albert H. Jacobs, Kaaba Temple
 Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 Robert E. Kellstrom, Moslem Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham
 George E. Stringfellow
 George M. Klepper
 Harold C. Close
 O. Carlyle Brock
 Orville F. Rush
 Thomas F. Seay
 Chester A. Hogan

Aubrey G. Graham
 C. Victor Thornton
 Jacob A. Wingerter
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
 W. W. Bennett
 Peter Val Preda
 Fred R. Morrison

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke
 Carl H. Pierson
 Aubrey G. Graham
 Harvey B. Leggee
 A. E. Armitage, Sr.
 Emilio D'Acosta
 Thomas W. Melham
 Everett H. Trunk
 William H. Knowlton
 B. W. Vetter
 George M. Saunders
 George E. Stringfellow
 S. Ken Briggs
 Merwyn H. Brown
 George M. Klepper
 Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Ruter E. Coleman
 Orville F. Rush
 Warren L. Jones
 Edwin K. Steers
 W. Ellis Arnold
 Harold C. Close

O. Carlyle Brock
 Chester A. Hogan
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns
 Joe C. Howell
 D. Dixon Lee
 Thomas F. Seay
 James A. McKnight
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
 Robert M. McCarrell
 Leonard E. VanDyne
 Martin L. Gunn
 Thomas E. Hoiles
 H. C. LeManquais
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
 James T. Singley
 Paul B. McCray
 O. F. Barnette
 C. Victor Thornton
 Roland E. St. John
 J. D. Hill
 J. T. Browning
 Marvin G. Lane
 Howard E. Smith

John D. Cochran
 J. Harry Leggett
 Joe A. Witherington
 Walter S. Jeffries
 Robert J. Turley
 Sigurd A. Bertelsen
 G. Wilbur Bell
 Jacob A. Wingerter
 Martin G. Browne
 Allan C. Mallquist
 Cecil B. Walrath
 J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
 E. D. Clark
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
 Robert G. Evans
 Peter Val Preda
 Roy T. Reynolds
 Roy T. Lord
 Robert W. Leonard
 Johnson C. Moss
 Thomas E. Lucas
 Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
 Willard Mobley

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
 Thomas W. Melham
 Charles J. Claypool
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
 Randolph R. Thomas
 Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

Richard B. Olfene
 Gene Bracewell
 Walker S. Kisselburgh
 Russell H. Anthony, DVM
 Voris King
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

John B. Branstrom
Omer Ettinger
Thomas M. Brunner
John A. LeVasseur

AAHMES TEMPLE

Evan Jeffreys
Frank M. Krause
Thomas W. Neal
William G. MacKay

ABBA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hoiles
Charles Bedsole
H. Edward May
Henry M. Montgomery
George Mitchell

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Jack B. Denton
Mervin C. Laman
Don O. Loyd
Robert V. Campbell

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Charles Edel
Ben P. Grimes, D.D.S.
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
James T. Brown, M.D.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Thomas C. Peterson
Charles R. Lavallee
Victor P. Carter
Robert J. Saarinen

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

E. R. Monson
Rex Pearson
Dick Cottingham
D. L. "Don" Moline

ACCA TEMPLE

Johnson C. Moss
Walter F. Kay
James G. McCann, Jr.
Frank M. McAllister
Philip R. Johnson

AFIFI TEMPLE

Chester A. Hogan
John D. Cochran
Cecil B. Walrath
Edward V. Hudson
James G. Harmon
Gene B. Lock
Frank S. Elliott

AHMED TEMPLE

Keith H. Wangberg
Richard Nebel
Robert L. Bouschor
Russell A. Chrest

AINAD TEMPLE

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
R. H. "Dick" Ervay
Raymond L. Tibbs
Donald G. Adams
Edward G. Maag

AKDAR TEMPLE

Bob W. Vetter
Peter H. Boergermann
John C. Alexander
Victor W. Shaube, D.O.
Charles H. Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Robert E. Hill
Robert O. Snyder
Robert T. Southwick
Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.

AL AMIN TEMPLE

David P. Holliday, Jr.
Ted Akin
Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S.
Ross B. Langham

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Leonard R. "Bud" Young
Howard N. Hobbs
H. B. "Jack" Bentley
Gunnar Flyenring

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Ernie E. Fidgeon
Glenn A. Treacy
Harry E. Alger
Kenneth C. McKinnon

AL BAHR TEMPLE

John A. Rose
Rodney R. Fuller
William E. Rife
Dick Haberlein

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

H. Richard Hansen
Keith L. Bryan
John C. Brown
Robert Ludwick

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Bobby D. Moore
Arch L. Smithson

C. Alvin Stephens
Horace J. Russell

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

George M. Klepper
Thomas E. Lucas
Joseph W. Evans
Daniel S. Greif
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Robert F. Henderson

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis
George F. Hendry
George Wotherspoon
Thomas L. Corey
William V. Tyson

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey B. Leggee
Henry L. Thuotte
Harold G. Larson
Linwood H. Hewett, Jr.
Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE

William A. Korizek
Stanley F. Huffine
J. James Curtis, D.V.M.
Chester W. Featherly

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

W. Paul Rogers
Milton V. Tindell
Ted R. Williams
Robert E. Cooper

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Robert M. Hutcheson
William O. Renner
David D. Miller
Paul Scott

AL KADER TEMPLE

Harold K. Clark
Gene J. Fahrion
Fred Grigsby
Webber C. Harrington

AL KALY TEMPLE

Terry W. Terrell
Dave Frank
Jerre F. Swink
Barlow M. Westcott

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Harry W. Kassigkeit
James A. White
Edward C. Brohl
Robert A. Boylan

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisseburgh
Elmer P. Bromley
Everett K. McMullin
Cecil R. Suit
Roger E. Murdock
Rudolph L. Yuhas

ALMAS TEMPLE

Sam Barmack
Cecil L. Cook
Robert O. Land
A. Wallace Moore, Jr.

AL MENAH TEMPLE

James A. Campbell
Claude G. Southall
W. B. Lawson
Glenn W. Aiken

ALOHA TEMPLE

Irvin C. Jepsen
Itsuku Murakami
Glenn R. Petty
James L. Reid

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
John A. Bell
Eugene K. Lindsay
A. Burgess Minor
W. L. Barrineau

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Reese L. Harrison, Jr.
Burdit W. (Bill) McCoy
Terrace E. McGuire
James I. Anderson

AMARA TEMPLE

David H. Brady
William L. Scholz
G. LeBron Williams
L. H. Wilson

AMRAN TEMPLE

James Ed Glover
Jack O. Howard
Hiram J. Casebolt
R. N. Bass, Jr.

ANAH TEMPLE

John W. Conti
Harold S. Wright
Harold L. Chute
James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Emilio D'Acosta
Joaquin R. Bonilla
Alberto Askenazi H.

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
David N. Harmon
Roger O. Meredith
William F. Shaw
Frank E. Mehan

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Charles J. Claypool
Roland E. St. John
John Douglas Elliott
John W. Shimer
Earl D. Creager
Robert W. Beachler

ARAB TEMPLE

James E. Parmiter
Ronald R. Mannoni
Frank S. Coffman
Ed Heald

ARABA TEMPLE

John R. Lee
C. W. "Bill" Baker
Wallace M. Tinsley
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE

Forrest St. Clair
Tom W. Johnson
Wm. E. Mattison
Bill P. Jackson

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
W. Clark Lane
Joel C. Paschall
C. A. "Pete" McComas
Millard D. Hamilton

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Earl M. Genzberger
John E. Richards
Clifton C. Steele
Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE

J. D. Hill
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
DeFarest A. Long, Jr.
Jesse Walker

Kenneth Thomas
Mervin D. Henning

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Charles H. Lembke
Clayton P. Shinn
Harlan H. Fauss
Rueben F. Eddleman
Jay McPherson

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

William H. Lambert
Bill Hembree
Joe P. Chrisman
Braziel E. Davis

BEKTASH TEMPLE

John S. Putney
Robert E. Sudsbury
Philip Moran
James T. Fary

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Ellis Katz
William Sullivan
Elwyn Simard
Thomas C. Barber

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
Horace O. Ivy
John E. Pope, Jr.
Harry Balagia
David A. Curry

BEN KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.
Dr. Henry R. Glass
Graves H. Trumbo
W. Warren Upton

BOUMI TEMPLE

John L. Charlton, Jr., M.D.
Frank U. Stewart
Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin

CAHABA TEMPLE

William W. Byrd
J. E. "Dusty" Rickard
Lucian D. McCulloch
B. D. Clark

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Martin A. Jewett
Roland Q. Seward, Sr.
Charles P. Mason
Theodore Corsones

CALAM TEMPLE

Dwain H. McIntosh
Harry L. Fry
David H. Volkman
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George E. Stringfellow
Arthur E. Armitage
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Walter S. Jeffries

Johnson D. Pepper
Robert E. Boakes
George W. Powell
Gilbert F. Lackman

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Sidney E. Friar
George Hartman
Martin Geier
Elvin A. Carlson

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

S. Charles Lewis
Rodney R. Rittenhouse
Charles R. Frear
Robert L. Anderson

EGYPT TEMPLE

Harold C. Close
Joseph E. Peel
E. Edward Spector
Jack H. Jones
R. S. Lang

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais
Roy T. Reynolds
Junior V. Lewis
David B. Slayton
J. Dick Sisemore
Ralph C. Bryson

*ELF KHURAFEH
TEMPLE*

Al Keyser
William D. Gregory
Delmer E. Hull
Thomas J. Thompson

EL HASA TEMPLE

Joe A. Hart
Thomas N. Cox
Pat Caniff
Fayette May

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Robert L. Ullery
Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.
Robert E. Craven
Jack D. Hansen

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony, DVM
Jack F. Roland
Marvin Hart
Edmund Z. Bontty
Clifford Underdahl

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Don G. Ferguson
Donald K. Hales
Thomas R. Buttrey

E. H. (Ed) Miller

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
E. Louis McGee
John F. McCray
Roy B. Delaney
E. L. Archer, Jr.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

William T. Henry
Richard F. Walter
William H. Yankee
George B. Gable

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Donald M. Minton
John Spoljaric
Glenn W. Beatty
H. E. (Ted) Montgomery

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

John L. Litton
H. O. Cooper
Ralph Chenault
Bob E. Ditmore

EL MINA TEMPLE

Gordon R. Pate
Johnnie O. Hendricks
John Sabot
Clinton L. Lynn

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Curtis Kuehn
Loren Eggebraaten
Charles Dawdy
Orville Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

William Wedberg
Gordon Hansen
Felix F. Farrar
Arnold Ellingson

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

George Fike
J. J. Rastetter
G. P. Clarke
Edward F. Murray

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Don M. Challenger
Walter H. Robinson
Stuart Ross
Frank D. L. Crofton, M.D.

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
Orville Goss

V. L. Perroux
Larry W. Stephenson

HADI TEMPLE

Warren T. Rickard
Norman C. Burnworth
Earl F. Bickmeier
N. William Ashby

HADJI TEMPLE

W. C. Hales
L. C. Richardson
C. Ed Wood
J. B. Hopkins
HAMASA TEMPLE
James T. Singley
Martin L. Gunn
T. Leo Lancaster, Jr., D.D.S.
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
James Skelton
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman
Joe C. Howell
W. E. Wynens, D.D.S.
Robert E. Hughes
Joe A. McNair
Rufus C. Johnson

HEJAZ TEMPLE

R. C. Reynolds
W. E. Kennedy
Hubert Howard
Robert C. Lake, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE

R. E. (Bob) Hutchinson
Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
E. D. Malone

HILLAH TEMPLE

J. T. Hamilton
Karl Schneemayer
Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S.
C. Clifton Jones

INDIA TEMPLE

Fred C. Joiner
Wayne E. Whiting
Bob C. Minor
Dale V. King

IREM TEMPLE

Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Joseph R. Gray
Eugene R. Lazarus, II
Donald S. Anthony

ISIS TEMPLE

Lewis H. Medlin

George H. Curtis
Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster
H. Spencer Johnson

ISLAM TEMPLE

Raymond W. Haun
Knapp A. Tomberlin
Joseph P. Padgett
Robert W. Morrison

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Robert W. Wallace
Frederick M. Marshall
Allen E. Dekdebrun
G. A. Dyce

JAFFA TEMPLE

John S. Jackson
Fred N. Imler
Ray A. Nycum, Jr.
Thomas Brown, Jr.

JAMIL TEMPLE

Charles C. Beason, Sr.
J. T. McAlister
John M. Terry
William N. Bowen

JERICO TEMPLE

Wilfred D. Mosley
Paul C. Heglar
Drew Bill Johnson
Carl Duffield

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Carl M. Werling, Sr.
Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.
A. J. Maura, Jr.
Geralto J. Vita

JOPPA TEMPLE

Harmon E. Johnson
Gabe T. Churchwell III
William Robert Taylor
Ernest C. Melvin

KAABA TEMPLE

Paul B. McCray
Glen "Bill" Bailey
Donald H. Beek
William P. Dusenbery
Garnett M. Rigg

KALIF TEMPLE

Jack Elkins
M. Kay Thirlwell
William J. Donnelly
Roy G. Powers

KALURAH TEMPLE

John M. Rennell
Stephen M. James

Clyde E. Cotterill
J. Emery Kelley

KAREM TEMPLE

Cecil Johnson
Porter Riddlehuber
James W. "Buddy" Hunt
Don H. Janes

KARNAK TEMPLE

Robert M. McCarrell
W. R. MacEwen
Colin C. McQuat
John H. Roffey
Duncan P. Brooks

KAZIM TEMPLE

John W. Laningham
Roy V. Jacobson
George E. O'Hara
William C. Vaughan

KEM TEMPLE

Bernard R. Rognlie
John N. MacDonald, Jr.
Forrest G. Stephens
Carlyle R. Sandstrom

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.
Fred E. Bridgeman
Bobby L. Lawhorn
Cecil J. Sills

KERAK TEMPLE

Merwyn H. Brown
W. C. "Bill" Valline
Robert H. Clarkson
Lee DePaoli
Monty Barber

KERBELA TEMPLE

E. Al Curtis, Jr.
D. V. Eaton
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Alan D. Boulton
Sydney J. Parsons
C. Mervin Moxley
George L. Ferguson, D.C.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
George F. Hurley, Jr.
Robert G. Bagley
Robert D. Monell
Bernard C. Murden

KHIVA TEMPLE

Buck Allred

Pete White
Rolan Simpson
Glenn McMenamy

KISMET TEMPLE

Robert G. Siebold
Robert J. Lawton
Charles E. Flower
Henry F. Kriete

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Charles R. Glassmire, M.D.
Thomas J. Haley
Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.
M. Tiede Shelton, Jr.

KOREIN TEMPLE

Stairs Kenneth Briggs
Russell E. Stout
W. Ray Cheesbrough
Ray O. Rogers
Robert R. Gerlach

KOSAIR TEMPLE

O. F. Barnette
James A. Russell
J. W. Compton
Harlie Sadler
Verlon Gosser

LU LU TEMPLE

William A. Niemeyer
Oskar R. Huber
Winner F. Delp
James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

J. D. Allingham
N. J. Rubin
W. S. Weston
M. L. McCauley

MAHI TEMPLE

Robert J. Alexander
John L. Sturmer
C. Ray Lightfoot
James C. Hathaway

MASKAT TEMPLE

Nick Seitz
Tom Darling
Malcolm L. Barber
W. A. Spoons

MECCA TEMPLE

Sidney M. Schwartz
Milton Haber
George Levy
Jerome Horowitz

MEDIA TEMPLE

Kennedy Wilson
Hugh Murdock
Wallace Cornell

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Thomas F. Seay
Paul R. Amundsen
Albert R. Gibbon
Earl P. Brown
Lawrence W. Strandquist

MELHA TEMPLE

Robert D. Davis
Kenneth E. Emery
Robert A. Meffen
Jack Butterfield

MIDIAN TEMPLE

John M. Spratt
Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S.
W. Nolan Artz
Dean A. Evans

MIRZA TEMPLE

James L. Belew
Robert D. Barnett
Glen E. Hastings
Donald L. Badders

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Carl H. Pierson
Donald B. Scott
Gene B. Lee
Howard O. Jornod
Jean W. Spear, D.D.S.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Clinton A. Bell, M.D.
R. Spence Cummings
George L. Davidson
Walter N. Powell

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
C. James Litton
William D. Greek
Ben L. Newman
Frank E. Streibich

MOILA TEMPLE

Everett H. Trunk
Charles W. Howard
James A. Estell
Blair L. Constance
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Harold E. Walter, M.D.
Howard I. Weber
Ralph Keeney, Jr.
Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Warren L. Jones
Roy T. Lord
Roland S. Kennedy
Russell J. Godwin
Hal H. Rush
John P. Hall, Jr.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Robert W. Leonard
John E. Dieb
Zach M. Gilliland
J. Tom Shelton
George W. Shannon

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
Marvin G. Lane
Robert E. Kellstrom
Leo E. Harrawood
Bill D. Semanson
Gerald W. Groat

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Joseph A. Nowotynski
Frank C. Maynard, Jr.
Robert G. Blow
Merrill C. Hungerford

MURAT TEMPLE

Edwin K. Steers
Robert H. Stone
Harry Harman
Robert W. Wilds
Robert P. Dellen

NAIA TEMPLE

Charles H. Linander, D.D.S.
Floyd W. Hesler
Wesley D. Sorensen
Ernest J. Grieb

NEMESIS TEMPLE

William B. Patton
Morris H. Miller
Mahlon Fauss

NILE TEMPLE

Walter Odom
John W. Bolenbaugh
Aurie J. Thompson
Vernon E. Bell

NUR TEMPLE

Jesse E. Murray
Gus P. Scaran
John R. Fisher
Harold D. Montgomery

OASIS TEMPLE

Charles O. Van Gorder,
M.D.
George R. Currance
George T. McDonald
John M. Hartman

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
Mark Sharff
William O. Bradley
Stanley J. Gajdik
Jack Farmer

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee
O. C. "Kip" Kibler
Hoyt Graham
E. B. Condon
Victor I. Bull

ORAK TEMPLE

Denis E. Ribordy
Leslie K. Conquest
Robert B. Bailey
Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Alvin S. Rosenberg
Charles S. Pederson
Harry B. Marshall
John A. Sainz

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Leonard E. VanDyne
Walter L. Blanchard
Ronald A. Mudge, Jr.
Wallace B. Minor
Henry J. Ciechomski

OSMAN TEMPLE

Sigurd A. Bertelsen
David R. Park
James A. Sweitzer
D. Sam Erickson
Melvin F. Hager

PALESTINE TEMPLE

A. Marshall Hall
Allan E. Reynolds
Eric Robinson
Roy E. Wareham

PHILAE TEMPLE

Fred C. Townsend
George D. Stockley
Edward S. MacLaughlin
James W. MacDonald

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Frank J. Showah

Stanton L. Whitney
Howard R. Clark
Walter G. Eichner, Jr.

RAJAH TEMPLE

John B. Bozette, Jr.
Earl W. Binder
Walter G. M. Schneider
Charles Y. Berger

RAMESES TEMPLE

William Rainey
Ben Hughes
Don McCron
Len DeZorzie
Charles Emmett

RIZPAH TEMPLE

James M. Davis
Donald L. Starnes
Charles A. Barthlow
George A. Everette

SABBAR TEMPLE

Charles E. Stepz, Jr.
Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton
Charles W. Maple
Seneca L. Erman, M.D.

SAHARA TEMPLE

W. Ellis Arnold
Oscar B. DeMaine
Francis I. Harper
Les Deam
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingert
George F. Duryea
Angelo Palermo
Palmer D. Burde
Albert Malick

SALADIN TEMPLE

Cecil Bowerman
Frank VanderVoord
Robert J. Walker
Irving C. Talbot

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

J. Harry Leggett, Sr.
E. H. Herrod
A. J. Stover
Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

C. Joy Emry
Warren "Gus" Swanson
Harvey L. Gates
Morris D. Siegel

SHARON TEMPLE

Jack L. Clayton, D.V.M.
Jack M. Small
Everett M. Evans
Ronald S. Smith

SPHINX TEMPLE

Frederick W. Davis
Clarence A. Johnson
Alexander C. Penny
William H. Rackle

SUDAN TEMPLE

John R. Godwin
Berl M. Kahn
Robert W. Safrit
Nelson B. Banks

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Ray O. Robinson
DeJton Marcum
Joe P. Alexander
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

William G. Kammerer, Sr.
Lloyd L. Kildoo
Benson G. Henderson
Charles E. Palmer

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Jack W. Hilge
Hawley Todd
Hamilton Gast
Thomas R. Bressler

TADMOR TEMPLE

William Knowlton
Denward Pepper
L. W. "Jake" Haines
James Jaccaud
Gerald Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE

Bruce L. Morrison
Merrill D. Putnam
Martin F. Thompson
Bill L. Neuman

TEBALA TEMPLE

Allan C. Mallquist
Roger L. Anderson
Richard M. Johnson
H. L. "Hal" Todd
J. O. Engebretson

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Dean Hunter
Howard E. Tracy
Curtis M. Maynard

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Don. J. Blosser
L. T. "Lee" Petersen
M. L. "Maury" Leahy
Truman F. Campbell

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Donald A. Napier
George L. Snell
Robert J. Bowman
Albert E. Green

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
Louis J. Best
Arnold C. Lange
Jerome J. Holz
Floyd L. Meyer
A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE

Ronald G. Griffith
Howard R. Ferguson
Clifford H. Moore

WAHABI TEMPLE

A. D. Hambrick
Thomas V. Laird
Thomas T. Warren
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

William G. Reynolds
H. Douglas Ramsay
Robert B. Pelling
B. E. Wilford

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
William N. Martin
Charlie H. Goble
Paul H. Robinson
Edward P. Fabian

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Marvin Stavig
Wallace G. Dunker
Neil E. Kleppin
Dale Powell

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Charles "Chuck" Sanders
Marvin Vande Lune
H. Pat Myers
G. Nick Van Patten

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Willard Mobley
Jack Harrison

Don Hart
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
James M. Tingle

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Joseph Parrulli
LeRoy Wolever, M.D.
Kenneth W. Saxon
Joseph T. Klenke

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Ernest E. Latsha
S. B. Keesee
W. Franklin Hollinger
Richard L. Altomose

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

O. Carlyle Brock

James A. McKnight
Floyd W. Hughes
Fred A. Lehman
J. Walter Fenner
Myron H. Treter

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Frederick C. Bowdle, M.D.
Richard Jensen
Norman B. Earley
Oscar Oehmler

ZIYARA TEMPLE

William Brenizer
Russell L. Clayton
Donald L. Girton
Ellsworth Jones

ZOR TEMPLE

Harris E. Keel, D.D.S.
Glen L. Nodgaard
Donald J. Soberg
Eugene L. Johnson

ZORAH TEMPLE

James R. Daugherty
Kenneth Mitchell
Morris Salter
Francis M. Neil

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Donald C. Heglund
Kenneth D. Siegfried
W. John Dawson, M.D.
Donald Fillmore

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all of our appendant charitable corporations and it will remain open until the session is adjourned.

I will now fill vacancies in the standing committees.

On the Grievances and Appeals Committee, I appoint Gerald W. Groat, Representative from Moslem Temple, to replace Robert N. Hinds of Mecca Temple.

Also, as we are about to begin our session, I would like to remind you to carry with you both your ballot book and your other coupon book.

We will have our luncheons here in the Auditorium, one floor down from here. Remember, I am doing that so that we may save time traveling back and forth to the hotels. This would be time consuming.

Also, we have much legislation to cover and I hope that with the great cooperation of all of you that we will be able to do it very expeditiously and still have time to spend with our other Nobles who are with you in attendance here.

I will also ask you to use the ballot book because there probably will be a number of non-representatives sitting on the sidelines here and it is very difficult, from the podium, to tell who is voting either in the affirmative or the negative—whether it is from the floor or on the sidelines, especially when you tend to bring along your own cheering sections.

We, of course, also want to be very fair and be sure that we have the necessary number of votes to pass our legislation because we do have a minimum number that is required in accordance with our By-laws.

Therefore, on that basis, it is quite possible that from time to time we will be asking you for a written ballot.

Now, I would also request of each of you Representatives—and I do not mean that we should shut off any debate whatsoever—but we do have a tendency to repeat ourselves. Therefore, if some Representative has already said something that you believe is in accordance with your thinking on whatever item of business is before you, let us not stand up here and say it over again. You can indicate your approval to whatever has been said by your ballot. Again, we want free discussion on everything but just as a matter of courtesy to your fellow Representatives, we do have that tendency to repeat ourselves. Therefore, I would ask for your cooperation in this respect.

Also, from time to time there will be a card up here saying "pictures". When that card is up, you will go around that (indicating) door and into the corridor. These will be pictures with Charles Claypool, your incoming Imperial Potentate.

For those Chief Rabbans and Potentates who would like a picture, when that sign is up, please feel free to go over there and get your picture taken.

Now, at this time, I would like to make a report.

As my term of office draws to a close, it is most appropriate that I report to you, the Representatives and governing bodies of the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, on some of the important events that have taken place since our last session held at Detroit. You have already received the annual report, which contains the reports of the Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees and all the major committees of both the Fraternity and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

In addition to these reports, I felt that this year there are several unusual events which require special comment to you, the Representatives to the Imperial Council.

The first matter is the status of our new Shrine Headquarters Building at Tampa, Florida.

Contracts were let and construction started in November, 1978. Shortly after construction was started, it was discovered that unusual soil conditions existed on the property and it was necessary to secure services of additional soil engineering firms before construction could continue. As a result of this problem, construction was delayed approximately two months. I am pleased to report to you at this time we presently anticipate that construction will be substantially completed by December, 1979.

The second matter I would like to report to you on is the office of Imperial Recorder. As you know, it was my privilege to appoint Robert Turley to the office of Imperial Recorder to fill the unexpired term of Imperial Sir George Saunders and also Imperial Sir Randolph Thomas to fill the unexpired term of George Saunders as Secretary of the Colorado Corporation.

It is important that I review with you the history of this office, since Imperial Sir George was first elected Imperial Recorder in 1948.

At that time, the office consisted of relatively few employees. Since that time, however, it has grown to more than sixty employees, with a budget of more than \$1,500,000. It was during this period, when it was under the administration of Imperial Sir George, that our present excellent staff was employed.

Some four or five years ago, it became apparent to the Imperial Potentate and members of the Imperial Divan that we had to prepare for the eventual retirement of Imperial Sir George by transferring administrative responsibility to these employees. This was done by creating the office of Executive Secretary, Fraternal Affairs, and Executive Secretary, Shriners Hospitals, in addition to the office of the Assistant General Counsel.

During the past few years, Charles Cumpstone, Executive Secretary Fraternal Affairs, and Lewis Molnar, Executive Secretary, Shriners Hospitals, assumed the total responsibility for the administration of their respective offices and have reported directly to the Imperial Potentate and the duties of the Imperial Recorder have been those that are specifically required by our By-laws. This has proven satisfactory beyond our greatest expectations, even when operating under most difficult conditions.

At the last session of the Imperial Council, the Representatives approved budgets for the 1979 calendar year in both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. These budgets did not provide any compensation for the office of Recorder in the Iowa Corporation or the Secretary of the Colorado Corporation, both of which offices had previously been filled by the same person. Since January 1, 1979, no compensation has been paid in either of these offices, nor have their duties required them to be present in our Chicago Office. The transition which had been so carefully planned by your officers and their predecessors has been completed without a single problem.

I also want to compliment our Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, Executive Secretary, Shriners Hospitals and the Assistant General Counsel for the extraordinary workload that they have assumed during the past twelve months.

Because of the resignation of almost one-half of our employees during the past year, they and our remaining loyal staff have assumed the responsibility for the continued administration of both the Fraternal and Hospital Corporations under most difficult and adverse conditions. These conditions will continue until our move

to Tampa is completed and our office re-staffed. I am sure that each of you joins me in thanking them for their extraordinary efforts and loyalty.

Now that the administrative duties of our International Office have been re-assigned, it is no longer necessary nor is it contemplated that the Imperial Recorder and the Secretary of the Colorado Corporation be responsible for the daily administration of the corporate offices. This does not mean, however, that the importance of these offices has been diminished. The persons elected to fill these offices will still be Officers and Directors of the Corporations, participate in our Directors' meetings, serve on committees at the discretion of the Imperial Potentate or Chairman of the Board of Trustees and perform the usual duties of the office. It only means that these Officers will not have any daily administrative responsibility at our International Headquarters.

It has been a privilege to serve as your Imperial Potentate this past year and I hope that I have fulfilled the duties of the office in a responsible manner and in accordance with your wishes.

Thank you very much.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, Thomas W. Melham, Past Imperial Potentate.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: Imperial Sir, I do not have my report ready as yet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will then pass that item of business for the time being.

I would now like to refer the various legislative matters to the appropriate committees.

To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee: All legislation proposed in both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, and all resolutions.

To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee: The proposal to amend Section 205.1, which is Item 3 in the Call.

To the Finance and Accounts Committee: The proposals to amend Sections 205.1, 214.2, 507.4 and 511.2, which are Items 3, 5, 21 and 23 in the Call.

To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee: The proposals to amend Sections 328.6, 328.9, 449.3, 449.5, 454.1 and 454.7, which are Items 13, 14, 17, 18 and 19 in the Call.

To a special committee composed of Richard B. Olfene (Kora Temple), John A. Rose (Al Bahr Temple), Joseph Peel (Egypt Temple), R. A. Posey (Hamasa Temple), and Mark Sharff (Oleika Temple), of which Richard B. Olfene is Chairman, the proposals to amend Sections 324.1 and 328.7, which are Items 9, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 16 in the Call.

To the Dispensations and Charters Committee: The proposal to move Pyramid Temple; the proposal to move El Bekel Temple; the application for a charter to the South Central Shrine Association and the application for an amendment to the Charter of the Western Shrine Association.

I would now like to call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Robert J. Turley, to explain the procedures.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Again this year, as in the past, those of you that have been here many times in the past will know, and those of you who are here for the first time might like to know that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will report to you on the form of each proposed amendment to the By-laws and upon its consistency with other provisions of the By-laws and the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such is either in favor of a proposed amendment or against it. In his capacity as a representative, each of the members of the Committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning

one or more of the proposed amendments. In so doing, such member of this Committee will speak as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such.

Finally, we would hope that you will understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is prepared to answer questions concerning the legal effects of any proposed legislation and we will make every effort to serve this Imperial Council as you see fit.

Are there any questions about the procedure?

Then, as each item in the agenda is called by the Imperial Potentate for presentation by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, we ask that the proposer of the amendment come to the stage in order that he may be recognized to explain and argue in behalf of his proposal.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you, Bob.

Now, let me say that we have about nine items that we must cover this afternoon and the first item we will take up this afternoon is Item 1. Will the proposer, the Potentate of Ainad Temple, come up and while he is coming up here, I would also like to inform you that on Thursday morning, the first thing, we are going to have the installation of Emerti Representatives. This will take about fifteen minutes and then, immediately after that, we will take up the retention of membership amendments. Therefore, if you are interested (and I hope you are), they will be taken up immediately on Thursday morning to give everybody an opportunity to debate all day if you need to, as I say, it will be taken up at that time.

Are you ready to proceed, Bob.

I understand we have to have a report first from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and I will call on Mahlon Hessey to report on Item 1 relative to the debate on the motion.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 101.5 of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new subsection (f), which will read as follows:

"Section 101.5 Amendments

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these By-Laws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these By-Laws."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE HESSEY: I move, Imperial Sir, the acceptance of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The motion before you is to accept the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws just presented.

All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

I will now recognize the Potentate of Ainad Temple.

NOBLE R. H. ERVAY [Potentate and Representative of Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am Dick Ervay, the Potentate of Ainad Temple.

I would move for the adoption of amendment 1 in your Call.

The amendment adds a new sub-section to the By-Laws which would state as follows:

"No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these By-Laws, shall be in order until at least two (2) opponents, if there be that many, have had at least five (5) minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these By-Laws."

Let me say that the effect of that amendment is to guarantee that debate will not be closed until both sides of a question have had the opportunity to be heard.

Proposition 1 would allow the opponents at least a minimum of five minutes to announce and argue in opposition. It would outlaw any motions to stop debate, for example, a motion to table or a motion for the previous question, until the opponent or opponents have had the floor for at least five minutes.

Now, I am not a lawyer, I have never held a public office. I am a businessman and yet, as a layman, I have gained a great respect as I have observed the parliamentarians here in the Imperial Session, in my own Temple and in other organizations, insure the rule of the majority while, at the same time, preserving the rights of the minority.

However, I was agitated and upset, at last year's Imperial Session to watch the rights of Representatives trampled underfoot by a well meaning but misguided presiding officer.

The opponents of Item 4 of the Call of the 1978 Session were denied their Masonic and parliamentary constitutional rights. Every ruling of the chair was taken direct and yet, in a carefully orchestrated script, he, in his desire to see his own legislation adopted, denied the rights for his opponents to even be heard.

I don't know what the opponents would have said because I don't know whether that would have changed the vote. All I know is that by a series of parliamentary maneuvers that were denied an opportunity—they were denied a chance to speak and I, as a Representative, was not allowed to hear both sides of the question.

Now that the chickens have come home to roost, the proposition to repeal Item 4 of the 1978 Proceedings have been submitted to this session. Perhaps this would not have been necessary had we been allowed to vote in free and open debate in 1978.

To preserve the right of influence of any legislation, I have proposed a proposition 1 as in your Call. It is called the Free Debate Proposition. If you wish to preserve your rights and those of your Temples to be heard now and in the future, I respectfully recommend that you join with me in voting "yes" to adopt this proposition 1.

Thank you.

Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this proposition.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any discussion?

I will ask that Microphone 3 be turned on and that the speaker there please identify himself.

NOBLE FRANK SHOWAH [Pyramid Temple]: I would like to make a suggestion that the proposal be corrected to this degree—that to a maximum of five minutes offered to the people who would like to discuss the proposal. I think there should be a limit and I have no objection to people speaking in response to a vote on the floor but I think not putting a definite time limit on there might tend to prolong debate which, in turn, would hinder the opportunity to get proposals passed.

Therefore, I think the motion should be amended to limit it to five or ten minutes but not be open-ended because it might then go on forever.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Was that offered as an amendment, Frank?

NOBLE SHOWAH [Pyramid Temple]: If so accepted.

If so accepted by the proposer, I would like to amend that, to limit it to five minutes.

NOBLE R. H. ERVAY [Ainad Temple]: I believe it so states in the proposal—for at least five minutes.

NOBLE FRANK SHOWAH [Pyramid Temple]: My question then is this—does this limit it to five minutes or can it be open-ended to beyond five minutes, to perhaps an hour. You know, we do have a limited amount of time in which we can pass all the resolutions brought before this Imperial Council Session but I think some figure should be stated so it does not carry beyond something that is reasonable.

Of course, I do not want to take away the opportunity for those people to say something which may be counter to the proposals being offered but I would like to recommend that it be limited to not more than five minutes or not more than ten minutes so it does not become open-ended and become a filibuster because I do not think that is what we want to do either.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me say to you, Frank, if you are going to present an amendment to this, you have to be more specific.

NOBLE SHOWAH [Pyramid Temple]: May I offer an amendment to not more than five minutes as in opposition to a proposal that has been approved?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I would like to call on Mahlon Hessey from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: I think, Imperial Sir, if you would call upon the Parliamentarian, he may be able to shed some light on this subject. I believe, for example, that Roberts Rules of Order limit a proponent to ten minutes and I believe that this, inasmuch as it provides only for five minutes, can be used by a proponent whereby, for example, he would have at least five minutes but not in excess of ten minutes. I do not believe the sub-section as proposed would change that section of Roberts Rules.

I would like to call on the Parliamentarian to confer upon or perhaps modify that.

I see he is indicating his assent and so I think the ten minutes limit would apply.

NOBLE SHOWAH [Pyramid Temple]: In that case, I withdraw the request for an amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any further discussion?

If not, all those in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare this passed by the required Constitutional two-thirds majority.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will proceed with our amendments and we will next take up Item 5. Item 5 will be found on page 12 of the Call of the Session.

I will recognize Ed Maag to present the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this matter.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 214.2 of Article 14 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

"Section 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on Item 5 be received.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any discussion on the receipt of this report?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is carried and the report is received.

I will now recognize Bob Vetter.

NOBLE ROBERT W. VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives: Our present By-laws require the signature of three officers on voucher checks. This requirement is felt to be overly restrictive and also results in time delays in the payment of our bills because of having to mail checks for signatures all over the country.

The proposed change would reduce the required signatures to two, and would also allow the use of facsimile signature for the Imperial Potentate. The second signature would have to be a manual signature by the Imperial Treasurer. Except in his absences or incapacity, a manual signature by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder would be required.

We recommend the adoption of this amendment for the following reasons:

1. Our present procedure is outdated and cumbersome.
2. The change fits our organizational setup.
3. Payment of bills would be more prompt and reduce mailing efforts.
4. We are assured that controls over disbursements would be just as good under the amended procedure.

This statement is respectfully submitted by your Finance and Accounts Committee and, Imperial Sir, I move you that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have a motion and a second before you to receive this report. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor will say aye; opposed. It is carried and this report will be received.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: As Chairman of the Audit Committee, we feel the adoption of this amendment is very necessary. It is an amendment to the By-laws, to Section 214.2 of Article 14 of the Iowa Corporation and I would move its adoption.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you a motion and a second to adopt the recommendation. Is there any discussion?

I will recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Tom Melham.

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, as Treasurer, I am not opposed to this amendment but it causes me to reach back to the days when we had signatures and while not then an Officer of the Shrine, I thought there was some good reason why the Imperial Potentate and the Secretary and the

Treasurer would sign on any Iowa business and also the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and the Treasurer and Secretary sign in connection with the Colorado Corporation.

Now, if I am to continue as Treasurer, I want you folks to know that if there is a question in my mind I would certainly call those responsible by telephone to discuss anything that might be of some question to me, so that I would have either their support or their opinion.

You can be sure I do not oppose this and will carry it out with the understanding that I have the perfect right to discuss with the two Officers whose manual signature will now become facsimile.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, I would like to make a couple of comments regarding the Imperial Treasurer's remarks.

First of all, as reported out by the Finance and Accounts Committee, there is adequate control and also, as reported out by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to control the facsimile signatures.

This is a procedure to enable us to expedite our acts in a more expeditious manner.

I might also mention to you, the Representatives, that every check written by the Imperial Council, whether it be in Iowa or Colorado, there is a written report given to each of your Officers thereof so that he knows exactly who received what and what it was for.

Therefore, again, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the adoption of this amendment please say aye; opposed. I declare this has been passed by the required two-thirds Constitutional majority.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will next proceed to Item 18, Jurisdictional Lines and I will recognize Noble Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Chairman of the Committee.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, JR. [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal identified as Item No. 18 in the Call, by Junior Lewis, Potentate and Representative of El Bekal Temple, to amend Article 49 of the By-Laws which, in essence, gives El Bekal and Al Malaikah Temples concurrent jurisdiction in those areas presently held by both except Al Malaikah will retain exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Los Angeles and El Bekal will have exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Anaheim.

Your Committee was most pleased to receive large delegations from both Temples at the meeting and hear from them in their total support, by agreement of both Temples, to this jurisdictional change. It was truly Shrinedom in action.

Your Committee unanimously recommends the adoption of this proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Chairman
Rufus E. Craven
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
R. A. Posey
Glen L. Nodgaard

NOBLE ARMITAGE: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

I will now recognize Noble Jeffries of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Sections 449.3 and 449.5 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

"Section 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Los Angeles.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, and Orange except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange except the City of Anaheim.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Section 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Anaheim, in the County of Orange.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the Counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange, except the City of Anaheim."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received. . . . The motion was duly seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you a motion to receive the report. All those in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

I will now recognize the proposer of the amendment, Noble Junior Lewis, Potentate and Representative of El Bekal Temple.

NOBLE JUNIOR LEWIS [Potentate and Representative, El Bekal Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

. . . The motion was duly seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any discussion?

. . . The question was severally called for. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: There being no discussion, all in favor of adoption will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare this amendment to be carried by the required two-thirds Constitutional majority.

Will you please turn on Microphone 4.

NOBLE T. K. GRIFFITHS [Representative, Hamasa Temple]: I would like to take this opportunity to present to you and, through you, Imperial Sir, to the Nobles here, one of the most outstanding Shriners in the great State of Mississippi—the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons

of Mississippi, the Honorable James M. Ward, my Grand Master. He is sitting right here (indicating) and I would like to recognize him. I am grateful for his attendance here today. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me say to you, Worshipful Sir, that we do appreciate your presence. Thank you very much.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will next take up Item 2 and, for that purpose, I will now call upon Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I have here a communication from Noble and Illustrious Past Potentate Robert Bailey of Kerbela Temple, in which he states his wish to withdraw proposal 2 which is contained at page 11 of the Call.

He states "I wish to withdraw proposal 2 from consideration at this Imperial Session."

Imperial Sir, I ask for unanimous consent, that proposal 2 be withdrawn and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from consideration and report concerning Item 2.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me explain to you that, in order for this to be successful, this must involve a unanimous ballot.

All those in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare this to be unanimously passed.

We next go to item 4 and I will recognize Bob Morrison.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 208.7 (g) of Article 8 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

"Section 208.7 Special Committees and Duties.

(g) The Shrine Rooms Committees

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The motion is to receive the report.

All those in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and the report is therefore received.

I will now recognize Noble Raymond W. Haun, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple.

NOBLE RAYMOND W. HAUN [Potentate and Representative, Islam Temple]: Imperial

Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives. With regard to this item, Item 4 as is presently in your 1979 Call, I do not want this to be confused with the 1978 Call, where we had a problem.

I would like to move for the adoption of this amendemnt and I realize, of course, we are just recognizing the existence of Shrine Rooms West which have been in operation for the past nine years. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second to the motion to adopt?

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor of this amendment indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare it passed by the necessary Constitutional two-thirds majority.

I will recognize Noble Hessey for the purpose of presenting the report concerning Item 8 in the Call.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by repealing Section 323.12 and renumbering Sections 323.13 and 323.14 so that they will be numbered Sections 323.12 and 323.13, respectively.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to accept the report. Is there discussion? Hearing none, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and the report is therefore declared to be accepted.

Now, I am going to turn the gavel over to Imperial Sir Bowers, inasmuch as I want to talk about this matter.

... The gavel was turned over to Imperial Sir Bowers. . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I will recognize the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: During my travels this past year, I have met with a number of Divans and Potentates and the problem which seems to have arisen, not only with Associate Memberships but also where someone demits from one Temple to another—generally speaking, those of us that come from the north and move to the south, some of them are Past Potentates and so when they become a member of a new Temple, they receive a new Fez from whatever Temple it might be and it has the wording on it "Past Potentate".

Now, this is truly a misleading thing because that particular individual is not a Past Potentate of the particular Temple he joined, whatever it may be.

Therefore, this, in turn, raises a number of questions among the Nobility.

They say, for example, "He was never a Potentate of our Temple."

It raises problems insofar as the Divan is concerned relative to their recognition of Past Potentates from within the Temple.

Therefore, I have presented this resolution so that if a Past Potentate from some

Temple becomes an Associate Member or demits to another Temple, he may not wear on his Fez the name of the new Temple with the name or title of "Past Potentate".

With those brief remarks, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have before you the motion and second, which is to adopt the amendment. Is there further discussion?

... The question was severally called for. . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the amendment will indicate by saying aye; Contrary-minded by the same sign.

Well, I am not sure exactly as to the count in this particular sense and so I propose that we have a written ballot.

... Cry of "vote over again" . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I will declare we will take a ballot on this, a written ballot.

... At this point, Imperial Potentate Weck resumed the chair. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me explain to you that if you are voting in favor of this particular amendment, you will vote "yes" or "aye". This means, in turn, that a Past Potentate from another Temple cannot become an Associate Member or demit to your Temple and wear on his Fez, his new Fez from your Temple, the title of "Past Potentate". He is not a Past Potentate of your Temple. He can purchase a new Fez but he cannot put the words "Past Potentate" on there or, of course, he can wear his old Fez.

If you vote "yes", that means he cannot do it. If you vote "no", it means that he may then purchase a new Fez from your Temple and put the wording "Past Potentate" on it.

Is that clear?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, because of confusion and the question to be asked for definition or instructions on this, I request that the vote be taken over by a voice vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will recognize the Noble at Microphone 3.

NOBLE B. N. HARRIS [Kazim Temple]: I merely wanted to clear the air for the Nobility here.

I have heard some confusion and if I read this properly, this amendment would take out the right to have the "Past Potentate" on there. However, the way it reads, it says he can wear it but you are eliminating that, if you vote "yes", is that right?

... At this point, the gavel was again returned to Imperial Sir Bowers. . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: That is correct.

If there is no objection or no further discussion, we will take a voice vote once more.

All those in favor of the adoption of this amendment as presented in Item 8 of the Call, indicate by saying aye; contrary no.

I declare that you have passed the proposed amendment by the necessary Constitutional two-thirds majority.

... The gavel was again returned to Imperial Potentate Weck. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you very much.

Now, inasmuch as we still have some additional time this afternoon. . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, I want to talk.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The chair recognizes Past Imperial Sir Morrison on Microphone 4.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, you said at the beginning of the session that if we desired a written ballot on anything, we could have it and so I would ask for a written ballot at this time on the resolution that was just passed.

I would also think that you, as the presiding officer, should have said that it passed or did not pass. However, I also still say that we should have a written ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Well, I was actually not the presiding officer when the vote was taken at that particular point. However, I will turn your question over to the then presiding officer.

...Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Sir Bowers again resumed the chair...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: With regard to your question, Fred, I will refer this question to the Parliamentarian.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Parliamentarian]: Imperial Sir, with regard to the answer to that particular question, the delegate does have a right to ask for a division. If he asks for a division, then we will divide the House. If he wants a written ballot, however, he must make a motion for a written ballot and the House has to then adopt it before it can be taken.

IMPERIAL SIR MORRISON: Mr. Chairman, rather than taking up a lot of time, I will say this—that I myself do not understand this and I don't think others of us understood this at the Board meeting we had last week because I always thought, in the By-laws, it said that a Past Potentate that becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of that Temple.

I believe that is what we said—that he can be a Past Potentate of his particular Temple.

...Cries of "no, no"...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I would have to say "no".

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Then, really, what does this say? I guess I cannot read so good.

You know, somebody told me once—"I can read it for you but I cannot understand it for you." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You are eliminating from the section there that a Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple. That is what the law is now. If you vote "yes", you are eliminating that, so he no longer can become a Past Potentate.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Then I will withdraw any objection I have, Imperial Sir.

...Cheers and applause...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Mr. Morrison.

...The gavel was again returned to Imperial Potentate Weck...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Now, I know that there are some engagements this evening that we will all be attending but, again, I would like to have just one or two reports and then we are going to get you out of here in a few moments. However, we want to accomplish as much as we can because I know there will be some debate on other items.

Therefore, at this point, I will recognize the Chairman of the DeMolay Committee, Dr. Anthony, Chairman.

IMPERIAL SIR RUSSELL H. ANTHONY [Chairman, DeMolay Committee]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have been asked by Imperial Sir Warren and members of the DeMolay Committee, to give an in-depth report on DeMolay to this august body of Nobles.

It was felt that the DeMolay Committee has failed to communicate properly with the Imperial Representatives on the current status of the Shrine-DeMolay relationship.

The Forty-Second Psalm says that "Deep calleth unto deep". In essence, this is what I hope this in-depth report will accomplish, by getting us deeper and deeper into the DeMolay-Shrine relationship. I hope I do not put you Nobles into a state of deep sleep during the presentation. However, if you should just happen to fall asleep, you can always use the excuse I use when my wife asks "Are you asleep, Russ?" I reply, "No, I am just resting my eyes."

On August 21, 1978, a covering letter and a questionnaire was sent out to each

of you Potentates, you being Chief Rabbans at the time. A copy of each will appear in the Proceedings.

For those of you that are not Potentates, the response was very, very excellent. In fact there were some 12 Temples out of 181 Temples that responded to this questionnaire and the facts that I am now going to present to you were gleaned from this questionnaire.

The questionnaire revealed that there are 1,550 Chapters of DeMolay, with 94,354 members in the 121 Temple jurisdictions. There are actually 2,119 DeMolay Chapters in the United States and Canada, with a total membership of 122,000, according to figures received from DeMolay Headquarters. This comparison reveals that our Shrine has a very active association with DeMolay all over North America. Had it been otherwise, the figures revealed by our survey would not have coincided so accurately with the actual figures from DeMolay.

The most important conclusion drawn from the questionnaire is that the Shrine is the main benefactor of DeMolay. Now, that may come as a surprise to most of you, and, frankly, I hope it does, for if it does, it will encourage those Temples that are already active in DeMolay to keep up the good work and it will also encourage those Temples that are not active in DeMolay to get off their duffs and get on with the program.

The Shrine certainly is helping DeMolay when it comes to supplying financial help. Of the 121 Temples that responded, seventy-three, or slightly more than one-half gave a total of \$142,770 in cash to the various DeMolay Chapters. To this figure you add \$25,000 that Imperial Sir Warren budgeted for the National DeMolay office use in the United States and \$5,000 in Canada, and you have a pretty tidy sum of money given to the DeMolay by the Shrine each year.

The Shrine outlay of cash for DeMolay is small in comparison to the direct assistance of DeMolay. I refer to DeMolay events that are Shrine sponsored as revealed by the survey. These events are many and varied, way too many for me to even begin to enumerate and, further, since time prohibits, I will give each of you a list of these Shrine sponsored DeMolay events rather than read them all to you. You can, if you so desire, get this list by contacting me either in person or by letter.

Now, while we as Shriners are doing a great job with the DeMolay boys, we certainly cannot sit back and rest on our laurels. We must supply more Dad advisors and/or counselors. It is in this category that the Shrine can be of most help.

Certainly money helps support DeMolay but we would not have DeMolay very long, no matter how much money we supply, if we do not supply adult leadership.

If you do not take back from this report other than the statement I have just made my Committee's mission will have been a tremendous success.

The first step for each Temple should be to form a unit or Shrine Club which is dedicated entirely to DeMolay activities. The CSSA has taken the lead as an association with the formation of the DeMolay Knights Organization. Arab Temple, of Topeka, Kansas, was one of the early leaders in establishing such a unit and I would like to read to you the purpose of the Arab DeMolay Knights as per their By-laws.

Their purpose is—"To assist in promoting the Order of the DeMolay as representatives of Arab Temple and to offer assistance and aid to DeMolay Chapters in Arab Shrine Temple Jurisdiction and assist in other areas when invited or requested to do so and acting on the approval of the Illustrious Potentate." That is Section 1 of their purpose.

Section 2 is as follows—"To take part in Shrine activities and such other activities as the Illustrious Potentate shall direct."

Ad Temple of Duluth, Minnesota, has a very active DeMolay Noble Shrine Club which serves the same purpose as the DeMolay Units in other Temples.

Now, of course, I could name many other Temples that are doing magnificent jobs in promoting DeMolay. It is not my intent, however, to single out Temples for their activities or lack of activities. All I am asking you to do is to go home and supply the DeMolay leadership. I do not care how you do it.

The greatest concern I have in regard to DeMolay is the failure of so many of these boys to become Masons. Each year we have a potential for Raising over 25,000 Masons from the ranks of the DeMolay. Yet a very low percentage ever make it to the ranks of Masonry and the Shrine.

The age requirements for DeMolay are from thirteen to twenty years inclusive. Most boys come in at fourteen years of age and leave at eighteen years of age. Since all but nine Grand Lodge Jurisdictions have a twenty-one year minimum age requirement for membership, you can readily see why more DeMolay's do not join the Masonic and Shrine Fraternities. These boys go off to college and/or out into the world at ages eighteen or nineteen and just lose interest in Masonry and the Shrine by the time they are twenty-one years old.

In closing let me say that I am very optimistic about the future of DeMolay. The total membership may never be what it was thirty years ago but the need for a good DeMolay program is still as important today as it was then. I have no doubt that you Nobles will see that DeMolay stays active by providing adult leadership, sponsoring activities and lending financial assistance. We ask you to support the DeMolay for we believe it is one of the finest organizations that has ever been organized for the boys of North America.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: It has been moved and seconded that this report be received.

All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and the report is received.

We will now recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock promptly.

... The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-thirty o'clock, p.m., to reconvene in the Convention Center at nine o'clock the following morning...

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1979 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The Representatives will please take their seats. Will you all be seated so that we may proceed with our meeting.

I now declare this session open for business and will everybody please rise and I will call upon Charles Vogt, our Imperial Chaplain, for the invocation.

REVEREND CHARLES VOGT: Let us pray.

O Lord, God, make us instruments of your peace. Where there is anger and a lack of understanding, help us to find harmony. Where there is frustration, help us to find peace.

Bless our pageant this morning and the Imperial Business Session on this day. Keep us always mindful of the great goals of Masonry and Shrinedom.

This we ask in your name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: At this time, I would recognize Roland St. John, for a nomination concerning the office of Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives all: I am here for the tenth time at this podium to bring to you a man I think has served us well in the years past in all of the offices coming up the line. I also know he is going to do for you a good job as your new Imperial Potentate.

I present to you none other and nominate Imperial Sir Chuck Claypool for

"Charlie" Claypool, for the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

Also, Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Potentate of Antioch Temple cast a unanimous ballot for Chuck Claypool for the office of Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor of this motion will say aye; opposed.

I will declare Chuck Claypool as Imperial Potentate-elect. Will you first cast the ballot.

NOBLE J. DOUGLAS ELLIOTT [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: I have the honor of asking you for the unanimous ballot for Charles J. Claypool for the office of Imperial Potentate of North America. I cast the unanimous ballot in your behalf.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Well, all right, I now declare Charles Claypool as the Imperial Potentate-elect of the Shrine of North America.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me ask you, Chuck, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: I do accept and I thank all of you from the bottom of my heart.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will now call a recess subject to recall by the chair. Please bring the ladies in.

...A brief pause ensued at this point while those on the outside of the hall desiring to view the forthcoming pageant for the newly elected Potentate entered the hall and assumed their seats, to the musical prelude by the Antioch National Champion Brass Band...

NOBLE DAVID L. DRESSER [Antioch Temple]: Ladies and Nobles, will you please be seated. We are about to start out with our pageant.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Nobles, Ladies, Gentlemen and Guests: It is with a great deal of pride and honor that I speak to you this morning and present the Imperial Potentate's pageant in honor of our Imperial Potentate-elect, Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool.

Noble George Walters, Director of the Antioch Temple Marching Patrol, please form an Honor Guard.

...At this point the Honor Guard formed itself in prescribed fashion, following which there was the presentation of Colors, the Shrine pledge of allegiance, and the playing of the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States, following which the Colors were posted...

NOBLE DRESSER: At this time, Nobles, ladies and guests, we are pleased to present the Treasurer Emeritus of Antioch Temple, Noble Fred Collins. (Applause)

We are now also proud to present Antioch Temple's Past Potentates.

...Whereupon, Antioch Temple's Past Potentates from the years 1944 through 1978, as their names were called, together with their ladies, formed themselves in a group on the stage... (Applause)

NOBLE DRESSER: And now it is my distinct pleasure to present the Divan of Antioch Temple.

...Whereupon, the members of the Divan of Antioch Temple, as their names were presented, together with their ladies, likewise formed themselves as a group on the stage...

NOBLE DRESSER: Ladies and gentlemen, will you join me in a round of welcome and applause to the Divan of Antioch Temple.

...Applause ensued...

NOBLE DRESSER: At this time, will you please give your reverend attention to our Chaplain, Reverend Noble Edward A. Puff.

REVEREND EDWARD A. PUFF: Let us pray.

Speak to Him for He heareth; nor spirit with spirit can meet. Closer is He than breathing, nearer than hands and feet.

Commit thy way unto the Lord. Trust also in Him and we shall bring it to pass.

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, Thou hast brought us into this, our finest hour and as we now welcome the Nobility, ladies and friends, to this "our world" we acknowledge that Thou didst first give us this world—a world to enjoy, a world to serve, a world to make better, a world to walk uprightly and to help in healing of the boys and girls in our orthopedic and burns hospitals.

As we now lean upon Thy everlasting arms, be Thou our strength beyond our own; be Thou our love that will never let us go and the peace that passeth all understanding; for may we never forget the power of prayer, the power of faith, the power of peace that passeth all understanding.

Let your spiritual mantle now rest upon Chuck and Becky Claypool as they assume leadership and let divine favor be upon the Imperial Officers and the far flung Nobility who look daily to you for guidance, counsel, wisdom and vision.

May we ever remember our great heritage in Shrinedom and live each day to share Shrinedom and its fruits with all of North America.

Take now our hands and lead us; take our hearts and fill them with love; take our minds that Thy will be done for in Thy will is our peace.

Thanks be unto Thee for this glorious day and for Thy love without end. Amen.

NOBLE DRESSER: And now, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen, welcome please the Imperial Potentate-elect for the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool.

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir Claypool, escorted by Illustrious Past Potentate David R. Buckley was presented at the podium... (Applause)

NOBLE DRESSER: And now, Noble Director Walters, you may dismiss the Honor Guard.

...Whereupon, the Honor Guard retired...

NOBLE DRESSER: And now, Imperial Sir, we would welcome any comments that you would care to make at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Let me first ask—what do you think about my Temple family. (Applause ensued)

This has been my family for some twenty-five years and now I would like to show you what these Past Potentates and the Divan has made of Antioch Temple.

At this time I would like to have our Master of Ceremonies bring the units on with the Potentate of Antioch Temple staying up here with me to review them. The balance of the Divan can retire to their seats.

NOBLE DRESSER: Illustrious Sir and Imperial Sir Claypool, we now invite you to review the units of Antioch Temple.

First we have on stage the Motor Escort, those proud men on the 1978 Harley Davidson motorcycles. Their Director is Noble Jerry Tibbs, with Lieutenants, Nobles Bill Cansler and Howard Miller. Their basic duties are to see to the safe conduct of the Divan and units from place to place and other escort duties as directed by the Potentate. They have competed and won the Great Lakes Motor Corps Competition for the last eight years and finished first in the Imperial competition for the past two years. This unit was formed in 1962. (Applause)

In front of the curtain, from the Logan County Shrine Club in beautiful downtown Huntsville, Ohio, we have the Funsters with their Director, Noble Dick Stienmetz. The Funsters are the delight of the young and the young at heart everywhere they appear and have been adjudged among the best in all of Shrinedom. (Applause)

Again, in front of the curtain, we have the Greeters, under the direction of Noble Dick Neibel. Their duties are basically those of being hosts, registrars and good will representatives of the Temple, as well as being a fine parade unit. This unit was formed in 1955. (Applause)

We next have, on the stage, Antioch's Oriental Band, under the direction of Noble

John Ziegler. This unit has sixty members and was formed in 1932. They finished first in their class at Kansas City in 1976.

...The audience applauded following a brief performance of the Oriental Band while on the stage...

NOBLE DRESSER: In front of the curtain we have the Potentate's staff, a most important unit. Their duties are to aid and assist the Potentate, Divan, Nobles and guests as directed by the Potentate and to act as drivers for the Potentate and his Divan in parades. Noble Gene Haerlin is the Chief of Staff. (Applause)

On the stage, the Antioch Chanters, directed by Noble Marvin Dalton. This popular unit sings at all Ceremonials, entertains the Nobility and their families at various times throughout the year and are frequently called upon to give public performances.

...The audience applauded following a brief performance by the Antioch Chanters while on the stage...

NOBLE DRESSER: We next have the Directors Staff, with their Director, Noble Chet Zander. The Directors Staff is basically a Ceremonial Unit, carrying out their duties during the initiation of candidates. This is one of the hardest working units, as well as the oldest in Antioch Temple, having been formed in 1896.

In front of the curtain we have the Ambassadors, the liaison representatives of the Potentate to the sixteen outlying Shrine Clubs. They are largely responsible for the increase of Antioch membership through club activity. Their Chief Ambassador is Noble Ray Womack. (Applause)

We next have the famed Antioch Temple Marching Patrol under the direction of Noble George Walter and led by Captain, Noble Charlie Adams. This unit is ranked among the top three marching patrols in all of Shrinedom.

...The audience applauded following a performance of the Antioch Temple Marching Patrol while on the stage...

NOBLE DRESSER: Next, in front of the curtain, we have the Stewards with their Director, Noble Dave Auten. Their duties include the preparation and serving of those delicious ceremonial feasts. (Applause)

Next we have those magnificent Keystone Cops, the Bobbies on their scat kitties. They are a delight to crowds everywhere they go. Director is Noble Richard Oglesbee. (Applause)

Now, in front of the curtain, we have the Antioch Mounted Patrol. Of course, they do look a little lonesome without their beautiful Palamino Horses. They have performed in the Orange Bowl Parade, the Tournament of Roses Parade and for many years have led the Pegasus Parade in Louisville, Kentucky, prior to the Kentucky Derby. This year they were awarded first place in the Cherry Blossom Festival Parade in Washington, D. C. Their Director is Noble Don Sharrett. (Applause)

We next have, on the stage, our Field Music Band from the Springfield Shrine Club, directed by Noble Kenny Miller.

...The audience applauded following a brief performance by the Field Music Band while on the stage...

NOBLE DRESSER: Next we have the Dune Buggy group of the Motor Corps, with Captain Noble Bill Knopp. They drive those beautiful mini Model T buggies and are a pleasant sight in every parade attended. (Applause)

The National Championship Antioch Motor Corps Motorcycle Group. Noble Don Pummell is the Director and Noble Leroy Curtis is Captain of this group. They proudly ride their new 650 and 100 Kawasakies. This group has become the undisputed perennial team to beat throughout Shrinedom. (Applause)

In front of the curtain, the Medical Unit, with Director Noble Dr. Herman Bearzy. Their duties include the physical examination of all candidates, assist in placement of crippled and burned children into our hospitals and to provide professional medical care when needed at all official Shrine functions. (Applause)

Next is the Antioch Pipers. This popular unit was formed in 1972 and has become one of the most active and sought after units in Antioch Temple. Their

authentic Scottish regalia was tailored especially for them from the finest Scottish material.

... The audience applauded following a brief performance by the Antioch Pipers while on the stage...

NOBLE DRESSER: Next we have the Antioch Temple Guard, which is largely a functional unit for purposes of securing the ceremonial and meeting rooms from outside intrusion. They participate in all parades and ceremonials called by the Potentate. Director Noble Dean A. Girton leads this unit. (Applause)

Always an exciting unit is the four wheeler group of the Motor Corps as they zip around like a swarm of bumble bees along the parade route. Under the direction of Captain Robert Evers, this group is the current national champion in their class. (Applause)

In front of the curtain, we have our newest unit, the Provost Guard, made up of law enforcement officers from the area. Their duties are to provide security and protection for our units and Nobles when on location as well as here at our home Temple and to establish liaison with local agencies while out of town. The Chief Provo is Noble Conrad Munson. (Applause)

On the stage we have the Specialty Group, which is also a part of the Motor Corps. They each have created their own costume based on a popular cartoon character. The delight on the faces of the children as they pass in parade makes all the effort worthwhile. Noble Bob Collins, one of the keyboard artists for the famous Antioch Calliope, is the Captain of this group.

Next we have the Troubadors, under the direction of Noble Ray Shepard, one of the dance bands of Antioch Temple. They are always in demand to provide beautiful music for the many social functions in the Temple. (Applause)

The Mound Rovers are a group of members from the Mound Shrine Club in Miamisburg who built and parade in their beautiful green two-seat dune buggies. The Chief Rover is Noble Jim Patton. (Applause)

I think it would be appropriate at this time to recognize the outstanding job done this morning by our National Champion Brass Band, directed by Noble Don Peiffer. They received that honor in Detroit, Michigan last year at the Imperial Session. Don't you think they have been great? (Applause)

I also want to mention the Photographers Unit who have been on duty this morning and all week recording the events on film. Their director is Noble Don Choppock.

I am also pleased, at this time, to introduce our Pageant Coordinator for this event, Noble Wilbur Stump, who has produced this Imperial Potentate's Pageant. (Applause)

You know, the responsibility of putting a parade together and seeing that it moves smoothly and arrives at the right place at the right time falls upon our Director of Units. Will you join me in a round of appreciation for Noble Joe Wood and his assistants, Nobles Lee Sowders and Jim Rogers. (Applause)

And now, ladies and gentlemen, that concludes the presentation of our units and, Imperial Sir, according to your program and all these programs here, you are to take over at this time. However, we have a surprise for you.

Our dear friends, Glenn Stetson and the Diamonds were to have been here to help you celebrate but by some strange circumstance, Glenn became involved in a contract conflict and his schedule would not permit him to be here. However, he sends his regards.

Glenn has produced for you, in your honor for presentation at this time and to the Shrine of North America, a song. I would ask that each and every one of you clear your thoughts and please listen to this presentation. This is a work put together from a song written by Marty Robbins and a recitation which was written by one of our good Nobles in Atlanta, Georgia several years ago. The combination of the song and recitation, I guarantee you, is going to send you away from here with an even greater thought for Shrinedom and what we are doing. We would like to play this song for you at this time and so, may we have the recording please.

...The playing of the song and recitation ensued... (Applause)

NOBLE DRESSER: You know, Imperial Sir, that was not supposed to get to me.

Imperial Sir, as you know, and I suppose many of your friends perhaps do not know, Glenn Stetson and the Diamonds are very dear friends of Antioch Temple. To put the kind of feeling that Glenn put into that piece and to have the understanding of the functions of the Shrine certainly says a great deal for Mr. Glenn Stetson. He is not even a Shriner but he has been around so much that he has this deep feeling for you, Imperial Sir, and also for the Shrine and the good works we are doing and this piece is his gift to the Shrine of North America.

Now, if I might have our Parade Marshal, Noble Joe Wood, please come out, I think he has a little presentation to make.

NOBLE JOE WOOD: Imperial Sir, you may or may not know it, but the Diamonds, over a period of years, have sold over 100 million records. They are the possessors of sixteen gold records and today they have sent you a gold record, a copy of what you have just heard. Therefore, this is presented to you with the thought that it might make at least a million more smiles for little children.

...Presentation of gold record to Imperial Sir Claypool ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Well, Joe, I really don't know what to say. Perhaps if they were here I would kiss them. However, what do you think about that? (Applause)

NOBLE WOOD: We also have for you, Imperial Sir, as a memento of this morning, a copy of the poem for you to hang on your wall that you might read it whenever you so desire. This is hand made for you in needlepoint.

...Presentation of needlepoint poem and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: As Warren said last year I did not know a thing about it.

NOBLE DRESSER: I also believe, Imperial Sir, that our Illustrious Potentate has a presentation for you.

NOBLE DOUGLAS ELLIOTT [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir, knowing you as well as I do, I know you will want to show this and let all of your friends know of this recording. Therefore, for that purpose, we are presenting you with a recorder, a portable recorder and a tape of this so that you can show your friends and help spread the words concerning Shrinedom for us.

...Presentation of the recorder ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Thank you very kindly. I deeply appreciate it.

NOBLE DRESSER: Again, the tape that is already in that machine it is yours. It is yours to do with as you see fit. There are absolutely no restrictions. It may be used for the promotion of your hospitals, maybe used for distribution to other Temples. It is yours and that of the Imperial Shrine from now on and with highest regards from Glenn.

And now, Imperial Sir, if you have anything to say, I would welcome your comments.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: What do you think about my units and my Temple—how kind they are? (Applause)

Now, this is my Shrine World and I would like to show you a little bit of my own world.

...Whereupon, at this point, a slide presentation entitled "Welcome to My World" was presented by Imperial Sir Claypool... (Applause)

NOBLE DRESSER: Thank you, Imperial Sir, for that insight into your world and I would like to compliment those responsible for the preparation and production of that beautiful work. Wasn't that beautiful? (Applause)

Let me ask you, Imperial Sir, have you any words at this time? We are moving right toward the highlights here.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: If you will give them a minute, I would like to introduce my family.

NOBLE DRESSER: Ladies and Nobles, presenting the First Lady of Shrinedom in

North America, Mrs. Rebecca Claypool, escorted by Illustrious Potentate of Antioch Temple, Illustrious Sir J. Douglas Elliott. (Applause)

I will now ask Noble John W. Shimer, Chief Rabban of Antioch Temple to approach the microphone at this time.

NOBLE JOHN W. SHIMER [Antioch Temple]: Lady Rebecca, First Lady of the Shrine of North America, in behalf of the Divan and the Nobility and the ladies of Antioch Temple, I present to you this bouquet of roses which symbolize our love and affection for you. God bless you this year as you travel with Imperial Sir Chuck on a journey of good will for your great Fraternity.

...Presentation of roses and applause ensued...

NOBLE DRESSER: Thank you, Noble Shimer.

At this time, it gives us a great deal of pleasure and honor to present Chuck and Rebecca's families.

First, Noble Tad Claypool and his wife, Kay and Amy Elizabeth. She is the youngest member of the next generation of Claypools and, I think, the light of Imperial Sir Claypool's life.

Also, if this works, present to you Tad Claypool's son, Matthew Allen, again, the light of Grandpa's life, if you do not already know. (Applause)

Next we have Miss Tammy O'Connor, Becky's daughter. (Applause)

Next Imperial Sir Claypool's nephew, Noble Harry Harrah, with his wife Carol and their children, Dana, Whitney and Jacque. (Applause)

There are two other children who were unable to attend—Becky's sons, Vince O'Connor and John O'Connor, his wife Carol and daughter Farrah.

Now, at this time, Imperial Sir, I understand there are some presentations to be made to you and I would ask for them as they are listed in the program.

First of all, I would recognize the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple.

...Whereupon, at this time, the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, together with his Representatives, made their annual presentation of the Swaggerstick to Imperial Sir Claypool... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, to you and your Divan. Also please take my appreciation back to all of your units. Thank you very much.

...At this point, Noble Tad Claypool approached the microphone.

NOBLE TAD CLAYPOOL: Dad, on behalf of all the members of Antioch Temple and all the Shriners of North America, I would like to, at this time, present you with your five-star Imperial Fez. Wear it with great honor.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Fez and applause ensued...

NOBLE DRESSER: Are there any other presentations from other Temples? If there are, please come forward at this time.

I see none and, therefore, I would ask our Illustrious Potentate, J. Douglas Elliott, to please step forward.

NOBLE J. DOUGLAS ELLIOTT [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, since 1970, Antioch Temple has tried to prepare for this day and though it has not been easy, we have tried. We have budgeted something to give a gift to someone who we are really proud of and we hardly knew what to do. However, at this point, we will do the best we can, Chuck.

Therefore, I present to you this set of keys to number one insofar as Antioch Temple is concerned.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: What are they for?

NOBLE DRESSER: Whatever you want it to be, Chuck, a Cadillac or whatever, but please stay within our budget. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Thank you very kindly, all of you from Antioch Temple.

NOBLE DRESSER: Now may we have our Emeritus Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders approach the microphone, please.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious

Imperial Potentate-elect, Charles J. Claypool, Representative to this Imperial Session, Nobles, very lovely ladies and visitors: It gives me a great pleasure to present to you, on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the official title, along with your name.

The official Imperial Potentate's Flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold to depict the flag of great leadership.

May this flag march along, with our three National Flags of the Shrine, at the head of the mighty Phalanx of nearly a million Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Freemasonry and Shrine tenets and principles and our devoted service to mankind in the greatest of all Fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know that you, as a Noble, will respect the symbolism of this Fraternal Flag for all that it represents.

Imperial Sir Chuck, it is a personal privilege for me to present to you, in the name of all Shriners, your Imperial Potentate's Flag.

...Presentation of Flag and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: To all of the Shriners of North America, thank you very kindly. (Applause)

NOBLE DRESSER: Now, Imperial Sir, I understand that at this time you have some presentations to make and so I will turn the microphone over to you.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: I would like to have my son, Tad come up here.

Tad, it gives me a great pleasure to appoint you as an Imperial Potentate's Aide and present to you your Fez designating this appointment.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez ensued... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Also, let me say that Harry and his family are like my own children. They are always at my house and so, Harry, it likewise gives me a great deal of pleasure to appoint you as an Imperial Potentate's Aide and present to you this Fez.

...Whereupon, Noble Harry Harrah was likewise presented with his Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: And now I would like to introduce to you the Reverend Ed Puff, who will be the new Imperial Chaplain. Will you please come forward.

...Whereupon, Reverend Puff was presented with his Imperial Chaplain Fez... (Applause)

NOBLE DRESSER: And now will you please give your attention to our new Imperial Chaplain, Reverend and Noble Edward A. Puff, for the benediction.

REVEREND EDWARD PUFF: Let us pray.

Every good and perfect gift, even this day, cometh from Thee.

Now may the Lord preserve thee from all evil; may the Lord preserve thy soul; may the Lord preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forward and even forever more. Amen.

NOBLE DRESSER: Ladies and gentlemen, I would like to thank all of you in behalf of Antioch Temple for being with us and helping us to celebrate this beautiful day with our Imperial Potentate-elect. Having seen the good works that the Shrine of North America is doing and knowing the good works that our members are doing as citizens, I can only say with a great deal of pride and honor, "God bless America". This will conclude our Pageant Ceremony.

...Whereupon, at eleven-fifteen o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony concluded, the Representatives again being called to order in regular business session at eleven-thirty o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Will you please take your seats. Those who are not Representatives will you please take seats in the balcony so that we can clear the floor.

I will now entertain nominations for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate. Will the nominator please come forward.

NOBLE BEN GAINS [Abou Ben Adhem Temple]: As Chief Rabban of Abou Ben

Adhem Temple, it is indeed an honor to place in nomination for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second to the nomination?

...The nomination was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor will say aye; opposed. It is carried.

NOBLE BEN GAINS: Imperial Sir, there being no further nominations, I would like to move that the rules be suspended and that the Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Illustrious Sir Charles Edel, be permitted to cast a unanimous ballot of this convention for Dr. H'Doubler for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

NOBLE CHARLES EDEL [Potentate, Abou Ben Adhem Temple]: As the Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, it is my pleasure to cast a unanimous ballot for Deputy Imperial Potentate for Dr. F. T. H'Doubler.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you. Now, Dr. H'Doubler, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: I certainly do and thank you all for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare Dr. F. T. H'Doubler elected to the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

We will now have the nominations for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

NOBLE HAL RUSH [Past Potentate, Morocco Temple]: Representatives, I come before you again to offer a man's name, submit a man's name in nomination who has done an outstanding job in every office he has held up to this line. Without going into a lot of fanfare, I want to submit the name of Randolph R. Thomas for the office of Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Are there further nominations? Hearing none, I will declare the nominations closed.

NOBLE HAL RUSH: Imperial Sir, I would like to now move that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Randolph R. Thomas for the office of Chief Rabban.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: It gives me great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Randolph R. Thomas for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Randy, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: It is with a great deal of humility, Imperial Sir that I accept.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I therefore declare Randolph R. Thomas elected to the office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

Will the nominator for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban approach the podium.

NOBLE C. JAMES LITTON [Potentate, Mohammed Temple]: It is my honor and privilege to nominate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers to serve this Imperial Council as Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Are there any further nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed.

NOBLE LITTON: The nominations being closed, I suggest that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. Daniel E. Bowers as Imperial Assistant Rabban.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it pleases me to have the opportunity, in your behalf, to cast a unanimous ballot of this Convention for

Dr. Daniel E. Bowers as Imperial Assistant Rabban for the Shrine of North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Dan, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir and Fellow Delegates, you honor me greatly today by nominating me and electing me to this office. I do accept and thank you so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I declare Daniel E. Bowers elected to the office of Assistant Rabban.

Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. Will the nominator please come forward.

NOBLE WALTER L. EMERSON, JR. [Past Potentate, Kora Temple]: Imperial Sir, for the second consecutive year, it is my honor and privilege to nominate for Imperial office the number one Shriner of the State of Maine, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene. We in the State of Maine have been very proud of the record and stature of Dick Olfene on the Imperial Line and I am very happy this morning to nominate him for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Also, Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for this Convention for Imperial Sir Dick Olfene for the office of High Priest and Prophet.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I am honored to cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for Richard Olfene to serve as Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Dick, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Gentlemen, I do accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare Richard Olfene elected to the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

I will next recognize the nominator for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

NOBLE WILLIAM N. MARTIN [Potentate, Yaarab Temple]: It gives me a great deal of pride and pleasure to place the name of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell in nomination for the office of Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

If there be no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I would like to make a motion that the rules be suspended and we cast a unanimous vote for Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All right, sir, we will first vote on this motion. Is there a second?

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Gene, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, I do accept with a deep sense of humility and I will again pledge to you, my Fellow Representatives, that I will always work for the betterment and progress of our great Order. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare Gene Bracewell elected to the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Will the nominator for the office of Imperial Treasurer please approach the podium and also will the nominators for the office of Imperial Recorder come up here also in order that we may be prepared to move more quickly.

IMPERIAL SIR CHARLES CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It gives me a great pleasure to nominate Thomas Melham for the office of Imperial Treasurer. He has served us well for many, many years and I now nominate him for this office.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Recorder, Bob Turley, cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Tom Melham for the office of Imperial Treasurer.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am pleased that in your behalf I may cast a unanimous ballot of this Convention for Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham as Imperial Treasurer.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Tom, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Imperial Sir, I do accept and with deep thanks. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare Thomas W. Melham elected to the office of Imperial Treasurer.

Now, again, will the nominators and candidates for the office of Imperial Recorder please come forward.

I believe there are two candidates and so we will draw numbers as to who will make the first nomination. If there are any other candidates, will they please come forward.

... The drawing of numbers ensued at this point...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Well, all right, Jack has drawn number one and so will the nominator for Jack Jones of Egypt Temple, for the office of Imperial Recorder, please make his nominating speech.

NOBLE JOSEPH PEEL [Potentate, Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Masons and my Fellow Representatives: My name is Joe Peel and I am the Potentate of Egypt Temple in Tampa, Florida.

It is with a great deal of pleasure and certain pride to come before this Convention to place in nomination, for the office of Imperial Recorder, a Brother and Noble whom I have grown to admire and respect over these past years.

You know, every man reflects outwardly to his fellow man what he believes and has accomplished over the years of his life.

This man is a living example of his reflections.

His name is Jack Jones, the present Recorder of Egypt Temple.

Nobles Jones attended public schools in the State of Georgia. He later attended the University of Southern Mississippi and the University of Tampa, where he majored in business administration.

At the time of this Noble's retirement from the United States Air Force, he was in charge of the highly sophisticated space systems command control located at one of the military Air Force bases in Tampa, Florida.

Noble Jones was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Standish, Michigan. He received his Thirty-Second Degree at Marquette, Michigan and after moving to Tampa, all of his Masonic affiliations were transferred to Tampa and shortly thereafter he received all of the rites and Degrees of the York Rite bodies. He was also invested with the rank and dignity of the Courts of Honor, KCCH.

Noble Jack was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine at Al Kader Temple in Portland, Oregon. He later demitted to Egypt Temple after having transferred to Tampa, Florida and immediately became very active in all phases of Egypt Shrine activities.

This man has served as an Aide, as the Temple Housing Chairman, as a Colonel of the Uniformed Unit, as Commander of the Legion of Honor, only to mention a few of his accomplishments while being in our Temple.

In 1974 he was appointed Administrative Assistant to our Recorder, Don McKay and served in that position until 1975, at which time Don retired as Recorder and Noble Jones assumed the responsibility of this job and has unanimously been elected to that position each year since.

Fellow Representatives, Jack Jones is a boss who knows how to run a business.

We have been to a number of Shrine Temples in the past few years, seeing the impressive relationship that exist between the Shrine Temples and the communities which they serve. This man Jack Jones sits out front between our Shrine and the community in which we live.

He is also a first-class public relations man, always sitting up front when it comes

to membership in our Shrine Temple, never taking a second seat to any Noble when it becomes the duty of looking for new members.

In 1978, Egypt Temple was third on a percentage basis in gain of membership in the Shrine of North America, with a net gain of 565 Nobles. This man led the pack insofar as Egypt Temple was concerned in relation to that gain.

He also knows how to make the Shrine grow. The combined budgets of Egypt Temple amount to approximately one million dollars. Our monthly reporting and our annual statements are accurate, comprehensive and submitted on a timely basis.

Nobles, without a doubt, this man is a Recorder in the strictest sense of the word and, I might say, a darned good one at that.

He is a young, energetic individual, who is in a position to serve the Imperial Council as Recorder regardless of what might be those requirements.

Nobles, this individual is not a rubber stamp Recorder and I can personally attest to that, because he has served me and this Divan since I have been on it.

Also, there is one other thing you have to take into consideration in electing a man for this position and that is the item of expenses.

This man is domiciled between five and eight minutes of the Imperial Shrine Headquarters, which makes him available upon a moment's notice to answer questions, attend meetings, sign documents without any delays or any added expenses to you people sitting in this audience or to the Imperial Council.

Fellow Representatives, this man is a dedicated husband, a father, a Mason and a Shriner. He has proven himself to be worthy and capable of that position which he seeks.

It is for such a man, Noble Jack Jones, that I ask your vote and support for the office of Imperial Recorder of the Shrine of North America.

Yes, Fellow Representatives, Jack Jones is the right man for Imperial Recorder. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you.

Now, will the nominator for Tom Dooley please come forward.

NOBLE E. H. HERROD [Potentate, Scimitar Temple]: It is a great pleasure for me to place in nomination the name of Illustrious Recorder Tom Dooley for the office of Imperial Recorder.

Much has been said about the Colorado Corporation, with its tremendous budget. We are fortunate that we have outstanding men on the Imperial Divan, on the Board of Trustees that this Corporation is effectively operating.

However, we have another corporation, the Iowa Corporation, which we, too, consider very important. This corporation has a tremendous budget also and it consists of some 181 Temples and almost 942,000 Shriners such as you and I.

Many of these people, day by day, have problems that require solving and from time to time they need the assistance of a man that is worthy of assuming this position. They need and deserve an Imperial Recorder with Temple experience, with Imperial experience, someone whom they have confidence in, some person elected by you as Imperial Representatives.

These people are responsible to you and Tom Dooley, we believe, has that experience.

He, too, has had a long and distinguished Masonic career, serving in all of the outstanding bodies and prerequisite bodies from Grand Master up to his KCCH.

He has been an outstanding Recorder in our Temple for the past eleven years and has also been an Imperial Representative here and served North America for eleven years.

He has likewise served on numerous Imperial committees. The Shrine Recorders Association of North America has expressed their confidence in Tom Dooley by electing him their First Vice President for the coming year.

I ask you, for the good of Masonry and Shrinedom, let us recognize his experience and put it to work and that you express your confidence in him by electing Tom Dooley Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations?

...At this point, it was severally moved, seconded and carried that nominations be closed...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now ask you to take out your ballot books. I hope all of you brought them along with you.

We are going to use the purple ballot, ballot 4.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL [Chairman of Tellers]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: After you place your ballot, we will adjourn for luncheon. Therefore, I would like to have the Tellers to go to the doors on either side and take up the ballot and not try to pass among you out there. The ones on the stage will be taken up as those on the stage go out.

Therefore, I will ask the Tellers to divide up now, some going right and some going left, so that they can take your ballots as you go out.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me say to you, as your ballots are being collected at the doors, that we will now stand in recess until one o'clock p.m.

...Whereupon, at eleven-fifty-five o'clock a.m., the session was recessed to reconvene at one o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1979 ONE O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at one o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: If the Representatives will please take their seats, we will proceed with our business.

I now declare this session open for business. We will first have the report of the Tellers Committee as to the election outcome concerning the office of Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL [Chairman of Tellers]: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 4 for the office of Imperial Recorder.

There were a possible 795 votes; 744 actually voting. There were three spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 375, of which Noble Dooley received 227 and Noble Jones received 515.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Will Jack Jones please come forward.

Let me ask you, Jack, do you accept the office of Imperial Recorder?

NOBLE JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters and my Fellow Delegates: It is with deep humility that I accept the position of Imperial Recorder for the Shrine of North America and I thank all of you, every one of you, for your support. I pledge to do the very best job that I can in that position. Again, thank you very much.

...Further cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare Jack Jones elected to the office of Imperial Recorder.

We will now hear from the nominator for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Just a moment, would you turn on microphone 4 please.

NOBLE TOM DOOLEY [Scimitar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to move that the vote for Jack Jones as Imperial Recorder be made unanimous. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second to that?

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor will say aye; any opposed. It is unanimously carried and I will now declare that it was a unanimous ballot.

Again, we will now hear from the nominator for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE E. K. MCMULLIN [Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is my great pleasure to place in nomination, for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master, the name of Walker S. Kisselburgh, a Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple and, for the past year, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. We of Al Malaikah Temple wholeheartedly endorse Imperial Sir Kisselburgh for this very important position. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: If there are no further nominations, I declare the nominations closed.

NOBLE MCMULLIN: Imperial Sir, I would like to move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, Robert Turley, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this body for Walker S. Kisselburgh for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing Shrine year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor will signify by saying aye; opposed. It is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Walker Kisselburgh and I have played golf a great many times together and I probably should say something insulting about him. However, I certainly would not because of our warm friendship.

It is a special pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh to be the Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Walker, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I appreciate those kind remarks that the Imperial Recorder made. May I say to you that he is one of the lousiest golfer's I have ever had the pleasure of playing with. (Laughter)

However, I do accept and I thank all of you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I declare Walker Kisselburgh elected to the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE JACK ROLAND [Potentate, El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, it is my distinct pleasure to place in nomination a good friend and a good Shriner for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Russell H. Anthony.

Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I would move that nominations cease and that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be asked to cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for Russell Anthony for the Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL RECORDER TURLEY: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Dr. Anthony's service as Imperial Marshal has been exemplary as proven by the fact that he is nominated for higher office by a Deputy Imperial Marshal.

I take great pride in casting the unanimous ballot of this Convention for Dr. Russell H. Anthony for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Russ, do you accept this office?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, I most assuredly do and I would like to comment on what was just mentioned.

I will say that there are probably quite a few of my colleagues on the stage that are probably happy to see me go as Imperial Marshal. They want me to move up the ladder, although I am trying real hard, believe me I am. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare Dr. Russell Anthony elected to the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Now, I will hear from the nominator for the office of Imperial Marshal.

NOBLE ORVILLE GOSS [Potentate, Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: It is a great pleasure and honor to present in nomination a man who has served you well for the last two years.

I am happy to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Marshal, Imperial Sir Voris King.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you. Hearing no further nominations, I declare the nominations closed.

NOBLE GOSS: Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Voris King.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for Imperial Sir Voris King to serve during the ensuing year as Imperial Marshal for the Shrine of North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Imperial Sir Voris King is out doing some work for me this afternoon. He is not here but he did give me his proxy to speak for him and say that if he did get elected to this office, I should tell you that he would accept.

...Laughter and applause...

I will next listen to the nominator for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

NOBLE G. H. INGRAM [Past Potentate, Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: My name is George Ingram and I am a Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple and thrilled I am indeed with the kind appointment of our Potentate, Ernie Fidgeon to allow me to stand before you once again to place in nomination for the office of Captain of the Guard, the name of Alberta's number one Shriner, Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan.

He has served you well and diligently and, until a few moments ago, I never had any counteraction to that and I am assuming he will continue to do that for several years to come.

Now, hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I would move that nominations cease and the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot in favor of Edward G. McMullan for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I am pleased to execute your instructions and I hereby cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan to serve during the ensuing year as Imperial Captain of the Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Ed, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I am very pleased to accept this nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. I did not accept the last year because I was running for so long and being supported for so long I thought I already had it. (Laughter) This year it has been much easier and I appreciate your continued support and, of course, I shall continue to do my best in your behalf.

Thank you all very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare Edward McMullan elected to the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Now, nominations are open for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Will the candidates please come forward.

The ones we have listed here are George W. Powell from Crescent Temple;

Joseph P. Padgett from Islam Temple; C. Howard Bozeman from Kerbela Temple and M. L. Leahy from Tehran Temple.

If there are any further candidates, will you please come forward.

Again, inasmuch as we have more than one candidate, will draw for nominating position.

... Whereupon, drawing for nominating position ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me say that number one is George Powell, Joe is number two; Maury is number three and Howard is number four. Therefore, I will ask that you nominators please make your nominations in that order and I would also like to have the candidates take a seat under the spotlight here so that they can see how nice you look.

NOBLE WILLIAM C. VAUGHAN [Past Potentate, Kazim Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and Fellow Representatives: Our great heritage challenges us to offer the best we have in these frustrating and demanding days for every position of responsibility.

Just about anywhere we turn today, in one word, the great need is for leadership—dedicated, knowledgeable, experienced, trustworthy and capable leadership—about which there is no question or doubt.

Illustrious George W. Powell, a good Mason, a great Shriner, has all of these qualities and qualifications.

He is a Past Potentate of his Temple, Crescent, endorsed by his Grand Master and every Masonic body in his state—Blue Lodge, York Rite, Scottish Rite, DeMolay and the Shrine.

Nobles, there is no substitute for hard work, experience, wisdom and dedication.

George Powell is a good businessman, a leader with a great record, one who knows how to work with people. George knows how to use prudent judgment with his own and other people's money. He is recognized as a church and civic leader who has the know-how, the enthusiasm and ability to make good things happen.

A family man, who loves and lives his Masonry and Shrinedom everyday. A Noble everyone can talk to, who can and will make right decisions—one who was able and willing to work his way through school and college, having faith and trust in God and determination to work and serve his country and fellow man.

Someone asked the question—"Is the great dream of Shrinedom and Masonry crumbling?" My answer is "No, and it never will, as long as we nominate and put into our Imperial Line Nobles of George Powell's integrity, dedication, enthusiasm and leadership."

Nobles, let us choose and elect the best. Vote to elect Illustrious George M. Powell, a born leader and a true Shriner to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Help our Imperial Shrine to meet the challenges, the demands and the opportunities facing Shrinedom in today's world, fulfilling the dreams of our Masonic forefathers.

I thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will now have the second nominator.

NOBLE RAYMOND W. HAUN [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: It is my pleasure to yield the floor to Noble W. L. Barrineau, a Past Potentate of Al Sihah Temple of Macon, Georgia, and the Immediate Past Grand Master of the 95,000 Masons of Georgia, who will place in nomination the name of his candidate for Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE W. L. BARRINEAU [Past Potentate, Al Sihah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives: Today it is my great honor to place the name of a Georgia born Noble who now resides in the San Francisco Bay area of California into nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Our confidence in the man we elect must be well founded. He must be young enough to withstand the rigors of office; possess enthusiasm, imagination and leadership ability. He must be mature enough to exercise sound judgment and respected by both the civic and business leaders in his community.

My candidate possesses these important qualifications. He is committed to the high standards and dignity of the Shrine and Freemasonry and is working for greater benefits to Shrine Temples through their membership in the Shrine Association.

He has demonstrated that he has ability through his past efforts in behalf of Shriners all across North America. He has been interested in the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children since he first became a Shriner.

He has been a Representative to this Imperial Council for five years and a member of the Executive Committee of the East-West Football Game for six years.

Each of you know of his many and varied business and civic accomplishments and his Masonic and Fraternal memberships.

He was born in Atlanta, Georgia, fifty-eight years ago and is a graduate of the Georgia Military Academy. He has served our country with honor in World War II as a commissioned officer in the 6th Armored Division in the European Theater. He received the Purple Heart with three oak leaf clusters and several other decorations for gallantry in action.

Following World War II, he formed his own engineering company, where he served first as President and then as Chairman of the Board. He is now retired, having both the time and financial resources to serve Shrinedom whenever and wherever it is needed.

He is a member of the First Congregational Church of San Jose, California, and has served as a member and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of that church.

He is married and the father of four fine children. I can go on but words alone cannot describe the fine qualities that this good man possesses.

It therefore gives me a great deal of pleasure to nominate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard Islam Temple's young and capable Past Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett.

In Joseph Padgett, I assure you, we will have an energetic, successful business executive who will carry forward the high principles and traditions of Shrinedom.

I ask you now to please join me in electing Joseph Padgett our next Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you. May we have the next nominator please.

NOBLE DON J. BLOSSER [Potentate, Tehran Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and My Fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of M. L. "Maury" Leahy, a Past Potentate of Tehran Temple, a man whom I have known and worked with and respected for many years.

Noble Maury is a young man, personable and vigorous. He has traveled all over this great country of ours meeting and talking with many of you, the Representatives of our Temples.

His devotion to our Shriners Hospitals is second to none and this has been demonstrated through his many actions and accomplishments.

Maury has served as a sponsoring Potentate of the Shrine East-West Game. He has also served as a member of the Board of Governors of the San Francisco Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Noble Maury has a distinguished service record as a member of the United States Navy during World War II and during the early part of that war, Maury served in the Marine Corps.

Also, Noble Maury is a successful and hardworking businessman. This is evidenced by his record with Lawson Products, Incorporated. Maury joined Lawson Products as National Sales Training Manager in 1960, when the company was producing less than \$1 million in annual volume, Maury has advanced to the position of Director of Sales for this corporation and due in large part to his efforts, the annual sales of the company now exceed \$18 million each year.

Maury is a highly qualified candidate for Imperial Outer Guard. Both his Shrine and business experience, past and present, prove that Maury would be an asset as an Imperial Officer.

Maury's lovely wife, Vivian and his son and daughter support him one hundred percent. Also, supporting him are the ladies of the Oriental Shrine, as well as his Blue Lodge. Likewise, Tehran Temple's entire membership supports his candidacy for Imperial Outer Guard.

Nobles, it is with a great deal of pride that I place before you the name of M. L. "Maury" Leahy for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Now, will the nominator for Howard Bozeman please come forward.

REPRESENTATIVE [Kerbela Temple]: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: We are each here today charged with a serious responsibility of selecting leadership to begin that long and arduous climb up the Imperial ladder. In most instances it is an eleven-year job.

All the candidates for this office that have been presented and now are being presented are good men. They are Masons and they are Shriners. We are fortunate to have so many good men aspire to this office today.

Our charge as Representatives of our Temples carries with it the responsibility of weighing very carefully the qualifications of each of these Nobles—his experience, his background, his years of expected future service to the Shrine of North America. In weighing those qualifications, if you will, permit me to call your attention to just a few of the qualifications of Kerbela Temple's candidate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, Judge C. Howard Bozeman.

Fraternally, he is much like the other candidates, having membership in both the York and the Scottish Rite and having served as a Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple. However, you do need to consider these additional qualifications singular to Judge Bozeman.

In three years, while serving on the elective line of Kerbela Temple and during these years he served under me, was my Chief Rabban, and so I have first-hand knowledge, he was General Chairman of Kerbela's now well-known paper sales. In each of these three years, his leadership brought in more than a quarter of a million dollars in each of those three years. When he became Potentate, that success continued increasing even more, so that under his leadership, more than \$1 million has gone directly to the hospitals that we sponsor through the sale of papers.

In addition, over the past two years, as you well know, those of you who are Representatives for the second and third time, you have elected, from the floor, Judge Bozeman to serve as a Trustee on your Hospital Board for the Colorado Corporation. During that time he has served as Chairman of the Cincinnati Unit Special Purposes Committee, as Chairman of the Evaluation Committee and as a member of the Building and Equipment Committee and also as a member of the Shrine Special Purposes Committee.

Your choice of Judge Bozeman, therefore, as Imperial Outer Guard, would thereby place a man at the foot of the Imperial Line with two advanced years of experience in relation to Imperial business affairs.

Professionally, he is a successful lawyer and is regarded as one of Tennessee's finest, having been specially appointed by the Governor of Tennessee to serve as a Special Justice on the Tennessee Supreme Court.

He has also served and is now serving as the County Judge for Knox County, Tennessee and during his present time has guided the construction of a thirty-three-million dollar city-county office building.

As you know, the Shrine is presently involved in some very expensive construction concerning our new Headquarters in Tampa, Florida. The experiences of Judge Bozeman, it would seem, can be of valuable assistance to the deliberations of the Imperial Officers.

His civic accomplishments are so numerous I could not state them all here. You voting Representatives have had the benefit of this information in a brochure previously mailed out to you. I trust that you have read it. Also, his credentials have been placed on the back of this brochure.

He is a young man by Imperial standards. He is sixty years of age and he is in a hurry and he does invest his time wisely.

That is Howard Bozeman. Once he assumes a responsibility, he sees it through.

Howard has a lovely family. He has a very lovely wife and four sons and is retiring after twenty-three years of public service and so he will be able to devote his total efforts to his responsibilities as your new Imperial Outer Guard.

Kerbela Temple proudly solicits your support of Judge C. Howard Bozeman as your new Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you. Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed and I will have the Chairman of Tellers come forward.

We will use the tan ballot, number 1.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL: Representatives, you will please remain in your seats and the Tellers will take up the ballots from where you are sitting.

...Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Has everybody voted who desires to vote? If so, I will declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will now have the report from the Chairman of Tellers as to the outcome of the election for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the result of ballot 1 for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 795 votes; 779 actually voting. There were four spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 309. The ballots were distributed as follows: Leahy 39; Bozeman 62; Padgett 138; Powell 536. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Would George Powell please come to the podium.

Let me first recognize Microphone 2.

NOBLE BOZEMAN: Mr. Chairman, representing the hills of East Tennessee and Kerbela Temple, we move that George be elected by acclamation and congratulations to George.

NOBLE PADGETT: Imperial Sir, I would second the motion for George's election by acclamation.

NOBLE LEAHY: I would also endorse the motion and the second. Congratulations, George.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: It has been moved and seconded that George Powell be declared elected by acclamation. All those in favor will indicate by saying aye; is there any opposition? The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, George, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE POWELL: Imperial Sir, how many minutes do I have to make a decision? (Laughter)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Nobles: You have this day charged me with a responsibility of serving you in the years to come and to work with you and to work for you and I pledge myself to do that and should at any time you think that I am faltering on the way and that I do not stop to say hello to you, don't hesitate to kick me in my shins and straighten me out again.

Thank you all very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I am sure we all offer our best wishes to George.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I would like to recognize Jack Streight.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JACK STREIGHT: Imperial Potentate and Fellow Colleagues and Nobles: The Board of Directors and Board of Trustees have requested that I present to one of the most outstanding Nobles of the Shrine of North America, a plaque in recognition of his services to the Shrine. I want to thank them for this privilege and I only hope I can do it justice.

Nobles, every Shrine magazine, every Temple paper, every Association meeting

has told you what a wonderful fellow George M. Saunders was and is: I don't believe I can add anything to that.

I do have his Masonic record here. It is many pages long and I am not going to read it to you but I do want to list it in the record for you to read after the proceedings have been printed.

...Whereupon, in accordance with the above request made by Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight, the Masonic background and accomplishments of George M. Saunders are indicated as follows...

"A native of Kansas City, Missouri, who has been active in Masonic and Shrine work all of his adult life. He entered the services of Ararat Temple and served as Assistant Recorder, from 1920 to 1934, at which time he was elected Recorder and ably served his Temple in that capacity until the fall of 1948. He has served as President of the Shrine Recorders Association—he was one of the organizers of the Central States Shrine Association, and served as Secretary of that organization until 1955 when he was made Honorary Past President...an active member of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay and an ardent worker in that boys' Order since its founding in Kansas City, Missouri, served as Grand Master 1957-1958 and is presently Grand Secretary...member of the Royal Order of Jesters...served with the Allied Forces in France in the first World War and has been a member of Sanford Brown, Jr. American Legion Post since its organization date...Life Member of Sheffield Lodge at Kansas City, Missouri, and holds membership in the following lodges at Kansas City; Westport Council; Kansas City Chapter; East Gate Commandery; Consistory Western Missouri No. 2; a member and Past Secretary of Kilwinning Council No. 18 Allied Masonic Degrees and an Honorary Life Member of the Cabiri and was designated the Cabiri Honor Man of the year 1961. He is a member of El Hajj No. 1, Chicago, a member of the Chicago Athletic Association, and is listed in the Who's Who in America.

"His Masonic affiliations are many...Past Master of Kadosh of the Scottish Rite as well as Past Illustrious Sovereign, Mary Conclave No. 5, Red Cross of Constantine, he is National Line Officer of the Red Cross of Constantine...a member of the Royal Order of Scotland...Coroneted 33 Degree Honorary A.A.S.R. Southern Jurisdiction. He was elected Imperial Recorder of the Shrine, and Secretary of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in 1948. George gives his time, his efforts and his ability for every cause of Masonry and Shrinedom; it is his work and his hobby."

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: You know, we as Masons travel a rough and ready road and the Recorders of our various Temples likewise travel a rough and rugged road. However, your Emeritus Imperial Recorder here, George M. Saunders, has traveled that rough and rugged road for many, many years. He is the world's champion in relation to that.

You know, his devotion and dedication to Masonry and the Shrine is not only known to we here but to people that he has been previously associated with.

You know, George retired down to a suburb in Kansas City and he became an Honorary Fireman of the local fire auxiliary and a debate came up one night as to what to do with the old fire engine.

Some people said, "Let's junk it"; others said "Let's have an auction sale, sell it", and the firemen present said "No, you would not get any thing for it." Somebody else said, "Let's give it away."

Well, the meeting got really heated and so they turned to George and said to him, "George, what would you do?" George replied, "Well, I would keep it for false alarms." (Laughter)

What I used that story for is to illustrate to you that George is perhaps the most diplomatic man in the Shrine today.

He can meet with the President of the United States; he can meet with the Prime Minister of Canada and the President of Mexico on an equal footing and represent the Shrine and he has done this for many, many years, and there hasn't been anyone that could equal him for this purpose.

When I came up through the Shrine, when I was elected in 1966, my biggest personal worry was that when I became Imperial Potentate that perhaps George would not be with me. That, as I say, was my personal worry because he carried the Shrine in his pocket—he carried with him all the information that you ever desire to have.

Let me tell you that he not only gave me that information but likewise gave it to the hospitals and the Temples and, further, he did it with a smile. I am sure nobody has ever seen George raise an angry gesture. He has a wonderful record and, of course, he has also been helped by his very lovely wife, Mabel, who is dedicated to George and to the Shrine.

Also, George, I know of your interest in the DeMolay.

Now, I have here a plaque, a very simple one, but I believe it expresses all of our love, sincerity and devotion to you. Thank you for your many years of untiring service.

In behalf of all of the Shriners and Shrinedom, may I present this plaque to you, George, which reads as follows:

"Few men can say their work is their hobby because that is the way he felt.

"George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder 1948 to 1978, is honored today for his thirty years of dedicated service and loyalty to the Shrine and its philanthropy. Let it be known he always lived with the satisfaction that many crippled children's lives were improved because he cared."

George, I present to you this plaque in behalf of all of Shrinedom.

...Presentation of plaque and standing applause by the Representatives ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: You know, I did not realize this was going to happen, Imperial Sir, but I did want to be prepared to express a bit of appreciation to the members of this great Representative body as well as the Imperial Divan and so I prepared a few little bits of history and if you will put up with me, I am going to tell you something that you may not know about in relation to the things that concern me.

As I stand before you, many Shrine historical moments come to mind and fond memories of the men who participated in them and I am proud of the knowledge that I am a part of those events and, in many instances, the innovator.

I have devoted my efforts to forwarding the goals and exemplifying the teachings of the Craft.

As Master of Kodash, Scottish Rite Masonry, Grand Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine, a Thirty-third Degree Mason, the Royal Order of Scotland, Grand Secretary of the Order of DeMolay, Recorder of Ararat Temple and, in 1948, elected Imperial Recorder of the Shrine and Secretary of the Shrine Hospital Corporations, I have gained new light and inspiration and, in turn, contributed to the furtherance of these organizations by my presence at meetings and by influencing others to join.

Truly the abilities of Masonic men, coupled with the esprit de corps when the teachings of the Masonic principle is the common denominator is awesome. It is a humbling experience to know that you can be dead wrong in a situation and still be respected and cherished by Brother Masons. This, of course, is one of the rewards in human relationships.

At this age, of course, you can understand that I have slowed down a bit but aided by an excellent staff and a dedicated board, as well as more than 800 knowledgeable Representatives, the business of the Imperial Council has not suffered.

At this point I want to pay tribute to my wife, Mabel, who has given me moral support and comfort during the years I have devoted to the Shrine, because she believes in the great good of the organization.

Born in 1898, the year of the Spanish American War, I participated in World War I, serving as a member of the American Expeditionary Forces in France. In World War II, I was classified as 4-F but I did my civilian bit by organizing through the Fraternal organizations war bond sales and have several government awards in recognition of my efforts.

The Korean War was a different sort of military effort for the nation did not require anything of me other than paying taxes and voting.

Family life in the United States is one of its greatest strengths. My son, who is a graduate of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, is a career military man is now a Colonel in the Air Forces, serving in Viet Nam. He has also served our country during peace in both Japan and Germany. Due to my efforts, he is also a Mason and a Shriner. I have always felt it was important to Masonry and to the Shrine to bring along the next generation as it were. This record, I believe, qualifies me as a patriot of my country and a guiding parent.

As I view the past years, I realize I have lived through one of the most dynamic periods of history. This country, with the advent of the automobile and air travel, space shots to the moon, communications and technology, has experienced an industrial and cultural change that boggles the mind and there are more changes to come.

My life span covers more than three generations but the pressures of the last fifteen years have been most traumatic, as this has been a period of international involvement and the evolution of a new culture at home—in fact, throughout the entire world.

I count myself fortunate to have spent more than fifty years serving an organization which is influential, dynamic—an organization which provides, by private funds, treatment for crippled and burned children, the Shriners Hospitals. Perhaps this is why I have survived so long—the very nature of the work is an inspiration.

Here are a few facts to support my contributions as Imperial Recorder of the Shrine and Secretary of the Shrine Hospital Corporations.

At the time I was elected Imperial Recorder and Secretary of the Shrine Hospital Corporations, there were 160 Temples, now there are 181 Temples.

Membership in 1948 was 575,954. Membership now is over 945,000.

Despite two rather severe market recessions, the capital assets have increased from \$40 million in 1948 to over a billion dollars.

There were sixteen Crippled Childrens Hospitals in 1948—today we are operating twenty-one hospitals; eighteen for crippled children, plus three hospitals for the treatment of burns.

In 1948, when I took over the Imperial Recorder's office, there were four employees. At the time I left the office on December 31, 1978, there was a Legal Department, an Accounting Department, an IBM Department, a Publicity Department, a Hospital Administration Department, Medical Records Department, Printing Department, Promotion Department and a Director of Medical Affairs.

Retirement benefits for all hospital employees and the employees in the Headquarters Office have been established by private funding. I leave behind me definite advancement which is documented.

I leave the organization in a promising condition—a new Headquarters building in a new location, with a new building not yet completed to house the high hopes of the future. May the Shrine and its great philanthropy continue to prosper.

My successor will find in order a well maintained set of records and operating procedure in the office, as well as a cooperative office personnel. I pledge cooperation and support to the new Imperial Recorder elected by the Representatives of the Imperial Council and will be pleased to assist him in any way in the transition of assuming the duties of the office.

As I review my tenure of office, I am overwhelmed by evidence of devotion to the Order by many fine, able and noble men too numerous to mention here in the time allotted. It is a comfort to know that the "God spirit" touches us all in the Fraternity and it is this recognition that unites us in the Shrine. Divine thought, coupled with the highest principles of Masonic teaching, will guide the Shrine in the future as it has in the past.

For the benefit of my good and concerned friends, I wish to say that the years spent with them in the organization have been rich in experience and human reward. The Shrine life has become my life pattern and I shall continue to participate and look forward to greeting them and working with them in the future.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council and to the Officers of the Imperial Council, I express my appreciation for being a part of this organization and wish to thank them for their confidence in me through the years and their support of the Imperial Recorder's office.

I relinquished the office of Imperial Recorder with a sense of accomplishment and a full heart because of the many kindnesses of friends who have given me much in personal support, a retirement and expectation of a pleasant future. I want to express my appreciation to the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and each and every Representative and Shrine worker for this personal recognition.

And my words to you are—God bless each and every one of you. Thank you.

...Rising applause on the part of the Delegates then ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Thank you, George.

Now, Nobles, I move that George M. Saunders be elected an Emeritus Member at this Annual Meeting for life.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All of those in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimous. Thank you very much, George.

Now, may we have Microphone 3 turned on please?

NOBLE WINNER DELP: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure and honor to present to you our Senior Representative to the Shrine of North America, Illustrious Sir Charles Lembke.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: It certainly is a real pleasure to have Charlie up here today. He is a Past Potentate of his Temple, was Potentate in 1924. You know, that is the year I was born. (Laughter) Also, he is an Emeritus Member of the Shrine, was elected in 1947. He will be ninety years old this week and has served as a Representative for fifty-seven years. I think we ought to wish him a happy birthday. Will you all please stand and join in singing "happy birthday" to him.

...The Representatives arose and sang "happy birthday" to Noble Lembke...

NOBLE CHARLES LEMBKE: Nobles, there is a time that this could occur for all of you. The only difficulty is that you have to live so damned long. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Charlie, I believe you have a good point there.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now call on Dick Olfene, Chairman of the Special Committee which I appointed to consider Items 9, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 16 in the Call.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Items 9, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 16 in the Call for this Session were referred to your Special Committee to reconcile differing amendments to Section 324.1 of Article 24 and Section 328.7 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation proposed in said items.

Your Committee met with the proponents of said items and after full discussion and due consideration the proponents of Items 9, 11, 12, 15 and 16 have agreed to withdraw those items and, with the consent of the proponent of Item 10, your Committee proposes that the following amendment to Section 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be substituted for the amendment (Item 10) in the Call:

"Section 324.1 Stated meetings.

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c) (1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(c) (2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(c) (3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple By-Laws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple."

Respectfully submitted,
SPECIAL COMMITTEE
Richard Olfene, Chairman
John A. Rose
Joseph Peel
R. A. Posey
Mark Sharff

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, I would move receipt of the Special Committee report.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have been handed, from the proponents of Items 9 and 16, this statement—"I, Gordon R. Pate, Potentate and Representative of El Mina Temple hereby agree to withdraw Item 9 and Item 16 in the Call to the Annual Session for 1979."

This is dated July 10, 1979 and signed by Gordon R. Pate.

In view of this, Imperial Sir, I ask unanimous consent for withdrawal of Items 9 and 16 and I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from reporting on these two items to this Session.

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I have been handed this statement from the proponent of Items 11 and 15.

It reads: "I, Raymond W. Haun, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple, hereby agree to withdraw Item 11 and Item 15 in the Call for the Annual Session for 1979."

It is dated July 10, 1979 and signed by Raymond W. Haun.

Imperial Sir, in view of this, I ask unanimous consent for the withdrawal of Items 11 and 15 and I move you, Imperial Sir, that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on Items 11 and 15.

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I have been handed this statement by the proponent of Item 12. It reads as follows:

"I, Joseph R. Gray, Chief Rabban and Representative of Irem Temple, hereby agree to withdraw Item 12 in the Call to the Annual Session for 1979."

It is dated July 11, 1979 and signed by Joseph R. Gray.

In view of this statement, Imperial Sir, I ask unanimous consent for the withdrawal of Item 12 and I move you, Sir, that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on Item 12.

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now call upon Bob Morrison from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MORRISON [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

In accordance with your action on the report of the Special Committee, there

has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and your Committee proposes the substitute amendment to Section 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

"Section 324.1 Stated meetings.

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in every calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c) (1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(c) (2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(c) (3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple By-Laws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed substitute amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, I move that the reports be accepted and the substitute amendment be adopted.

... The motion was duly seconded...

NOBLE GORDON R. PATE [El Mina Temple]: I would like to say, Imperial Sir, that I met with the Special Committee as appointed by you to study the five amendments which have been set forth in the Call amending Section 324.1 of Article 24. There were two amendments submitted by Ray Haun, Potentate of Islam Temple, San Francisco. Together, we worked out with the Committee the substitute amendment which has just been read to you and I want to say, in behalf of myself and on behalf of Ray Haun, the Potentate of Islam Temple at San Francisco, that we wholeheartedly agree with the wording of the substitute amendment and ask your unanimous approval and adoption of same. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion on the motion to adopt the substitute amendment?

Hearing none, all of those in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare it passed by the Constitutional two-thirds majority.

I will now call upon Cecil Walrath from the Jurisdictional Line Committee to report in connection with Item 13 in the Call.

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal, identified as Item No. 13 in the Call, by R. H. Ervay, Potentate and Representative of Ainad Temple, to amend Article 28, Section 328.5 (e) of the By-Laws.

Your Committee met with the sponsor of this proposed legislation and after discussion and due consideration, recommends the adoption of this proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Chairman
Rufus E. Craven
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
R. A. Posey
Glen L. Nodgaard

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and was declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will next recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 328.6 (e) of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE CORSONES: I move you, Imperial Sir, the receipt of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize the proposer of the resolution or the amendment, Dick Ervay, Potentate and Representative of Ainad Temple.

NOBLE R. H. ERVAY [Potentate, Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: In 1976, the Kansas City Imperial Council adopted an amendment which, in certain circumstances, allows a petitioner for initiation to join a Temple in a state where he does not reside.

One of the conditions in relation to the Temple he joins, is that it must be within 25 miles of his house. Later that year, the then Imperial Potentate ruled that the 25 miles was measured from the city limits of the city in which the Temple is located rather than from the Temple itself.

The purpose of our proposed amendment is, in essence, to overturn that ruling and to have the measurements made from the Temple itself.

That ruling is, very frankly, contrary to the exact language of the section involved, which states "If the location of this Temple is within 25 miles of his residence."

Furthermore, this ruling allows not a 25-mile radius circle but allows an indefinite area subject to constant change in the city by annexation, change in boundaries, a matter over which the Shrine has no control.

Finally, that ruling is contrary to the rules issued with respect to other sections of the Code.

In any event, we who are affected need a precise means of measuring and this proposal gives it.

Therefore, I would respectfully request you vote "yes" on this proposition.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second to the motion to adopt.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor of the adoption of this amendment indicate by saying aye; those opposed. I declare it passed by the Constitutional two-thirds majority.

We will next take up Item 14 and I would recognize Glen Nodgaard of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE GLEN NODGAARD [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal, identified as Item No. 14 in the Call, by R. H. Ervay, Potentate and Representative of Ainad Temple, to amend Article 28 of the By-Laws.

Your Committee met with the sponsor of this proposed legislation and after discussion and due consideration, recommends the adoption of this proposal.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Chairman

Rufus E. Craven

J. D. Hill

Dewey E. S. Kuhns

R. A. Posey

Glen L. Nodgaard

NOBLE NODGAARD: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

... The motion was severally seconded, was then voted upon and declared to be carried...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 328.6 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new subsection (f) which will read as follows:

"Section 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under Section 328.6 (e) shall notify the Temple in the Petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman

Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Mahlon W. Hessey
 Theodore Corsones
 Walter S. Jeffries
 Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE CORSONES: I move you, Imperial Sir, the receipt of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I would now like to recognize the proponent of this amendment.

NOBLE R. H. ERVAY [Potentate, Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is closely related to Item 13, inasmuch that any candidate that would be initiated by a Temple out-of-state, it is the opinion that we would like to know the residence of this candidate within a thirty-day period because, as it stands, we know not if it is 25 miles, 50 miles or whatever. Therefore, by sending our Temple or your Temple the exact location and address of the candidate, we feel we will be much more informed than we are.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion? Microphone 3, please.

NOBLE JAMES DAUGHERTY [Zorah Temple]: This, as has been said, refers back to Item 13.

Very recently I received a letter from Mr. Ervay of Ainad Temple and in substance, it ordered me to stay out of Illinois. This, in turn, disturbs the Officers and Nobility of not only Zorah Temple but the adjoining areas within 25 miles.

Now, Item 13 does not bother me. It is .45 hundredths of a mile and so this is not consequential to me.

However, apparently Ainad Temple trusts nobody.

We are Shriners and we are very sociable with a club of theirs and we have not taken a member. In other words, we do not believe there is any proselyting going on. We have turned members down that have come to us in order to get a demit. We have refused them but we are very sociable with them.

We do have a very good relationship with these people. However, as I say, apparently Ainad Temple trusts nobody.

I am a Shriner—I do not care what they say. I believe we stay within our distance—we do not take their members, do not want their members. We want members within the 25 mile radius for one reason—to increase membership and not to swap membership.

Therefore, I do not truly understand what he is trying to do here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any further discussion on this?

NOBLE ED MAAG [Representative, Ainad Temple]: To the Illustrious Sir from Zorah Temple, it is not a question of who Ainad Temple trusts or whom it does not trust. It is a question of whether or not we are going to abide by the courtesies of the Order and the laws of this Imperial Council.

I would like to remind all of you that when you make a tour and cruise under the General Orders of the Imperial Potentate, as a part of the condition precedent to taking a tour or cruise or visitation into another Temple's jurisdiction, you are admonished, for example, in General Order No. 1 that if you are going into the jurisdiction of another Temple, you contact the Potentate of that Temple and you make known to him your appearance there, the appearance of your Temple in his jurisdiction and to also make sure it meets with his favor. That, as I say, is a part of the Code and the law.

That is the only thing my Potentate said to the Potentate of Zorah Temple—all I want you to do, Sir, is when you bring your Divan to visit our Shrine club and make a public appearance before our Shrine club, one that is in our jurisdiction

that you do us the courtesy of letting us know. That is what the Code provides and that is also what General Order No. 1 says.

In other words, if you are going to visit Honolulu, ask the Potentate of Aloha Temple and get his permission. That is all my Potentate says.

Let it be recorded from this moment on so that there is no misunderstanding that my Temple trusts every Shriner unless and until, of course, he has proven unworthy of this trust and thus far I have never met a Shriner who has proven unworthy of my trust. We trust all of you Brothers. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE F. M. NEIL [Recorder, Zorah Temple]: I have a letter here from Ainad Temple dated April 17, 1979 and, before getting into that, let me say that I also remember Kansas City, where Mr. Maag stood up and endorsed that all jurisdictional lines be broken. Bob Hardy stood in the aisle here and he endorsed that. However, let me read this letter. It is to our Potentate and reads as follows:

"I have been advised that the members of your respective Temple are engaged and, for the last several years past have engaged in solicitation in Illinois for various funding projects for your respective Temple. We have in Illinois what is essentially concurrent jurisdiction. Before it is permissible for a Noble to make such a solicitation in Illinois, it is therefore required, by Shrine law, that you must first obtain permission and consent of all the five Illinois Temples. See Section 328.1 and the 1972 proceedings, page 153.

"While I know nothing about what incentive, if any, has been granted to you by any and all of the other four Temples in Illinois, I do know that Ainad Temple has not granted its consent for the 1979 fund-raising solicitations in Illinois by your Temple or its Nobles.

"I also hereby cancel and revoke any consent heretofore granted by any of my predecessors in office. You are therefore requested to immediately stop any and all fund-raising solicitations in Illinois.

"If it is properly and timely presented to me, I will consider approving fund raising activities which results in benefit to members of Ainad Temple.

"I have discussed this letter with the members of our elected Divan and they unanimously approve."

Now, what brings this about, Nobles, is the fact that where we live, the Temple is nine miles away from the state line. These people that they are talking about are the Clark County Shrine Club, which is under the jurisdiction of Ainad Temple. These people came to us, we did not come to them. These people also know that because they have a tape of every darned meeting they have. They have the minutes.

Now, we did not ask for these people to come over there but we did accept their advertising. Further, I sat in a Board Meeting at St. Louis and saw that Shrine club present a check for \$2,000 that they had made from advertising in Zorah Temple's circus program and they made it in the name of the Clark County Shrine Club through Ainad Temple.

That is what brings this all about. That is what they are crying about.

Again, we do not want any of their members.

Further, Ainad Temple has a ten-foot fence around their Temple with a security guard to let you in. (Cheers and applause)

I had a lot of people come into my office and ask me for a demit and I replied, "I will not request a demit for you. If you want to demit from that Temple, you write for the demit."

Some of them said, "I joined one of these Shrine Classes, I think it was in Robinson, Illinois, and I never saw the Temple. One day one of my buddies asked me to go over and visit Ainad Temple with him. Well, when we saw that ten-foot wire fence there and having been involved with all of the prison camps all over the world, I said I would not go in there—that I want out. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there anyone else who desires to speak?

NOBLE R. H. ERVAY [Potentate, Ainad Temple]: I can only say, Imperial Sir and Nobles, that at our Temple, which has a fence around it, we have also put 281

children in the hospital last year. Further, we contributed over \$200,000 to the St. Louis Unit and we are not being argumentative.

However, I do take a little exception when one of my elected Officers attends a Shrine club where he is the liaison officer, walks into the club on a meeting night and finds sitting at the head table the Potentate of another Temple from out of state, his Officers and, further, the President of this club wearing a Zorah Fez with "Potentate's Aide" on it. (Laughter) That certainly does upset me and my Temple.

Now, not to wash our dirty linen here, at least I would hope not, but then I do not think I have to say anymore in defense of my Temple. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Does anybody else wish to speak? (Laughter)

... The question was severally called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: On the question. All those in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare it passed by the necessary Constitutional two-thirds majority. (Applause)

We will now proceed with Item 19 in the Call and I will call upon J. D. Hill.

NOBLE J. D. HILL [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal, identified as Item No. 19 in the Call, by David H. Brady, Potentate and Imperial Representative from Amara Temple, to amend Article 54 of the By-Laws, which, in essence, would change the Counties of Indian River and Okeechobee from the concurrent jurisdiction of Bahia and Amara Temples to the exclusive jurisdiction of Amara Temple.

Your Committee met with the Temples affected. At the request of the sponsor and with the approval of the Potentate and Recorder of both Temples involved, the proposed legislation should be modified so that Amara Temple would have exclusive jurisdiction of Okeechobee County. Bahia and Amara Temples would retain concurrent jurisdiction of Indian River County.

After careful consideration, your Committee feels that the proposal, as modified, is in the best interest of Shrinedom and therefore recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Chairman
Rufus E. Craven
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
R. A. Posey
Glen L. Nodgaard

NOBLE J. D. HILL: Imperial Sir, I would move this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize Walter Jeffries.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 454.1 and 454.7 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

"ARTICLE 54 Temples in Florida

Section 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Section 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Indian River, Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie."

At the request of the sponsor and in accordance with your approval of the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, the proposal, as modified, will read as follows:

"ARTICLE 54
Temples in Florida

Section 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple in the County of Indian River.

...

Section 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in the County of Indian River."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment, as modified, is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I would now recognize the proposer of this amendment.

NOBLE DAVID H. BRADY [Potentate, Amara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am David Brady, Potentate of Amara Temple. I would like to have reread that portion of subsection (a) under 454.1, if you please.

...The above mentioned section was then reread...

NOBLE BRADY: As the maker of the proposal, I accept the amendment and I would so move, that the amendment as modified be adopted.

...The motion was severally seconded...

NOBLE MELVIN L. DUNCAN [Bahia Temple]: We have been close friends with Amara since its inception and I want to insure that we Temples are going to go in there, work together and increase our membership. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of the amendment indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is passed by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

We will next consider Item 17.

NOBLE DEWEY KUHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal identified as Item 17 in the Call, by Mark Sharff, Potentate and Representative of Oleika Temple, to amend Section 328.9 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation which, in essence, would add a new subsection and grant the exclusive right to a Temple to continue with planned and publicized activities in areas of concurrent jurisdiction.

Your Committee met with the proponent and members of his Divan. It was acknowledged by the proponent that the proposed amendment as written in the Call did not sufficiently state the intention thereof and could lead to the need of later clarifying amendments. Therefore, the proponent informed your Committee that he was going to offer an amendment on the floor by adding the following phrase at the end of the proposed amendment as written in the Call:

...so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter."

After careful consideration, your Committee feels that the proposal as written in the Call is unsatisfactory and does not recommend its adoption. However, your Committee feels that the proposal, after the modification intended by the proponent, is acceptable and recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Chairman
Rufus E. Craven
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
R. A. Posey
Glen L. Nodgaard

NOBLE KUHN: Imperial Sir, I would move this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will next recognize Theodore Corsones from Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 328.9 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

"ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

Section 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in Section 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975."

At the request of the sponsor and in accordance with your approval of the Report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, the proposal, as modified, will read as follows:

"ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

Section 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic areas served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temple involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in Section 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment, as modified, is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Mahlon W. Hessey

Theodore Corsones

Walter S. Jeffries

Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize the proponent of the amendment, the Potentate of Oleika Temple.

NOBLE MARK SHARFF [Oleika Temple]: You have heard the proposed amendment, you have seen it in General Order No. 2. I move the adoption of this amendment as modified by the addition of the words "so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter".

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second to that?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there discussion. Microphone 1.

NOBLE JOE HART [Potentate, El Hasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This really affects us because when you say "planned activities", we don't know what these are and what is going to go in this area.

For example, I know they were having a circus. I planned a circus last year and I had to cancel the circus because after I already had scheduled into that area, I found out other factors I did not know about.

Now, that area involves our Shrine Club but the way Section 328.9 is, I have no control over that Shrine Club because in relation to any functions pertaining to it, I don't know whether I can have them or not.

I think that Articles (b) and (c) should be out of 328.9. It is really hurting us as a small Temple and, working for our hospitals, we try to put on Shrine circuses like that.

Now, when you have a Shrine Club and you have another Temple that can have their own circus or planned activities—well, when they say "planned activities", what all does that cover? I am not sure and I would therefore like to have the Representatives take a real close look at this and have a discussion on this.

Again, with regard to Section 328.9, at least the way it now stands, I am completely out of this because I do not have concurrent jurisdiction. I should like to have a ruling on this.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I speak to this matter not as a member or Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee but as a Representative of Oleika Temple and I think you should know some background in the context of which you can better understand what the Representative from El Hasa Temple was just telling you.

For many years, Oleika Temple has had a circus at Prestonsburg, Kentucky. Prestonsburg is in concurrent jurisdiction, as is all of Kentucky, save for the counties in which the four Temples are located.

Oleika Temple has had units in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, members of Oleika Temple in their concurrent jurisdiction.

Now, when subsection 328.9 (b) was adopted, Oleika Temple asked the Imperial Potentate for a ruling as to whether it affected the circus that had been carried on by Oleika Temple at Prestonsburg over the past several years. Because I belong to Oleika Temple, I asked that I be excused from consideration of this matter and it was referred to the Jurisprudence Committee, all of whom, save the Chairman, met. They advised the Imperial Potentate and he issued a ruling that it would be proper for Oleika Temple to continue the circus at Prestonsburg.

That ruling was circulated and a copy of it was sent to El Hasa Temple.

Oleika Temple planned its circus in April of 1978 and, in the meantime, El Hasa Temple scheduled a circus at Prestonsburg for the week prior to the Oleika circus. (Laughter)

Now, as you might well expect, there was some concern about that. The Imperial Potentate was asked to intervene and he did intervene and after several discussions with the Potentate of El Hasa Temple, which were fruitless, he was compelled to issue a Special Order, which is before you, is in your envelopes, and that was appealed and went to the Grievance and Appeals Committee and you will hear more about that later.

Now then, I am telling you how this came up.

Further, I want you to know that the Representative is in error when he said to you that El Hasa Temple cannot have activities in this area except for a circus, which would compete with the Oleika circus that has been held there for several years.

Now, because of this situation, it was thought wise to clarify the By-Laws by this provision which says that any activities which have been carried on from year to year in this concurrent jurisdiction are exclusive for the Temple which has carried them on so long as the activities are continued thereafter.

Now, I hope I have explained that so you can understand it. If there are any questions, I will be glad to try to answer the questions.

If not, as a Representative of Oleika Temple, I hope that you will support this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion? Microphone 1.

NOBLE THOMAS COX [El Hasa Temple]: I speak in behalf of El Hasa Temple. This issue has come up before. As a matter of fact, we had it out with them somewhere in New Jersey, when subsection (b) was put in, after we had actually won a battle in New Jersey. This was so that a unit could be put into Prestonsburg.

Now, I live up there and I am the Chief Rabban of El Hasa Temple. I live there, have a business there, own a lot of real estate there, but yet they are saying they want to come up there and do this.

We have issued them permission in the past and have said that if we ever start a circus we would like to come right down the line but now we find we are not allowed to go down to Prestonsburg. To me, this is wrong.

Now, in Kentucky we do have concurrent jurisdiction and we are supposed to

ask permission from each one for a Shrine Club to have ceremonials. There was a Shrine Club that was formed in Maysfield and they asked permission from nobody.

Also, I read in their June paper that they wanted to thank the Prestonsburg Shrine Club for their efforts in relation to the circus. Now, of course, that Shrine Club up there is really a Shrine Club chartered under El Hasa Temple.

Further, we did not know when they were going to put on their circus. They did not ask us and we did not ask them. We just went ahead and tried to put it on and were denied.

That is our Shrine Club and that should be our territory. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE MARK SHARFF [Oleika Temple]: Imperial Sir, we would like to mention one thing. We are not, in this case, talking about Shrine Clubs.

Secondly, if that statement was made in our paper, it was a misprint because that was not the case.

As to subsection (b) and to permission to have a circus there, I did write a letter asking for that permission but I have never been given an answer.

With regard to this matter of concurrent jurisdiction, it seems to me like there are a whole lot of things happening that should not be or maybe it should be because one has as much right as the other.

On this circus, when the order came out stating that the circus from El Hasa Temple would be cancelled, that circus still played there on the day it was advertised. It played there in the school. Now, I have spent thirty years with the Board of Education and the public schools of Kentucky and never have I found a high school or any other school that was going into the circus business. However, the Gardiner Brothers Circus did appear there on that date.

We are talking to you about something that is of great concern for Shrinedom. We have more than 207 members in that particular county. We had these clubs there long before this item under Section 328.9 was ever issued.

I would challenge El Hasa to say they have more than forty-two to fifty members in that particular county. We never had and will never solicit a member of theirs at any time. We do not ask for them but, on the other hand, let me ask you something else here—shall we be penalized because we have an aggressive group of Shriners in that area—a group of Shriners that want to get out and work? I would say we should not.

We are working for the welfare of Shrinedom and so, with that thought in mind, I think we should pass this subsection, plus the fact tickets were sold for this Shrine circus. We made everyone of them good at our circus. When they came to the door with that ticket, we took the ticket—we did not turn them away and we said "You are invited, you are welcome."

I feel as though this proposition here in no way, shape or form is going to hurt a soul. We are going to help Shrinedom. I still propose that this amendment be passed right now at this Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion? Microphone 1.

NOBLE O. C. KIBLER [Potentate, Omar Temple]: Imperial Sir, I do not intend to involve myself or my Temple in the argument between these two great Temples insofar as a circus is concerned. However, what does disturb me about this is that we, too have concurrent territory and I say that to you very sincerely—that we normally have a very good relationship with our daughter Temple in our concurrent area. However, the thing that disturbs me most of all is that there is no communication between the Temples, at least as it has been stated by El Hasa, so that the Temple controlling the club knows what the other Temple is going to do in that territory.

Now, with this in mind, perhaps this could be changed in such a way on this floor today so that it would be mandatory by the Imperial By-Laws that the Temple sharing concurrent territory or jurisdiction must inform the Temple having the club of the activities that they plan.

I would possibly accept this but, other than that, I would have to recommend

to this august body to defeat this particular amendment. Also, I have been told it should be by registered mail.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Just a moment. I will recognize Mahlon Hessey.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I was Chairman of the subcommittee that dealt with the problem of concurrent jurisdiction in Shrine clubs and while I hope I do not get inundated in a tidal wave, I would like to try to add a simple explanation to what occurred.

If you would please turn to Item 17 in the Call, if you will read subsection (a), when that amendment was enacted, what we endeavored to accomplish by its enactment was to grant a certain amount of territorial exclusivity to the operations of a Shrine Club, so that under subsection (a), with respect to the dispute between El Hasa and Oleika, El Hasa has control of the Shrine Club in Prestonsburg.

Now, subsection (b) was the Committee's attempt to grandfather those activities and units which existed prior to May 1, 1975. In other words, subsection (b) was designed to freeze the status quo.

As of May 1, 1975, Oleika Temple had in Prestonsburg units which were in existence and by virtue of the language in subsection (b) they were permitted to remain and to stay under the control of Oleika Temple—namely, they were grandfathered in.

Also, as of May 1, 1975, Oleika Temple had, for a number of years, conducted the circus in Prestonsburg and El Hasa had not so conducted a circus.

A dispute then arose, as was explained to you by Noble Turley, when El Hasa moved into Prestonsburg and for one week prior to the intended schedule of the Oleika circus, El Hasa intended to hold or schedule a circus. As you might expect, that created a certain amount of friction between the two Temples which has resulted in the discussion here today.

Oleika Temple requested a ruling from the Imperial Potentate as to whether or not its circus, which had theretofore been conducted on a regular and continuing basis, was an activity "planned or publicized, prior to May 1, 1975, and the ruling of the Imperial Sir was that it was such an activity and that Oleika Temple could continue to conduct its circus in the future so long as, and I prefer the term that the activities were not abandoned.

Oleika Temple now seeks, by the addition of subsection (c) to codify what already exists as a ruling of the Imperial Potentate and that is that the circus be the exclusive jurisdiction of Oleika Temple in Prestonsburg so long as that activity is continued annually thereafter, which the Imperial Sir's ruling endeavored to accomplish.

There has been, I believe, one incorrect interpretation made by the Representative of El Hasa. Any other activities, other than those activities which were conducted in the Prestonsburg area by Oleika Temple prior to May 1, 1975 cannot be conducted—can continue to be conducted by Oleika Temple, with any other new activities falling under the jurisdiction of El Hasa Temple. In other words, the status quo was frozen.

I would urge the adoption of the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Microphone 1, please.

NOBLE JACK FARMER [Oleika Temple]: For several years, I have been in charge of the publicity of our circus.

Each time, in the last nine years we have had our circus at Prestonsburg, the day after our circus is over, we have run an ad in the paper thanking the merchants and people of this area for coming to our circus and that we will be back again next year with our annual circus.

We held a seminar at Oleika Temple, when El Hasa Temple decided to have a circus. They asked them to teach us how to put it on and we had them in our Temple and did that. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any further discussion?

... The question was called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor of the amendment will say aye; opposed.

I declare it carried by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional requirement.

We will now recess until tomorrow.

Before we do that, we would like to have the Chairman of Tellers give us the result of the ballot 18 for the Board of Trustees.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will now recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock a.m.

... The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-fifty o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1979
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Will you all please take your seats. It is now nine o'clock. I will declare this Session open for business.

Will you please stand so that we may have our invocation from our Imperial Chaplain.

REVEREND VOGT: Let us pray.

Direct us, O Lord, in our deliberations here this day.

Keep from us, all rancor and bitterness. Give us a sense of your presence so that we may know what you would have us do.

Furnish us now with your continual help and in all our works begun, continued and ended in you, may we glorify your holy name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The first order of business today will be the report of the Emeriti Committee, George Klepper.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Representatives and Nobles all: Before I present the members of my Committee to present the Emeriti nominees, I would like to briefly tell you something about the Emeriti membership in this body.

I have been attending these Sessions for thirty-odd years and I do not think at any time I have ever heard any explanation made as to the Emeriti membership.

We have this year the largest class of Emeriti Members for one single year that we have ever had. We have twelve nominees.

Now, to become an Emeriti Member, it originally took twenty years and there is one Emeriti Member whom you met yesterday that went through the twenty-one-year program in order to become an Emeriti Member and I refer you to our Member, Dean Charles Lembke of Albuquerque, New Mexico. He has been a Representative here for fifty years.

Then they reduced it to eighteen years. There are about fourteen Emeriti Members who come in that classification and then, in 1966, they dropped it to fifteen years. When that drop was made, we had a three-year class. We had those men that had been fifteen, sixteen, seventeen and then it would be eighteen years. In that class we did have nine members.

Bear in mind, this was a three-year class so the class that we have today represents the largest single year class.

You might be interested to know that of the ninety-five Emeriti Members, including the twelve this year, that they represent to this body a sum total of 2,528 years of experience. I think this is valuable to this body to have your Emeriti Members continue their energy, their interests and their influence and experience in all of these things that make our operations of this Annual Meeting so well conducted.

We have always worked on an even keel. Of course, we have had our little

problems but we have never had a real serious problem. I give a lot of credit to that due to the fact that we have had our Emeriti Members with us.

Now then, Nobles, there is another figure you might be interested in.

This year, for example, we have some 190 Emeriti Members here for the second time, 137 for the third time and forty-nine for the fourth time and the other sixty-eight have been here for from five to fourteen years. Therefore, you can see that our Emeriti memberships represent a lot of strength in this body and I think it congeals the effect this body has at these Annual Meetings.

In fact, I don't know of anything that a Temple can do for a member that is more important except elect him their Potentate. The second is to let him be an Emeriti Member from his Temple because it shows he has spent fifteen years working in the Shrine, working for the Temple. If he had not been doing that, the Temple would not return him through this period of time that it takes to become an Emeriti Member.

Now, our program this morning will be presented in this fashion: Each member of this Committee will present two nominees and then the last member of the Committee will make a motion to receive all of these Emeriti Members as Emeriti Members of this group.

Therefore, at this time, I would like to present two nominees.

I would like to ask Robert E. Cooper and Rufus E. Craven to come to the podium.

Now, I have a double pleasure in presenting these two fine Nobles. They both are Tennesseans and I am going to give you a brief, and I will assure you it will be a very brief rundown of each of these candidates.

I could stand here and very likely talk for a long time about either one of these gentlemen but we do not have the time and, further, our Imperial Sir desires us to complete this in twenty minutes and so we will endeavor to do it within that time.

First I want to present to you Noble Robert E. Cooper. He is a member of Alhambra Temple. He has been Secretary of the Supreme Court of our state for the past nine years. He has been a Judge in the Courts in Tennessee for twenty-six years, serving first in the Circuit Court and then on the Court of Appeals and now the Supreme Court. I can tell you in all candor that he is one of the finest judicial representatives in our state.

He is noted for his judicial experience and his assistance to young lawyers.

He also has been very active in his church. Fortunately for me, and maybe some in the audience, he is a Presbyterian and he has served as Chariman of the Board of Deacons, served in the capacity of an Elder in the church for a long time and now is a Trustee for his church.

He is married and has a wonderful wife, has four lovely children, all of them adults, except he has one that is on the border of deciding to become a lawyer and is away from home.

Judge Cooper has also been very active in Masonic Circles. He is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge, been active in the Scottish Rite, is a Thirty-Third Degree Mason, belongs to the Red Cross of Constantine and the Order of Jesters. He also has many other Masonic and civic distinctions. I shall not burden you with them.

He has been a member of this body for fifteen years and he is my first nominee for the Emeritus Award.

Now, my second nominee is a friend of mine of long standing, a member of my Temple, and I can honestly and truthfully say to you that he is one of the, if not the outstanding plastic surgeons in the City of Memphis. His name is Noble Rufus Craven. You may call him "Doc".

He holds three medical degrees, one from Tulane, one from the University of Tennessee and one from the University of Ohio. He is on the staff of and works in all three of our large hospitals in Memphis and he is recognized as one of the top men in his field.

He also belongs to all of the associations connected with his branch of medicine

and in most of the others. He has been active in those bodies and has done committee work for them, written articles that have appeared in their journals and he has been greatly recognized on a professional basis.

He is likewise an active church man. He is married to a lovely wife and has three beautiful children.

He has been very active in the Scottish Rite and has also been made a Thirty-Third Degree Mason. He has been active in the Shrine from the time that he entered it. In fact, he always finds time to work for the Shrine.

My friends and Representatives, these are my two nominees for Emeriti membership.

Now I would like to present to you another member of the Committee who will present to you two nominees. I refer to Noble Harvey B. Leggee of Aleppo Temple.

NOBLE HARVEY LEGGEE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Potentate and Fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure as a member of this Committee to present two nominees for Emeriti membership—Roger E. Murdock, a Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, forty-three years a member of the Los Angeles Police Department and its Chief. Further, he is Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Los Angeles Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He is a member of the Scottish Rite.

When we met at Los Angeles a few years ago, he welcomed the Nobility to his city as Chief of Police. One of his highest remarks was to the effect that while he was there and we were visiting, we were to have fun but also behave ourselves, but if anybody got out of line and the Noble was put in jail, he further said that he would come down and endeavor to get him out and if he could not get him out he would go in there with him. It certainly was a great welcome.

The other individual is Illustrious Sir William G. MacKay, who served as Illustrious Potentate of Aahmes Temple, Oakland, California, in the year of 1965. He is a member of his Blue Lodge in Oakland and is an active member of both the Scottish and York Rite bodies.

He is a Past Director of the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 6 of Oakland, California.

He is a practicing attorney, with offices at San Francisco.

He has been a member of the Board of Governors of the San Francisco Unit for ten years.

He is married and he and Mrs. MacKay have three children, all married, and nine grandchildren.

His family attends the Episcopal Church in Oakland.

He has been an active officer of the Boy Scouts of America for thirty-five years.

It is therefore my pleasure at this time to nominate Roger E. Murdock and William G. MacKay for Emeriti membership in this Imperial Council and I would make that motion, Imperial Sir.

I would now like to recognize the next member of our Committee, Dewey E. S. Kuhns.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I, too, have the pleasure this morning of making two nominees for this high honor in the Imperial Council.

The first nominee that I shall talk about and who does indeed have a very enviable record is Noble Rufus C. Johnson, Recorder of Hasan Temple.

He is a distinguished, dedicated worker in the vineyards of Masonry and the Shrine.

He was raised to the degree of Master Mason in 1953, was Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1959; was High Priest of Douglas Chapter No. 52 in 1957; was the Illustrious Master of Fitzgerald Council in 1974; was Eminent Commander, Gethsemane Commandery in 1962-1963; Grand Commander, Grand Commandery of Georgia, 1972-1973; Grand Scribe, Grand Chapter of Georgia, 1979; Royal Order of Scotland, September 1963; Red Cross of Constantine, December, 1966; Member

of the Order of the Silver Trowel, 1975; Member of the High Priesthood, 1958; Scottish Rite, September 28, 1957; KCCH, October 1973; KYCH, 1974; Past Director, Albany Court No. 159, Royal Order of Jesters, 1963; Potentate of Hasan Temple, 1964; Treasurer of Hasan Temple, 1966-1977; Recorder of Hasan Temple, January, 1978.

He is likewise a member of the Downtown Albany Exchange Club; a Past President of the Douglas Rotary Club; a member of the First Methodist Church, Douglas, Georgia; a graduate, Auburn University, with a B. S. degree in civil engineering, 1944; a graduate of the University of Alabama with a Master of Engineering, 1948. He is married to Jean Roberts Johnson and has a daughter, Emily Elise Johnson, twenty-two and a son, Rufus Cliff Johnson, fifteen.

Therefore, I have the pleasure of nominating for this high honor, Noble Rufus C. Johnson. Rufus, please take a bow. (Applause)

My second nominee is likewise a very distinguished and very dedicated worker in the vineyards of Masonry and the Shrine.

He was Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple in 1966; is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge; a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason; President of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association, 1972-1973; a Past Venerable Master, Lodge of Perfection; a Past Wise Master, Chapter of Rose Croix; a Past Commander of the Knights of Kadosh and a Past Master of the Consistory.

His other memberships include the York Rite, Royal Order of Scotland, Past President of the International Cabiri and being an active member of the Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay and a Past Executive Officer in West Virginia.

I am happy to be able to nominate Noble Graves H. Trumbo, Past Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple. These are my nominees. Thank you very much. (Applause)

I now have the pleasure of yielding the microphone to Judge Merwyn H. Brown who has some nominations.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a great pleasure for me today to have the opportunity to present to you to become Emeriti Members of the Imperial Council, two individuals.

I first wish to present to you the Recorder of Kerak Temple, Monty Barber.

He has been a resident of the Reno area for many years.

He was Assistant Postmaster of the regional post office for eleven years. He has been the Recorder of our Temple for seventeen years. This demonstrates to you how active he has been in Shrinedom.

He also at the present time is Recorder of his Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine.

As the Recorder of our Temple, I would present him as an example of a perfect Recorder. He is loved by all members of the Temple and is most accommodating in the way of his help.

At this time it gives me pleasure to nominate Monty Barber to become an Emeriti Member of the Imperial Council. (Applause)

My second nomination is that of Aurie J. Thompson, a Past Potentate of Nile Temple.

He is the President of a machine company in Seattle, a member of the Board of Governors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Portland Unit, and has been very active on a number of committees in the Imperial Council.

He is also a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, plus other Masonic bodies.

Therefore, at this time, I am likewise proud to nominate Aurie J. Thompson to become an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I would now like to ask another member of our Committee, J. Harry Leggett, Sr. of Scimitar Temple to present his two nominees.

NOBLE J. HARRY LEGGETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: Once again it is my privilege to nominate two fine, worthy and eligible Nobles for

Emeritus membership. I have a long resume written in connection with each of them but I will condense it to about thirty seconds. (Applause)

On my immediate right is Illustrious Sir Charles P. Mason of Cairo Temple, a former member of the Board of Governors of the Montreal Unit, Shriners Hospitals. He is also a member of the Imperial Tylers Committee, a member of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and a Past High Priest of his Royal Arch Chapter. He is also a Past Illustrious Master of Davenport Council, a Past Commander of the Commandery and also a member of the Red Cross of Constantine and a Past Director of his Court, Royal Order of Jesters.

My next nominee is Illustrious Sir George Levy, who is a Past Potentate of Mecca Temple. He is presently their Recorder and served for twenty-four years in the capacity.

He is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge, a Past Grand Lodge Sword Bearer; a Past President of the New York-Ontario Shrine Association; a Past President of the Atlantic Cabiri Association and a Thirty-Third Degree Mason. In his own words he is "past" everything but always present. (Applause)

I would now like to turn the podium over to Noble G. Wilbur Bell.

NOBLE G. WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure to present to you this morning a gentleman who has labored long in the vineyards of Masonry.

He came to this great universe from the great State of North Carolina and remained there his entire lifetime.

He has been in the funeral business—one of the last to let you down. (Laughter)

He is a member of the York Rite bodies; a member of the Scottish Rite bodies; been honored with the KCCH, served his Temple, Oasis as Potentate in 1972.

I present to you Noble John M. Hartman of Charlotte, North Carolina. (Applause)

Now, I also have the great honor and privilege to present to you a Noble whose name is a household word among millions.

In the spirit of unity and strength in both the North and South, I present to you for membership as an Emeriti Member, your Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

Now, Deputy Imperial Potentate, I would move you that these twelve Nobles whose names have been presented be elected Emeriti membership in this Imperial Council.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Now, Representatives, I would like to say something to you at this point.

You know, I was very disappointed last evening when I came to the Convention Center. Someone, and I know you know who it is, although I do not know and I do not care to know, but I hope that whoever did it, knows that it was improper to put signs about the building here concerning Item 7 in the Call.

You know, this same situation happened a few years ago under similar circumstances when scattered about the auditorium in which we were meeting there were a number of brochures advocating passage or opposition to certain things.

At that time, the Representatives voted that this should not be done.

I think we are grown up. I don't think we are a bunch of children. We are here to deliberate.

I have tried to set the tone of this Convention by leaning over backwards in order to be fair.

This morning, because I wish to speak on the matter which is being brought up, I am going to relinquish the gavel completely. I want this to be done in an absolutely fair and impartial manner, and hopefully it will also be settled once and for all.

At this time, I am going to call upon our Parliamentarian to tell you the method by which we are going to proceed.

Also, for those who wish to speak on the matter, I again wish to admonish you that we desire free and open debate and that is the way we are going to operate.

However, just as a matter of respect for your fellow Representatives, if the matter you desire to discuss has already been covered and said and you have nothing new to add, please do not keep repeating it over and over and over again. You can indicate by your ballot that you approve of whatever has been said one way or the other.

I will now recognize our Parliamentarian.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: In order that there can be free and unlimited debate, when the proper situation is on the floor we are then going into a committee of the whole. At that time we will have unlimited debate and I would suggest that if you want to speak on the subject that those who are in favor of the proposition line up in front of Microphone 2 and those who are opposed line up in front of Microphone 3 and then the Chair will go from one to the other so that each side will have equal time and everyone will have an opportunity to speak.

I would also strongly suggest that if your position has already been stated, please do not restate it. We do want to finish this. We do want to go home and if we try to keep it to just bringing up something new or stating a position that has not been stated, I think we can get to it rather quickly.

Now, in relation to the Committee of the Whole, just as in the case of any other committee, there will be an opportunity to amend. There are certain motions that we can and we cannot make and when you have fully debated it, completely, and no one else has anything to say on the matter, we can rise—we can rise without a recommendation or we can rise with a recommendation and with a report, whatever you want to do.

However, just bear in mind that while we are in a Committee of the Whole that we cannot adopt anything—we must go back into regular session to do that in order that the session can actually make the adoption or rejection.

Now, as we go along, if there are any questions, we will do our best to answer them for you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: At this time I would like to recognize Charles Emmett.

NOBLE CHARLES EMMETT [Rameses Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives: May I first, as the proponent of one of the pieces of legislation, concur in your observation about advertising-publicity and assure you that anyone working with me has not put anything out and we do not need nor support this type of work.

Now, fellow Representatives, with regard to the material that is outlined in Item 6, page 12 of the Call that I have proposed, and inasmuch as it is covered quite adequately in relation to Item 7 as proposed by Noble Robison, I propose, in the essence of time, to withdraw Item 6.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will recognize Robert Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I take it that withdrawal was with unanimous consent and, therefore, I move you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on Item 6 as contained in the Call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe it has been seconded and, therefore, all in favor of this motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 323.8 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

“Section 323.8 Retention of Membership

(a) In order to retain Membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of Section 323.3 (a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in

the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon, he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to Section 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Mahlon W. Hessey

Theodore Corsones

Walter S. Jeffries

Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, I would move the receipt of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor of receiving this report will indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is carried and the report is received.

Now, I would like to ask that whoever is going to propose the amendment to please come forward.

NOBLE RAY ROBISON [Suez Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Ray O. Robison, Potentate and Representative of Suez Temple and I am the proponent of Item 7 in your Call.

I would first like to say that I do agree with the Imperial Potentate—I was also shocked with the advertisements displayed last night. Also, Imperial Sir, I would like to assure you that neither I nor any individuals that I know of had anything to do with this.

I do move the adoption of Item 7 in the Call and due to parliamentary procedure, I will refrain from any comments until it is seconded, Imperial Sir.

...The motion of adoption of Item 7 was then severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: At this time I will entertain a motion for this body going into a Committee of the Whole.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I move that we go into a Committee of the Whole.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor will say aye; opposed. It is carried.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Now the first order of business in relation to the Committee of the Whole is to elect a Chairman.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that Richard Olfene be elected Chairman of the Committee of the Whole.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor will say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Richard Olfene...

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

As Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, I will do my very best to see that this important issue is given a fair and above board treatment.

Now, Judge, if you would allow me, as Committee Chairman, to overrule a suggestion you made, I would prefer that all speakers who propose to speak for it or against this issue will speak from the podium to my right rather than from the microphones on the floor. (Applause)

With that in mind, I will ask those of you who are sitting in that area and who are not going to be a speaker, to move over and that all of you who plan to speak on this subject, either for or against, please now come to the stage here and take a seat in that vacant section which we are preparing here for you. This involves both those speaking for and against the proposal.

You know, this is just like Billy Graham—they are coming up here from all sides. (Laughter)

Now, as a matter of procedure, while they are coming up here, let me say that, with regard to calling on the speakers, the first person I shall ask to speak will be the sponsor of the legislation. From that point on, as long as there are speakers on either side, we will alternate the speakers. First, for example, we will have someone who is against, next someone who is for and follow this procedure and, if indeed we run out of alternate situations, we will just allow those remaining to speak.

Is that fair enough?

Now, do we have any others in the audience who plan to speak? We would appreciate it if you would please come to the stage and take a seat up here.

Of course, this will not cut off any further debate from the floor but I am merely talking about those coming up who have already planned to speak on the issue. You, of course, all can speak. Don't worry, you will all receive adequate time and your proper turn.

I will now call to the podium the sponsor of Item 7. Also, each speaker, will you please first give your name and your Temple.

NOBLE ROBISON [Suez Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives: Last year at Detroit we passed a piece of legislation that held the axe which might sever the golden thread that unites us in one sacred band or society of Shriners and Brothers.

We say in our own ritual, when we place upon our head the red Fez of a Shriner, we symbolically tie about our waist the white lambskin apron of a Master Mason. Our first duty is now, has been and always will be to the old mother Lodge for there you received the highest degrees you will ever receive this side of paradise.

The obligations which unites us in this great organization that we are, can never be forgotten.

I request that you search your Masonic obligations to see that legislation that has been passed will suffice.

I believe personally that the Shrine now stands where one of the Masters of Masonry stood when he stood at the East Gate of Solomon's Temple and I believe that you as Representatives are being asked, for the third time, to give the secrets of a Master Mason. I hope and pray that you can find the strength to refuse the bone because if you do not, we may suffer worse than any fate that has ever been inflicted upon Masonry since that mortal day.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Last year, at our Imperial Council Session in Detroit, I did not vote in favor of this proposal but I have learned a lot since that time.

One year ago, in Detroit, the Representatives to the Imperial Council, by a vote

of three to one, amended our Shrine By-Laws to provide for retention of membership in the Shrine under certain conditions in the event a member of the Shrine was suspended from his Blue Lodge. As of this date, no member of the Shrine has been suspended and retained his membership in the Shrine pursuant to this amendment.

In order that you may intelligently vote on the amendments which are being discussed today, I believe that it is important for you to know what has happened during the past twelve months. You have heard a great deal of philosophical rhetoric here today but during the past year the edicts and subtle threats that I have received have been very real.

Before I tell you about some of the things that have happened, I believe it is important to remind you that when the Shrine was organized, it was Representatives such as you who voted to approve our By-Laws which required membership in the prerequisite bodies before a person could join the Shrine. These are Shrine By-Laws and not the By-Laws of any Grand Lodge. At all times, you have retained the right to modify or repeal them without coercion from any individual or organization.

You, the Representatives, have done nothing illegal or improper by modifying them with regard to retention of membership in the Shrine. It should also be remembered that, unlike the Shrine, the Masonic Fraternity has no one national organization or group of officers to administer its affairs. Each Grand Lodge is autonomous and there are fifty-nine of them in the United States, Canada and Mexico. It would be next to impossible to write Shrine By-Laws to deal with problems arising from diverse By-Laws in separate Grand Lodge jurisdictions.

At the time this legislation was passed, we did not say we did not want to be Masons, although we could have. All we said was that we did not want to be treated like a bunch of children by having someone who might not even belong to the Shrine tell us how we must administer our Temple affairs. There was nothing that we proposed to do which was illegal, immoral or could even remotely be unbecoming conduct. Their only purpose was a desire to control the way we conduct our Temple affairs and Shrine functions.

This is the view that the Shrine is incapable of managing its own affairs and it is the responsibility of the Grand Master and the Grand Lodges to control the administration of our Temples.

I believe it is important to review with you exactly what this amendment provided. During my visitations, I have discovered that there is some misconception as to what this amendment actually provided. Some of the Temple officers and the Nobility thought that while the prerequisites of membership in either the York or Scottish Rites were still required of a candidate for membership in the Shrine, they could be dropped after he became a Noble. This is erroneous.

In substance, the amendment provided that if a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any other reason than nonpayment of dues, he loses his membership in his Temple unless he requests a trial by the Temple on the same charges and if he is acquitted by the Temple, he may retain his membership in the Temple, notwithstanding his loss of membership in the prerequisite body.

During the past year, I have met, talked on the telephone with and corresponded with the Grand Masters and Grand Lodge Officers from many states and a number of them have expressed sympathy for our right to control our own affairs. However, at the Grand Masters Conference in February, not one of them spoke in our defense and, as a matter of fact, they unanimously voted to ask us to repeal this legislation. To me, this is the height of hypocrisy.

After their session was over, I overheard several groups discussing their resolution and the gist of their conversation was "Just wait until we get them under our control again". I truly fear the repressive action they may take should this occur.

During the past twelve months I have tried, on behalf of the Shrine, to maintain a posture of accommodation. This has been difficult because of the arrogant attitude of some of the Grand Masters and Grand Lodges.

Time does not permit me to read the many letters I received from some of the Grand Masters nor the edicts which a number of them have issued. However, I know that many of you are familiar with them, since you received copies of them.

My position has been that we have not sought to do any act that is illegal, immoral or even bordering on unbecoming conduct. I have maintained that in the jurisdictions where we have problems, the Shrine has been the victim of economic and social oppression. I believe it is important that you be informed of a few of the more significant events that have occurred since the 1978 Session.

Shortly after that Session, I wrote to all of the Potentates of our California Temples requesting them to take no action that would precipitate a confrontation with the Grand Lodge of California. I then called a special meeting of the Imperial Divan to determine what our policy should be and what action, if any, should be taken. We decided that we should try to meet with the Grand Master of California and such Grand Lodge Officers as he might wish to be present to see if we could reach an accommodation and try to get the Grand Lodge to repeal what we consider to be their oppressive By-Laws. Time was of the essence as the Grand Lodge was to meet in September.

The Grand Master reluctantly agreed to meet with us. Robert Turley, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee; Imperial Sir Richard Olfene and I traveled to San Francisco and met with the Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master and the Grand Senior Warden. Every proposal that we made was stonewalled and the Grand Master even refused to present any changes to the Grand Lodge Representatives, even though he has the authority to do so.

Needless to say, our meeting was a complete failure and was concluded by a statement of the Grand Master that he did not even think the matter was important enough to discuss with us. We thought it was important enough to travel across the country to try to avoid a confrontation between the Shrine and the Grand Lodge.

Subsequent to our meeting, I wrote to each of the Potentates of the California Temples that they should administer their Temple affairs in a manner which was in the best interest of their Temple and the Shrine and in accordance with Shrine Law.

In my own state, Minnesota, the Grand Master not only issued his edict but he went further and stated in our state Masonic publication that when the Minnesota Temples held a tyled meeting that they had to check to see that each Noble attending the meeting had a current Blue Lodge card in addition to a current Shrine card. I advised the Potentates of the Minnesota Temples that this was in violation of Section 339.1 of the Imperial By-Laws which state—"A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year. They could require no more and no less. You can well imagine what confusion we would have if some external organization could change our By-Laws at will.

Last fall I received a telephone call from a Potentate of a Temple that owns a golf course, informing me that government authorities had advised them that they must get a liquor license. The Temple had four alternatives (1) get a license, (2) be arrested for violating the law, (3) shut the club down and (4) operate the club without selling liquor.

Now, you do not have to have too much in your head to know that you cannot operate a golf club without a bar and it would be an economic disaster to shut the club down. Needless to say, I would not want to see the Potentate and Divan in jail and so I advised him to get a letter from the licensing authorities advising the Temple of their position and then to arrange a meeting with the Grand Master to seek some type of accommodations so they could apply for a license. The matter was held in abeyance until after the Grand Lodge of that state met. Within the last six weeks, that Grand Lodge met and the Representatives voted against repealing their By-Law concerning liquor. I then advised the Potentate that he must get a liquor license immediately.

I want to emphasize the fact that the Shrine has attempted to work within the system to reach an amicable solution to our problems with the Grand Lodges and we have been rebuffed at every turn. Personally, I have tried to govern my actions and maintain a position that was in accordance with what I believe to be your wishes and would not bring discredit to the Shrine. I hope that I have succeeded in this most difficult task.

I urge you not to vote to repeal this amendment. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Thank you.

The next speaker will be a proponent.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives: It is customary that when the Imperial Potentate speaks that nobody speaks after him but I will do so. (Laughter)

Last year at this time, at Detroit, a resolution was passed which, if allowed to stand, will have and has had serious consequences to our great Shrine organization. This resolution was entitled "Retention of Membership" or resolution 4.

Most everyone present at that time did not think that it had a chance of passing but due to a series of clouded circumstances, it did pass and the results have been very serious insofar as our future standing with Masonry is concerned.

Let me say first, so that there can be no misunderstanding about the importance of this amendment which has been brought back, that if we allow this mistake to stand, we are heading on a collision course with the Grand Lodge of North America that could eventually lead to separatism.

Are we Representatives, who are the leaders of our Shrine, prepared to go back to our Nobility and ask them to choose between Masonry and the Shrine because this is exactly what will happen if the Grand Lodges declare the Shrine as a clandestine organization or if they withdraw recognition of our Shrine Fraternity.

I hope and pray that we will never have to ask our members to choose one over the other because both of our great bodies will lose. This is how important the repeal of this amendment is and you can bet your bottom dollar that every Grand Lodge in the United States and Canada, as well as the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the Scottish Rite and the York Rite are watching us very closely to see what course of action we will take today.

Last year, because of a parliamentary maneuver, not one voice was allowed to speak in opposition to resolution 4. This alone was a miscarriage of justice and we would be criticized by our Nobility if they ever learned of how we passed this amendment.

Our great organization was founded one hundred seven years ago by Dr. Walter Fleming and Billy Florence and their only requirement insofar as the prerequisites were concerned, was that you either be a Scottish Rite Mason or a York Rite Mason. With these prerequisites, we have grown to almost one million members. We are the finest Fraternal organization in the world because we have taken in the finest men in the world, Freemasons. (Applause) Freemasons who have passed the investigations in the Blue Lodges and both Rites.

Do we want to jeopardize this success story and become just another chowder and marching society? I think not and I hope that everyone of you here representing your Temples and your Nobility feel the same way.

Remember, you are voting for them and the future of the Shrine.

Last year, as an argument to pass resolution 4, California was spotlighted as an example of being browbeaten by the Grand Lodge. Sure, we have a couple of restrictive laws that we have lived with but, fellow Representatives, we have seven very successful Shrine Temples in California and we have been operating with these restrictive laws for quite a few years and, by the way, during the past several years we have been successful in modifying some of these restrictive laws and we will continue to try to change them some more.

Things are not as bad in California as you were led to believe last year. Other states also have restrictive laws concerning liquor and advertising but you do not throw out the baby with the bath water and that is exactly what is happening if we allow this amendment to stand.

In the last forty-eight hours we have been promised by the major leaders of the Scottish and York Rite that they will assist us in every way possible to work out the problems that we have in the troublesome states. This is the way to find the solution to our problems in a peaceful and harmonious way. We welcome their support and if this amendment is passed, we will call upon them immediately to assist us.

We in California promise we will continue in our efforts to change the several Grand Lodge Laws that restrict our Temple activities. We will diligently work toward this end but do not ask us to choose whether we will be Shriners or Masons. I want to be both and I am proud of it. (Applause)

With every ounce of breath in my body, I ask you to join with us, by over a two-thirds majority, to pass this amendment for the repeal and let us return to the path of peace and harmony with our Brethren in the Grand Lodges of both Rites.

Remember, harmony is the strength and support of all societies, especially of ours. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: We will now call for the next opponent, one who wishes to speak against the proposal.

If there are no opponents, I will therefore, at this time, call for the next proponent from the group on the stage up here.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I guess I am losing my voice.

Now as those of you who were present at the Session last year know, I showed you my ballot and I said I did not vote.

Also, the fellow that presented this resolution indicated, in reference to me, "a well meaning but confused presiding officer". Well, I was not confused but what I was doing was merely following what was provided for in Robert's Rules of Order.

Also, the last gentleman who talked, my Imperial Colleague, said this was a parliamentary movement. Well, I don't know what he meant by that but I don't think he meant it was one on my part.

Gentlemen, we did not have any people talk against this last year and I was the most amazed individual in the world.

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Excuse me, Fred, but would you confine your remarks to the issue if you would? (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Well, all right. However, I still think I have a right, in this presentation, to defend what happened last year.

You overruled the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and I will take my shots at it here.

Gentlemen, so that you will know that I have no axe to grind, that I love Masonry, I love the Scottish Rite, I urge you to vote for the resolution. Thank you. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Thank you. I will recognize the next speaker for the same, please.

NOBLE CHARLES R. GLASSMIRE [Kora Temple]: I am Charles Glassmire, the Potentate of Kora Temple and a Past Grand Master of Masons in the State of Maine.

We are a proud Temple. We have had two Past Imperial Potentates and we now have an Imperial Officer.

We are proud of the fact that this great organization of ours was the brainchild of a Portland, Maine physician who was an ardent Mason and when they decided to form this organization, they felt they should have the best and so not only did they require Blue Lodge membership but one had to be a Knights Templar and, before the organization was started, Dr. Fleming not being either, joined the Commandery and only then was this great organization born.

We have had growing pains. We have had a very smooth course following that but no organization runs entirely smoothly.

A year ago we made a mistake and, as the old saying goes—"Marry in haste and repent in leisure". However, perhaps it may have been "Divorce in haste and repent at leisure". However, I do believe that the people have had a year to think about this situation and most of you would agree that changes should be made by evolution and not by revolution as took place before.

In a dispute of this nature, there are no winners, there are only losers.

If we take action which will divorce these organizations, what will we tell our

candidates? We will have to change the ritual completely, as has been pointed out.

It is no mistake that the initials A.A.O.N.M.S., when rearranged, spell "A Mason". I am sure this was intentional and not accidental.

We hear sometimes that the Shrine is the only active and growing body in Freemasonry. This is not true, although I am delighted to say that we in Kora Temple have had an increase every year for a number of years. However, let us not get carried up into the paranoia of the numbers game.

Freemasonry, if you look at it over the years, like any other organization, has had its ups and downs. We are in a position now wherein we are bottoming out and this is the same as after World War I—we are now losing that great number that we took in following World War II.

Also, it should not be necessary to point out to you that Freemasonry is not simply another club, service organization. Masonry, my Brothers, is a way of life.

You know, we say that we take good men and make them better. We do, and each and everyone of us has been considered a good man and we hope that through your exposure to the Scottish and the York Rites and through the principles of Shrinedom that you have also become a better man here.

This morning, as you will remember, we took in twelve Emeriti Members. You may probably have noticed that six of these men were Thirty-Third Degree Masons and two have received the KCCH. It is not at all unusual to have the leaders of Freemasonry and the leaders of Shrinedom be one and the same.

My Brethren, I recall the story of a man who took his young boy to a great cathedral. As they stood in the middle of that cathedral, the little boy looked up and he said "Dad, who is the man in that stained glass picture?" His father replied, "That is St. John, son." The boy then looked to the left and saw another figure in another stained glass window and again asked the same question, to which his dad replied, "Son, that is St. Paul". Then, again, on the right there was a third stained glass window and the son again asked and was informed that this was St. Peter.

When they returned home, the boy related this incident to his young brother only to have his young brother ask "What is a saint?" Well, the first young man thought for a while and then it struck him and his reply was—"A saint is a person whom the light shines through."

My Brethren, may that beautiful light of Freemasonry and Shrinedom shine through each and every one of you today, not only in your lives as you go forth but in particular as you vote on proposition 7.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: I will recognize the next speaker from the stage, please.

NOBLE CHARLES EMMETT [Rameses Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives: I believe that my qualifications of being a Mason for thirty-seven years, a Noble for twenty-five years, a Representative for over eight years and attending my seventeenth Imperial Council Session should qualify me to stand up just for a moment to make an observation in support of this resolution. I am fully cognizant of the importance of time and so you can be comfortable in knowing that I am going to be the last speaker although there are many outstanding speakers who have volunteered to speak in support of this resolution.

However, permit me to summarize by saying that, as a Noble and sitting in the auditorium through seventeen Imperial Council Sessions, I have opened the buttons of my shirt with pride on more than one occasion listening to dynamic reports of the work we have accomplished. For example, as recently as yesterday, we as Masons and Shriners gave to the crippled children over \$2 million.

We have been taught in relation to all of our promotional material that a man is never so tall as when he stoops to help a crippled child.

In the last fifty-seven years of operating our Hospitals, we have built for ourselves a pinnacle of perfection and envy around the world that is going to be the salvation of free men and Masonry and, as such, the ball is in our court today to maintain the future of Freemasonry for the free men in the world.

By God, it is a good man that makes a mistake and a better man that can rectify it. We have heard that there are problems but a divided house never settles any problem. However, a united house is like a family, one that prays together stays together.

I want to go back to my Grand Lodge next week and say to my Grand Master, especially as a Shriner walking ten feet tall. "The ball is in your court now."

I come here as a free man, not under any pressure. I want to show the free world and all the Masons of North America that there are no finer men than the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, men who recognize a mistake and can correct it.

Therefore, I would plead with you and ask you today to prove to the world conclusively that the Temple of Shrinedom which, in all of its efforts, practices the Masonic Principles of faith, hope and charity, brotherly love relief and truth, that you will repeal this legislation and, in turn, all of us will be men walking ten feet tall so that every Grand Master, whether he likes it or not, is going to have to say "That is a body full of principle, full of men of dignity and reputation, men who know right from wrong."

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I move that the Committee rise and report the recommendation and adoption of Item 7 in the Call. (Applause)

...The motion was duly seconded...

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Gentlemen, just to be absolutely fair with everyone, is there anyone on the floor who wishes to speak on this issue?

If not, the motion just made is in order.

I see a man coming down the aisle and perhaps in the essence of time, he might like to speak on Microphone 1.

NOBLE WARREN T. RICKARD [Hadi Temple]: My name is Warren Rickard and I am the Potentate of Hadi Temple at Evansville, Indiana.

I also think that it would be a sad day when a man can join the Shrine and not be a Master Mason, even a Scottish or York Rite Mason but, gentlemen, I do not believe that Masonry is on trial here today because in no way would I give up my Blue Lodge membership. I think that much of it.

However, I think what is on trial here today is Shrinedom, our great philanthropy that has been so successful over the years in the amount of children we have helped to make whole again.

Now, although I am not well versed in this, I believe the problems in California revolve around the various bars. Well, on the other hand, I don't know of any hotel or bar that forces us to take a drink or the gamblers in Las Vegas to come out and point a gun at our heads and say "You have to put money on the tables."

However, suppose one of these Grand Masters was to come along, down in Tennessee, for instance, which presented us with over \$400,000 yesterday in connection with a paper sale—suppose the Grand Master in Tennessee decided that if you have a paper sale in Tennessee, he will suspend you from your Blue Lodge. Also, suppose another Grand Master were to come along and be against our circuses. God forbid, of course, and I hope it never comes to pass but suppose one does come along and says to you "If you have a circus in my state, I will suspend you from your Blue Lodge." This would be a sad day for Masons, the Scottish Rite and the York Rite and the Shrine.

Gentlemen, these are the efforts we use to raise our funds and, further, there is nothing that upsets me any more than a man who has absolute control over my membership in the Shrine and I have no recourse as to what to do. Of course, I do not want to give up my Blue Lodge, my Scottish Rite. I am proud to be a member.

Also, there is nothing in here, in this resolution we passed in Detroit last year, that says you can become a Shriner without becoming a member of the prerequisite bodies. You still have to belong to the Blue Lodge, the Scottish Rite and York Rite. We have not taken this provision out of our By-Laws and I hope we never do because it would be a sad day for all of us if just anyone could join the Shrine.

I have been proud of my membership in the Blue Lodge, the York Rite and the

Shrine for many years and I hope that the day they lay me in my coffin that I will still be able to wear the white lambskin apron.

However, gentlemen, I think what is on trial here today is our great philanthropy. Gentlemen, I think we need to leave that door ajar. Also, in connection with this problem involving California jurisdictional lines, they sat down as men and gentlemen and discussed this and they came back this year with a resolution. I think in less than five minutes it was passed.

Now, I think this is what we have to do in relation to our Grand Masters across the country. I do think that our Imperial Sir made the effort in California but you heard him say that the Grand Master did not think it was important enough.

Gentlemen, if our Shrine is not important, then what is. I firmly urge you to keep the door ajar so that the Shrine can still have control and the Imperial Officers of our Shrine and not someone perhaps that may not even be a member of our great organization tell us what we can do.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: I will next recognize Noble Ed Maag.

NOBLE ED MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am a Mason. I was a Mason before I was a Shriner. Every man in this room who wears a red Fez who became a Shriner before he became a Mason, please stand up. We have two men up here who became Shriners before they came Masons. (Laughter) Well, there are not any of us, as you know, in that category.

The first step we ever took in relation to our Fraternal trail was as a Master Mason and, you know something about being a Master Mason? Well, somebody said it here the other day—it is the sublime degree.

Now, why did I become a Shriner? How do you get there?

Well, first I have to figure out where this Fez came from. George Levy, for example, is sitting right down in the front here. He is from Mecca Temple. Now, if anybody in this room ever read the book "Parade to Glory" or the History of the Shrine, you will know we became a Fraternity in the first place more than one hundred years ago and, really, not for fun, not for tours and cruises, not for cocktail parties, but the sole goal and intention of the founders of this organization was to support and enhance, by public means, the Masonic Fraternity. That is why the Shrine was formed—to help the Symbolic Lodge and to help the Scottish Rite in the State of New York.

If you do not believe me, ask George Levy—ask any member of Mecca Temple. They know the history. They were there first and any step we take to breach that bond that we have with Masonry is a bad step—it is a step backward.

For more than one hundred years we have prospered in amity with the Grand Lodges of our several jurisdictions.

Now, last year we adopted a piece of legislation here. Now, there are some lawyers here, I counted them, I think there are about twenty-five to thirty lawyers at this Session and if you have a lawyer in your Temple and if he is sitting next to you, ask him what the words "full faith and credit" mean. I have reference to the "full faith and credit" laws.

It merely means that one state must give full faith and credit to the judgments of the court of another state and that is a part of the Constitution of these United States.

Now, all that our Shrine laws said, before Detroit last year, was this—that we as Shriners would give full faith and credit to the judgments of the leaders of our prerequisite bodies in matters within their jurisdiction. This is not one bit different than the full faith and credit clause of our Constitution.

Now, nobody has tried, insofar as I know, to control the Shrine. My Grand Master does not try to control the Shrine in Illinois. I have no quarrel with him, he has no quarrel with me and we live in peace and harmony in Illinois, or did so until most recently post-Detroit.

We have no problems such as they do in California and I say that if the seven

Temples in California have a problem there, that is where it should be solved, rather than in Maine. (Applause)

Further, I do not wish to solve this problem in Illinois, Maine or Vermont.

Now, let me say that our Imperial Potentate, Warren Weck, has been a friend of mine for many, many years. I like this man and respect him but I think he is asking too much and I think his emotions have overcome his better judgment in this regard. Now, it is a strange thing to say but I have known him as a calm, deliberate and cool lawyer but do you know that Warren, for example, stood before you today and he said to you—"I have been offended because I thought the Grand Lodges in the fifty-some jurisdictions are trying to tell the Shrine how we ought to govern our affairs and what our laws ought to be". Then, two paragraphs later, in his speech, he then said, "I went to California and sat with the Grand Master of California and told him he ought to change the Grand Lodge laws in California at the next Session and he would not do it."

Now, Warren, I respectfully submit that is just a bit inconsistent and I say so respectfully, sir.

I do not believe that the leaders of Masonry are out to cram anything down anybody's throat. I think we ought to sit in the spirit of harmony, good Masonic relations and discuss things as gentlemen and solve the problems of California later. (Applause)

Now, if there is a Scottish Rite Mason from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction on this floor, I want him to remember the oath and Obligation he took. Now, there is one paragraph in the Obligation of every Scottish Rite Mason in the Northern Jurisdiction that is pertinent to this and if you fellows from the Northern Jurisdiction remember your oath and if you are true to it, you are going to vote in favor of Item 7 and you are going to repeal what we did at Detroit, and if you do not do it, you are not true to your oath.

That part of your obligation says this, and I will close with it—"I furthermore promise and vow that I will cordially and sincerely join with sublime Princes of the Royal Secret in their noble and glorious project of uniting all Freemasons over all rights and degrees, all over the earth, for the purpose of promoting peace, harmony, and concert of action within the Order."

That is the oath I took and that is why I am going to vote in favor of Item 7 and I am going to vote to repeal what we did last year.

Thank you. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: The Chair recognizes the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I wish to correct one mistake made by Representative Maag.

I took with me two other individuals so that they would be witnesses as to the conversation that took place with the Grand Lodge Officers of California. It is not that I do not trust them but the fact is I wanted somebody else to know what was said there.

We did not tell them to repeal it—we went to them with an olive branch in hand to ask them if they would help us to reach some type of accommodation, one of which means could have been by putting legislation before the Grand Lodge to repeal their oppressive laws.

We even asked them, and Bob Turley was there and asked them if it was possible that they would not consider the Shrine as a part of the California Masonic group. This would have alleviated our problem but they would not.

IMPERIAL SIR WALKER: California once again is being spotlighted as the prime example for this argument and I resent that California is being presented as the prime target.

We are presenting legislation in the California Grand Lodge and that is where the law can be changed and it will be changed if we work at it and put our money where our mouth is. However, the men who spoke last year have not made any effort to present any legislation in San Francisco to change our laws. I have been trying and I will continue to try to present legislation in California and it can be

passed and with the support of the major Masonic leaders that I informed you about, who have communicated with me for the last forty-eight hours, we are going to the Grand Lodge Officers of California and ask them to please give us their support in our legislation that we will be interested in because if we do get their support, it is tantamount to passing it. I hope to report back to you next year or the following year that we have been successful. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: I will next recognize George Powell.

NOBLE GEORGE POWELL [Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: A little less than twenty-four hours ago you instilled in me a responsibility—a responsibility to serve and to do what we all believe is best for all of us.

As I have traveled through our great countries, I was asked many questions and these were no doubt put forth as a means of testing me. I answered them all truthfully and to the best of my ability because there is no substitute for the truth.

One of the questions asked of me was as to how I felt about Item 4. Well, without going into great detail, I told them then, and I tell you now, that I voted against it and there were many reasons why I voted against it but basically I know one thing—there may be problems, including those we have with our own children, our own brothers and sisters. Sometimes we always do not agree with our mother and father but they are yet our mother and father. We have always tried to work it out.

I have never known of any instance in any companies where they have not had problems and no doubt, when I get back home on Monday, there will be some problems facing me. However, we have always solved them—we have always resolved them and we have always moved forward.

I know that there are very, very few companies or corporations in this country of ours and Canada that are over a hundred years old and when you go back home, if you would just get in touch with the Chamber of Commerce or the State Commerce Departments and ask them to give you a list of all the corporations that have been formed in your states and then see how many are left that are still a hundred years old, it may surprise you.

Well, as I say, the Shrine is over a hundred years old and through the years we have managed to solve our problems.

Now, also, I do not know what the Imperial Potentate has in mind for George Powell. I have no idea as to what any of the Imperial Officers have in mind for George Powell but if you will vote “yes” to repeal this, I want to offer my services to the Imperial Potentate, to the Imperial Divan and to work during the remainder of my term and, I hope, for many years to come, to try and help resolve this problem.

I will dedicate myself—I will work in connection with whatever problems befall us.

If you will vote “yes”, and if the Imperial Officers will give me an opportunity to try to do my part, it would be my pleasure to report back to you at our Annual Sessions the progress I am making, whatever it may be. Please vote “yes”. Thank you. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: I will recognize Microphone 3.

NOBLE L. H. WILSON [Amara Temple]: This great body saw fit to grant dispensation to our Temple in 1974. In 1975, they granted our permanent charter. We have known and grown to love each and every member of the Imperial Divan and the Past Imperial Officers and have likewise grown to respect the opinions of everyone in this body.

We won the membership trophy for three years in a row in the Southeastern. We did that by hard work and by studying what all of the other successful Temples in Shrinedom did.

Further, each Temple is independent and runs in a different way but we found that every Temple that is healthy, alive and well and growing has two distinct characteristics that are common among them.

First of all, they have a strong crippled children's program and, secondly, they have a strong Masonic relation program. Other than that, we do not find any

common denominators but those two are the common denominators that we often see.

I know that we are all anxious to vote on the issue.

Further, I think that one thing that came up very clearly from our Imperial Potentate's remarks was that last year we at Detroit put a loaded gun in the hands of the Imperial Potentate and we all know what good faith and bargaining means. When we put a loaded gun into the hands of the Imperial Potentate, he is not free to have good faith bargaining with the Grand Masters and the Grand Lodges with whom he deals.

Let us put this back the way it was for some one hundred-off years. Let us allow the Imperial Potentate, when he goes out to meet with the Grand Masters, to meet with them in good faith and under circumstances where they can get into a good, meaningful discussion in relation to our problems.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Are there any others who wish to speak while we are assembled in a Committee of the Whole?

If not, and I see nobody at the microphone let me ask you if you are satisfied that we have been fair with all of you?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would just like to say one thing in response to what was said in relation to the California visit.

I went to California with the Imperial Potentate. He in no sense, in no way approached the Grand Master or other Grand Officers of the Grand Lodge of California as if he had a loaded gun in his hand. His attitude toward them was wholly conciliatory and I think that the inference left by the statement made by the last speaker is unfair to him, to the Imperial Potentate.

I have not taken a position on this legislation. I have simply said to you that this inference was unfair. (Applause)

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Well, all right, does anybody else desire to make any comments?

If not, there is a motion and a second on the floor that the Committee of the Whole rise to report.

Now, when you vote upon this motion, it only requires a majority vote. You are not voting upon acceptance or rejection of the Item—you are only voting to go out of the Committee of the Whole and then the Committee, in turn, reports. You go back into regular session and then, after that is done, we will have to take the legal and proper procedures for voting on the issue.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Mr. Chairman, am I not correct in that the motion provided that the Committee rise with recommendation and was seconded?

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: That is correct.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: However, you did not say "with recommendation".

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: I am sorry—rises with recommendation. The motion is that the Committee, with its recommendation, will be recommending to support so-called Item 7 as indicated in the Call.

Now, I am going to call for the question for the Committee to rise.

All in favor will say aye; those opposed. The ayes have it. I declare that the ayes have it and the Committee has arisen to make its report, Imperial Sir, and I will turn it back to you.

I have been asked to continue. All right, gentlemen, we will vote by written ballot.

...At this point, a division of the House was called for...

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Let me say that I will rule the call for a division out of order.

Now, gentlemen, Item 7 in your Call, starting on page 13 and continuing on to page 14 is the Item that you will now be voting upon—to either accept or reject that Item. In order for the Item to be accepted, it will require a two-thirds vote for this is a change in the Imperial Iowa Corporation By-Laws.

Now, we are going to select a ballot and we will select the brown ballot, number 8.

Now, by way of further explanation, let me say that if you are in favor of Item 7, you will mark your ballot with a "yes"; if you are opposed to Item 7, you mark your ballot with a "no". Also, please tear off the little stub that is on the corner because we do not need that.

I will now ask you to vote and the Tellers to collect the ballots.

...Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued...

CHAIRMAN OLFENE: Have you all voted? Hearing nothing to the contrary, I will at this point declare the ballot closed. (gavel)

...The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Weck at this point...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Will everybody please be settled so that we can proceed with our business. We still have a lot of business to attend to. I know that a lot of you will be anxious to leave early this afternoon so that we can get our Potentates in order to head up the parade.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe we now have a report from the Tellers Committee.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 8 on Item 7 in the Call.

There were a possible 795 votes, with 779 actually voting. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 520.

The votes were distributed as follows: "Yes", 566; "No", 213.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I declare the amendment has passed by the necessary Constitutional majority.

I will recognize the Representative at Microphone 2.

NOBLE R. O. ROBISON [Suez Temple]: In behalf of all of the Master Masons of the North American Continent, I thank you for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: When we witnessed the Pageant of the newly elected Imperial Potentate yesterday, we were all thrilled to hear a most beautiful tape recording which said "God Bless the Shrine". At this time I would also like to say "God Bless the Shrine". (Applause)

NOBLE W. C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: Thanks to all of you, we have just voted ourselves a great challenge and a great responsibility. That challenge and responsibility is to go home and be better Masons and better Shriners and become involved in our Blue Lodges.

You know, in connection with our Blue Lodges, there is really nothing wrong with Masonry that just the men sitting here going home and becoming involved in their Blue Lodges cannot help. We need to get off our bottoms as good Shriners and also be good Masons and take parts in the activities of our various Blue Lodges and change our present trend.

Thank you all for your vote. Please go home and go to work. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize Tom Melham for his report on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is a report that was called for on the first day of our business session but I could not present it because it was not signed by the necessary members, by all the members of the Committee. This is the report of transactions of the Imperial Officers and it is as follows:

REPORT ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Imperial Potentate and Nobles, your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the more detailed report of the Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., was referred, submits the following recommendations.

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

It is a pleasure for this Committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He and his lovely wife, Gen., have never hesitated a moment in giving of their utmost in their visitations to our Shrine Temples, Hospitals and other Masonic organizations. They each deserve the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for their dedication to Shrine work and ideals. They have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact.

Their year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles, but also the public as well.

We, the members of your Committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Fifth Session of the Imperial Council and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple,
Chairman

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Jack M. Streight, Q. C., Gizeh Temple

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple

... The motion to adopt the report was severally seconded at this point. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have the motion and the second that the report be adopted. All in favor will say aye; opposed. The motion is carried and the report is declared to be adopted.

I will now recognize George Saunders for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This report is the report of both the Fraternal Corporation and the several charitable corporations. You are meeting jointly in all corporations.

It is in the book of reports. It has been printed and mailed to each of the Representatives and the books are separate, one for the Iowa Corporation and one for the charitable corporations, Shriners Hospitals.

The report of the Recorder for 1978 and report for the Secretary of the Colorado Corporation and other corporations for 1978 is printed in these two books.

I move that they be received and that they be printed in the book of Proceedings of this Session for the actions of the fiscal year 1978.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have the motion and the second before you. Is there discussion? If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

...The gavel was handed to Imperial Sir Bowers at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I would now like to call on Bob Turley for the presentation of the next item.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: A copy of this proposal was in the envelope given to the Representatives at the time of your registration. It is a proposal by the Imperial Potentate pursuant to Section 101.5(a) of the Imperial By-Laws.

I shall present to you the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this matter.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, a proposal to amend Section 209.3 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"Section 209.3 Association of Units.

(g) No Association of Units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any actions, suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to accept the report. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; contrary. The motion is carried and it is accepted.

I will now recognize the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have heard the reading of this proposed amendment and I would move for its adoption.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: It has been moved and seconded that this proposed amendment be adopted. I will again recognize the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me say, Representatives, that the reason I have proposed this is that in the last month or so I have received correspondence from various Associations of Units endorsing and proposing the legislation and I felt that we were getting into a real problem situation.

If you will refer to Article 9 of the By-laws regarding Associations of Temples, it involves practically the same language.

Now, it seems only fitting if we do not permit Associations of Temples, which

are your Officers, really, to propose and oppose legislation and endorse candidates, we should not have it for our Units either, the Motorcycle Corps or whatever they might be—having them take part in this. Therefore, I think we ought to pass this.

I don't know that it is in all of the By-Laws of the Associations of Units but it is in a number of them. However, I thought we ought to reinforce this with legislation. We just do not want a lot of people going around and campaigning in relation to these things.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Is there further discussion on the adoption of this amendment?

NOBLE DAVID BRADY [Amara Temple]: I was wondering if the Temple was left out of the latter part of this proposal by design or otherwise. It is in the first part but is not spoken of in the last part.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I will refer that question to Mr. Turley for reply.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, the answer to the question is that the text of this proposal is the same as the text relating to Association of Temples. It does not deal with the Temples, Temple Units as such—it deals with Associations of Temple Units. For example, the National Association of Shrine Motor Corps or the Southeastern Association of Oriental Bands, and organizations of that type and so it was felt not to be needed in either place.

NOBLE BRADY [Amara Temple]: It states in the first part they cannot endorse any candidate to elective office in a Temple but it does not say that they cannot endorse or suggest, advocate or propose anybody else involved in the Temple. Therefore, I wonder if maybe the word "Temple" should not also be added, together with the Imperial Council in the latter part of it?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I really do not think that would be necessary because I cannot imagine, for example, the National Association of Oriental Bands being interested in your Temple, as an example. In any event, they cannot endorse a candidate for office in the Temple. That is prohibited by other By-Laws and so I don't think that is a problem. They are not involved in Temple affairs. It is the national affairs.

NOBLE BRADY [Amara Temple]: However, it would also involve a state Association, would it not?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Well, a state Association is not likely to endorse something that involves an individual Temple.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Is there further discussion?

... The question was called for. . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: The question has been called for. All in favor of the adoption of this amendment will say aye; oppose. I declare it passed by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Weck. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The hour is getting late and I think we have accomplished a great deal this morning. I appreciate your diligence. Therefore, why don't we recess at this time and let us be back here again at one-fifteen p.m.

... The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve o'clock noon to reconvene at one-fifteen o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1979 ONE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at one-fifteen o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Gentlemen, it is one-fifteen. Will the Representatives please take their seats.

At this time I would like to call on Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock for the Necrology Report.

The
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

IN MEMORIAM

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Past Imperial Potentate
1960-1961

November 5, 1898

February 22, 1979

Office of the Imperial Potentate
Chicago, Illinois

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples,
and the Nobility of the Order:*

*"Now the laborer's task is o'er;
Now the battle day is past;
Now upon the farther shore
Lands the voyager at last.
Father, in Thy gracious keeping,
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping."*

Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. of Zamora Temple passed away Thursday morning, February 22, 1979. He was a prominent Birmingham businessman and had received distinction as an outstanding industrialist and philanthropist.

A native of the deep South, Imperial Sir Mattison was born November 5, 1898 in Talladega, Alabama. He was a graduate of the Class of 1919 of Auburn University. After graduating from college, he organized the Woodstock Slag Corporation with his father, and progressed within the company to the office of President and Chairman of the Board in 1937. He recently held the position of President of Mathoff, Inc., Birmingham; Hurock, Inc., Houston, Texas and was a partner in Houston Slag Materials Company, Houston, Texas.

Imperial Sir Mattison was an active Mason for more than 50 years and dedicated his life to helping crippled children. A Shriner since 1921, he served as chairman of the Shrine-sponsored Thanksgiving Day football game for over 20 years. His dedication to this event spurred his interest and involvement in the Birmingham Crippled Children's Hospital and Clinic and his subsequent appointment to the hospital's board of directors in 1943 and board presidency in 1952.

He continued his devotion to aiding crippled children in 1960-61 when, as Imperial Potentate for the Mystic Shrine of North America, he oversaw the operations of the then 19 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Until his recent death, he pursued his contribution-to-mankind as a Trustee Emeritus of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir Mattison was a member of Anniston Fraternal Lodge No. 700, A.F.&A.M. since 1922; a member of the Scottish Rite, Birmingham, and was a K.C.C.H. He was also a member of Anniston Chapter No. 105 and Anniston Commandery No. 23, Knights Templar; a member of Zamora Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Potentate in 1947; a member and Past Sovereign St. Dunstan Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine; and a member and Past Director of Court No. 127, Royal Order of Jesters, member of Cabiri.

In 1976 he was installed in the prestigious Alabama Academy of Honor and held such civic position as Past President of the Birmingham Kiwanis Club; Director of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce for three years; Past Chairman of Birmingham's Committee of 100; directed the Community Chest Appeal in Birmingham over the state of Alabama and the March of Dimes organization for several years, and was chairman of the original USO Appeal in Birmingham. He also held mem-

berships in the Birmingham Traffic & Transportation Club; the Auburn Educational Foundation; Auburn Research Foundation; the "A" Club at Auburn; the Auburn Alumni Association; the National Slag Association; the Southern Advisory Board of American Mutual Liability Insurance Company; the Board of Directors of NO & NE Railroad Company; the O.D.K. Honorary Fraternity; and was a member of the Newcomen Society and was presented the Algernon Sydney Sullivan Medallion Award for humanitarian traits.

Imperial Sir Mattison married Ernestine C. Carriger, of Decatur, Alabama in 1923, who preceded him in death. He is survived by two children; Mary Mattison of Birmingham, Alabama and William E. Mattison of Houston, Texas. William E. Mattison is Past Potentate of Arabia Temple and currently serves as a member of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He was an Episcopalian, Past Senior Warden and a vestryman at the Church of the Advent, Birmingham. Funeral Services were held at the Church of the Advent, 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 27, 1979.

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his loved ones at his parting.

"Last Night I had a Dream,
About a world that cared,
Where each and every scene,
Concerned a life we shared.
Their little limbs did heal,
You made them walk again,
They run, and play, and feel,
Anew, their life begin.
So, for each life you touch
A crown of glory wear,
For you deserve so much,
For this, the life you share."
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 20th day of March, 1979, A.D., and of the Order A.H. 1399.

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Robert J. Turley
Imperial Recorder

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: We pause in our Convention schedule to follow in the footsteps of our deceased Illustrious predecessors who will not pass this way again—those who have fabricated this great Fraternity and the world's most noble charity.

REVEREND VOGT: Let us pray.

Oh God, in whose loving hand is all life, we remember before you this day our departed friends, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and we pray you that having opened to them the gates of a larger life, you will receive them more and more into your faithful service.

Keep us now here in this place, O Lord God, and keep them also in your loving hands. Amen.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Carl Shures has said—"Ideals are like the stars. You cannot reach out and touch them with your hands but, like the seafaring man on a desert of waters, having accepted them as their guide and following their ideals lofty ever inspiring, they will lead us to our destiny. Truly the dedication

of our Brethren are the dedications which are ours. We face now a more glorious tomorrow built upon the foundations which they themselves have created.

It is a glorious history and we go back to the thirteen men, faithful and true in the beginning, and to marvel at the growth and the accomplishments through the God-inspired and God-ordained.

So it is with our departed Brethren as we pause today to remember the proud history of this great Fraternity and the meaning it has upon civilization in general and to say in our hearts—"Well done, well done good and faithful servants."

... At this time, a vocal selection was rendered by the Zuhrah Temple Choir...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: "I am the resurrection and the life" saith the Lord, "He that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live and he who liveth and believeth in me shall never die."

"The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul. He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil for Thou art with me. Thy rod and Thy staff, they comfort me. Thou preparest the table before me in the presence of mine enemies. Thou annointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life and I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever."

As we pause this day to think and remember, to reflect, if you will, upon these fine Nobles who have no longer come to our convention cities, we will miss their cheery greetings, their hearty handshakes and their bursts of laughter. We remember them upon the floor of this Convention in heated debate and rejoicing for victory and sometimes experiencing the agony of defeat.

But they, like the ships on the Pacific, have not gone. Their ideals still remain and, like the ship as it moves across the ocean, they are headed for other lands and other shores.

There are those who sometimes question religion and its principles. We have a world divided into the Free World, founded upon the principles of freedom and the belief in Almighty God and the world of tyranny and darkness with no hope.

We say, God lives—he lives, he sleeps, he moves in the rocks of the earth, in the earth beneath your feet, in the streams as they come from the hillsides and the rain as it falls from the heavens.

He sleeps in the mighty oceans, in the grasses that carpet the earth, in the flowers that adorn the countryside, the trees as they raise their branches to the noonday sun and in which the birds come to build their nests and rear their young.

He moves in the beasts of the field, the fowl of the earth, the insects of the air and all living things.

He walks in man—man created in his image and likeness; man endowed with a heritage of freedom; man endowed with thinking and immortality which sets us apart. In every living human being, be he humble or exalted, we find the sole spark of the Creator in which we recognize him.

"I will lift mine eyes to the hills from whence cometh my strength. My help cometh from Thee, O Lord, who has made heaven and earth."

"He will not suffer Thy foot to be moved. He that keepeth Thee will not slumber."

"Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep."

"The Lord is thy keeper. The Lord is thy share upon thy right hand."

"The sun shall not smite thee by day nor the moon by night."

"The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil. He shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth and even forever more."

... A further musical selection by the Zuhrah Temple Choir then ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now we will mention, for the last time, the names of those who have recently departed.

...At this point, the following list of departed Nobles was read...

ABDALLAH TEMPLE—Overland Park, Kansas

Ill. Sir: Frank L. Hunn, P.P.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—Balboa Canal Zone

Ill. Sir: Edward K. Brown, P.P.

ACCA TEMPLE—Richmond, Va.

Ill. Sir: Joseph H. Spivey, P.P.

AFIFI TEMPLE—Tacoma, Wash.

Ill. Sir: Charles W. Johnson, P.P.

AHMED TEMPLE—Marquette, Mich.

Ill. Sir: Ernest M. Vanderhoff, P.P.

AINAD TEMPLE—East St. Louis, Ill.

Ill. Sir: J. William Harrington, P.P. and Treasurer, 1952-1979

AL AMIN TEMPLE—Corpus Christi, Texas

Ill. Sir: Rudie G. Foss, P.P.

AL BAHR TEMPLE—San Diego, Calif.

Ill. Sir: Delavan J. Dickson, P.P.

AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Billings, Montana

Ill. Sir: L. Wayne Hageman, P.P.

ALEPPO TEMPLE—Boston, Mass.

Ill. Sir: James C. Bayley, P.P.

Honorable Leverett Saltonstall, United States Senator 1944-1967

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Chattanooga, Tenn.

Ill. Sir: Hugh Dorsey Lipsey, P.P.

ALI GHAN—Cumberland, Maryland

Honorable Goodloe E. Byron, United States Senator

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Los Angeles, Calif.

John Wayne

ALMAS TEMPLE—Washington, D. C.

Ill. Sir: William Doolan, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Rudy G. Larson, P.P.

ALOHA TEMPLE—Honolulu, Hawaii

Honorable Bernard H. Levinson, 33°

Honorable Nohea O. A. Peck, 33°, Past Grand Master, Japan

Honorable Henry Vincent, 33°, Secretary, Maui Scottish Rite Bodies

ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Dayton, Ohio

Bill B. Wenz, Recorder

BAGDAD TEMPLE—Butte, Mont.

Ill. Sir: Charles Bedell, P.P.

BAHIA TEMPLE—Orlando, Florida

Ill. Sir: Floyd N. Shaver, P.P.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE—Muskogee, Okla.

Ill. Sir: Nicholas Boulogne, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Russell H. Alexander, P.P.

BEN HUR TEMPLE—Austin, Texas

Ill. Sir: Moses Walter Glosserman, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Blanchard H. Bland, P.P.

Ill. Sir: J. Carroll Hinsley, P.P. and Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas

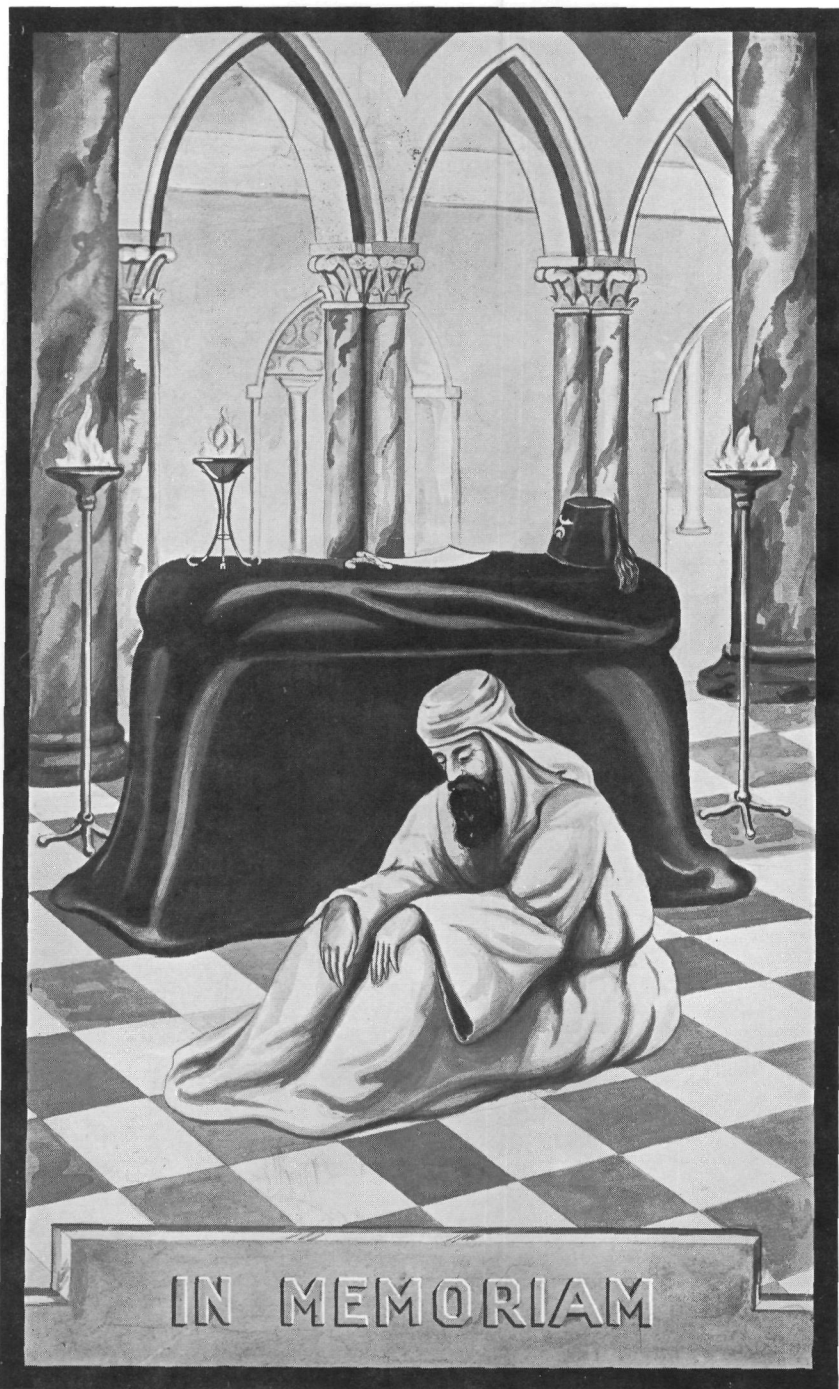
Ill. Sir: Clarence T. Uselton, P.P.

BOUMI TEMPLE—Baltimore, Md.

Ill. Sir: W. Norman Penn, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

Ill. Sir: John H. Hessey, Sr., P.P. and Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

Ill. Sir: John H. Curlett, P.P.



Honorable J. Millard Tawes, Former Governor of the State of Maryland—
1959-1967

CALAM TEMPLE—Lewiston, Idaho

Ill. Sir: Raymond C. Petersen, P.P.

CRESCENT TEMPLE—Trenton, N. J.

Ill. Sir: August C. Ullrich, 33°, P.P., Past Grand Master of Masons in New Jersey and Active Member of the Supreme Council 33°, A.A.S.R. N.M.J. and Past Deputy from New Jersey

EGYPT TEMPLE—Tampa, Florida

Ill. Sir: O. Cody Fowler, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Joseph S. Adams, P.P.

Arthur R. Lund, 33°, Secretary, Tampa Scottish Rite Bodies

Karl Wallenda

Emmett Leo Kelly

EL BEKAL TEMPLE—Long Beach, California

Ill. Sir: George F. Thagard, Sr., P.P.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Saginaw, Mich.

Ill. Sir: James H. Jerone, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Robert F. Barker, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Clifford Maine, P.P.

EL RIAD TEMPLE—Sioux Falls, S. D.

Ill. Sir: Roy E. Willy, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Ernest J. Kahler, P.P.

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE—Phoenix, Arizona

Ill. Sir: A. Dale Curtis, Potentate

Ill. Sir: William P. Culton, P.P.

GIZEH TEMPLE—Vancouver, B. C.

The Honorable W. A. C. Bennett, Premier British Columbia for 20 years
1952-1972

HAMASA TEMPLE—Meridian, Miss.

Ill. Sir: Charles M. Hart, P.P.

HASAN TEMPLE—Albany, Ga.

Ill. Sir: David L. Paulk, P.P.

HELLA TEMPLE—Dallas, Texas

Ill. Sir: Edwin Wheeler Smith, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Wm. H. Duls, P.P.

Ill. Sir: John Duke Reynolds, P.P.

ISLAM TEMPLE—San Francisco, California

Ill. Sir: Louis Sutter, P.P. & former Manager of East-West Shrine Game

Ill. Sir: Theodore H. Balliet, P.P. & former Manager of East-West Shrine Game

KERAK TEMPLE—Reno, Nevada

Ill. Sir: Robert H. Parker, P.P.

KERBELA TEMPLE—Knoxville, Tennessee

Ill. Sir: Lawrence J. Sharp, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Oscar C. Schwarzenberg, P.P.

KHARTUM TEMPLE—Winnipeg, Manitoba

Ill. Sir: George J. Findlay, Recorder Emeritus

KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Norfolk, Va.

Ill. Sir: Daniel E. Seibert, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Meyer H. Legum, P.P.

MAHI TEMPLE—Miami, Florida

Ill. Sir: William C. Brown, P.P.

MASKAT TEMPLE—Wichita Falls, Texas

Ill. Sir: J. L. Jackson, III, M.D., P.P.

Ill. Sir: Charles N. Percifield, Jr., P.P.

MOCHA TEMPLE—London, Ontario

III. Sir: F. Thomas Vallance, P.P.

MEDINAH TEMPLE—Chicago, Illinois

III. Sir: John B. Morgan, P.P.

III. Sir: Raymond E. Giesel, P.P.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Peoria, Illinois

III. Sir: Paul E. Herschel, Jr., P.P.

III. Sir: Leonard Potter, P.P.

MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Mo.

III. Sir: David Angus Dickens, P.P.

NILE TEMPLE—Seattle, Wash.

III. Sir: Kendall L. Howe, P.P.

III. Sir: Glenn H. Carpenter, P.P.

OASIS TEMPLE—Charlotte, N. C.

III. Sir: John Y. Jordan, Jr., P.P.

OLEIKA TEMPLE—Lexington, Ky.

III. Sir: Edmund H. Bouton, P.P.

Harry Lee Bailey, M.D., Chief Surgeon, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Lexington Unit

OMAR TEMPLE—Charleston, S. C.

III. Sir: Gordon H. Griffin, P.P.

III. Sir: J. Reaves Coker, P.P.

III. Sir: Charles F. Mercer, P.P.

PALESTINE TEMPLE—Cranston, R. I.

III. Sir: Herbert Walter Ellis, P.P.

PYRAMID TEMPLE—Bridgeport, Conn.

III. Sir: Henry G. Schriefer, P.P.

III. Sir: Sidney W. Tomlin, P.P.

III. Sir: Gabriel Hawie, P.P.

RAMESES TEMPLE—Toronto, Ontario

III. Sir: Ken Howard, P.P.

III. Sir: Ron Gollings, P.P.

RIZPAH TEMPLE—Madisonville, Ky.

III. Sir: W. Fred Hume, P.P.

III. Sir: Paul R. Ireland, P.P.

SHARON TEMPLE—Tyler, Texas

III. Sir: Charles A. Drago, P.P.

SPHINX TEMPLE—Newington, Conn.

III. Sir: Frank W. Beckwith, P.P.

SYRIA TEMPLE—Pittsburgh, Pa.

III. Sir: J. H. Wagner, M.D., P.P.

TADMOR TEMPLE—Akron, Ohio

III. Sir: O Clare Conlan, P.P.

TANGIER TEMPLE—Omaha, Nebraska

III. Sir: A. Lynn Monroe, P.P.

III. Sir: Charles W. Leeman, P.P. & former Mayor of Omaha, Nebraska

TERALA TEMPLE—Rockford, Illinois

III. Sir: F. Eugene Morrison, P.P.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Milwaukee, Wisconsin

III. Sir: William J. Kahlenberg, P.P.

WA-WA TEMPLE—Regina, Sask.

III. Sir: Jackson A. Running, P.P.

YAARAB TEMPLE—Atlanta, Ga.

III. Sir: Hugh Hawkins Howell, Sr., P.P.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Des Moines, Iowa

III. Sir: Chauncey J. Artis, P.P.

III. Sir: Ronald Greenwood, P.P.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Toledo, Ohio

Ill. Sir: Wayne R. Peppers, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Harry L. Haskell, P.P.

H. Spencer Brott, Emeritus Recorder

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I regret that time does not permit us to list all of these individuals in a proper manner but in passing I should like to add, let us not forget, Nobles, Karl Wallenda, who entertained so many people on the high wires and was so proud of his membership in the Shrine.

Also, let us not forget that inimitable actor, the Duke, John Wayne, proud of his Masonic record and Shrine membership. He entertained so many, many people and was an institution unto himself—"saddle up, ride 'em out, carry on, shoot them up."

And last but not least, Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr., a truly great Imperial Potentate, who saw the fruition of his hopes and dreams and ambitions in being able to serve on your Board of Trustees for so many years and, in addition thereto, having been Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee. A true builder, he saw the dreams become fabrications and become realities before his eyes.

The finest compliment I can pay to any man is to say that he is a builder, but all Masons are builders—builders in the hearts of men, builders of the broad highways, the mythical highways across the chasms with great bridges that span them into a greater and finer tomorrow.

George Mattison served well and I am sure there is a place for him for, after all, there are 200 million universes like our own, each separated by a million light years, each peopled with a hundred million suns and across that divide I am sure there are other challenges to meet him and, as he emerges out of the darkness into power and light, with his hand in the hand of Almighty God, he will move then to a brighter tomorrow.

Such were the men who lie here and such the country which inspired them.

We survivors who pray to be spared their bitter hour, but must disdain to meet our foes with a spirit less triumphant, let us draw strength not merely from twofold arguments—how fair and noble a thing it is to show courage in battle—but from the busy spectacle of our great country's life as we have before us day by day, falling in love with her and remembering that all this greatness she owes to men who knew their duty and had the courage to do it; many who, in the hour of conflict, had the fear of dishonor ever present to them; men who freely gave their lives to her as the fairest offering they could make.

They gave their bodies to the Commonwealth but received, each one, man by man, for his memory, praise that will live on the lips, that will blossom in the deeds of their countrymen from sea to sea.

For the whole earth is the sepulchre of heroes. Monuments may rise and tablets be set up to them in their own lands, but on far-off shores there is an abiding memorial that no pen or chisel can trace. It is graven not on stone or brass but in the living hearts of humanity.

Take these men for your example. Like them, remember that happiness can be only for the free; that freedom is the sure possession of those alone who have the courage to defend it.

Like the fallen heroes of who the philosophers spoke, we, too, one by one, live and fall with the philosophy and embracing the right, worth, dignity and infinite value of the individual, his birthright of freedom and his heritage of eternity.

...A musical selection was again rendered by the Zuhrah Temple Choir at this point...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: As we see the miracle of life before us, in life itself and all the surroundings about us, our faith should be adequate without the voice from the burning bush which was not consumed. We hear Almighty God, I am sure, speaking in the wind and the waves, in the roar of thunder and the flash of lightning as it blazes across the dark sky; in the tides and the seasons as they come and then, in endless profusion year after year we know that we are the children of that God, we know that we are destined for eternity.

The Shrine itself is God-willed and God-conceived and I am sure that Almighty God decreed that we were to be his instruments in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

REVEREND VOGT: And now, unto God's greatness, mercy and protection, we commit you this day. May the Lord bless you and keep you; may the Lord make his face to shine upon you; may the Lord lift up the light of his countenance and be always with each of you; and until we meet again, may God hold us always in the palm of his hand. Amen.

...At this point, the Necrology Ceremony was concluded with the sounding of taps...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be accepted.

...The motion was seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I want to thank Carlyle and also the Zuhrah Chanters for participating today. Thank you so much for your help. (Applause)

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, Sewell Lamdin, for their report.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was submitted to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed on behalf of Noble Walter H. Vartan, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple, charging that the actions of the Potentate of Medinah Temple, Noble Larry W. Stranquist, in the handling of a resolution sponsored by said, Noble Vartan, to amend the By-Laws of Medinah Temple, were arbitrary and capricious.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals reviewed the entire file which was submitted to it as well as the By-Laws of the Imperial Council and of Medinah Temple, and is of the opinion that the actions of the Temple Potentate were not arbitrary or capricious. The Temple By-Laws, Article IX, Section 1, sets forth the manner in which such amendments shall be handled. The Temple Potentate referred the proposed amendment to a special committee appointed by him, due written notice of the proposed amendment was given to the membership of the Temple; and the agenda for the meeting was prepared and published in advance by the Temple Potentate. It is the feeling of your Committee that such action by the Temple Potentate was in substantial compliance with the By-Laws.

Further, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals has no authority to stay any proceedings except those of a disciplinary nature. See Article 8, Section 208.9(f) of the Imperial Council By-Laws; and, 1977 Imperial Council proceedings, pages 97 through 105, Appeal of Raymond E. Geisel, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal of Noble Walter H. Vartan, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple, be dismissed.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Gerald W. Groat
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Gordon R. Pate
John M. Rennell
James T. Singley

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any discussion? If not, all in favor will please say aye; opposed. I declare it to be unanimously adopted.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble J. Allan Prescott of Jamil Temple from the action of the Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., in ruling that the assessment which was passed at a meeting of Jamil Temple held on December 6th, 1977, was passed in accordance with Imperial Council Law and is in full force and effect.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals reviewed the entire file which was submitted to it as well as the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions and is of the opinion that such actions by the Imperial Potentate are in the normal course of his Administrative duties as the Chief Administrative Officer of the Shrine of North America under Article 6, Section 206.5(a)(1); 206.5(a)(13); and, 206.5(a)(14), and should be sustained.

Such decisions shall be submitted at the next session of the Imperial Council for the approval of said Council after reference to and reports by appropriate committees. Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that any complaints regarding the actions of the Imperial Potentate in the handling of his Administrative duties can be made at that time to the Imperial Council. See 1977 proceedings, pages 97 through 105. Appeal of Noble Raymond E. Giesel, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal of Noble J. Allen Prescott be dismissed, and that Noble Prescott be instructed to appear before the Imperial Council at its next session to be held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and make his objections to the Imperial Potentate's ruling before the proper Committee.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Robert D. Hinds
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Gordon R. Pate
John M. Rennell
James T. Singley

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare it to be unanimously adopted.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal from Noble Jerry A. Divisek of Medinah Temple, from the decision of the Temple Trial Committee in finding him Guilty of Conduct Unbecoming a Noble for which he was expelled from membership in Medinah Temple.

Thereafter, the Appellant, Noble Jerry A. Divisek, was informed by the Chairman of the Imperial Council Committee on Grievances and Appeals on the procedure to be followed in order to perfect his Appeal by letter dated October 17, 1978, together with a photocopy of the Imperial Council By-Laws provisions pertaining thereto.

Subsequently, on April 19, 1979, a follow-up letter was addressed to the Appellant, Noble Jerry A. Divisek, advising him that he had not complied with the provisions of the Imperial Council By-Laws necessary to perfect his Appeal.

In view of the fact that the Appellant, Noble Jerry A. Divisek, has not complied with the provisions of the Imperial Council By-Laws regarding his Appeal,

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal be dismissed.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Robert D. Hinds
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Gordon R. Pate
John M. Rennell
James T. Singley

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would likewise move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: There is a motion to likewise adopt this report, which has been seconded. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the report to be unanimously adopted.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Joe A. Hart, Potentate of El Hasa Temple, from the action of the Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., in issuing Special Order No. 2, Series 1978-1979, dated February 27, 1979 which Special Order directed the Potentate of El Hasa Temple to immediately cancel a circus which it had scheduled for the City of Prestonsburg, Kentucky, the holding of said circus at that time being deemed by the Imperial Potentate to be detrimental to the best interests of the Order.

The Appeal and all pertinent papers filed in the Appeal were disseminated to all members of your Committee, and after a thorough discussion of the same as well as the applicable Imperial By-Law provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that the issuance of Special Orders by the Imperial Potentate are in the normal course of his duties as the Chief Administrative Officer of the Shrine of North America under Article 6, Section 206.5(a)(1), and Section 206.5(a)(5), and should be sustained. Such orders expire when their stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

Further, such orders shall be submitted at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate committees. (See Article 6, Section 206.5(a)(14). The Committee on Grievances and Appeals feels that any complaints about the actions of the Imperial Potentate in his issuance of Special Orders can and should be made at this time to the Imperial Council. (See Imperial Council proceedings, 1977, pages 97 through 105, Appeal of Noble Raymond E. Giesel, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple.)

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal be denied.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Robert D. Hinds
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Gordon R. Pate
John M. Rennell
James T. Singley

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would likewise move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The motion is for the adoption of this report, which has been seconded. In there discussion?

There being none, all in favor will say 'aye; opposed. I declare the report to be unanimously adopted.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Morris E. Rubin of Mahi Temple from the decision of the Mahi Temple Grievance Committee in finding no probable cause existed in the charges filed by Noble Rubin against Noble Louis C. Menefee, Potentate of Mahi Temple.

The matter was submitted to your Committee on the basis of the written evidence provided along with the minutes of the meeting of the Mahi Temple Grievance Committee.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of the material submitted, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the Mahi Temple Grievance Committee did not comply with Section 330.2(a)(2) of Article 30 of the Imperial Council By-Laws.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends to the Imperial Council that based on the non-compliance with Section 330.2(a)(2) of Article 30 of the Imperial Council By-Laws, the Appeal should be sustained.

Further, it is recommended that the matter be remanded to the Chief Rabban of Mahi Temple with instructions to have the Temple Grievance Committee comply with the aforesaid By-Law provision by conducting a thorough investigation into the complaint, receive oral and written evidence, make a record (electronically or manually) of the same and report fully to the Chief Rabban of Mahi Temple as to their decision.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Robert N. Hinds
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Gordon R. Pate
John M. Rennell
James T. Singley

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt this report. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor of the adoption of this report will indicate by saying 'aye; opposed. I declare it to be unanimously adopted.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Louis Shapiro, Jr., of El Bekal Temple from the action of the Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., in ruling that "Section 335.6(a) of the Imperial By-Laws relates to circularization of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite."

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals reviewed the entire file which was submitted to it as well as the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions and is of the opinion that such actions by the Imperial Potentate are in the normal

course of his Administrative duties as the Chief Administrative Officer of the Shrine of North America under Article 6, 206.5(a)(1); 206.5(a)(13); and, 206.5(a)(14), and should be sustained.

Such decisions shall be submitted at the next session of the Imperial Council for approval of said Council after reference to and reports by the appropriate committees. Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that any complaints regarding the actions of the Imperial Potentate in the handling of his Administrative duties should be made at that time to the Imperial Council. See 1977 proceedings, pages 97 through 105, Appeal of Noble Raymond E. Giesel, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal of Noble Louis Shapiro be dismissed and that Noble Shapiro be advised to appear before the Imperial Council at its session to be held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and make his objections to the Imperial Potentate's ruling before the proper committee.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Gerald W. Groat
Gordon R. Pate
John M. Rennell
James T. Singley
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would likewise move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt this report. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the report to be unanimously adopted.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Fred A. Keng of Al Amin Temple from the action of the Temple Grievance Committee in finding no probable cause for believing an offense had been committed by several Nobles of Al Amin Temple as alleged in the original complaint filed by him. Said Appeal was timely filed.

In accordance with the Imperial Council By-Laws your Committee on Grievances and Appeals scheduled a Hearing on the aforesaid Appeal for Sunday, July 8, 1979, at 10:30 a.m., in the Marquette Inn. Due notice of said Hearing was given to all parties concerned.

The Hearing was held as scheduled with the Appellant and Temple present. The Committee received evidence in the form of documents and oral testimony, heard arguments from both parties present and the matter was submitted for determination.

After a full discussion of all the evidence and the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee was of the unanimous opinion that there was probable cause for believing an offense had been committed.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal be granted and that the Potentate of Al Amin Temple be directed to comply with the provisions of Article 30, Section 330.2(3) as soon as practicable.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Gerald W. Groat
Gordon R. Pate
John M. Rennell
James T. Singley
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt this report. Is there any discussion.

There being no discussion, all in favor of adoption will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the report to be unanimously adopted.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Ross G. Blodgett of Syria Temple from the decision of the Temple Trial Committee in dismissing charges filed against Noble Eugene F. Connelly, Past Potentate of Syria Temple. Said Appeal was timely filed.

In accordance with the Imperial Council By-Laws, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals scheduled a Hearing on the aforesaid Appeal for Sunday, July 8, 1979 at 11:00 a.m. in the Marquette Inn, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Due notice of said Hearing was given to all parties concerned.

The Hearing was held as scheduled with the Appellant being present with counsel. The counsel for the Appellee having submitted the matter on the basis of the transcript of the trial at the Temple level. Your Committee received additional documentary evidence as well as oral testimony from the Appellant, heard argument of counsel and the matter was submitted for determination.

After a full discussion of all the evidence and the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee was of the unanimous opinion that the entire matter was conducted in a manner that does not reflect the best interest of the Shrine.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the entire proceeding be set aside, and that the Imperial Potentate appoint an impartial committee to fully investigate the matter and report the results of said investigation to the Imperial Potentate for whatever action he deems necessary and appropriate.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Gerald W. Groat
Gordon R. Pate
John M. Rennell
James T. Singley
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would likewise move the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second

to adopt this report concerning Noble Blodgett of Syria Temple. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, that completes the reports of your Grievances and Appeals Committee.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have another report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and this time it is in the Iowa Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were approved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by Section 331.4(a). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the approval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed herein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of the report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS APPROVED (1978-1979)

KISMET July 21	Amendment: Section 26
ZELZAH August 8	Amendment: Article VII, Section 2
ALCAZAR August 8	Amendment: Article IV, Section 1 and Article IV, Section 4
AL BAHR August 22	Amendment: Article VII, Section 4
SCIMITAR August 25	Amendment: Article 11, Section 11-2
CAHABA September 8	Amendment: Section 8-2
PALESTINE September 25	Amendment: Article XIII, Section 2
HEJAZ October 9	Amendment: Article 8, Section 3
JOPPA October 23	New By-Laws (as modified)
SABBAR November 20	Amendment: Article 7, Section 7-2(a)
KHIVA November 20	Amendment: Article XI, Section 11.2
ZENOBIA November 20	Amendment: Section 12-8 and Section 13-6

MOILA	
November 20	Amendment: Article X, Section 1 and Section 2
KHEDIVE	
November 20	Revision of By-Laws (as modified)
OSIRIS	
November 20	Amendment: Article XIII, Section 1
ABOU BEN ADHEM	
November 20	Amendment: Article X, Sections 3, 4 & 6
OMAR	
December 8	Amendment: Article IV, Section 1 and Article II, Section 1
ANTIOCH	
December 22	Amendment: Section 10-2
KARNAK	
December 22	Amendment: Article VII, Section 2; Article VII, Section 3
BALLUT ABYAD	
December 29	Amendment: Article VII, Section 2(a)
AL ASKA	
January 24	Amendment: Article 11, Section 11-1(a)
ALEPPO	
February 19	Amendment: Article VI, Section 3
SUEZ	
February 19	Amendment: Article 2, Section 5
MEDINAH	
February 23	Amendment: Article VII, Section 1
AMRAN	
March 14	New By-Laws (as modified)
KERBELA	
March 20	Amendment: Article 4, Section 2
RIZPAH	
March 20	Amendment: Article VII, Section 4
OMAR	
March 20	Amendment: Article X, Section 1
MASKAT	
March 20	Amendment: Article XV
NAJA	
March 27	Amendment: Article VI, Section 3
SYRIAN	
March 28	Amendment: Article 9, Section 2(a)
AL CHYMIA	
May 2	Amendment: Article IX, Section 1
MOCHA TEMPLE	
May 2	Amendment: Article XIV, Section 1
BEN ALI	
May 3	Revision of By-Laws (as modified)
MOUNT SINAI	
May 21	Amendment: Article X, Section 1
TADMOR	
June 25	Amendment: Article 6, Section 3
ABBA	
June 25	Amendment: Article VII, Section 5
MOOLAH	
June 25	Amendment: Article 6, Section 3

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you this report as just presented. The motion is to approve and adopt. It has been seconded. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare it to be unanimously approved and adopted.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were disapproved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by Section 331.4(b). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the disapproval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed therein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS DISAPPROVED (1978-1979)

MECCA September 25	Amendment to Section 1 of Article VII disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of Section 331.2(b).
HEJAZ November 1	Amendment to Article IV, Section 6, disapproved in violation of Section 335.1.
SUEZ November 20	Amendment to Section 5, Article 2 disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of Section 331.2(b) and Section 324.5
EL KALAH January 17	Amendment to Section 3 of Article 2 disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of Section 331.2(b).
JERICHO January 18	Amendment to Section 2 of Article V disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of Section 324.5.
AL KALY January 25	Revision of By-Laws of Al Kaly Temple disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of Section 331.2(b).
KOREIN June 26	Amendment of Section 1, Article IX, of the By-Laws of Korein Temple disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of Section 331.2(b).

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would move the approval and adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion for approval and adoption of this report. Is there any discussion?

There being none, all in favor of its approval and adoption will say aye; opposed. I will declare it to be unanimously approved and adopted.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1978-1979) issued pursuant to Section 206.5 (a) (4) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with Section 206.5 (a) (14), your Committee now reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER No. 1
SERIES OF 1978-1979

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPTEMBER 22, 1978, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1978-1979

WARREN F. WECK, JR. Imperial Potentate
Area Code 612, 372-8535; Res: 922-0905 Zuhrah Temple
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
Res: 4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424

- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL** Deputy Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791; Res: 299-3336 Antioch Temple
 4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
 Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.** Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 417, 869-6422; Res: 881-5189 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Suite 307 Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802
 Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65806
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS** Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 388-2214 Morocco Temple
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
 Res: 4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32210
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.** Imperial High Priest and Prophet
 Area Code 309, 676-6232; Res: 685-5519 Mohammed Temple
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- RICHARD B. OLFENE** Imperial Oriental Guide
 Area Code 207, 782-6380 Kora Temple
 Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
- THOMAS W. MELHAM** Imperial Treasurer
 Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS** Imperial Recorder
 Area Code 312, 346-8323; Res: 644-1013 Ararat Temple
 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
 Res: 850 Dewitt Place, Apt. 13K, Chicago, Illinois 60611
- GENE BRACEWELL** Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336
 Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH** Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
 4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
 Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM** Imperial Marshal
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING** Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.** Imperial Outer Guard
 Area Code 403, 253-7735; Res: 252-4039 Al Azhar Temple
 Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4
 Res: 156 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
- THE REV. CHARLES M. VOGT, M.DIV.** Imperial Chaplain
 Area Code 612, 941-3011; Res: 944-1155 Zuhrah Temple
 6716 Gleason Road, Edina, Minn. 55435

**IOWA CORPORATION
 OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

- WARREN F. WECK, JR.** President

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	1st Vice President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

The Rev. Charles M. Vogt, M. Div.

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple

1978-79 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

WARREN F. WECK, JR.

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.)

Audit

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman

Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple Dale P. Lindgren, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple
Donald M. Minton, El Korah Temple
Robert E. Hutchinson, Hella Temple

Albert H. Jacobs, Kaaba Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Robert E. Kellstrom, Moslem Temple

DeMolay

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427

John A. Rose, Al Bahr Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple	Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	Harris E. Keel, Zor Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Ga. 31702

Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple, Co-Chairman	Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple, Emeritus
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple	Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus	H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Gunnar Flygenring, Al Aska Temple	John Terry, Jamil Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple	Charles P. Fitzpatrick, Kalif Temple
Thomas L. Corey, Alee Temple	Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
Barlow M. Westcott, Al Kaly Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	George Levy, Mecca Temple
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple	Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple, Emeritus
G. LeBron Williams, Amara Temple	Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple	Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple, Emeritus	Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple	Edward S. MacLaughlin, Philae Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple, Emeritus	Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
Milton T. Frazier, Habibi Temple	W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple, Emeritus
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple	Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

H. Richard Hansen, Al Bedoo Temple	C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Fund Raising Activities**Circus**

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Co-Chairman	Paul R. Amundsen, Medinah Temple
John S. Putney, Bektash Temple	Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple
R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple	Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple

Sub Committee—Fund Raising Activities

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple	Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple	James Freeman, Zuhrah Temple
Chester Pomeroy, Nur Temple	

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Charles D. Lemmond, Jr., Irem Temple
Gordon R. Pate, El Mina Temple	John M. Rennell, Kalurah Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple	Robert N. Hinds, Mecca Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2462 Harper Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32204

Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple Jack L. Baasen, Zuhrah Temple
Gordon Haga Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Temple Photographers

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple Alex Roberts, Moslem Temple
Jack Cartier, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple
William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple
Robert O. Land, Almas Temple
Roger O. Meredith, Ansar Temple
Tom W. Johnson, Arabia Temple
Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple
Ellis Katz, Ben Ali Temple
Horace O. Ivy, Ben Hur Temple
Richard E. Hixson, El Bekal Temple
E. Louis McGee, El Karubah Temple
Clinton L. Lynn, El Mina Temple
Orville D. Goss, Habibi Temple
R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
Claude W. Lyon, Jr., Hella Temple
George H. Curtis, Isis Temple
Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D., Kena Temple
William C. Valline, Kerak Temple

Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
William S. Roser, Kosair Temple
Nick Seitz, Maskat Temple
Ralph E. Sheets, Jr., Moolah Temple
E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Leonard E. VanDyne, Osiris Temple
George F. Hurley, Jr., Khedive Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
Donald L. Starnes, Rizzpah Temple
Charles E. Stenz, Sabbar Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Clarence A. Johnson, Sphinx Temple
Gerald Davis, Tadmor Temple
Curtis M. Maynard, Tehama Temple
Don J. Blosser, Tehran Temple
A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
Willard Mobley, Zamora Temple
Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple,
Vice Chairman
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple
Jack B. Denton, Abdallah Temple
H. E. "Al" Houchins, Abu Bekr
Temple
M. Dewey Talent, Al Kader Temple
Peter H. Boergermann, Akdar Temple
W. Paul Rogers, Alhambra Temple
Everett K. McMullin, Al Malaikah
Temple
Irvin C. Jepsen, Aloha Temple
Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar Temple
Joaquin R. Bonilla, Anezeh Temple
David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
John L. Charlton, Jr., D.P.M. Boumi
Temple
Martin A. Jewett, Cairo Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Joseph E. Peel, Egypt Temple
Jack Roland, El Kahir Temple
Don G. Ferguson, El Kalah Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
W. C. Hales, Hadji Temple

T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Glen A. "Bill" Bailey, Kaaba Temple
Jack Chulengarian, Kismet Temple
Paul R. Amundsen, Medinah Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Walter Odom, Nile Temple
David R. Park, Osman Temple
John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
James M. Davis, Rizzpah Temple
Rev. Dr. J. R. Bowering, Salaam
Temple
John R. Godwin, Sudan Temple
William G. Kammerer, Sr., Syria Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Ephraim O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
Charles Sanders, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Joseph Parrulli, Zelzah Temple
Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
James Daugherty, Zorah Temple
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple,
Emeritus

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
Room 203, 5940 Mcleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

Gene B. Lock, Affi Temple	Alan D. Boulton, Khartum Temple
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple	Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
Ernest Fidgeon, Al Azhar Temple	James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
K. C. McKinnon, Al Azhar Temple	Robert N. Hinds, Mecca Temple
John A. Rose, Al Bahr Temple	Kennedy W. "Sonny" Wilson, Media Temple
A. Wallace Moore, Almas Temple	Harold Walters, M.D., Moolah Temple
James E. Walker, Antioch Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
James E. Parmiter, Arab Temple	Harold D. Montgomery, Nur Temple
John R. Lee, Araba Temple	Alvin S. Rosenberg, Oriental Temple
DeFarest A. Long, Jr., Bahia Temple	Leonard Halper, Osman Temple
William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple	Ernie Williams, Osman Temple
E. Edward Spector, Egypt Temple	Burton R. Levenson, Palestine Temple
Robert L. Ullery, El Jebel Temple	Benjamin Hughes, Rameses Temple
William T. Henry, El Katif Temple	Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Laveron Litton, El Maida Temple	Ray O. Robison, Suez Temple
Bob Ditmore, El Maida Temple	Bruce L. Morrison, Tangier Temple
Don Challenger, Gizeh Temple	Ronald G. Griffith, Tunis Temple
R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple	W. G. Reynolds, Wa Wa Temple
James Skelton, Hamasa Temple	William N. Martin, Yaarab Temple
J. T. Hamilton, Hillah Temple	Marvin W. Vande Lune, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Raymond Haun, Islam Temple	Richard A. Gonzalez, Zem Zem Temple
Carl M. Werling, Jerusalem Temple	George Reedy, Zuhrah Temple
John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple	
Robert H. Clarkson, Kerak Temple	
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple	

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Kurt E. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Scott W. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
W. Brad Thomas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple	William Voris King, Habibi Temple
	Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
	Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed Temple

Insurance

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman	
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
Voris King, Habibi Temple	William Blick, Kismet Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Chairman	
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108	
Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple	Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Rufus E. Craven, M.D., Al Chymia Temple	R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple	Glen L. Nodgaard, Zor Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman	
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507	
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple,
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple,	Emeritus
Emeritus	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple,
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple	Emeritus

Masonic Relations

Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple

Louis K. Thompson, Zuhrah Temple

Membership

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Edward N. Owens, Acca Temple,
Co-Chairman

Claude M. Christie, Aahmes Temple

G. W. Lomas, Al Azhar Temple

James E. Halkett, Anah Temple

E. L. Archer, Jr., El Karubah Temple

C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple

T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple

Joe B. Medlock, Hejaz Temple

H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed Temple

Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple

Chester M. Pomeroy, Nur Temple

E. B. Condon, Omar Temple

John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple

Joe Shirley, Syrian Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pa. 16510

William Rainey, Rameses Temple

Rev. Charles M. Vogt, M. Div., Zuhrah
Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple

Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem
Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple

J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Public Relations

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple, Vice Chairman

Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple

Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple

Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21210

Regalia and Emblems

Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Representatives Registration

Gordon C. Robinson, *Rameses Temple, Chairman*
 P. O. Box 158, Station "C", Toronto, Ontario, M6J 3M9

Glen M. Severs, *Arabia Temple*
 James T. Fary, *Bektash Temple*
 Charles P. Mason, *Cairo Temple*
 Arthur P. Wischmann, *Egypt Temple*
 J. B. Hopkins, *Hadji Temple*
 Clarke Petet, *Hella Temple*

Sidney W. Tomlin, *Pyramid Temple*
 Charles Carter, *Rameses Temple*
 Jim Heath, *Rameses Temple*
 Palmer D. Burde, *D.D.S., Salaam Temple*
 S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, *Sharon Temple*

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, *Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman*
 P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5

Edward G. McMullan, *C.D., Al Azhar Temple*

Kenneth D. Siegfried, *Zuhrah Temple*

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Richard B. Olfene, *Kora Temple, Chairman*
 Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., *M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple*

W. W. Bennett, *Ararat Temple*
 Wiener F. Delp, *Lu Lu Temple*

Edward G. McMullan, *C.D., Al Azhar Temple*

Securities

Randolph R. Thomas, *Morocco Temple, Chairman*
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Richard B. Olfene, *Kora Temple*
 Thomas W. Melham, *Tripoli Temple*

Gene Bracewell, *Yaarab Temple*

Shrine Association Study

Walker S. Kisselburgh, *Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman*
 4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Russell H. Anthony, *DVM, El Kahir Temple*

Daniel E. Bowers, *M.D., Mohammed Temple*

Randolph R. Thomas, *Morocco Temple*

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, *Kazim Temple, Chairman*
 P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Va. 24501

Edward E. Buckley, *Kena Temple, Vice Chairman*

L. Aubrey Stratton, *Acca Temple*
 William P. Jacobs, *Almas Temple*

Fred B. Bridgeman, *Kena Temple, Secretary*

H. Ray Whitehead, *Boumi Temple*
 George H. Gordon, *Khedive Temple*

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, *Islam Temple, Chairman*
 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122

Charles C. Propp, *Aahmes Temple*
 William W. Durham, *Ben Ali Temple*
 Lee L. Ashlanian, *Islam Temple*

Nate A. Cohn, *Islam Temple*
 Jack C. West, *Islam Temple*
 Russell M. Johnston, *Islam Temple*

Special Purpose Funds

Theodore Corsones, *Cairo Temple, Chairman*
 1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Robert Morrison, *Islam Temple*

Time and Place

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple
Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir
Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the Detroit Session.

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

§ 101.5 Amendments.

(d) Modification. A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage.

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 40 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroad, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.7 Special Committees and Duties.

(e) The Time and Place Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial Officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.3 Imprest Accounts. The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

- (a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
- (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.8 RETENTION OF MEMBERSHIP.

- (a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a), except as otherwise provided in this section.
- (b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.
- (c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and loses that membership for non-payment of dues, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.
- (d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.
- (e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues either to that prerequisite body or its prerequisite body, he thereby loses his membership in his Temple until restored in good standing by that prerequisite body, unless within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body he shall file with the Recorder of his Temple a written request for a trial by the Temple. If such request be filed, the Recorder shall forthwith sign a complaint against such Noble based upon the same charges as those for which his membership in the prerequisite body was lost and he shall be subject to the disciplinary procedures of Article 30. During the pendency of the proceedings under Article 30, such Noble may retain his membership in the Temple unless he is otherwise disciplined in accordance with Shrine law; and, if he is acquitted by the Temple, he may retain his membership in the Temple notwithstanding his loss of membership in the prerequisite body.
- (f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.
- (g) The demit by a Noble from the only prerequisite body in which he holds membership shall be treated the same as suspension for nonpayment of dues unless he applies for affiliation or reaffiliation, as the case may be, within 60 days after issuance of the demit.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.5 Ballot.

- (a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.
- (b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Aleppo Temple has requested that its location be changed from Boston, Massachusetts, to Wilmington, Massachusetts; and

WHEREAS, Aleppo Temple has acquired a Mosque in Wilmington, Massachusetts; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Aleppo Temple has complied with Article 322.5 of the Imperial By-laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Aleppo Temple from Boston, Massachusetts, to Wilmington, Massachusetts, is hereby approved, and that the Charter of Aleppo Temple be accordingly amended.

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Representatives for 15 years: Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple; Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple; Charles V. Snapp, Jr., Bahia Temple and Willard Mobley, Zamora Temple.

NEW TEMPLE

A Charter was granted to JOPPA TEMPLE of Gulfport, Mississippi.

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(e) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations.

1. Temple Corporation and/or Temple Holding Corporation;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporation of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Chicago of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes

a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Records of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1979 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The 1979 Session of the Imperial Council will be held in the City of Minneapolis, Minnesota, the week of July 8, 1979. The Director General is Rollin S. Chapple, 2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404. Telephone, Area Code 612, 871-3555.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Minneapolis area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis, Minnesota in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Records to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1979 Session in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Potentates, Records, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at Minneapolis are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Minneapolis is Robert Thomas, Minneapolis Convention & Tourism Commission, 15 South 5th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402. Telephone Area Code 612, 348-4313.

The Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs will handle the room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, and the distinguished guests.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples, chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico.

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward eight pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please write

the General Offices. At Shrine activities, Masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine Officer speak last.

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising activities for their administration to the Temple membership at a meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages tours and cruises when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the

tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

I. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty matters relating to insurance and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

II. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

a. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit Operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.

b. Review, analyze and where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal or mixed, (including properties held by any holding corporations and affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple) as well as Shrine Club or Unit properties.

c. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Clubs or Units, or any holding or affiliated corporations, to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverage afforded by those policies in light of the guidelines established by this General Order.

d. Prepare a written report to the officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency and adequacy of the present insurance program and their recommendations with regard to additional insurance coverage or policies necessary to assure adequate protection. This report shall include the Committee's estimate of the annual cost of the insurance program proposed and recommended. A copy of this report shall be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the time it is filed with the Temple. The report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Temple officers in sufficient time for it to be available to the Chief Rabbah for his use in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the following year.

III. Guidelines for Insurance Coverage

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant and affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies, operations, activities and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple insurance program under the following *minimum* insurance guidelines:

a. Policy Considerations

Determine the advisability of securing fire and extended coverage; theft; surety bond coverage for all persons holding funds of the Temple and its collateral activities; boiler and machinery; auto comprehensive liability for both owned, non-owned, leased or hired automobiles (including bodily injury, property damage and medical payments); host liquor liability or "dram shop" insurance covering potential liability relating to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosions, for real and personal property, for premises, whether owned or leased; products liability and completed operations coverage; premises medical payments for guests or members; workmen's compensation as required by state laws, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers; blanket contractual liability coverage for all written (oral if available) agreements; owned and non-owned watercraft and aircraft liability; parade; spectator's liability; carnival liability; and any other additional insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple under the circumstances.

b. Minimum Limits on Liability

Comprehensive liability insurance for the Temple, Shrine Club, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations should have minimum primary limits of \$500,000 for each occurrence—NOTE: these primary limits may be increased depending on the operations and activities of the Temple and its appendant bodies, and the locale thereof. Great reliance should be placed upon the advice and recommendations of the Insurance Advisory Committee and Temple legal counsel in establishing policy limits. It should also be noted in establishing the limits of the basic primary Temple insurance program that the availability to the Temple of excess liability coverage which is recommended (commonly referred to as "Umbrella" liability coverage) may be governed by an underwriting requirement that the basic primary coverage shall be a minimum of \$500,000.

c. Named Insureds

In all Casualty or Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as an additional named insureds, only as respect to the operations and activities covered under the policies: "The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs Certificates of Insurance on all Casualty and Liability coverage evidencing compliance with this General Order, each time such policies are changed.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Funds and Entities Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for local purposes such as transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa

Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.

2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

ADORNMENT OF FEZZES

Your attention is called to § 213.1 of the Imperial By-laws, which deals with the fez and which reads as follows, viz:

§ 213.1 FEZ.

The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) Jewel and Name of Temple. The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) Imperial Officers. The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) Adornment. The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than the those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) Fez, how and when worn. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Potentate of each Temple is hereby requested to notify the members of his Temple of the provisions of § 213.1 and to encourage strict compliance therewith.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1979) Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1979) Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- JACK M. STREIGHT, Trustee (1979) Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada V3L 5A5
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee (1980) Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981) Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1980) Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981) Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981) Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- WARREN F. WECK, JR., Imperial Potentate (1979) Zuhrah Temple
Area Code 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1979) Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791; Res: 299-3336
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Imperial Chief Rabban (1979)
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 869-6422
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802
- FRED R. MORRISON, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1979) Moslem Temple
Area Code 313, 837-6600; Res: 363-6600
8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Florida address: 750 Norton Drive, Longboat Key, Fla. 33548
Area Code 813, 383-5600
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus Al Azhar Temple
 Area Code 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus Al Chymia Temple
 Area Code 901, 526-5121
 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee Emeritus Zamora Temple
 Area Code 205, 254-3553
 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus Afifi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782; Res: 272-5000
 1 Stadium Way North, #15, Tacoma, Wash. 98403
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio) Medinah Temple
 Area Code 312, 346-8323
 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

**COLORADO CORPORATION
 OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

- WARREN F. WECK, JR. Chairman of the Board
 C. VICTOR THORNTON President
 CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL 1st Vice President
 F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D. 2nd Vice President
 THOMAS W. MELHAM Treasurer
 GEORGE M. SAUNDERS Secretary
 RANDOLPH R. THOMAS Assistant-Secretary
 DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. Member
 RICHARD B. OLFENE Member
 GENE BRACEWELL Member
 WALKER S. KISSELBURGH Member
 RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM Member
 VORIS KING Member
 EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. Member
 FRED R. MORRISON Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary—Shriners Hospitals

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

1978-1979 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE WARREN F. WECK, JR.
 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Co-Chairman
 4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Co-Chairman
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Frank Busse, Islam Temple

Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple

J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple

Audit

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Voris King, Habibi Temple
Adhem Temple

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Suite 105, 810 E. State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104

Emeritus Members

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Marvin L. Merritt, Mohammed Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple, Deputy
3. Ernest H. McCaughan, Aloha Temple
4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
4. David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple, Deputy
5. L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
5. W. Edgar Jones, Oleika Temple, Deputy
6. Richard E. Townsend, Al Malaikah Temple
6. John L. Mershon, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy
6. Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Ed Murray, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. George Adair, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
12. William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David R. Milsten, Akdar Temple
13. A. J. Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
14. Arnold K. Moss, El Katif Temple
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple, Deputy
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Milton E. Nordstrom, Zuhrah Temple
16. Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
17. E. J. Brookes, Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
19. Hirsh N. Schwartz, Arabia Temple, Deputy, Area 1
19. E. E. "Gene" Stuessy, Ben Hur Temple, Deputy, Area 2
19. Clarke Petet, Hella Temple, Deputy, Area 3
19. Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple, Deputy, Area 4
20. James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

- 21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple
- 21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple, Deputy
- 21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
- 22. Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
- 23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple
- 23. Ronald Schwartz, Moslem Temple, Deputy
- 24. Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
- 24. Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid Temple, Deputy
- 25. Robert G. Frederick, Isis Temple
- 25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

H. Richard Hansen, Al Bedoo Temple	C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

Voris King, Habibi Temple	William Blick, Kismet Temple
---------------------------	------------------------------

Investment

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Mineral Interest Sub-Committee

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
1176 Chestnut Street, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Ted O. Groebel, Suez Temple, Vice Chairman	Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
---	-------------------------------------

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple,
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple,	Emeritus
Emeritus	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple,
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple	Emeritus

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21210

APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, WARREN
F. WECK, JR., AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION,
C. VICTOR THORNTON.

Building and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple,
Vice Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Planning

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple,
Emeritus
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple,
Emeritus

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple,
Vice Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir
Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple,
Emeritus

Salary, Personnel and Retirement

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES*Chicago Unit*

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
W. W. Bennett
C. Howard Bozeman
Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
Thomas C. Roberts
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor
Paul E. Ibach, Legal Advisor

Cincinnati Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voris King
Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Medical Advisor
Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D., Medical
Advisor

Los Angeles Unit

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
C. Victor Thornton
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor

Portland Unit

Charles J. Claypool, Chairman
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Webber C. Harrington
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Twin Cities Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Russell H. Anthony, DVM
William F. Donaldson, M.D.,
Medical Advisor

Philadelphia Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Winner F. Delp
Richard B. Olfene
Gene Bracewell
William F. Donaldson, M.D., Medical
Advisor

APPOINTED BY C. VICTOR THORNTON
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
Voris King, Habibi Temple Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Medical Records

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5
Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple

Rules and Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) that were adopted at the Detroit Session.

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

§ 501.2 Amendments.

(d) Modification. A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

**USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CANNOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE WARREN F. WECK, JR. AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Secretary-Shriners Hospitals.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Order No. 1 AND THE SECTION PERTAINING TO TOURS AND CRUISES IN ITS ENTIRETY, be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 22nd day of September, A.D., 1978, and of the Order A.H. 1398.

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

WARREN F. WECK, JR.
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2
SERIES OF 1978-79

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MARCH 10, 1979, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the order:
"Es Selamu Aleikum"*

TAX RETURN INFORMATION—RECORDS AND REPORTING

The Internal Revenue Code affects United States Shrine Temples and their title holding, affiliated and appendant corporations. Informational tax returns are required and the Unrelated Business Income Tax applies. There are penalties for failure to file returns; and the penalties are assessed by the government against the person or persons in the Temple who are responsible.

The following General Orders shall be implemented immediately by the Potentate of each United States Shrine Temple and thereafter read to the Nobility of each Temple in accordance with the last paragraph hereof.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each Temple shall appoint Legal Counsel and an independent Auditor whose names and addresses shall be immediately furnished to the Imperial Recorder.
2. That all U. S. Temple Potentates shall see that their Temple independent Auditor and Legal Counsel are immediately furnished with a copy of this General Order.
3. That all Potentates shall see that all title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs, Shrine Club Holding Companies, and other appendant and affiliated organizations of the Temple maintain adequate accounting records of all financial transactions.

4. That all U. S. Temple Potentates shall ascertain the need for and, *where necessary*, secure a separate Employer identification number of the Temple, its title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs and other affiliated and appendant organizations.
5. That each U. S. Shrine Temple shall secure timely and descriptive information on the financial transactions of their Units and Shrine Clubs for the year 1978 regardless of the amount of their annual gross receipts. For the year 1978, *two* informational tax returns will be required from each U. S. Shrine Temple, one of which would cover the financial transactions of the Temple and all of its Units with the second return to be labeled a "group return" being a consolidated return covering all the financial transactions of its Shrine Clubs, separately scheduled. See Recorder's Office Manual for sample suggested 990 I.R.S. forms. The informational tax return filed would include those Shrine *Clubs* which are separately incorporated and/or previously had their own federal tax-exempt status before being included under the modified group tax exemption ruling of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. The return shall not, however, include those Shrine *Units* which are now separately incorporated and/or have their own federal separate tax-exempt status. For informational tax return purposes, each Temple constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of Section 6033 of the Internal Revenue Code and *shall be required to file a group informational return* described in Regulation Section 1.6033-2(d).
6. That by reason of a Treasury Department Revenue Ruling dated October 12, 1973, which had modified the group ruling letter to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., dated April 29, 1971 (copies of which rulings have been previously furnished to all U. S. Temples and can be found in the Recorder's office manual) it has the effect of recognizing the exemption of your Shrine Clubs under The Imperial Council's group ruling exemption letter, *effective January 1, 1970*, provided a complete listing of your Shrine Clubs was heretofore timely furnished to The Imperial Council for appropriate filing with the Internal Revenue Service.
7. That all Temple title-holding corporations, all Shrine Club Holding Companies, and all other appendant and affiliated organizations which are required by law to file tax returns or informational returns do so timely and with the advice and assistance of the Legal Counsel or independent Auditor who prepares the Temple informational tax return.
8. That if a subordinate Shrine Club covered by group exemption letter fails to comply with Section 6001 or 6033 of the Code and the regulations thereunder (for example, by failing to have its financial statements included in the Temple's group 990 tax return, as required) and the Internal Revenue Service terminates its recognition of exempt status by notice to the Temple as the "central organization", such Temple shall immediately advise the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs and enclose a copy of the termination letter.
9. That copies of all Temple returns and returns of all Temple-related organizations shall be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the same time they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service; and they shall be accompanied by a certification of the Potentate and either the Temple's Legal Counsel or independent Auditor that they are true and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.
10. That the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order.

Individuals required to pay U.S. income taxes are entitled to list certain charitable contributions or gifts as deductions on their income tax returns. Under the former circumstances, contributions or gifts made to Shrine Temples may be included in the list of deductible charitable contributions. By the terms of § 170 (c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code, deductibility is recognized for a contribution to "a anestic fraternal society. Order, or association, operating under the lodge system, *only if such contribution or gift is to be used exclusively for religious, charitable,*

scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals."

In the Internal Revenue Code Regulations as to the annual informational return Form 990) required to be filed by all United States Shrine Temples, the following statement appears:

Organizations described in section 501 (c) (8) or (10) that receive contributions or bequests to be used exclusively for purposes described in section 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3), or 2522 (a) (3), must attach a schedule with respect to all gifts which aggregate more than \$1,000 from any one person showing the name of the donor, the amount of the contribution or bequest, the specific purpose for which such amount was received, and the specific use to which such amount was put. In the case of an amount set aside for such purposes, the organizations shall indicate the manner in which such amount is held (for instance, whether such amount is commingled with amounts held for other purposes). If the contribution or bequest was transferred to another organization, the schedule must include the name of the transferee organization, a description of the nature of such organization, and a description of the relationship between the transferee and the transferor organization.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each United States Temple shall comply with the specific reporting instructions and requirements referred to above in filing their annual (Form 990) return.
2. That each United States Temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the Temple which qualify as deductible contributions under § 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3) or 2522 (a) (3), of the Internal Revenue Code.
3. That, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, the annual levy for the support of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children remains subject to the provisions of § 332.3 of the Imperial by-laws and shall still be treated as a segregated trust fund.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read, and that a copy be furnished by the Recorder of each Temple to the head of each uniformed unit and club of his Temple.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of February, A.D., 1979 and of the Order, A. H. 1399.

ROBERT J. TURLEY
Imperial Recorder

WARREN F. WEEK
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3
SERIES OF 1978-1979

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JUNE 4, 1979, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1979

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates
and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred and Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Minneapolis, Minnesota on the dates of July 10, 11, 12 & 13, 1979. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the AUDITORIUM of the MINNEAPOLIS AUDITORIUM AND CONVENTION HALL at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, July 9, 1979. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL OPENING Session will be held in the AUDITORIUM of the MINNEAPOLIS AUDITORIUM AND CONVENTION HALL at 3:00 P.M. on Tuesday, July 10, 1979. After the opening day the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers will be held at 9:00 A.M. in the AUDITORIUM of the MINNEAPOLIS AUDITORIUM AND CONVENTION HALL.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN, THE MARQUETTE INN, NORTHSTAR INN, SHERATON-RITZ, REGENCY PLAZA AND LEAMINGTON MOTOR INN. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the AUDITORIUM of the MINNEAPOLIS AUDITORIUM AND CONVENTION HALL and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will be held in the RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN and THE MARQUETTE INN as detailed in this General Orders.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES OF FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND SHRINERS HOSPITALS WILL BE IN THE LASALLE SUITES A & B ON THE MEZZANINE FLOOR OF THE RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN, AND THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL WILL BE IN THE DULUTH SUITE B ON THE MEZZANINE FLOOR OF THE RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES WILL BE IN THE MEZZANINE LOBBY ON THE MEZZANINE FLOOR OF THE RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN and will be open as follows:

Saturday, July 7	12:00 Noon to 5:00 P.M.
Sunday, July 8	9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Monday, July 9	9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 10	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT DUES CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

NOTE: EACH REPRESENTATIVE WILL RECEIVE A TICKET BOOK INCLUDING AMONG OTHERS, EXCHANGE COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S BANQUET AND REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON. THESE MUST BE EXCHANGED AT THE EXCHANGE DESK FOR TABLE NUMBERED TICKETS ON A FIRST COME-FIRST SERVED BASIS. IF YOU WANT TO HAVE ALL REPRESENTATIVES FROM YOUR TEMPLE SIT TOGETHER, YOU WILL HAVE TO EXCHANGE YOUR TICKETS ALL AT ONE TIME.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 8, at 2:00 P.M. at Gethsemane Church, Fourth Avenue South at Ninth Street, conducted by the Imperial Chaplain, Rev. Charles M. Vogt, M. Div.

1979 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Rollin S. Chapple is located at Zuhrah Temple, 2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404. On Monday, July 2, an office will be opened for the Director General in the LASALLE SUITE C ON THE MEZZANINE FLOOR OF THE RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN for the duration of the Convention.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their Ladies will be held in the CONVENTION HALL of the MINNEAPOLIS AUDITORIUM AND CONVENTION HALL on Wednesday evening, July 11, at 7:30 p.m. Refreshments will be available at 6:30 P.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for table assigned tickets at the exchange desk.

REPRESENTATIVES LUNCHEONS

Luncheons for Representatives will be held in the CONVENTION HALL of the MINNEAPOLIS AUDITORIUM AND CONVENTION HALL on Wednesday and Thursday, July 11 and 12. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES LUNCHEON

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the STAR OF THE NORTH HALL of the RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN on Thursday, July 12, at 12:00 Noon. Doors open at 11:30 A.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain an exchange coupon that must be exchanged for a table assigned ticket at the exchange desk.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program which will be in your registration packet.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" in the RADISSON MART of the RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs, 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies not later than June 5, 1979.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 29, 1979.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1979.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the AUDITORIUM of the MINNEAPOLIS AUDITORIUM AND CONVENTION HALL on Wednesday morning, July 11, 1979, at 9:15 A.M. immediately following the election of the Imperial Potentate. All Nobles, their ladies and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem...."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

1978-79 COMMITTEE LIST**Appointed by Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr.**

consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

**IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

WARREN F. WECK, JR.	President
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	1st Vice President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Secretary
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

The Rev. Charles M. Vogt, M.Div.

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple

Audit

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple Dale P. Lindgren, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025
J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple Albert H. Jacobs, Kaaba Temple
Donald M. Minton, El Korah Temple Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Robert E. Hutchinson, Hella Temple Robert E. Kellstrom, Moslem Temple

DeMolay

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427
John A. Rose, Al Bahr Temple James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedom Temple Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple Harris E. Keel, Zor Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Ga. 31702
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple,
Emeritus Emeritus
Gunnar Flygenring, Al Aska Temple Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Thomas L. Corey, Alee Temple Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
Barlow M. Westcott, Al Kaly Temple James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple George Levy, Mecca Temple
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
G. LeBron Williams, Amara Temple Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai
John E. Warren, Araba Temple Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple, Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Emeritus Edward S. MacLaughlin, Philae Temple
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple,
Temple, Emeritus Emeritus
Milton T. Frazier, Habibi Temple Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, Okla. 74145
H. Richard Hansen, Al Bedoo Temple C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Co-Chairman Paul R. Amundsen, Medinah Temple
John S. Putney, Bektash Temple Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple
R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple

Sub Committee—Fund Raising Activities**Circus**

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple	Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple	James Freeman, Zuhrah Temple
Chester Pomeroy, Nur Temple	

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Charles D. Lemmond, Jr., Irem Temple
Gordon R. Pate, El Mina Temple	John M. Rennell, Kalurah Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple	Robert N. Hinds, Mecca Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2462 Harper Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32204

Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple	Jack L. Baasen, Zuhrah Temple
Gordon Haga, Zuhrah Temple	

Imperial Temple Photographers

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple	Alex Roberts, Moslem Temple
Jack Cartier, Zuhrah Temple	

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple	George F. Hurley, Jr., Khedive Temple
William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple	Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	William S. Roser, Kosair Temple
Eugene K. Lindsay, Al Sihah Temple	Nick Seitz, Maskat Temple
Robert O. Land, Almas Temple	Ralph E. Sheets, Jr., Moolah Temple
Roger O. Meredith, Ansar Temple	E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Tom W. Johnson, Arabia Temple	Leonard E. VanDyne, Osiris Temple
Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple	Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
Ellis Katz, Ben Ali Temple	Donald L. Starnes, Rizpah Temple
Horace O. Ivy, Ben Hur Temple	Charles E. Stenz, Sabbar Temple
Richard E. Hixson, El Bekal Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
E. Louis McGee, El Karubah Temple	Clarence A. Johnson, Sphinx Temple
Clinton L. Lynn, El Mina Temple	Gerald Davis, Tadmor Temple
Orville D. Goss, Habibi Temple	Curtis M. Maynard, Tehama Temple
R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple	Don J. Blosser, Tehran Temple
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple	A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
Claude W. Lyon, Jr., Hella Temple	Willard Mobley, Zamora Temple
George H. Curtis, Isis Temple	Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D., Kena Temple	Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia Temple
William C. Valline, Kerak Temple	

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple, Vice Chairman	Richard T. Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple	M. Dewey Talent, Al Kader Temple
Jack B. Denton, Abdallah Temple	Peter H. Boergermann, Akdar Temple
H. E. "Al" Houchins, Abu Bekr Temple	W. Paul Rogers, Alhambra Temple
	Everett K. McMullin, Al Malaikah Temple

Irvin C. Jepsen, Aloha Temple
 Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar Temple
 Joaquin R. Bonilla, Anezeh Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 John L. Charlton, Jr., D.P.M. Boumi Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 Martin A. Jewett, Cairo Temple
 Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
 Joseph E. Peel, Egypt Temple
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
 Jack Roland, El Kahir Temple
 Don G. Ferguson, El Kalah Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
 W. C. Hales, Hadji Temple
 T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple
 Glen A. "Bill" Bailey, Kaaba Temple
 Jack Chulengarian, Kismet Temple
 Paul R. Amundsen, Medinah Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed Temple

George Courville, Moslem Temple
 Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
 C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
 Walter Odom, Nile Temple
 David R. Park, Osman Temple
 John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses Temple
 James M. Davis, Rizpah Temple
 Rev. Dr. J. R. Bowering, Salaam Temple
 John R. Godwin, Sudan Temple
 William G. Kammerer, Sr., Syria Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
 Ephraim O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
 Charles Sanders, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Joseph Parrulli, Zelzah Temple
 Paul R. Swab, Zombo Temple
 James Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple,
 Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
 Emeritus

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 Room 203, 5940 Mcleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

Gene B. Lock, Affi Temple
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 Ernest Fidgeon, Al Azhar Temple
 K. C. McKinnon, Al Azhar Temple
 John A. Rose, Al Bahr Temple
 A. Wallace Moore, Almas Temple
 James E. Walker, Antioch Temple
 James E. Parmiter, Arab Temple
 John R. Lee, Araba Temple
 Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple
 DeFarest A. Long, Jr., Bahia Temple
 Melvin L. Duncan, Bahia Temple
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
 Rae A. Clark, Damascus Temple
 E. Edward Spector, Egypt Temple
 Joseph E. Peel, Egypt Temple
 Robert L. Ullery, El Jebel Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 William T. Henry, El Katif Temple
 George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple
 Laveron Litton, El Maida Temple
 Bob Dittmore, El Maida Temple
 Don Challenger, Gizeh Temple
 R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple
 W. Leon Rippy, Hejaz Temple
 James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
 J. T. Hamilton, Hillah Temple
 Raymond Haun, Islam Temple
 Clarence H. Hopper, Ismailia Temple
 Carl M. Werling, Jerusalem Temple
 John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
 Robert H. Clarkson, Kerak Temple

Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
 Alan D. Boulton, Khartum Temple
 Gordon H. Dean, Khartum Temple
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Robert N. Hinds, Mecca Temple
 Kennedy W. "Sonny" Wilson, Media Temple
 William G. Kavaney, Melha Temple
 Harold Walters, M.D., Moolah Temple
 Leo E. Harrawood, Moslem Temple
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
 Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple
 Harold D. Montgomery, Nur Temple
 Alvin S. Rosenberg, Oriental Temple
 Leonard Halper, Osman Temple
 Ernie Williams, Osman Temple
 Burton R. Levenson, Palestine Temple
 Benjamin Hughes, Rameses Temple
 Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
 Ray O. Robison, Suez Temple
 Bruce L. Morrison, Tangier Temple
 Ronald G. Griffith, Tunis Temple
 Graham E. McInnis, Tunis Temple
 W. G. Reynolds, Wa Wa Temple
 William N. Martin, Yaarab Temple
 Marvin W. Vande Lune, Za-Ga-Zig
 G. Nick Van Patten, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Charles Sanders, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Richard A. Gonzalez, Zem Zem Temple
 George Reedy, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Kurt E. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Scott W. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
W. Brad Thomas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple	William Voris King, Habibi Temple
	Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
	Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed Temple

Insurance

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman	
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
Voris King, Habibi Temple	William Blick, Kismet Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Chairman	
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N.J. 08108	
Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple	Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Rufus E. Craven, M.D., Al Chymia Temple	R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahja Temple	Glen L. Nodgaard, Zor Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Emeritus	

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman	
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507	
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, Emeritus
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Emeritus
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple	

Masonic Relations

Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173	
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	Louis K. Thompson, Zuhrah Temple

Membership

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman	
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614	
Edward N. Owens, Acca Temple, Co-Chairman	H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Claude M. Christie, Aahmes Temple	Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
G. W. Lomas, Al Azhar Temple	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple	Chester M. Pomeroy, Nur Temple
E. L. Archer, Jr., El Karubah Temple	E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple	John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Joe B. Medlock, Hejaz Temple	Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
	Joe Shirley, Syrian Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir Temple, Chairman	
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pa. 16510
William Rainey, Rameses Temple Rev. Charles M. Vogt, M.Div., Zuhrah Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Public Relations

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Vice Chairman Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple
Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21210

Regalia and Emblems

Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Voriss King, Habibi Temple

Representatives Registration

Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 158, Station "C", Toronto, Ontario, M6J 3M9
Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple Jim Heath, Rameses Temple
Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple S. D. "Dick" Gulleddge, Sharon Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

Securities

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Association Study

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir
Temple

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Shrine Room—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Va. 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Vice Chairman
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple,
Secretary

L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
George H. Gordon, Khedive Temple

Shrine Room—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Lee L. Ashlanian, Islam Temple

Nate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Robert Morrison, Islam Temple

Time and place

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple
Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir
Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
O. Charles Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple

**IOWA CORPORATION
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS**

ITEM NO. 1

R. H. Ervay, Potentate and Representative of Ainad Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 101.5 of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subsection (f), reading as follows:

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ 101.5 Amendments

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these by-laws, shall be in order until at least two (2) opponents, if there be that many, have had at least five (5) minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these by-laws.

ITEM NO. 2

Robert H. Bailey, Past Potentate and Representative of Kerbela Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 203.3 of Article 3 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language, so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.3 Representatives at large. All Imperial officers *and elected members of the Board of Trustees* are Representatives at large.

ITEM NO. 3

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, Imperial Marshal, and Representative of El Kahir Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 205.1 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a certain number and deleting a certain number, so that the Section as amended, will read as follows, with new number italicized and deleted number bracketed.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage.

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of [40] 45 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroad, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes.

ITEM NO. 4

Raymond W. Haun, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 208.7(g) of Article 8 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 8**Committees****§ 208.7 Special Committees and Duties.**

(g) The Shrine Rooms [Committee] *Committees*

(1) *The Shrine Rooms—East Committee* shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) *The Shrine Rooms—West Committee* shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

ITEM NO. 5

The members of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation propose the following:

Amend Section 214.2 of Article 14 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 14**Fiscal and Legal**

§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the [signatures of the Imperial Potentate,] *manual countersignature of the Imperial Treasurer [and the Imperial Recorder;] to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. [and] In the absence [.] or incapacity [or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers] of the Imperial Treasurer* said voucher checks shall be [signed] *countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. [another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but] Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.*

ITEM NO. 6

Charles Emmett, Past Potentate and Representative of Rameses Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 323.8 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 23**Temple Membership****§ 323.8' Retention of Membership**

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a)[, except as otherwise provided in this section].

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and loses that membership for non-payment of dues, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than non-payment of dues [either to that prerequisite body or its prerequisite body, he thereby loses his membership in his Temple until restored in good standing by that prerequisite body, unless within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body he shall file with the Recorder of his Temple a written request for a trial by the Temple. If such request be filed, the Recorder shall forthwith sign a complaint against such Noble based upon the same charges as those for which his membership in the prerequisite body was lost and he shall be subject to the disciplinary procedures of Article 30. During the pendency of the proceedings under Article 30, such Noble may retain his membership in the Temple unless he is otherwise disciplined in accordance with Shrine law; and, if he is acquitted by the Temple, he may retain his membership in the Temple notwithstanding his loss of membership in the prerequisite body.] *The loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.*

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

(g) The demit by a Noble from the only prerequisite body in which he holds membership shall be treated the same as suspension for non-payment of dues unless he applies for affiliation or reaffiliation, as the case may be, within 60 days after issuance of the demit.

ITEM NO. 7

Both Ray O. Robison, Potentate and Representative of Suez Temple, and John B. Arbuckle, Jr., Chief Rabban and Representative of Beni Kedem Temple, propose the following:

Amend Section 323.8 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).[, except as otherwise provided in this section.]

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and *for any cause* loses that membership [for non-payment of dues,] he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, *the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.* [either to that prerequisite body or its prerequisite body, he thereby loses his membership in his Temple until restored in good standing by that prerequisite body, unless within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body he shall file with the Recorder of his Temple a written request for a trial by the

Temple. If such request be filed, the Recorder shall forthwith sign a complaint against such Noble based upon the same charges as those for which his membership in the prerequisite body was lost and he shall be subject to the disciplinary procedures of Article 30. During the pendency of the proceedings under Article 30, such Noble may retain his membership in the Temple unless he is otherwise disciplined in accordance with Shrine law; and, if he is acquitted by the Temple, he may retain his membership in the Temple notwithstanding his loss of membership in the prerequisite body.]

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

[(g) The demit by a Noble from the only prerequisite body in which he holds membership shall be treated the same as suspension for nonpayment of dues unless he applies for affiliation or reaffiliation, as the case may be, within 60 days after issuance of the demit.]

ITEM NO. 8

The members of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation propose the following:

Amend Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by repealing Section 323.12 which is presently in the following language, and renumbering other sections in an appropriate fashion.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

[§ 323.12 Past Potentates. A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.]

ITEM NO. 9

Gordon R. Pate, Potentate and Representative of El Mina Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated meetings. Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first *stated* meeting of each calendar year must be held in January *at the location of the Temple*, and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held. *Not more than one-third of the stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple. The specific nature of the business to be transacted must be set forth in the notice of the meeting. No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment, except at a stated meeting or a duly called meeting held at the location of the Temple.*

ITEM NO. 10

Gordon R. Pate, Potentate and Representative of El Mina Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 24**Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum**

§ 324.1 Stated meetings. Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in [each] *every* calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first *stated* meeting of each calendar year must be held in January *at the location of the Temple*, and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held. *One stated meeting of the Temple during a calendar year may be held at the location of any duly chartered Shrine Club in the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple. The specific nature of the business to be transacted must be set forth in the notice of the meeting. No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment, except at a stated meeting or a duly called meeting held at the location of the Temple.*

ITEM NO. 11

Raymond W. Haun, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 24**Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum**

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings. Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting *or to permit the Temple to hold a stated meeting at any place within the Temple's exclusive jurisdiction.* The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

ITEM NO. 12

Joseph R. Gray, Chief Rabban and Representative of Irem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 24**Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum**

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings. Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held [in January] *by the end of March* and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

ITEM NO. 13

R. H. Ervay, Potentate and Representative of Ainad Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 328.6(e) of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 28**Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers**

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. *For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.*

ITEM NO. 14

R. H. Ervay, Potentate and Representative of Ainad Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 328.6 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new subsection (f) thereto, which will read as follows.

ARTICLE 28**Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers**

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(f) *A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.*

ITEM NO. 15

Raymond W. Haun, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 328.7(a) of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 28**Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers**

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple or by special dispensation of the Imperial Potentate.

ITEM NO. 16

Gordon R. Pate, Potentate and Representative of El Mina Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 328.7 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subsection (e), reading as follows:

ARTICLE 28**Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers**

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(e) *Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), on one occasion during each calendar year, a Temple may transact other business at a ceremonial*

session held within its exclusive jurisdiction and at the location of a duly chartered Shrine Club. The specific nature of the business to be transacted must be set forth in the notice for such ceremonial session. However, no action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment at any meeting except a stated meeting or a duly called special meeting held at the site of the Temple.

ITEM NO. 17

Mark Sharff, Potentate and Representative of Oleika Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 328.9 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subsection (c), so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) *The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975.*

ITEM NO. 18

Junior Lewis, Potentate and Representative of El Bekal Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 449.3 and § 449.5 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 49

Temples in California

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction [over all that part of California south of the northern boundary lines of San Luis Obispo, Ventura, Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line] *in the City of Los Angeles.*

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in [the Counties of Orange and Riverside] *the Counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange except the City of Anaheim.*

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of [Long Beach, including the City of

Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line] *Anaheim, in the County of Orange.*

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple [only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California] *in the Counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange, except the City of Anaheim.*

ITEM NO. 19

David H. Brady, Potentate and Representative of Amara Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§ 454.1 and 454.7 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has[:]

.[(a)] Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter, and Volusia.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple U. D., in the Counties of Okeechobee and Indian River.]

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has[:]

[(a)] Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of St. Lucie, Martin, [and] Palm Beach, *Indian River and Okeechobee.*

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in the Counties of Indian River and Okeechobee.]

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 8:30 A.M. on Tuesday, July 10. The route of march will be—

East on Wayzata Boulevard to Hennepin Avenue; Northeast on Hennepin Avenue to Twelfth Street; Southeast on Twelfth Street to Marquette Avenue; Northeast on Marquette Avenue to Fifth Street; East on Fifth Street to the dispersal area at Chicago Avenue.

The reviewing stand will be on the south side of Fifth Street at Third Avenue which will have units executing the standard "eyes right".

The Night Parade will start promptly at 6:30 P.M. on Thursday, July 12, and utilize the same route as the Day Parade.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Rollin S. Chapple, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located at Zuhrah Temple, 2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis it is desirable that you supply one member of your Temple to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Tony Zahhos. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the LaSalle Suite C on the Mezzanine Floor of the Radisson Hotel Downtown. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Tony Zahhos the name of the Noble who will serve on the Provost Guard. Correspondence with Noble Zahhos prior to July 1 should be addressed to him in care of the Director General, Rollin S. Chapple at Zuhrah Temple, 2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.
2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.
3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.
4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.
5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance

is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see to the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Association of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

NOTICE

The following Representatives, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Recorder.

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
M. L. "Maury" Leahy, Tehran Temple

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, will be held in the GOLD ROOM of the RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN, Wednesday, July 4, 1979 through Friday, July 13, 1979.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the GOLD ROOM FOYER of the RADISSON HOTEL DOWNTOWN, starting at 2:00 P.M., Friday, July 6, 1979.

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.**

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Minneapolis may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Minneapolis will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the

pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Minneapolis, only **ONE CAR** for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than **ONE CAR** in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is **ORDERED**:

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
7. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is **ORDERED**:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM 655 of THE MARQUETTE INN, on call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM 755 of THE MARQUETTE INN, on call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM 855 of THE MARQUETTE INN, on call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM 955 of THE MARQUETTE INN, on call of the Chairman.

Other committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 4th day of June, A.D., 1979 and of the Order A.H. 1399.

ATTEST:

ROBERT J. TURLEY
Imperial Recorder

WARREN F. WECK, JR.
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

COLORADO CORPORATION

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Chairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTON	President
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	1st Vice President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Secretary
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1979)	Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136	
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1979)	Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619	
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	

- JACK M. STREIGHT, Trustee (1979)Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761
P.O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5A5
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee (1980)Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981)Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1980)Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981)Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981)Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- WARREN F. WECK, JR., Imperial Potentate (1979)Zuhrah Temple
Area Code 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1979)Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791; Res: 299-3336
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Imperial Chief
Rabban (1979)Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 869-6422
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802
- FRED R. MORRISON, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1979)Moslem Temple
Area Code 313, 837-6600; Res: 363-6600
8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Florida address: 750 Norton Drive, Longboat Key, Fla. 33548
Area Code 813, 383-5600
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee EmeritusCrescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee EmeritusAl Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary Alberta Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee EmeritusAl Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee EmeritusAfifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782; Res: 272-5000
1 Stadium Way North, #15, Tacoma, Wash. 98403
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio)Medinah Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary—Shriners Hospitals

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

1978-1979 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE WARREN F. WECK, JR.
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Co-Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Co-Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Frank Busse, Islam Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple

Audit

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Suite 105, 810 E. State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104

Emeritus Members

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple

Regional and Deputy Regional Directors:

1. Marvin L. Merritt, Mohammed Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple, Deputy
3. Ernest H. McCaughan, Aloha Temple
4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
4. David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple, Deputy
5. L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
5. W. Edgar Jones, Oleika Temple, Deputy
6. Richard E. Townsend, Al Malaikah Temple
6. John L. Mershon, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy
6. Ed Murray, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
6. Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
7. George Adair, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple

11. Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
12. William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David R. Milsten, Akdar Temple
13. A. J. Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
14. Arnold K. Moss, El Katif Temple
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple, Deputy
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Stanley A. Muckle, Zuhrah Temple
16. Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
17. E. J. Brookes, Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
19. Hirsh N. Schwartz, Arabia Temple, Deputy, Area 1
19. E. E. "Gene" Stuessy, Ben Hur Temple, Deputy, Area 2
19. Clarke Petet, Hella Temple, Deputy, Area 3
19. Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple, Deputy, Area 4
20. James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
21. Gordon Harris, Bahia Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
22. Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple
23. Ronald Schwartz, Moslem Temple, Deputy
24. Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, Isis Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

H. Richard Hansen, Al Bedoo Temple	C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

Voris King, Habibi Temple	William Blick, Kismet Temple
---------------------------	------------------------------

Investment

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben	Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
Adhem Temple	Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	

Mineral Interest Sub-Committee

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
1176 Chestnut Street, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Ted O. Groebel, Suez Temple,	Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
Vice Chairman	

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple,
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple,	Emeritus
Emeritus	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple,
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple	Emeritus

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21210

APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, WARREN
F. WECK, JR., AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION,
C. VICTOR THORNTON.

Building and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple,	Voris King, Habibi Temple
Vice Chairman	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Planning

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple,
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	Emeritus
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple,
Temple	Emeritus

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple,	Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir
Vice Chairman	Temple
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple,
Adhem Temple	Emeritus
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	

Salary, Personnel and Retirement

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben	W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Adhem Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar	
Temple	

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES

Chicago Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
W. W. Bennett
C. Howard Bozeman

Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
Thomas C. Roberts
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor
Paul E. Ibach, Legal Advisor

Cincinnati Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
 Voris King
 Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Medical Advisor
 Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D., Medical Advisor

Los Angeles Unit

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Chairman
 Walker S. Kisselburgh
 C. Victor Thornton
 Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor

Twin Cities Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
 Warren F. Weck, Jr.
 Russell H. Anthony, DVM
 William F. Donaldson, M.D., Medical Advisor

Philadelphia Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
 Winner F. Delp
 Richard B. Olfene
 Gene Bracewell
 William F. Donaldson, M.D., Medical Advisor

APPOINTED BY VICTOR THORNTON
 PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
 Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
 Voris King, Habibi Temple Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Medical Records

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5
 Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple

Regulations

Winner F Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
 William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS****ITEM NO. 20**

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Imperial Potentate, and Representative of Zuhrah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 503.5 of Article 3 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 3**Powers**

§ 503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited. *Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the*

[The] use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ITEM NO. 21

The members of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation propose the following:

Amend Section 507.4 (d) (2) of Article 7 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties: . . .

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this Corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks [signed by three Officers of this Corporation designated by the Board of Directors] *in a manner consistent with Section 511.2.*

ITEM NO. 22

Everett M. Evans, a Past Potentate and Representative of Sharon Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 508.8 (a) of Article 8 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding certain numbers and deleting certain numbers, so that the section as amended, will read as follows, with new numbers italicized and deleted numbers bracketed.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his [68th] *72nd* birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his [68th] *72nd* birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his [68th] *72nd* birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

ITEM NO. 23

The members of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation propose the following:

Amend Section 511.2 of Article 11 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the [signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks:] *manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary.* [but] *Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.*

ATTEST:

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Secretary

WARREN F. WECK, JR.
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY of General Order No. 3

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

DISPENSATIONS 1978-1979

WARREN F. WECK, JR.—IMPERIAL POTENTATE

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL MENAH July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 28th day of November, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 21st day of November, 1978, since York Rite Festival will be held during that week and will use same facilities as Al Menah Temple.
KAABA July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 13th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 6th day of September, 1978, since Officers and Members will be enroute to Central States Shrine Association Ceremonial Session in Tulsa, Okla. on this date.
ZOR July 17	To hold Cereemonial on Saturday, the 23rd day of September, 1978 in Janesville, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
TEHRAN July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 22nd day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 15th day of September, 1978, due to inability to find a meeting place on this date that would adequately accommodate the membership.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
HILLAH July 17	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of November, 1978, in Eugene, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
ALHAMBRA July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 13th day of October, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 20th day of October, 1978, due to conflict with Shrine Circus.
KAABA July 17	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 28th day of October, 1978, in Davenport, Iowa.
EL BEKAL July 17	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Saturday, the 2nd day of December, 1978, at the Riviera Hotel in Palm Springs, California, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Malaikah Temple.
EL BEKAL July 17	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 9th day of January, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 8th day of January, 1979, at the Long Beach Elks Club.
JERUSALEM July 17	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 20th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 13th day of September, 1978, since Officers & Members will be on Alpine Holiday on this date.
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 16th day of November, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 23rd day of November 1978, since this is Thanksgiving Day.
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 17	To Hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 2nd day of December, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 28th day of December, 1978, in order to coincide with Ceremonial.
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 21st day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 28th day of September, 1978, since Fall trip departs on September 28, and Potentate wants to be present for the Fall Kick-off meeting.
TEHRAN July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 10th day of January, 1979 at 6:30 P.M. instead of regularly scheduled meeting time and date of Friday, the 5th day of January, 1979 at 8:00 P.M. since East-West Game will be played on January 6, 1979.
EGYPT July 17	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 19th day of July, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 12th day of July, 1978, since Nobility will be in attendance at Imperial Council Session in Detroit, Mich. on this date.
HAMASA July 17	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 22nd day of July, 1978, in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Joppa Temple.
ZENOBIA July 17	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 7th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 14th day of September, 1978, since Nobility will be attending Great Lakes Shrine Association meeting in Milwaukee, Wisconsin on this date.
ANSAR July 17	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 23rd day of September, 1978, in Decatur, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL BAHR July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 3rd day of November, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 13th day of October, 1978, due to unavoidable conflicting dates with the Elective Divan and the Mosque.
SPHINX July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 6th day of December, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 20th day of December, 1978, in order to vote on candidates prior to December 9th Ceremonial, and avoid holding meeting during Christmas Holiday week.
ANTIOCH July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 25th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting of Monday, the 11th day of September, 1978, since Nobility will be enroute to Great Lakes Shrine Association meeting on this date.
HILLAH July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 8th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 1st day of September 1978, since this is the Labor Day week-end.
AINAD July 17	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 22nd day of July, 1978, in Benton, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.
AINAD July 17	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 19th day of August, 1978, in Alton, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.
AHMED July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 4th day of August, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 11th day of August, 1978, to coincide with Ceremonial on the 5th.
HADI July 17	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 19th day of August, 1978, in Warrick County, Indiana.
ZELZAH July 17	To hold Annual Meeting on Wednesday, the 10th day of January, 1979, due to change of the date of the East-West Shrine Game.
JERUSALEM July 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 16th day of August, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 9th day of August, 1978.
EL MINA July 17	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 22nd day of July, 1978, in Angleton, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
KENA July 24	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 18th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 11th day of September, 1978, in order to avoid conflict with Kena Temple circus.
SUDAN July 26	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 11th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Saturday, the 9th day of September, 1978, since Shrine Clubs plan to hold Crippled Children Fish Fries on this date.
SUEZ July 26	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 11th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 18th day of September, 1978, since Shrine Circus is scheduled for this date.
KHIVA July 27	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 18th day of October, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 11th day of October, 1978, since this date conflicts with Scottish Rite Fall Reunion scheduled in Lubbock, Texas.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
KOSAIR July 27	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 1st day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 8th day of September, 1978, in order to vote on petitions for September 9th Ceremonial.
ALI GHAN August 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 22nd day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 15th day of September, 1978, since Nobility will be attending Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association Meeting in Atlantic City on this date.
ARAB August 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 16th day of October, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 9th day of October, 1978, since Nobility will be on trip to Germany on this date.
ALCAZAR August 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 6th day of October, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 13th day of October, 1978, in order to avoid conflict with Fall Ceremonial to be held in Dothan, Ala.
SCIMITAR August 16	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 26th day of August, 1978.
ZA-GA-ZIG August 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 2nd day of October, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 17th day of November, 1978.
SCIMITAR August 29	To hold Special Night Ceremonial on Friday, the 15th day of September, 1978, at the Temple.
AL MALAIKAH August 29	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 16th day of October, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting of Monday, the 9th day of October, 1978, in order not to conflict with annual meeting of Grand Lodge of California.
DAMASCUS August 29	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 14th day of September, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 6th day of September, 1978.
BAHIA August 29	To dispense with Stated Meeting scheduled for Thursday, the 2nd day of November, 1978, all business to be transacted at October 5th and December 7th meetings.
KERBELA September 12	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of October, 1978, for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions and initiating candidates.
EL ZARIBAH September 18	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of November, 1978 on the Sand Dunes in California, across the Colorado River from Yuma, Arizona, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Bahr Temple.
AL BEDOO September 19	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 12th day of October, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 19th day of October, 1978, to coincide with Ceremonial scheduled for October 13 & 14, 1978, due to great distance Nobles have to travel to attend Temple functions.
AFIFI September 27	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 9th day of November, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 2nd day of November, 1978, since Divan Officers will be on trip to the Orient on this date.
EL KARUBAH September 27	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 28th day of October, 1978, in Alexandria, Louisiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem and Habibi Temples.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
EL KARUBAH September 27	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of November, 1978, in Monroe, Louisiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem and Habibi Temples.
SCIMITAR September 27	To hold Full Form Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of October, 1978, in Tuckerman, Ark.
ISMAILIA October 12	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 28th day of October, 1978, in Jamestown, N. Y.
EL MINA October 12	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 4th day of November, 1978, in Galveston, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
EL MINA October 12	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 28th day of October, 1978, in Beaumont, Texas, for the purpose of electing candidates prior to the Fall Ceremonial.
AMRAN October 17	To hold Hot Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of November, 1978 in Zebulon, N.C.
SUEZ October 17	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 2nd & 3rd days of November, 1978, in Del Rio, Val Verde County, Texas, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Alzafar Temple.
AL KALY October 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 17th day of November, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 10th day of November, 1978, due to conflicting dates with other Masonic organizations.
AL ASKA October 2	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 14th day of October, 1978, in Juneau, Alaska, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Nile Temple.
HADJI October 16	To hold Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 27th & 28th days of October, 1978, in Pensacola, Florida.
HADJI October 24	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 18th day of December, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 25th day of December, 1978, since this is Christmas Day.
KAABA November 13	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 5th day of May, 1979 in Davenport, Iowa.
KAABA November 13	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 11th day of April, 1979 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 4th day of April, since Nobility will be attending Shrine Directors Association meeting in Jacksonville, Florida on this date.
EL MAIDA November 13	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 9th day of January, 1979 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 23rd day of January, 1979.
EL MAIDA November 13	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 19th day of December, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 26th day of December, 1978, since a meeting so close to Christmas Day would seriously affect attendance.
AL BEDOO November 6	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 15th day of November, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 16th day of November, 1978, since Temple has been rented for a basketball tournament on the 16th, 17th and 18th day of November, 1978.
KOSAIR November 14	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 4th day of December, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 8th day of December, 1978, in order to vote on petitions for December 9th Ceremonial.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
PYRAMID November 14	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 9th day of January, 1979 at the Three Door Restaurant, 1775 Madison Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
TADMOR November 14	To obligate in short form, Russell H. Rapp, at the home of his son, Potentate William E. Rapp, in Medina, Ohio, since he is physically unable to attend regularly scheduled Ceremonial on the 25th day of November, 1978.
SCIMITAR November 14	To dispense with Stated Meeting scheduled for Friday, the 2nd day of December, 1978, since Temple has already held eleven meetings this year.
BAGDAD November 14	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 13th day of January, 1979 at 2:00 P.M., instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 10th day of January, 1979.
KERAK November 14	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 9th day of January, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 24th day of January, 1979.
KERBELA November 17	To hold Hot Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 2nd day of December, 1978, in Knoxville, Tenn.
EL KARUBAH November 20	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 9th day of December, 1978, in Springhill, Louisiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem and Habibi Temples.
KERBELA November 8	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 17th day of November, 1978, for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions, with courtesy initiation to be performed by Alhambra Temple on Saturday, the 18th day of November, 1978.
MOSLEM November 20	To obligate five Brothers who were unable to attend scheduled Ceremonial.
SHARON November 30	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 16th day of December, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 25th day of December, 1978, since this is Christmas Day.
HILLAH November 30	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 12th day of January, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 5th day of January, 1979.
BAGDAD November 29	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 9th day of December, 1978, in Bozeman, Montana, for the election and initiation of candidates.
SALAAM November 29	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 8th day of December, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 18th day of December, 1978, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the December 9th Ceremonial, and obligating any candidates who because of business commitments will be unable to attend regularly scheduled Ceremonial.
ZENOBIA December 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 7th day of June, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 14th day of June, 1979.
HADJI December 14	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 22nd day of January, 1979.
HADJI December 14	To hold Annual Meeting on Wednesday, the 3rd day of January, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 22nd day of January, 1979.
ALGERIA December 14	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 13th day of January, 1979 at 1:30 P.M. instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 15th day of January, 1979, so that out of town members can attend.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
TUNIS December 1	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 9th day of December, 1978, to obligate James Francis Donovan who due to urgent requirement of government business was unable to attend regularly scheduled ceremonial on the 25th day of November, 1978.
ALZAFAR December 21	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 19th day of April, 1979, at the Scottish Rite Temple, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 12th day of April, 1979, due to the Scottish Rite's Maundy Thursday Observance.
AL KALY December 21	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 19th day of January, 1979, rather than regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 12th day of January, 1979, due to conflicting dates with other Masonic organizations who also use the facilities of the Scottish Rite Building.
KAABA December 21	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 14th day of February, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 7th day of February, 1979, since Nobility will be on a trip to Costa Rica on that date.
AL KORAN December 29	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 22nd day of January, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 15th day of January, 1979.
KERBELA December 15	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 30th day of December, 1978, for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions, and initiating candidates.
AMRAN February 1	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of February, 1979, at the Jim Graham Building in Raleigh, N.C.
AL BEDOO February 5	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 22nd day of February, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 15th day of February, 1979, since Potentate will be out of town on this date.
JERUSALEM February 8	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 20th day of June, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 13th day of June, 1979, since Divan and Nobility will be on a Temple trip at this time.
ALHAMBRA February 8	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 23rd day of March, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 16th day of March, 1979, due to conflict with Potentate's Ball.
INDIA February 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 30th day of March, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 6th day of April, 1979, since this date falls during circus.
OSIRIS February 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 6th day of April, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 13th day of April, since this is Good Friday.
ZENOBIAN February 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 7th day of June, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 14th day of June, 1979.
ALCAZAR February 13	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 6th day of July, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 13th day of July, 1979, due to conflict with Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis, Minn.
SUDAN February 13	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 18th day of May, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Saturday, the 26th day of May, 1979, since a Ceremonial is planned for this day in another city.
EL KAHIR February 1	To obligate candidates at Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 17th day of February, 1979, in Mason City, Iowa which is within the exclusive jurisdiction of El Kahir Temple.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
KOSAIR March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 23rd day of April, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 13th day of April, 1979, in order to vote on petitions for Ceremonial scheduled for the 28th day of April, 1979.
ALHAMBRA March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 23rd day of March, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 16th day of March, 1979, since Potentate's Ball is scheduled for this date.
AL KALY March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 6th day of April, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 13th day of April, 1979, since Scottish Rite Building is not available on this date.
SPHINX March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 9th day of May, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 16th day of May, 1979, since Temple Officers & Nobility will be on a trip at this time.
HILLAH March 2	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 9th day of June, 1979, in Grants Pass, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
MAHI March 5	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 12th day of April, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 5th day of April, 1979.
MOSLEM February 19	To hold Special Meeting on Tuesday, the 6th day of March, 1979, for the purpose of obligating a brother who because of business commitments was unable to attend regularly scheduled ceremonial.
KERAK March 8	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 16th day of May, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 23rd day of May, 1979, since Western Shrine Association meeting commences on this date.
EL MINA March 1	To hold Meeting on Saturday, the 10th day of March, 1979, in Orange, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates following a one-day Scottish Rite Class.
AMRAN March 13	To hold Hot Sands Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 8th & 9th days of June, 1979, in Raleigh, N.C. at the Kerr Scott Building.
ZEMBO April 4	To cancel April Stated Meeting scheduled to be held on Wednesday, the 11th day of April, 1979, due to nuclear crisis.
PYRAMID April 4	To hold Joint Ceremonial with Sphinx Temple in Waterbury, Conn. on Saturday, the 2nd day of June, 1979.
SPHINX April 4	To hold Joint Ceremonial with Pyramid Temple in Waterbury, Conn. on Saturday, the 2nd day of June, 1979.
JERUSALEM April 4	To cancel Stated Meetings scheduled for July and August, 1979.
EGYPT April 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 19th day of May, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 9th day of May, 1979, since Nobility will be on Scandinavian trip on this date.
HADJI April 3	To hold Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 20th & 21st days of April, 1979, in Panama City, Florida in honor of Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr.
HADJI April 25	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 21st day of May, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 28th day of May, since this is Memorial Day.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
EL MINA April 25	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 12th day of May, 1979, for the purpose of electing candidates prior to the Spring Ceremonial.
ALGERIA April 25	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 4th & 5th days of May, 1979, in Great Falls, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Al Bedoo & Bagdad Temples.
DAMASCUS April 26	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 5th day of May, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 2nd day of May, 1979, to coincide with Spring Ceremonial.
SALAAM April 26	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 9th day of June, 1979, in Spring Lake, New Jersey, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Crescent Temple.
SALAAM April 26	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 4th day of June, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 18th day of June, 1979, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the June 9th Ceremonial, and, obligating any candidates who because of business obligations find it impossible to attend regularly scheduled ceremonial.
KARBELA April 26	To hold Hot Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 12th day of May, 1979, in Gatlinburg, Tennessee.
MOSLEM April 26	To hold Special Meeting on Thursday, the 24th day of May, 1979, for the purpose of obligating several candidates who are unable to attend regularly scheduled ceremonial on the 18th & 19th days of May, 1979.
AL MALAIKAH April 26	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 16th day of July, 1979, at 8:00 P.M., instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 9th day of July, 1979, since members will be attending Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis, Minn. at this time.
BAGDAD May 2	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 19th day of May, 1979, for the purpose of electing, receiving and initiating candidates.
OSMAN May 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 21st day of May, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 28th day of May, 1979, since this is Memorial Day.
EL KORAH May 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 6th day of June, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 14th day of June, 1979, since this date conflicts with opening of Pacific Northwest Shrine Association Meeting.
EL BEKAL May 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 16th day of July, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 9th day of July, 1979, since Nobility will be attending Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis, Minn. on this date.
EL BEKAL May 8	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 19th day of May, 1979, at the Santa Ana Elks Club in Santa Ana, Calif., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Malaikah Temple.
AKDAR May 8	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 19th day of July, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 12th day of July, 1979, since Temple Officers will be attending Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis on this date.
AL KORAN May 8	To hold Special Meeting on Tuesday, the 29th day of May, 1979, for the purpose of balloting on candidates prior to the June 2nd Ceremonial.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
TRIPOLI May 11	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 16th day of June, 1979, in Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.
EGYPT May 29	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 18th day of July, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 11th day of July, 1979, since Nobility will be attending Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis, Minnesota on this date.
EL RIAD May 29	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 18th day of August, 1979, at 8:00 P.M., instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 11th day of August, 1979, since Officers & Nobles will be attending Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis at this time.
ABOU BEN ADHEM May 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 2nd day of June, 1979, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 28th day of June, 1979, in order to coincide with Spring Ceremonial.
KHARTUM June 4	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 16th day of June, 1979, in Thunder Bay, Ontario, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Mocha Temple.
AL BEDOO May 23	To communicate First and Third Section on Saturday, the 2nd day of June, 1979 to Jack Ramirez, who is unable to attend Ceremonial on the 1st day of June, 1979.
EL KARUBAH June 13	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 30th day of June, 1979, in Alexandria, La. proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Habibi and Jerusalem Temples.
ABBA June 1	To initiate Brother George Lee who is working in Saudi Arabia and must return there on June 21, and is unable to be present for regularly scheduled Ceremonial.
AL BEDOO June 18	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 29th day of June, 1979, to communicate the First and Third Sections to Novices Robert N. Morris and John E. Wiedmeier.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's General Orders.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and second for the adoption of this report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's General Orders. Is there any discussion?

There being none, all in favor of adoption and approval concerning this report indicate by saying aye; opposed. I will declare it to be unanimously adopted and approved.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1978-1979) issued pursuant to Section 206.5 (a) (5) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with Section 206.5 (a) (14), your Committee now reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore; this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper
 Mahlon W. Hessey
 Theodore Corsones
 Walter S. Jeffries
 Robert W. Morrison

SPECIAL ORDERS

(Series of 1978-1979)

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

October 2, 1978

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of Aad Temple:

The testamentary trust of Blanche Ward having terminated upon the death of her surviving sister, and the residuary estate having been set apart "to be used in the care and treatment of patients of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children located within the United States of America", Aad Temple was ordered to transfer and deliver unto Shriners Hospitals all securities and monies received by it from the Trustee of the Estate of Blanche Ward, deceased.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2

February 27, 1979

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of El Hasa Temple:

Oleika Temple first having scheduled its annual circus in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, in accordance with a ruling issued by the Imperial Potentate on December 5, 1978, El Hasa Temple was ordered to cancel its plans to hold a circus in the same city during the week prior to the Oleika circus.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 3

February 27, 1979

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of Al Kader Temple
 and to Noble Norman W. Pettijohn:

For violation of Section 325.10 (a) the election of Noble Norman W. Pettijohn as Oriental Guide of Al Kader Temple was declared void, a special election was ordered, and Noble Pettijohn was suspended from membership for a period of ninety days.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I would move for the approval of this Committee report and the approval of the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion to approve this report as well as the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders. Is there any discussion?

There being none, all in favor of the approval of this report and likewise approval of the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders will say aye; opposed, I declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Potentate's Report of his Rulings and Decisions issued and made during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by Section 206.5 (a) (14). The report is in proper form and the only objections to or appeals from any of the Rulings and Decisions have been resolved by this Imperial Council in its actions taken on reports of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

This Committee concurs in the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions and, therefore, recommends adoption of the Report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND LAWS
 R. J. Turley, Chairman

Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

RULINGS AND DECISIONS

(Series of 1978-1979)

BAHIA

July 21, 1978

Unless by action of his Temple pursuant to Section 324.8 a special design of the Temple's Fez is adopted for separate use of the official Divan, a Noble is not precluded from wearing a Fez similar in design to that used by the Divan.

GRAND LODGE OF MICHIGAN

August 17, 1978

The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

KOREIN

August 29, 1978

A proposed amendment to Temple By-Laws may be properly considered at the meeting with respect to which notice was given, notwithstanding that some of the Nobility were hindered from attending such meeting by inclement weather.

ZOR

August 29, 1978

In view of Section 329.6 (a), a Temple may count its anniversaries from the date of its dispensation.

EL BEKAL AND

AL MALAIKAH

August 30, 1978

The terms of Section 328.3 (c) do not preclude consideration at the next Imperial Council Session of an Agreement between Temples with respect to their jurisdictional lines, at least where the jurisdictions involved are manifestly different from that of a defeated proposal.

JOPPA TEMPLE

October 2, 1978

By the provisions of Section 329.4 (b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.

MEDINAH

October 2, 1978

Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as Section 332.7 (a) makes no provision for the exclusion of Associate Members from an assessment, Associate Members are subject thereto in the same fashion as Regular Members.

PHILAE

October 30, 1978

A Temple By-Law provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to Section 327.1 (c) and void.

ARABA

October 30, 1978

Reference in political campaign literature to membership in the Order is not a violation of Section 335.2 (a); but it may be conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

JAMIL

October 30, 1978

Section 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

OLEIKA

December 5, 1978

Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in Section 328.9 (b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of Section 328.9 (b).

MOOLAH

December 19, 1978

Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, Section 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

ZAMORA

January 10, 1979

A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates Section 335.10 (b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

HEIAZ

January 23, 1979

Regardless of a "not guilty" finding in a trial by his Symbolic Lodge, a Shriner who was convicted of a felony is not eligible for office in his Temple until pardoned by proper State or Federal authority.

CAHABA

February 1, 1979

Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of Section 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Board of Directors and Trustees is a violation of Section 503.6.

JAMIL

February 2, 1979

Without specific reference to Life Members in an assessment resolution, Section 332.7 (a) precludes its application to them.

SESOSTRIS

February 6, 1979

While there is no authority for appointment by the Potentate of an "acting Oriental Guide", an announcement in the Temple magazine of such an appointment is not a violation of Section 325.10 (a).

SESOSTRIS

February 12, 1979

All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either Section 334.4 or Section 327.5 or both.

JERUSALEM

February 12, 1979

A "Trustees Fund" created by resolution of the Temple is subject to the terms of the resolution by which it was created even though, for failure to submit it to the Imperial Potentate for approval, the resolution did not become a part of the Temple By-Laws as intended.

ABBA

March 12, 1979

In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.

ABBA

March 12, 1979

The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's Fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

EL HASA

April 18, 1979

In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and Section 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

ZENOBIA

May 15, 1979

While Section 335.2 forbids commercial advertising, notices of incidental private sales of personal property may be posted on the Temple bulletin board unless the Temple itself forbids such notices.

MEDINAH

May 15, 1979

Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by Section 335.6 (a); but Section 335.8 (b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

EL BEKAL

June 11, 1979

Section 335.6 (a) relates to circularization of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

AL BEDOO

May 29, 1979

The "inspired charge" of the ritual of initiation may not be used except in a tyled session of the Temple.

ARARAT

June 26, 1979

While Section 336.2 (a) limits participants in Temple parades to members of the Order, it does not forbid them to carry flags of Masonic youth organizations.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The motion and second before you is for the adoption of the report as just presented and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions. Is there discussion?

There being none, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion for the adoption of this report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions to be unanimously adopted.

Is the report of the Shrine Rooms East Committee ready to be presented at this time?

NOBLE W. C. VAUGHAN [Reading]: To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Representatives of the One Hundred Fifth Imperial Council Session:

Your Committee is honored and pleased to report on its administration and activities of the Shrine Rooms-East, located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria, Virginia, for the year June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979.

The Committee met twice, October 16, 1978 and March 5, 1979, in the Board Room of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Building. All business was discussed and disposed of.

Memorabilia and displays are reported to be in excellent condition. An inventory as of June 1, 1979, was made and forwarded to our Shrine Headquarters along with the Chief Custodian, Frank L. Dority's Annual Report.

All equipment has been checked by the maintenance contractor and found to be in good condition, central air conditioning installed a few years back has proven to be a tremendous asset.

Your Shrine Rooms-East Committee will continue to endeavor to obtain all jeweled Fezzes from all Temples. Unfortunately, one of the matched scimitars on the altar in the Imperial Room was pilfered. As we could not find a duplicate, Medinah Temple who had presented the original set, was gracious enough to present a new matched set.

Progress is being made to up-date the dioramas of our Hospitals and Burns Units as they are rebuilt or remodeled.

Regretfully, we have to report that the promise of a portrait of Noble Gerald Ford by Saladin Temple has not materialized.

Our staff at Shrine Rooms-East are all good, capable, courteous, and dependable Shriners. They do an excellent job of exhibiting Shrinedom, our history, heritage, and valuable displays and relics at their best. We can all take pride in the way they represent us every day to the public.

The expenditures of the Shrine Rooms-East, total \$35,033.65 for the year, June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. We anticipate no unusual or unexpected expenditures for our 1979-80 year.

A total of 46,654 people signed our visitors' register during the year. Extreme winter weather and gas shortages reduced our attendance during the year. We hope it will improve when the energy situation changes.

Respectfully submitted,
SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE
 William C. Vaughan, Chairman
 Edward E. Buckley, Vice-Chairman
 Fred B. Bridgeman, Secretary
 George H. Gordon
 L. Aubrey Stratton
 William P. Jacobs
 H. Ray Whitehead

NOBLE VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the report.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have the motion and the second before you for the adoption of the report. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The report is declared to be unanimously adopted.

NOBLE VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, may I just say one word?

Nobles, in these challenging times when we really should be proud of our heritage, our Shrine Rooms-East at the George Washington National Memorial in Washington is a great display of things that would make all of us proud to be Masons and Shriners. I want to invite each of you to come and visit these Rooms and view some of the historical things that will make you proud of our Shrine.

Also, please bring your sons or your grandsons with you. Also, there is much in the Capitol city to see, for those of you that have not been there, in relation to the George Washington Memorial and the Scottish Rite Temple.

I think we have there the greatest display of items that I know of, other than in London and viewing these items will make all of us better Masons, especially when we realize our proud heritage. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE ROOMS WEST

The International Shrine Rooms West Committee is pleased to submit this report for the years 1978-1979. Although the Committee did not have a formal meeting during the year, each of the members has been in close contact with the Museum and have made many good suggestions for further development.

We have not made any major changes in the operation of the Museum, but have expanded our space for display of pictures. Pictures of standard size are framed, but on the off size pictures we are able to make the frames, for better displays. We are continuing to request various temples for fezzes to complete our display. At the present time only five temples have failed to respond to our request for a fez from their temple.

We continue to have tour groups from the various temples and we have visits from individual Nobles and their families when on a visit to San Francisco. The Museum is still manned by the same three Nobles who serve voluntarily. These are Nobles Lee L. Aslanian, Nat A. Cohn and Thomas A. Davis. Each of them is on duty from 9:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. and on Saturdays and Sundays for groups of 25 or more.

We are happy to serve. We think that we are preserving Shrine history—by receiving Shrine artifacts from individuals or Shrine Temples and by properly displaying and labeling them, gives pleasure to our visiting Nobility. We would be pleased to get cooperation from the various temples, because, after all, this Museum is International Shrine Rooms West.

Respectfully submitted,
Thomas A. Davis, Chairman
International Shrine Rooms West

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will next recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, El Bekal Temple has requested that its location be changed from Long Beach, California to Anaheim, California; and

WHEREAS, it appears that El Bekal Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move El Bekal Temple from Long Beach, California to Anaheim, California is hereby approved, and that the Charter of El Bekal Temple be accordingly amended."

The Committee reports that Anaheim, California is within the exclusive jurisdiction of El Bekal Temple. The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS
Roland E. St. John, Chairman
John A. Rose
Graves H. Trumbo

R. S. Lang
James C. Hathaway
Hal H. Rush
Harris E. Keel

NOBLE ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report and that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The motion before you, which has been seconded, is for the adoption of this report and its referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I would ask that the Potentate of El Bekal Temple come forward while the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee regarding this matter is being read.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, El Bekal Temple has requested that its location be changed from Long Beach, California to Anaheim, California; and

WHEREAS, it appears that El Bekal Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move El Bekal Temple from Long Beach, California to Anaheim, California is hereby approved, and that the Charter of El Bekal Temple be accordingly amended."

The Committee reports that Anaheim, California is within the exclusive jurisdiction of El Bekal Temple, that the resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: It has been moved and seconded that the report as presented by Jurisprudence and Laws be accepted. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the report to be unanimously accepted.

I will now recognize the Potentate of El Bekal Temple.

NOBLE J. V. LEWIS [El Bekal Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the resolution for change of location of El Bekal Temple as presented. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is declared to be carried by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

I will recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution, the text which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, Pyramid Temple has requested that its location be changed from Bridgeport, Connecticut to Shelton, Connecticut; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Pyramid Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Pyramid Temple from Bridgeport, Connecticut to Shelton, Connecticut is hereby approved, and that the Charter of Pyramid Temple be accordingly amended."

The Committee reports that Shelton, Connecticut is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Pyramid Temple. The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman

John A. Rose

Graves H. Trumbo

R. S. Lang

James C. Hathaway

Hal H. Rush

Harris E. Keel

NOBLE ST. JOHN: I would move the adoption of this report and that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

... The motion was severally seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the report as just presented for and refer same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Is there discussion?

There being none, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed no. I declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

I will recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, Pyramid Temple has requested that its location be changed from Bridgeport, Connecticut to Shelton, Connecticut; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Pyramid Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Pyramid Temple from Bridgeport, Connecticut to Shelton, Connecticut is hereby approved, and that the Charter of Pyramid Temple be accordingly amended."

The Committee reports that Shelton, Connecticut, is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Pyramid Temple, that the resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
**COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND LAWS**

R. J. Turley, Chairman
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Mahlon W. Hessey
 Theodore Corsones
 Walter S. Jeffries
 Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: It has been moved and seconded that the report be accepted. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize the Potentate of Pyramid Temple.

NOBLE F. J. SHOWAH [Pyramid Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to move for the adoption of the resolution as presented.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the resolution as presented. Is there discussion?

There being none, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

I will again recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the application of a proposed Shrine Association to be known as the South Central Shrine Association to be composed of certain Temples within the States of Arkansas, Louisiana and Oklahoma.

The Committee held Hearing proposal on July 8 and 9, 1979, and after due consideration recommends that the application be granted.

Accordingly, the Committee recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

"RESOLVED that the application of the South Central Shrine Association for a Charter for a Shrine Association in the States of Arkansas, Louisiana and Oklahoma be and the same is hereby approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that such approval is conditioned upon the following:

(1) The Charter shall contain no restrictions on member Temples of such Association precluding them from joining other Shrine Associations in whose jurisdictions they may be located.

(2) Compliance with Section 209.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Respectfully submitted,
**COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
 AND CHARTERS**

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
 John A. Rose
 Graves H. Trumbo
 R. S. Lang
 James C. Hathaway
 Hal H. Rush
 Harris E. Keel

NOBLE ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report and its referral to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The motion is before you for the adoption of this report and its referral to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried. I will recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"RESOLVED that the application of the South Central Shrine Association for a Charter for a Shrine Association in the States of Arkansas, Louisiana and Oklahoma be and the same is hereby approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that such approval is conditioned upon the following:

(1) The Charter shall contain no restrictions on member Temples of such Association precluding them from joining other Shrine Associations in whose jurisdiction they may be located.

(2) Compliance with Section 209.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The motion before you is for the acceptance of the report as presented by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare the report to be accepted.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: It has been moved and seconded that this resolution as presented concerning a Charter to the South Central Shrine Association be adopted. Is there any discussion?

Hearing no discussion, all in favor of adoption of the resolution will say aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be unanimously carried. (Applause)

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, the Shrine Temples located in the State of Colorado, Al Kaly Temple and El Jebel Temple, and the Shrine Temples located in the State of Oregon, Al Kader Temple and Hillah Temple, would like to become members of the Western Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, the present jurisdiction of the Western Shrine Association does not include the States of Colorado and Oregon; and

WHEREAS, the present members of the Western Shrine Association believe that it would be in the best interests of Shrinedom to include the States of Colorado and Oregon in the Western Shrine Association and to admit the Temples located in said states as members of the Western Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, at the Western Shrine Association business meeting in Albuquerque on May 25, 1979, the Representatives of the Association's member Temples unanimously approved a change in jurisdiction so as to include the States of Colorado and Oregon and so amended the Preamble and Section 1 of Article III of the Association's Constitution and By-Laws;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to Section 209.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, that the Charter of the Western Shrine Association be amended to include the States of Colorado and Oregon."

The Committee held Hearing on the foregoing resolution on July 8th and 9th, 1979 and, after due consideration, unanimously recommends the adoption of the resolution. It is the understanding of the Committee that there are no restrictions on member Temples of the Western Shrine Association precluding them from joining other Shrine Associations in whose jurisdictions they may be located.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
John A. Rose
Graves H. Trumbo
R. S. Lang
James C. Hathaway
Hal M. Rush
Harris E. Keel

NOBLE ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of this report and its referral to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The motion and the second is for the adoption of this report and its referral to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be carried.

I will recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, the Shrine Temples located in the State of Colorado, Al Kaly Temple and El Jebel Temple, and the Shrine Temples located in the State of Oregon, Al Kader Temple and Hillah Temple, would like to become members of the Western Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, the present jurisdiction of the Western Shrine Association does not include the States of Colorado and Oregon; and

WHEREAS, the present members of the Western Shrine Association believe that it would be in the best interests of Shrinedom to include the States of Colorado and Oregon in the Western Shrine Association and to admit the Temples located in said states as members of the Western Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, at the Western Shrine Association business meeting in Albuquerque on May 25, 1979, the Representatives of the Association's member Temples unanimously approved a change in jurisdiction so as to include the States of Colorado and Oregon and so amended the Preamble and Section 1 of Article III of the Association's Constitution and By-Laws:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to Section 209.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, that the Charter of the Western Shrine Association be amended to include the States of Colorado and Oregon."

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: It has been moved and seconded that the report be accepted. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be carried and the report accepted.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would now move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have a motion and a second to adopt this particular resolution as just presented. Is there discussion?

There being none, all in favor of its adoption will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the resolution to be adopted by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

At this session, two matters were referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters involving Shrine Associations. One was the granting of a new Charter to the South Central Shrine Association and the other involved an addition to the States of Colorado and Oregon to the list of member states of the Western Shrine Association. In the course of the Committee's deliberations, it became evident that the proliferation of Unit and Shrine Associations and realignment of member states of the various Shrine Associations might result in areas of friction between Temples. Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters was of the opinion that it needed more definite guidelines to deal effectively with these problems on a national level.

Therefore, your Committee recommends that a Special Committee be formed by the Imperial Potentate, to consist of five members; one member from each of the following three standing committees: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters and Jurisdictional Lines; and two other members to be selected by the Imperial Potentate with a chairman as selected by the Imperial Potentate. Such Committee should investigate these matters and make appropriate recommendations to the next Session of the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
John A. Rose
Graves H. Trumbo
R. S. Lang
James C. Hathaway
Hal H. Rush
Harris E. Keel

NOBLE ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the report as just presented which involves the appointment of a Special Committee by the Imperial Potentate. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of this report will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

NOBLE ST. JOHN: That completes the reports of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you.

The Chair will now recognize the Potentate of Crescent Temple.

NOBLE J. D. PEPPER [Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I would like to read to you excerpts from congratulatory messages received concerning the election of Imperial Sir Powell for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

The first of these is from Arthur J. Holland, Mayor, City of Trenton, New Jersey, reading as follows:

"Your selection by your fellow Shriners to the office of Imperial Outer Guard is one which not only does you great honor but reflects credit on Crescent Temple and our city."

The second is from Chester J. Wimberg, Mayor of Ocean City, New Jersey, reading as follows:

"On behalf of myself and the Council of the City of Ocean City, please accept my heartiest congratulations upon your election to the office of Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America. Your contribution to Masonry has not gone unrecognized."

The next is from William Hughes, a member of Congress from the Second Congressional District in New Jersey:

"My sincere congratulations on your election to the office of Imperial Outer Guard of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. This is indeed an honor of which you can well be proud. My wish for you is continued good health and success in the years ahead."

The next is from Bill Bradley, United States Senator from New Jersey:

"I would like to take this opportunity to extend my sincere congratulations on your election to the office of Imperial Outer Guard of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. Your long record of service and dedication makes you an excellent choice for this honored office."

The next one is from Harrison "Pete" Williams, United States Senator from New Jersey:

"Your election to the office of Imperial Outer Guard is a reflection of the confidence and appreciation in which your fellow Shriners hold you. I wish you continued success in the years ahead and extend my congratulations."

And last from the Honorable Brendan T. Byrne of New Jersey:

"I would like to take this opportunity to congratulate you on your election as Imperial Outer Guard. This is a distinct and honorable position that I am sure you will serve with dignity."

The Shrine is a valuable organization which deserves much commendation for its endeavors. I am proud that New Jersey is the home of two Shrine Temples.

Best of luck to you in your office and may you receive much reward from your worthwhile work."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you very much.

The Chair will next recognize the Chairman of the Membership Committee, Imperial Sir Dan Bowers.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The Chairman of the National Membership Committee gives you the following report:

As of December 31, 1978, there were 941,799 members of the A.A.O.N.M.S., with a net gain in membership of 2,091. This was a slight gain over the previous year. With all the adversities of our times, this gain reflects the dedication and hard work of Nobles from many Shrine Temples willing to give the extra effort needed to produce successful membership results, small as they were.

An area of grave concern is the continued decrease in Grand Lodge Membership, which has been declining about 55,000 per year. The base for Shrine and other appended bodies of Masonry for membership lies in the Masonic Lodge. Hence, it is imperative that Shrine leadership take immediate steps to reduce these annual losses and return the Masonic Lodge to a revitalized, growing Order. Such steps are being taken at the Grand Lodge level to reverse this loss by lessening the proficiency requirements, shortening the time and inducement for good men to join the Masonic Lodge.

I might say that if nothing else comes out of this Council today with the discussion of Item 7 this morning, which refers to the autonomy of the Grand Lodge, if nothing else, that may bring about a cohesive effort on the part of all bodies to solve the stumbling blocks that have existed between us for some time. I hope, by so doing, that this will give to us increasing membership of all the bodies in the years ahead.

The Imperial Council Membership Committee presented new ideas, a membership manual and other materials needed to assist in formulating a productive membership program in every Temple. This Committee has worked diligently to improve Masonic relations and through the combined efforts of us all, the Shrine of North America will continue to grow through a united effort of the entire Masonic Fraternity.

I wish to give special thanks to this large Committee and I wish it well and, of course, I hope that our membership will increase a little more next year.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received. Is there discussion? If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the report to be received.

I will next recognize Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight for a report of the Resolutions Committee.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

WHEREAS, the 105th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of A.A.O.N.M.S. convened in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on July 8, 1979, and continued through July 14, 1979, and has been a most successful and an enjoyable session, and

WHEREAS, this was achieved by dedicated and intelligent planning, enthusiastic cooperation and ceaseless effort by our gracious Host Temple, Zuhrah, in creating an atmosphere of cordial hospitality and welcome, and

WHEREAS, it is not possible to record the numerous names of all who contributed to this historic event, we desire to give special mention to our most able and beloved Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr.; the Director General, Rollin S. Chapple and his staff for their tireless work and effort; the Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, Don C. Hoglund, the Divan and the entire Nobility of Zuhrah Temple;

WHEREAS, a great measure of our enjoyment has come from the hospitality and friendliness of the people to ourselves and our families, it is appropriate to laud the citizenry, and to mention the drivers, Oldsmobile Division of General Motors Corporation, the Uniformed Units, the Minneapolis Police and Fire Department for their assistance and many courtesies; and

WHEREAS, much dignity and inspiration were added to our gathering by the presence and participation of the following distinguished and Honorable Sirs:

Mayor of the City of Minneapolis, Albert J. Hofstede

Lt. Governor of the State of Minnesota, Lou Wangberg

Willard M. Avery, Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A.

J. W. Vandall, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, A.A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council and Nobles in attendance at this 105th Imperial Council Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S. commend and congratulate Zuhrah Temple, and the City Officials of Minneapolis for its courteous, cooperative and efficient service, and the several and many others who participated in making this Session a most outstanding and enjoyable one, long to be remembered. We extend to one and all our grateful appreciation and gratitude for everything that has been done to anticipate our needs, adding to our comfort and enjoyment. We express our very deep and sincere thanks. We shall leave this beautiful City of Minneapolis with fond memories, keen regret, but with an earnest desire to return.

Respectfully submitted,
RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Chairman
Edward G. McMullan
Kenneth D. Siegfried

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have a motion and a second to adopt this resolution of thanks and appreciation. All in favor please say aye; opposed. I declare it to be unanimously adopted.

Now, I will recognize Bob Turley for items that he must present at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I would like to first inform you that the following Emeritus Members were not able to attend this Imperial Council Session. They are George Fullman, Abou Saad Temple; E. J. "Ted" Brookes, Al Azhar Temple; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple; William J. Liverman, Almas Temple; Lewis Parsons, El Jebel Temple; Michael Caplan, Jerusalem Temple; Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple; Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple; William H. Latimer, Syria Temple; Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple; and J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple.

I would move you, Imperial Sir, that a telegram of greeting be sent to each of these Emeritus Representatives in behalf of and in the name of this Imperial Council Session.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock. I want to thank you all for expediting this meeting.

... The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at three o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m. ...

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY, JULY 13, 1979 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We do still have some business left to handle this morning. Therefore, will you please take your seats because I am sure you are all anxious to get this Session over with.

I will first recognize Reverend Vogt, our Imperial Chaplain.

REVEREND VOGT: O God, Creator, Redeemer and sustainer of all that is true and good, we thank you for this One Hundred Fifth Imperial Session of Shrinedom.

Help each of us to go on our way filled with your presence and to do your will in behalf of our great Fraternity. Cause the work of our Hospitals and Burns Centers to be a healing light in the midst of brokenness of human life.

Bless our Imperial Officers and Trustees as they seek your will for our Fraternity. Grant us wisdom, grant us courage in the coming year. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Our first business this morning is going to be Item 3 and at this time the Chair will recognize Russell Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: On Item 3 of the Call, page 11, you will see a proposal to amend Section 205.1 of the By-Laws under Article 5.

This, as you can see, is that mileage be paid at the rate of 45 cents per mile instead of the present 40 cents per mile.

I am the maker of this proposal and I would like to discuss it if I may.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Just a moment, Russ, I would first like to call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for its report concerning this particular Item.

I will recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE JEFFRIES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 205.1 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

"Section 205.1 Mileage.

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 45 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroad, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to accept this report. Is there any discussion? If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the report to be accepted.

At this time, I would like to recognize the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: This report concerns the Report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee of the Iowa Corporation, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The expense increase regarding the mileage being raised from 40 cents to 45 cents will be approximately \$39,500 in the year 1979. This expense will create an estimated deficit for the year of approximately \$201,433. However, the Iowa Corporation has a fund balance, as of January 1, 1979, of \$4,973,262. Therefore, the funds are available.

This is respectfully submitted by your Finance and Accounts Committee and, Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion to receive the report as just presented. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed no. I declare the report to be received.

I will recognize Dr. Russ Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: As Bob Vetter just explained to you, the increase that this would amount to will be some \$37,500, which is not a great amount and I am also sure all of you could use that extra amount in your check.

As was mentioned, the checks are ready to go and so you will be able to receive them at this Session.

The other thing is, and I will talk on this later, is that you will be passed out a proposal, if this amendment passes, and, therefore, be prepared for it because we will have a recommendation for you to vote on here today that will be much fairer, more equitable than what is here for us at the present time.

With that, I will move for the adoption of this amendment.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second in relation to the adoption of this particular amendment. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare it carried by the required two-thirds Constitutional majority.

Now, in relation to the saving of time, I would like to explain something to you.

There is presently being passed out to you another amendment dealing with the same problem which I am going to propose at this time. It will not affect this Session. However, the reason I want to bring this to you is because what I think you are trying to accomplish is to pay two fares so that you can actually bring your wives and, of course, I think this is perfectly proper and very appropriate because we invite our wives to the banquets, the luncheons and other activities that we have.

Now, the present resolution which you have and which we have been using in the past is very, very unfair. It does not accomplish, I believe, what you are trying to have done.

I would just like to give you a few examples which I have taken from across the country as to what the effect of the resolution which you have just passed would have.

As an example, Aad Temple, under the resolution you passed, under the 45 cents coming down here, loses \$17.20 per Representative.

Now, Afifi Temple, out on the West Coast, makes \$393.55 per Representative.

Also, in connection with Aloha Temple, each Representative receives \$1359.85, which is more than the airfare. The actual airfare is only \$482.

Also, Jerusalem Temple would receive \$236 in excess.

Rameses gets \$127.55 in excess. Now, before proceeding, let me ask if there is anyone present that does not have one of these new proposals.

At this time, I would like to turn the gavel over to Dan.

...Imperial Sir Bowers assumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Have you all read what has been circulated to you?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Perhaps I should comment on this right now.

As you can see from Item 25 as circulated to you, the first paragraph up there in relation to amending Section 205.1 is just exactly what you passed.

Now, what I proposed is down at the bottom of that page namely, to amend Section 205.1 (a) and (c) of Article V of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, to take effect at the next Session of the Imperial Council, so that the subsections as amended will read as you see them there.

Let me add it will not be effective this year because the checks have already been drawn. However, I would like to substitute it in connection with future years.

With that, Mr. Chairman, I would like to move for the acceptance of that report. Of course, we still have to have the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this issue.

...The motion to accept the above report was then duly seconded...

REPRESENTATIVE [Al Chymia Temple]: Mr. Chairman, I rise to a point of order.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: What is your point of order?

REPRESENTATIVE [Al Chymia Temple]: I believe the action before us is with regard to Item 3 of the Call—to act on it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: No, that has already been acted upon.

REPRESENTATIVE [Al Chymia Temple]: No, it has not. I thought the motion or action was to report back. We never acted on Item 3 as yet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Yes, we did move it and I believe it was voted upon and carried.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Let me say that Item 3 has already been adopted.

I will now call upon the Chairman of Mileage and Per Diem.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Mr. Chairman, I move that this report be received.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second, that it be received.

All in favor will say aye; opposed. It is received.

I will now call upon Bob Vetter.

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: This report concerns the substituted Item 3 in the Call of the Session amending Section 205.1 Mileage.

Since the financial effects of the substituted proposal cannot be determined without consultation with the airlines for the exact cost for the 181 Temples, the Finance and Accounts Committee cannot report the effect at this time.

In addition, mileage and per diem checks for this Session have been prepared for issuance at the close of this Session based upon the present By-Laws. It would take a minimum of several weeks to prepare and mail corrected checks.

Therefore, your Committee on Finance and Accounts recommends that if the substitute proposal is adopted, that it be effective for the 1980 Imperial Council Session.

This is respectfully submitted by your Finance and Accounts Committee.

Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: The motion is to receive the report and it has been seconded. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is accepted.

I will now recognize Jurisprudence and Laws, Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Representatives, may I take one second of your time.

As a matter of clarification, let me say that what you did earlier, and I know there is a bit of confusion on it, is that earlier we got into talking about Item 3 which was to increase your mileage from 40 to 45 cents for this particular Session. You voted by the required two-thirds to amend the By-Laws so that before you leave today you will be receiving 45 cents rather than 40 cents per mile. Do you all understand what you did there?

Now, in connection with what is presently before you, this is not a substitute—this is actually a new proposal. This is a new proposal that has been handed out to you and it has been marked as Item 25 at the top. It is a new proposal by the Imperial Potentate to become effective at the next Session for future years unless you modify it.

This is what actually is taking place. Does everybody understand?

Now, in turn, this proposal has been referred by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and our report concerning this matter is as follows:

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, a proposal submitted by Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., as authorized by Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, to amend Sections 205.1(a) and (c) of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, to take effect at the next Session of the Imperial Council, so that said subsections as amended will read as follows:

“Section 205.1 Mileage Allowance

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance. It shall be equal to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the Session. Rates shall be obtained as of the first day of May of the year the Session will be held.

...

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE CORSONES: I move you, Imperial Sir, the receipt of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second, to receive the report.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The report is received.

I will now call upon Imperial Sir Warren Weck.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We all have the amendment and I hope you understand that I think this was much fairer. I want to be absolutely fair with everybody. You are going to get paid all of your expenses, whatever they are, for you and your wife, or whoever you bring. (Laughter)

If I understand correctly, I think this is what you are trying to accomplish and I want to do what I think you Representatives want, as long as it is proper, and

I think it is a very appropriate thing. The Shrine has grown up over the years and all of our wives seem to accompany us and I think this is of great help to us.

Therefore, I would, at this time, move for the adoption of the substitute amendment to take effect as of the Imperial Council Session in 1980 and be effective in subsequent years.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: The question is on Warren's motion to adopt the substitute amendment, Item 25 as presented to you, to become effective with the next Session. It has been seconded. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE ROBERT BAILEY [Orak Temple]: I think you have done an excellent job on preparing the new amendment. However, I have a question.

In the case of, for example, the Kansas City, Kansas and Kansas City, Missouri Temples; in the case of Zuhrah and Osman Temples; in the case of our Temple having to go to Chicago and we are only thirty-five miles from the airport—I don't know what you do about the home Temples but then this would eliminate any Temple adjacent to a larger city from receiving compensation because we have to go to that city in order to catch an airplane.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: As a matter of fact, this is in effect right now. For example, Zuhrah Temple Representatives received no mileage this time, nor would Osman, because they are here, and so this does not change that.

NOBLE BAILEY [Orak Temple]: I understand that but I was thinking that perhaps there might be some form of minimum for the home Temple and within a certain range from that Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Well, I do not know why the home Temple should receive expenses. Maybe you can get sixty cents and come down on the bus.

NOBLE BAILEY: However, you have the same expense that someone that comes from Texas or Indiana has, or whatever it might be.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have the same expense if they have a hotel room, but then they get paid for that. That is separate and that is not involved. You still receive your per diem. This only covers the mileage.

NOBLE BAILEY: I see, mileage only. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECKS If they are there, then they are there.

... The question on the motion was severally called for. . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Are you ready for the question?

Microphone 2.

NOBLE ITSUKU MURAKAMI [Aloha Temple]: Let me say, Imperial Sir, we certainly do not intend to make any money by attending these Sessions. We feel that this is the most equitable way of solving the problem. However, we will make it back from you when you come to Hawaii because you will keep Hawaii green.

... Laughter and applause. . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Aloha.

Are you ready for the question?

All those in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; contrary no. I declare this to be passed by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

... Imperial Potentate Weck resumed the Chair. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me say, for the record, this has been moved, seconded and carried by unanimous consent.

Now, I do have to leave for a moment to go to a City Council Meeting but there is one thing I forgot to announce to you and that is that the checks that you will be receiving today are for the amount of 40 cents per mile. In about a week, you will receive through the mail, depending on how fast Uncle Sam is, the second check covering the extra five cents. That will come to you in the mail. (Applause)

... At this point, Imperial Potentate-elect Claypool assumed the Chair. . .

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article #5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, forty-five (45¢) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the location of their Temples to Minneapolis, Minnesota and per diem expense at the rate of sixty-five dollars (\$65) for each day's attendance at the 105th Annual Session of the Imperial Council. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive sixty-five dollars (\$65) per day for four extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive sixty-five dollars (\$65) for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive sixty-five dollars (\$65) for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive sixty-five dollars (\$65) for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive sixty-five dollars (\$65) for two extra days.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
 Russell H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple,
 Chairman
 Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple
 H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 Voris King, Habibi Temple
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

**PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM
 105TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA JULY 10-13, 1979**

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Total Mileage	Total Per Diem	Grand Total
	AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN				
790001	John B. Branstrom.....	144	57.60	260.00	317.60
790002	Thomas M. Brunner.....	144	57.60	260.00	317.60
790003	Omer M. Ettinger.....	144	57.60	260.00	317.60
790004	John A. Levasseur.....	144	57.60	260.00	317.60
	AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, CA				
790005	Evan Jeffreys.....	1,578	631.20	260.00	891.20
790006	Frank M. Krause.....	1,578	631.20	260.00	891.20
790007	William G. Mackay.....	1,578	631.20	260.00	891.20
790008	Thomas W. Neal.....	1,578	631.20	260.00	891.20
	ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, AL				
790009	Charles E. Bedsole.....	1,208	483.20	260.00	743.20
790010	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	1,208	483.20	260.00	743.20
790011	H. Edward May.....	1,208	483.20	260.00	743.20
790012	George M. Mitchell.....	1,208	483.20	260.00	743.20
790013	Henry M. Montgomery.....	1,208	483.20	260.00	743.20
	ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Overland Park, KS				
790014	Robert V. Campbell.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
790015	Jack B. Denton.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
790016	Mervin C. Laman.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
790017	Don Loyd.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
	ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, MO				
790018	James T. Brown, M.D.....	643	257.20	260.00	517.20
790019	Charles B. Edel.....	643	257.20	260.00	517.20
790020	Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.....	643	257.20	260.00	517.20
790021	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	643	257.20	260.00	517.20
790022	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.....	643	257.20	260.00	517.20

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone					
790023	Victor P. Carter.....	2,601	1,040.40	260.00	1,300.40
790025	Charles R. Lavallee.....	2,601	1,040.40	260.00	1,300.40
790026	Thomas C. Peterson.....	2,601	1,040.40	260.00	1,300.40
790027	Robert J. Saarinen.....	2,601	1,040.40	260.00	1,300.40
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, IA					
790028	Dick Cottington.....	234	93.60	260.00	353.60
790029	E. R. Monson.....	234	93.60	260.00	353.60
790030	D. L. Moline.....	234	93.60	260.00	353.60
790031	Rex Pearson.....	234	93.60	260.00	353.60
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, VA					
790032	Philip R. Johnson.....	976	390.40	260.00	650.40
790033	Walter F. Kay.....	976	390.40	260.00	650.40
790034	Frank B. McAllister.....	976	390.40	260.00	650.40
790035	James G. McCann, Jr.....	976	390.40	260.00	650.40
790036	Johnson C. Moss.....	976	390.40	260.00	650.40
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, WA					
790037	John D. Cochran.....	1,399	559.60	390.00	949.60
790038	Frank S. Elliott.....	1,399	559.60	260.00	819.60
790039	James G. Harmon.....	1,399	559.60	260.00	819.60
790040	Chester A. Hogan.....	1,399	559.60	260.00	819.60
790041	Edward V. Hudson.....	1,399	559.60	260.00	819.60
790042	Gene B. Lock.....	1,399	559.60	260.00	819.60
790043	Cecil B. Walrath.....	1,399	559.60	390.00	949.60
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, MI					
790044	Robert L. Bouschor.....	346	138.40	260.00	398.40
790045	Russell A. Chrest.....	346	138.40	260.00	398.40
790046	Richard Nebel.....	346	138.40	260.00	398.40
790047	Keith H. Wangberg.....	346	138.40	260.00	398.40
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, IL					
790048	Donald G. Adams.....	448	179.20	260.00	439.20
790049	Richard H. Ervay.....	448	179.20	260.00	439.20
790050	Edward G. Maag.....	448	179.20	520.00	699.20
790051	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	448	179.20	260.00	439.20
790052	Ray L. Tibbs.....	448	179.20	260.00	439.20
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, OK					
790053	John C. Alexander.....	615	246.00	260.00	506.00
790054	Peter H. Boergermann.....	615	246.00	260.00	506.00
790055	Victor W. Shaub, D.O.....	615	246.00	260.00	506.00
790056	Charles H. Tawater.....	615	246.00	260.00	506.00
790057	B. W. Vetter.....	615	246.00	390.00	636.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, OH					
790058	Robert E. Hill.....	626	250.40	260.00	510.40
790059	Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.....	626	250.40	260.00	510.40
790060	Robert O. Snyder.....	626	250.40	260.00	510.40
790061	Robert T. Southwick.....	626	250.40	260.00	510.40
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, TX					
790062	Ted Akin.....	1,205	482.00	260.00	742.00
790063	David P. Holliday, Jr.....	1,205	482.00	260.00	742.00
790064	Ross B. Langham.....	1,205	482.00	260.00	742.00
790065	Jerome B. Schlader.....	1,205	482.00	260.00	742.00
AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, AK					
790066	Lyle N. Brown.....	2,705	1,082.00	260.00	1,342.00
790067	Gunnar Flygenring.....	2,705	1,082.00	260.00	1,342.00
790068	Howard Norman Hobbs.....	2,705	1,082.00	260.00	1,342.00
790069	L. R. Young.....	2,705	1,082.00	260.00	1,342.00
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta					
790070	Harry E. Alger.....	1,051	420.40	260.00	680.40
790072	Ernest E. Fidgeon.....	1,051	420.40	260.00	680.40
790073	Kenneth C. McKinnon.....	1,051	420.40	260.00	680.40
790074	Edward G. McMullan.....	1,051	420.40	260.00	680.40
790076	Glenn A. Treacy.....	1,051	420.40	260.00	680.40
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, CA					
790077	Rod R. Fuller.....	1,532	612.80	260.00	872.80
790078	Dick Haberlein.....	1,532	612.80	260.00	872.80
790080	William E. Rife.....	1,532	612.80	260.00	872.80
790081	John A. Rose.....	1,532	612.80	390.00	1,002.80

AL BEDOO, Billings, MT

790082	John C. Brown.....	747	298.80	260.00	558.80
790083	Keith L. Bryan.....	747	298.80	260.00	558.80
790084	H. Richard Hansen.....	747	298.80	390.00	688.80
790085	Robert Ludwick.....	747	298.80	260.00	558.80

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, AL

790086	Bobby D. Moore.....	1,089	435.60	260.00	695.60
790087	Horace J. Russell.....	1,089	435.60	260.00	695.60
790088	Arch L. Smithson.....	1,089	435.60	260.00	695.60
790089	C. Alvin Stephens.....	1,089	435.60	260.00	695.60

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, TN

790090	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.....	825	330.00	390.00	720.00
790091	Joseph W. Evans.....	825	330.00	260.00	590.00
790092	Daniel S. Greif.....	825	330.00	260.00	590.00
790093	Robert F. Henderson.....	825	330.00	260.00	590.00
790094	George M. Klepper.....	825	330.00	260.00	590.00
790095	Thomas E. Lucas.....	825	330.00	260.00	590.00

ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, GA

790096	Thomas L. Corey.....	1,307	522.80	260.00	782.80
790097	George F. Hendry.....	1,307	522.80	260.00	782.80
790098	J. Curtis Lewis.....	1,307	522.80	260.00	782.80
790099	William V. Tyson.....	1,307	522.80	260.00	782.80
790100	George Witherspoon.....	1,307	522.80	260.00	782.80

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Wilmington, MA

790101	Linwood H. Hewett, Jr.....	1,124	449.60	260.00	709.60
790102	Harold G. Larson.....	1,124	449.60	260.00	709.60
790103	Harvey B. Leggee.....	1,124	449.60	260.00	709.60
790104	Henry L. Thoutte.....	1,124	449.60	260.00	709.60
790105	Harvey J. Waugh.....	1,124	449.60	260.00	709.60

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, MT

790106	J. James Curtis.....	913	365.20	260.00	625.20
790107	Chester W. Featherly.....	913	365.20	260.00	625.20
790108	Stanley F. Huffine.....	913	365.20	260.00	625.20
790109	William A. Korizek.....	913	365.20	260.00	625.20

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, TN

790110	Judge Robert E. Cooper.....	907	362.80	520.00	882.80
790111	Wm. Paul Rogers, Sr.....	907	362.80	260.00	622.80
790112	Milton V. Tendell.....	907	362.80	260.00	622.80
790113	Theodore Williams.....	907	362.80	260.00	622.80

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, MD

790114	Robert M. Hutcheson.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790115	David D. Miller.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790116	William O. Renner.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790117	Paul Scott.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, OR

790118	Harold K. Clark.....	1,426	570.40	260.00	830.40
790119	Eugene J. Fahrion.....	1,426	570.40	260.00	830.40
790120	Fred Grigsby.....	1,426	570.40	260.00	830.40
790121	Webber C. Harrington.....	1,426	570.40	260.00	830.40

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, CO

790122	Dave Frank.....	797	318.80	260.00	578.80
790123	Jerre F. Swink.....	797	318.80	260.00	578.80
790124	Terry W. Terrell.....	797	318.80	260.00	578.80
790125	Barlow M. Westcott.....	797	318.80	260.00	578.80

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, OH

790126	Robert A. Boylan.....	622	248.80	260.00	508.80
790127	Edward C. Brohl.....	622	248.80	260.00	508.80
790128	Harry W. Kassigkeit.....	622	248.80	260.00	508.80
790129	James A. White.....	622	248.80	260.00	508.80

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, CA

790130	Elmer P. Bromley.....	1,535	614.00	520.00	1,134.00
790131	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790132	Everett K. McMullin.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790133	Roger E. Murdock.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790134	Cecil Suit.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790135	Rudolph L. Yuhas.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

191

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, DC					
790136	Samuel Barmack.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
790137	Cecil L. Cook.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
790138	Robert O. Land.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
790140	A. Wallace Moore, Jr.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, TN					
790141	Glenn W. Aiken.....	695	278.00	260.00	538.00
790142	James A. Campbell.....	695	278.00	260.00	538.00
790143	W. B. Lawson.....	695	278.00	260.00	538.00
790144	Claude G. Southall.....	695	278.00	260.00	538.00
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, HI					
790145	Irvin C. Jepsen.....	4,093	1,637.20	260.00	1,897.20
790146	Itsuku Murakami.....	4,093	1,637.20	260.00	1,897.20
790147	Glenn R. Petty.....	4,093	1,637.20	260.00	1,897.20
790148	James L. Reid.....	4,093	1,637.20	260.00	1,897.20
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, GA					
790149	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.....	985	394.00	260.00	654.00
790150	John A. Bell.....	985	394.00	260.00	654.00
790151	Eugene K. Lindsay.....	985	394.00	260.00	654.00
790152	A. B. Minor.....	985	394.00	260.00	654.00
790153	Joe A. Witherington.....	985	394.00	260.00	654.00
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, TX					
790154	James I. Anderson.....	1,097	438.80	260.00	698.80
790155	Reese L. Harrison, Jr.....	1,097	438.80	260.00	698.80
790156	Burdit W. McCoy.....	1,097	438.80	260.00	698.80
790157	Terrance E. McGuire.....	1,097	438.80	260.00	698.80
AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, FL					
790158	David H. Brady.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
790159	William L. Scholz.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
790160	George L. Williams.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
790161	Lowell H. Wilson.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, NC					
790162	R. N. Bass, Jr.....	991	396.40	260.00	656.40
790163	Hiram J. Casebolt.....	991	396.40	260.00	656.40
790164	James Ed Glover.....	991	396.40	260.00	656.40
790165	Jack O. Howard.....	991	396.40	260.00	656.40
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, ME					
790166	Harold L. Chute.....	1,325	530.00	260.00	790.00
790167	John W. Conti.....	1,325	530.00	260.00	790.00
790168	James E. Halkett.....	1,325	530.00	260.00	790.00
790169	Harold S. Wright.....	1,325	530.00	260.00	790.00
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico					
790170	Alberto Askenazi H.....	1,786	714.40	260.00	974.40
790171	Joaquin R. Bonilla.....	1,786	714.40	260.00	974.40
790172	Emilio Dacosta.....	1,786	714.40	260.00	974.40
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL					
790173	G. Wilbur Bell.....	508	203.20	260.00	463.20
790174	David N. Harmon.....	508	203.20	260.00	463.20
790175	Frank E. Mehan.....	508	203.20	260.00	463.20
790176	Roger O. Meredith.....	508	203.20	260.00	463.20
790177	William F. Shaw.....	508	203.20	260.00	463.20
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH					
790178	Robert W. Beachler.....	574	229.60	260.00	489.60
790179	Charles J. Claypool.....	574	229.60	260.00	489.60
790180	Earl D. Creager.....	574	229.60	260.00	489.60
790181	John Douglas Elliott.....	574	229.60	260.00	489.60
790182	John W. Shimer.....	574	229.60	260.00	489.60
790183	Roland E. St. John.....	574	229.60	390.00	619.60
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS					
790184	Frank S. Coffman, Jr.....	447	178.80	260.00	438.80
790185	Ed Heald.....	447	178.80	260.00	438.80
790186	Ronald R. Mannoni.....	447	178.80	260.00	438.80
790187	James E. Parmiter.....	447	178.80	260.00	438.80
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, FL					
790188	C. W. Baker.....	1,490	596.00	260.00	856.00
790189	John R. Lee.....	1,490	596.00	260.00	856.00
790190	Wallace M. Tinsley.....	1,490	596.00	260.00	856.00
790191	John E. Warren.....	1,490	596.00	260.00	856.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX					
790192	Odell Hyden.....	1,036	414.40	260.00	674.40
790193	Bill P. Jackson.....	1,036	414.40	260.00	674.40
790194	Thomas W. Johnson.....	1,036	414.40	260.00	674.40
790195	William E. Mattison.....	1,036	414.40	260.00	674.40
790196	Forrest St. Clair.....	1,036	414.40	260.00	674.40
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO					
790197	W. W. Bennett.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
790198	Millard D. Hamilton.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
790199	W. Clark Lane.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
790200	C. A. McComas.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
790201	Joel C. Paschall.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
790202	George M. Saunders.....	393	157.20	260.00	417.20
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT					
790203	Earl Genzberger.....	938	375.20	260.00	635.20
790204	Joseph I. Morris.....	938	375.20	260.00	635.20
790205	John Richards.....	938	375.20	260.00	635.20
790206	Clifton C. Steele.....	938	375.20	260.00	635.20
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL					
790207	Mervin D. Henning.....	1,309	523.60	390.00	913.60
790208	J. D. Hill.....	1,309	523.60	390.00	913.60
790209	Defarest A. Long, Jr.....	1,309	523.60	260.00	783.60
790210	Charles V. Snapp.....	1,309	523.60	260.00	783.60
790211	Kenneth E. Thomas.....	1,309	523.60	260.00	783.60
790212	Jesse W. Walker.....	1,309	523.60	260.00	783.60
BALLUT ABYAD, Albuquerque, NM					
790213	Rueben F. Eddleman.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
790214	Harlan H. Faus.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
790215	Charles H. Lembke.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
790216	Jay McPherson.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
790217	Clayton P. Shinn.....	1,451	580.40	260.00	840.40
BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK					
790218	Joe P. Chrisman.....	615	246.00	260.00	506.00
790219	Braziel E. Davis.....	615	246.00	260.00	506.00
790220	William E. Hembree, Jr.....	615	246.00	260.00	506.00
790221	William H. Lambert.....	615	246.00	260.00	506.00
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH					
790222	James T. Fary.....	1,092	436.80	260.00	696.80
790223	Philip D. Moran.....	1,092	436.80	260.00	696.80
790224	John S. Putney.....	1,092	436.80	260.00	696.80
790225	Robert E. Sudsbury.....	1,092	436.80	260.00	696.80
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA					
790226	Thomas C. Barber.....	1,518	607.20	260.00	867.20
790227	Ellis S. Katz.....	1,518	607.20	260.00	867.20
790228	Elwyn Simard.....	1,518	607.20	260.00	867.20
790229	William Sullivan.....	1,518	607.20	260.00	867.20
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX					
790230	Harry T. Balagia.....	1,035	414.00	260.00	674.00
790231	J. T. Browning.....	1,035	414.00	260.00	674.00
790232	Dave A. Curry.....	1,035	414.00	260.00	674.00
790233	Horace O. Ivy.....	1,035	414.00	260.00	674.00
790234	John D. Pope.....	1,035	414.00	260.00	674.00
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, WV					
790235	Dr. Henry R. Glass.....	840	336.00	260.00	596.00
790236	Lloyd D. Gallian.....	840	336.00	260.00	596.00
790237	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	840	336.00	390.00	726.00
790238	Graves H. Trumbo.....	840	336.00	390.00	726.00
790813	W. Warren Upton.....	840	336.00	260.00	596.00
BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD					
790239	John L. Charlton, D.P.M.....	936	374.40	260.00	634.40
790240	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	936	374.40	520.00	894.40
790241	I. Sewell Lamdin.....	936	374.40	390.00	764.40
790242	Frank U. Stewart.....	936	374.40	260.00	634.40
CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL					
790243	William W. Byrd.....	1,057	422.80	260.00	682.80
790244	Billy D. Clark.....	1,057	422.80	260.00	682.80
790245	Lucian D. McCulloch.....	1,057	422.80	260.00	682.80
790246	J. E. Rickard.....	1,057	422.80	260.00	682.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

193

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT

790247	Theodore Corsones.....	1,050	420.00	520.00	940.00
790248	Martin A. Jewett.....	1,050	420.00	260.00	680.00
790249	Charles P. Mason.....	1,050	420.00	260.00	680.00
790250	Peter Val Preda.....	1,050	420.00	260.00	680.00
790251	Roland Q. Seward, Sr.....	1,050	420.00	260.00	680.00

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID

790252	George H. Follett.....	1,340	536.00	260.00	796.00
790253	Harry L. Fry.....	1,340	536.00	260.00	796.00
790254	Dwain H. McIntosh.....	1,340	536.00	260.00	796.00
790255	David H. Volkman.....	1,340	536.00	260.00	796.00

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ

790256	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	1,052	420.80	390.00	810.80
790257	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	1,052	420.80	390.00	810.80
790258	Robert E. Boakes.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790259	Walter S. Jeffries.....	1,052	420.80	520.00	940.80
790260	Gilbert F. Lackman.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790261	Johnson D. Pepper.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790262	George W. Powell.....	1,052	420.80	390.00	810.80
790263	George E. Stringfellow.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY

790264	Elvin A. Carlson.....	980	392.00	260.00	652.00
790265	Sidney E. Friar.....	980	392.00	260.00	652.00
790266	Martin Geier.....	980	392.00	260.00	652.00
790267	George Hartman.....	980	392.00	260.00	652.00

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY

790268	Robert L. Anderson.....	783	313.20	260.00	573.20
790269	Charles R. Frear.....	783	313.20	260.00	573.20
790270	S. Charles Lewis.....	783	313.20	260.00	573.20
790271	Rodney R. Rittenhouse.....	783	313.20	260.00	573.20

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL

790272	Harold C. Close.....	1,306	522.40	260.00	782.40
790273	Jack H. Jones.....	1,306	522.40	260.00	782.40
790274	Robert S. Lang.....	1,306	522.40	390.00	912.40
790275	Joseph E. Peel.....	1,306	522.40	260.00	782.40
790276	E. Edward Spector.....	1,306	522.40	260.00	782.40

EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, CA

790277	Ralph C. Bryson.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790278	H. C. Lemanquais.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790279	Junior V. Lewis.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790280	Roy T. Reynolds.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790281	J. Dick Sisemore.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00
790282	David B. Slayton.....	1,535	614.00	260.00	874.00

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, MI

790283	Wm. D. Gregory.....	463	185.20	260.00	445.20
790284	Delmer E. Hull.....	463	185.20	260.00	445.20
790285	Al Keyser.....	463	185.20	260.00	445.20
790286	Thomas J. Thompson.....	463	185.20	260.00	445.20

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY

790288	Thomas N. Cox.....	711	284.40	260.00	544.40
790289	Joe A. Hart.....	711	284.40	260.00	544.40
790290	Fayette May.....	711	284.40	260.00	544.40

EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO

790291	Robert E. Craven.....	693	277.20	260.00	537.20
790292	Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.....	693	277.20	260.00	537.20
790293	Jack D. Hansen.....	693	277.20	260.00	537.20
790295	Robert L. Ullery.....	693	277.20	260.00	537.20

EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA

790296	Russell H. Anthony.....	241	96.40	260.00	356.40
790297	Edmund Z. Bontty.....	241	96.40	260.00	356.40
790298	Marvin L. Hart.....	241	96.40	260.00	356.40
790299	Jack F. Roland.....	241	96.40	260.00	356.40
790300	Clifford L. Underdahl.....	241	96.40	260.00	356.40

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, UT

790301	Thomas R. Buttréy.....	991	396.40	260.00	656.40
790302	Don G. Ferguson.....	991	396.40	260.00	656.40
790303	Donald K. Hales.....	991	396.40	260.00	656.40
790304	Edward H. Miller.....	991	396.40	260.00	656.40

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA					
790305	E. L. Archer, Jr.	869	347.60	260.00	607.60
790306	E. D. Clark	869	347.60	260.00	607.60
790307	Roy Delaney	869	347.60	260.00	607.60
790308	John McCray	869	347.60	260.00	607.60
790309	Louis McGee	869	347.60	260.00	607.60
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA					
790310	George B. Gable	1,175	470.00	260.00	730.00
790311	William T. Henry	1,175	470.00	260.00	730.00
790312	Richard F. Walter	1,175	470.00	260.00	730.00
790313	William H. Yankee	1,175	470.00	260.00	730.00
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, ID					
790314	Glenn W. Beatty	1,335	534.00	260.00	794.00
790315	Donald M. Minton	1,335	534.00	260.00	794.00
790316	H. E. Montgomery	1,335	534.00	260.00	794.00
790317	John Spoljaric	1,335	534.00	260.00	794.00
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX					
790318	Ralph E. Chenault	1,415	566.00	260.00	826.00
790319	H. O. Cooper	1,415	566.00	260.00	826.00
790320	Bob Dittmore	1,415	566.00	260.00	826.00
790321	Laveron Litton	1,415	566.00	260.00	826.00
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX					
790322	Johnie O. Hendricks	1,092	436.80	260.00	696.80
790323	Clinton L. Lynn	1,092	436.80	260.00	696.80
790324	Gordon R. Pate	1,092	436.80	390.00	826.80
790325	John Sabot	1,092	436.80	260.00	696.80
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD					
790326	Orville Bonacker	196	78.40	260.00	338.40
790327	Charles Dawdy	196	78.40	260.00	338.40
790328	Loren Eggebraaten	196	78.40	260.00	338.40
790329	Curtis Kuehn	196	78.40	260.00	338.40
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, ND					
790330	Arnold Ellingson	223	89.20	260.00	349.20
790331	F. F. Farrar	223	89.20	260.00	349.20
790332	Gordon Hansen	223	89.20	260.00	349.20
790333	William Wedberg	223	89.20	260.00	349.20
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ					
790334	G. P. Clarke	1,276	510.40	260.00	770.40
790335	George T. Fike	1,276	510.40	260.00	770.40
790336	J. J. Rastetter	1,276	510.40	260.00	770.40
790817	Edward F. Murray	1,276	510.40	260.00	770.40
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, BC					
790337	Donald M. Challenger	1,436	574.40	260.00	834.40
790338	Dr. Frank D. L. Crofton	1,436	574.40	260.00	834.40
790339	Walter H. Robinson	1,436	574.40	260.00	834.40
790340	Stuart Ross	1,436	574.40	260.00	834.40
790341	Jack M. Streight	1,436	574.40	260.00	834.40
HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA					
790343	Orville D. Goss	1,218	487.20	260.00	747.20
790344	Voris King	1,218	487.20	260.00	747.20
790345	V. L. Perroux	1,218	487.20	260.00	747.20
790346	Larry W. Stephenson	1,218	487.20	260.00	747.20
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, IN					
790347	N. William Ashby	607	242.80	260.00	502.80
790348	Earl Bickmeier	607	242.80	260.00	502.80
790349	Norman C. Burnworth	607	242.80	260.00	502.80
790350	Warren T. Rickard	607	242.80	260.00	502.80
HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL					
790351	William C. Hales	1,178	471.20	260.00	731.20
790352	J. B. Hopkins	1,178	471.20	260.00	731.20
790353	L. C. Richardson	1,178	471.20	260.00	731.20
790354	C. Ed Wood	1,178	471.20	260.00	731.20
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS					
790355	T. K. Griffiths	1,001	400.40	260.00	660.40
790356	Martin L. Gunn	1,001	400.40	260.00	660.40
790357	Dr. L. Leo Lancaster, Jr.	1,001	400.40	260.00	660.40
790358	Dr. R. A. Posey	1,001	400.40	390.00	790.40
790359	James T. Singley	1,001	400.40	390.00	790.40
790360	James A. Skelton	1,001	400.40	260.00	660.40

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

195

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA

790361	Ruter E. Coleman.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790362	Joe C. Howell.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790363	Robert E. Hughes.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790364	Rufus C. Johnson.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790365	Joe A. McNair.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80
790366	Dr. W. E. Wynens.....	1,052	420.80	260.00	680.80

HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC

790367	Hubert Howard.....	952	380.80	260.00	640.80
790368	Winfred E. Kennedy.....	952	380.80	260.00	640.80
790369	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	952	380.80	260.00	640.80
790370	R. C. Reynolds.....	952	380.80	260.00	640.80

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX

790371	Stanley H. Ballard.....	853	341.20	260.00	601.20
790372	Robert E. Hutchinson.....	853	341.20	260.00	601.20
790373	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....	853	341.20	260.00	601.20
790374	E. D. Malone.....	853	341.20	260.00	601.20
790375	C. Russell Smith.....	853	341.20	260.00	601.20

HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR

790376	J. T. Hamilton.....	1,649	659.60	260.00	919.60
790377	C. Clifton Jones.....	1,649	659.60	260.00	919.60
790378	Dr. Eugene G. Ray.....	1,649	659.60	260.00	919.60
790379	Karl Schneemayer.....	1,649	659.60	260.00	919.60

INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK

790380	Fred C. Joiner.....	694	277.60	260.00	537.60
790381	Dale V. King.....	694	277.60	260.00	537.60
790382	Bob G. Minor.....	694	277.60	260.00	537.60
790383	Wayne E. Whiting.....	694	277.60	260.00	537.60

IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, PA

790384	Donald S. Anthony.....	970	388.00	260.00	648.00
790385	Joseph R. Gray.....	970	388.00	260.00	648.00
790386	Eugene R. Lazarus, II.....	970	388.00	260.00	648.00
790387	Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.....	970	388.00	390.00	778.00

ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS

790388	George H. Curtis.....	554	221.60	260.00	481.60
790389	H. Spencer Johnson.....	554	221.60	260.00	481.60
790390	Lewis Medlin.....	554	221.60	260.00	481.60
790391	Wilmer F. Waymaster.....	554	221.60	260.00	481.60

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA

790392	Raymond W. Haun.....	1,589	635.60	260.00	895.60
790393	Robert W. Morrison.....	1,589	635.60	520.00	1,155.60
790394	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.....	1,589	635.60	260.00	895.60
790395	Knapp A. Tomberlin.....	1,589	635.60	260.00	895.60

ISMAILA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY

790396	Allen E. Dekdebrun.....	734	293.60	260.00	553.60
790397	Goffrey A. Dyce.....	734	293.60	260.00	553.60
790398	Frederick M. Marshall.....	734	293.60	260.00	553.60
790399	Robert W. Wallace.....	734	293.60	260.00	553.60

JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA

790400	Thomas Brown, Jr.....	829	331.60	260.00	591.60
790401	Fred N. Imler.....	829	331.60	260.00	591.60
790402	John S. Jackson.....	829	331.60	260.00	591.60
790403	Ray A. Nycum, Jr.....	829	331.60	260.00	591.60

JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbia, SC

790404	Charles C. Beason, Sr.....	1,098	439.20	260.00	699.20
790405	William N. Bowen.....	1,098	439.20	260.00	699.20
790406	J. T. McAlister.....	1,098	439.20	260.00	699.20
790407	John M. Terry.....	1,098	439.20	260.00	699.20

JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN

790408	Carl Duffield.....	890	356.00	260.00	616.00
790409	Paul C. Heglar.....	890	356.00	260.00	616.00
790410	Drew B. Johnson.....	890	356.00	260.00	616.00
790411	W. D. Mosley.....	890	356.00	260.00	616.00

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA

790412	Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00
790414	Adolph J. Mura.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00
790415	Geralto J. Vita.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00
790416	Carl M. Werling, Sr.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00

JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS					
790417	Gabe Churchwell.....	1,100	440.00	260.00	700.00
790418	Harmon E. Johnson.....	1,100	440.00	260.00	700.00
790419	Ernest Melvin.....	1,100	440.00	260.00	700.00
790420	William R. Taylor.....	1,100	440.00	260.00	700.00
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA					
790421	Glen A. Bailey.....	274	109.60	260.00	369.60
790422	Donald H. Beck.....	274	109.60	260.00	369.60
790423	William P. Dusenbery.....	274	109.60	260.00	369.60
790425	Paul B. McCray.....	274	109.60	260.00	369.60
790426	Garnett M. Rigg.....	274	109.60	260.00	369.60
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, WY					
790427	William J. Donnelly.....	805	322.00	260.00	582.00
790428	John Elkins.....	805	322.00	260.00	582.00
790429	Roy G. Powers.....	805	322.00	260.00	582.00
790430	M. Kay Thirlwell.....	805	322.00	260.00	582.00
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY					
790431	Clyde E. Cotterill.....	947	378.80	260.00	638.80
790432	Stephen M. James.....	947	378.80	260.00	638.80
790433	J. Emery Kelley.....	947	378.80	260.00	638.80
790434	John N. Rennell.....	947	378.80	390.00	768.80
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX					
790435	James W. Hunt.....	941	376.40	260.00	636.40
790436	Don H. Janes.....	941	376.40	260.00	636.40
790437	Cecil Johnson.....	941	376.40	260.00	636.40
790438	Porter Riddlehuber.....	941	376.40	260.00	636.40
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec					
790439	Duncan P. Brooks.....	949	379.60	260.00	639.60
790440	W. R. MacEwen.....	949	379.60	260.00	639.60
790441	Robert M. McCarrell.....	949	379.60	260.00	639.60
790442	Colin McQuat.....	949	379.60	260.00	639.60
790443	John H. F. Roffey.....	949	379.60	260.00	639.60
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA					
790444	Roy V. Jacobson.....	1,123	449.20	260.00	709.20
790445	John W. Laningham.....	1,123	449.20	260.00	709.20
790446	George F. O'Hara.....	1,123	449.20	260.00	709.20
790447	William C. Vaughan.....	1,123	449.20	260.00	709.20
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, ND					
790448	John N. McDonald, Jr.....	284	113.60	260.00	373.60
790449	Bernard R. Rognlie.....	284	113.60	260.00	373.60
790450	Carlyle R. Sandstrom.....	284	113.60	260.00	373.60
790451	Forrest G. Stephens.....	284	113.60	260.00	373.60
KENA TEMPLE, Fairfax, VA					
790452	Fred E. Bridgeman.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
790453	Bobby L. Lawhorn.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
790454	Orville F. Rush.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
790455	Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
790456	Cecil J. Sills.....	931	372.40	260.00	632.40
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, NV					
790457	Monty Barber.....	1,406	562.40	260.00	822.40
790458	Merwyn H. Brown.....	1,406	562.40	520.00	1,082.40
790459	Robert H. Clarkson.....	1,406	562.40	260.00	822.40
790460	Lino W. Depaoli.....	1,406	562.40	260.00	822.40
790461	William Valline.....	1,406	562.40	260.00	822.40
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN					
790462	Robert H. Bailey.....	809	323.60	260.00	583.60
790463	C. Howard Bozeman.....	809	323.60	260.00	583.60
790464	Al Curtis.....	809	323.60	260.00	583.60
790465	D. V. Eaton.....	809	323.60	260.00	583.60
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Man Can					
790466	Alan D. Boulton.....	426	170.40	260.00	430.40
790467	Dr. George L. Ferguson.....	426	170.40	260.00	430.40
790468	C. Mervin Moxley.....	426	170.40	260.00	430.40
790469	Sydney J. Parsons.....	426	170.40	260.00	430.40

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

197

KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA					
790470	Robert G. Bagley	1,045	418.00	260.00	678.00
790471	Aubrey G. Graham	1,045	418.00	260.00	678.00
790472	George F. Hurley, Jr.	1,045	418.00	260.00	678.00
790473	Robert D. Monell	1,045	418.00	260.00	678.00
790474	Bernard C. Murden	1,045	418.00	260.00	678.00
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX					
790475	Buck Allred	1,165	466.00	260.00	726.00
790476	Glenn McMennamy	1,165	466.00	260.00	726.00
790477	Rolan C. Simpson	1,165	466.00	260.00	726.00
790478	Pete N. White	1,165	466.00	260.00	726.00
KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, NY					
790479	Charles E. Flower	1,028	411.20	260.00	671.20
790480	Henry F. Kriete	1,028	411.20	260.00	671.20
790481	Robert Lawton	1,028	411.20	260.00	671.20
790482	Robert G. Siebold	1,028	411.20	260.00	671.20
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, ME					
790483	Thomas J. Haley	1,246	498.40	260.00	758.40
790484	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	1,246	498.40	260.00	758.40
790485	Charles R. Glassmire	1,246	498.40	260.00	758.40
790486	Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.	1,246	498.40	260.00	758.40
790487	Richard B. Olfene	1,246	498.40	260.00	758.40
790488	M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.	1,246	498.40	260.00	758.40
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, WY					
790489	S. K. Briggs	674	269.60	260.00	529.60
790490	W. Ray Cheesbrough	674	269.60	260.00	529.60
790491	Robert R. Gerlach	674	269.60	260.00	529.60
790492	Ray O. Rogers	674	269.60	260.00	529.60
790493	Russell Stout	674	269.60	260.00	529.60
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY					
790494	O. F. Barnette	603	241.20	260.00	501.20
790495	J. W. Compton	603	241.20	260.00	501.20
790496	Verlon Gosser	603	241.20	260.00	501.20
790497	James A. Russell	603	241.20	260.00	501.20
790498	Harlie Sadler	603	241.20	260.00	501.20
LULU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, PA					
790499	Winner F. Delp	980	392.00	260.00	652.00
790500	Oskar R. Huber	980	392.00	260.00	652.00
790501	William A. Niemeyer	980	392.00	260.00	652.00
790502	James H. Shacklett, Jr.	980	392.00	260.00	652.00
LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, NB					
790503	John D. Allingham	1,386	554.40	260.00	814.40
790504	M. L. McCauley	1,386	554.40	260.00	814.40
790505	Nathan J. Rubin	1,386	554.40	260.00	814.40
790506	W. S. Weston	1,386	554.40	260.00	814.40
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL					
790507	Robert Alexander	1,501	600.40	260.00	860.40
790508	James C. Hathaway	1,501	600.40	390.00	990.40
790509	C. R. Lightfoot	1,501	600.40	260.00	860.40
790510	John L. Sturmer	1,501	600.40	260.00	860.40
MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX					
790511	Malcolm L. Barber	965	386.00	260.00	646.00
790512	Tom Darling	965	386.00	260.00	646.00
790513	Nick Seitz	965	386.00	260.00	646.00
790814	W. A. Spoonts	965	386.00	260.00	646.00
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY					
790514	Milton Haber	1,028	411.20	260.00	671.20
790515	Sidney M. Schwartz	1,028	411.20	260.00	671.20
790516	Jerome Horowitz	1,028	411.20	260.00	671.20
790517	George Levy	1,028	411.20	260.00	671.20
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY					
790518	Wallace Cornell	940	376.00	260.00	636.00
790519	Hubert Murdock	940	376.00	260.00	636.00
790520	Kennedy W. Wilson	940	376.00	260.00	636.00

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL				
790521	Paul R. Amundsen.....	334	133.60	260.00 393.60
790522	Earl P. Brown.....	334	133.60	260.00 393.60
790523	Albert R. Gibbon.....	334	133.60	260.00 393.60
790524	Thomas F. Seay.....	334	133.60	260.00 393.60
790525	Lawrence W. Strandquist.....	334	133.60	260.00 393.60
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA				
790526	Jack Butterfield.....	1,050	420.00	260.00 680.00
790527	Robert D. Davis.....	1,050	420.00	260.00 680.00
790528	Kenneth E. Emery.....	1,050	420.00	260.00 680.00
790529	Robert A. Meffen.....	1,050	420.00	260.00 680.00
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, KS				
790530	W. Nolan Artz.....	575	230.00	260.00 490.00
790531	Dean A. Evans.....	575	230.00	260.00 490.00
790532	Delmar A. Rensner.....	575	230.00	260.00 490.00
790533	John M. Spratt.....	575	230.00	260.00 490.00
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS				
790534	Glen E. Hastings.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
790535	Donald L. Badders.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
790536	Robert D. Barnett.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
790537	James L. Belew.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN				
790538	Howard O. Jornod.....	488	195.20	260.00 455.20
790539	Gene B. Lee.....	488	195.20	260.00 455.20
790540	Carl H. Pierson.....	488	195.20	260.00 455.20
790541	Donald B. Scott.....	488	195.20	260.00 455.20
790542	Jean W. Spear, D.D.S.....	488	195.20	260.00 455.20
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario				
790543	Dr. Clinton Bell.....	675	270.00	260.00 530.00
790544	R. Spence Cummings.....	675	270.00	260.00 530.00
790545	George L. Davidson.....	675	270.00	260.00 530.00
790546	Walter N. Powell.....	675	270.00	260.00 530.00
MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL				
790547	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	342	136.80	260.00 396.80
790548	William Greek.....	342	136.80	260.00 396.80
790549	C. James Litton.....	342	136.80	390.00 526.80
790550	Ben L. Newman.....	342	136.80	260.00 396.80
790551	Frank E. Streibich.....	342	136.80	260.00 396.80
MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO				
790552	Robert L. Combs.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
790553	Blair Constance.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
790554	James Allen Estell.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
790555	Charles W. Howard.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
790556	Everett H. Trunk.....	394	157.60	260.00 417.60
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO				
790557	Ralph Kenney, Jr.....	448	179.20	260.00 439.20
790558	Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.....	448	179.20	260.00 439.20
790559	Harold E. Walters, M.D.....	448	179.20	260.00 439.20
790560	Howard I. Weber.....	448	179.20	260.00 439.20
MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL				
790561	Russell J. Godwin.....	1,184	473.60	260.00 733.60
790562	John P. Hall, Jr.....	1,184	473.60	260.00 733.60
790563	Warren L. Jones.....	1,184	473.60	520.00 993.60
790564	Roland S. Kennedy.....	1,184	473.60	260.00 733.60
790565	Roy T. Lord.....	1,184	473.60	260.00 733.60
790566	Hal H. Rush.....	1,184	473.60	390.00 863.60
790567	Randolph R. Thomas.....	1,184	473.60	260.00 733.60
MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX				
790568	John E. Dieb.....	852	340.80	260.00 600.80
790569	Zach Gilliland.....	852	340.80	260.00 600.80
790570	Robert W. Leonard.....	852	340.80	260.00 600.80
790571	George W. Shannon.....	852	340.80	260.00 600.80
790572	J. Tom Shelton.....	852	340.80	260.00 600.80
790573	C. Victor Thornton.....	852	340.80	260.00 600.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

199

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI				
790574	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.	528	211.20	390.00
790575	Leo E. Harrawood	528	211.20	260.00
790576	Robert E. Kellstrom	528	211.20	260.00
790577	Marvin G. Lane	528	211.20	260.00
790578	Fred R. Morrison	528	211.20	260.00
790579	Bill D. Semanson	528	211.20	260.00
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT				
790580	Robert G. Blow	1,017	406.80	260.00
790581	Merrill C. Hungerford	1,017	406.80	260.00
790582	Frank C. Maynard	1,017	406.80	260.00
790583	Joseph A. Nowotynski	1,017	406.80	260.00
MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN				
790584	Robert P. Dellen	503	201.20	260.00
790585	Harry J. Harman	503	201.20	260.00
790586	Edwin K. Steers	503	201.20	260.00
790587	Robert H. Stone	503	201.20	260.00
790588	Robert W. Wilds	503	201.20	260.00
NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD				
790589	Ernest J. Grieb	490	196.00	260.00
790590	Floyd W. Hesler	490	196.00	260.00
790591	Charles A. Linander	490	196.00	260.00
790592	W. D. Sorensen	490	196.00	260.00
NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV				
790593	Mahlon Fauss	826	330.40	260.00
790594	Morris H. Miller	826	330.40	260.00
790595	William Patton	826	330.40	260.00
NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA				
790597	Vernon E. Bell	1,399	559.60	260.00
790598	John W. Bolenbaugh	1,399	559.60	260.00
790599	Walter L. Odom	1,399	559.60	260.00
790600	Aurie J. Thompson	1,399	559.60	260.00
NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE				
790601	John R. Fisher	1,027	410.80	260.00
790602	Harold D. Montgomery	1,027	410.80	260.00
790603	Jesse E. Murray	1,027	410.80	260.00
790604	Gus P. Scaran	1,027	410.80	260.00
OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC				
790605	George R. Currence	1,133	453.20	260.00
790606	John M. Hartman	1,133	453.20	260.00
790607	George T. McDonald	1,133	453.20	260.00
790608	Charles O. Vangorder	1,133	453.20	260.00
OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY				
790609	William O. Bradley	690	276.00	260.00
790610	Jack Farmer	690	276.00	260.00
790611	Stanley J. Gajdik	690	276.00	260.00
790612	Mark Sharff	690	276.00	260.00
790613	Robert J. Turley	690	276.00	520.00
OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC				
790614	Victor I. Bull	1,165	466.00	260.00
790615	E. B. Condon	1,165	466.00	260.00
790616	Hoyt L. Graham	1,165	466.00	260.00
790617	O. C. Kibler	1,165	466.00	260.00
790618	D. Dixon Lee	1,165	466.00	260.00
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN				
790619	Robert B. Bailey	334	133.60	260.00
790620	Leslie K. Conquest	334	133.60	260.00
790621	Richard M. Parbst	334	133.60	260.00
790622	Denis E. Ribordy	334	133.60	260.00
ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY				
790623	Harry B. Marshall	1,057	422.80	260.00
790624	Charles S. Pedersen	1,057	422.80	260.00
790625	Alvin S. Rosenberg	1,057	422.80	260.00
790626	John A. Sainz	1,057	422.80	260.00

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV

790627	Walter L. Blanchard.....	726	290.40	260.00	550.40
790628	Henry J. Ciechowski, P.P.....	726	290.40	260.00	550.40
790629	Wallace B. Minor.....	726	290.40	260.00	550.40
790630	Ronald A. Mudge, Jr.....	726	290.40	260.00	550.40
790631	Leonard E. Vandyne.....	726	290.40	260.00	550.40

OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN

790632	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....			260.00	260.00
790633	D. Sam Erickson.....			260.00	260.00
790634	Melvin F. Hager.....			260.00	260.00
790635	David R. Park.....			260.00	260.00
790636	James A. Sweitzer.....			260.00	260.00

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI

790637	A. Marshall Hall.....	856	342.40	260.00	602.40
790638	Allan E. Reynolds.....	856	342.40	260.00	602.40
790639	Eric Robinson.....	856	342.40	260.00	602.40
790640	Roy E. Wareham.....	856	342.40	260.00	602.40

PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, NS

790641	James W. MacDonald.....	1,450	580.00	260.00	840.00
790642	E. S. MacLaughlin.....	1,450	580.00	260.00	840.00
790643	George D. Stockley.....	1,450	580.00	260.00	840.00
790644	Frederick C. Townsend.....	1,450	580.00	260.00	840.00

PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT

790645	Howard R. Clark.....	1,068	427.20	260.00	687.20
790646	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	1,068	427.20	260.00	687.20
790647	Frank J. Showah.....	1,068	427.20	260.00	687.20
790648	Stanton L. Whitney.....	1,068	427.20	260.00	687.20

RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA

790649	Charles Y. Berger.....	961	384.40	260.00	644.40
790650	Earl W. Binder.....	961	384.40	260.00	644.40
790651	John B. Bozette, Jr.....	961	384.40	260.00	644.40
790652	Walter G. Schneider.....	961	384.40	260.00	644.40

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

790653	L. R. Dezorzi.....	679	271.60	260.00	531.60
790654	Charles Emmett.....	679	271.60	260.00	531.60
790655	Ben A. Hughes.....	679	271.60	260.00	531.60
790656	Don McCron.....	679	271.60	260.00	531.60
790657	Rev. Wm. Rainey.....	679	271.60	260.00	531.60

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY

790658	Charles A. Barthlow.....	587	234.80	260.00	494.80
790659	James M. Davis.....	587	234.80	260.00	494.80
790660	George A. Everette.....	587	234.80	260.00	494.80
790661	Donald L. Starnes.....	587	234.80	260.00	494.80

SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ

790662	Richard L. Bukey.....	1,298	519.20	260.00	779.20
790663	Clinton E. Hamilton.....	1,298	519.20	260.00	779.20
790664	Charles W. Maple.....	1,298	519.20	260.00	779.20
790665	Charles Stenz, Jr.....	1,298	519.20	260.00	779.20

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR

790666	W. Ellis Arnold.....	732	292.80	260.00	552.80
790667	Les Deam.....	732	292.80	260.00	552.80
790668	Oscar B. Demaine.....	732	292.80	260.00	552.80
790669	Francis I. Harper.....	732	292.80	260.00	552.80
790670	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....	732	292.80	260.00	552.80

SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, NJ

790671	Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.....	1,008	403.20	260.00	663.20
790672	George Duryea.....	1,008	403.20	260.00	663.20
790673	Angelo J. Palermo.....	1,008	403.20	260.00	663.20
790674	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	1,008	403.20	260.00	663.20
790815	Albert Malick.....	1,008	403.20	260.00	663.20

SALADIN TEMPLE, Kentwood, MI

790675	Cecil Bowerman.....	428	171.20	260.00	431.20
790676	Irving C. Talbot.....	428	171.20	260.00	431.20
790677	Frank Vandervoord.....	428	171.20	260.00	431.20
790678	Robert J. Walker.....	428	171.20	260.00	431.20

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR				
790679	Tom Dooley.....	763	305.20	260.00 565.20
790680	E. H. Herrod.....	763	305.20	260.00 565.20
790681	Leo Johnson.....	763	305.20	260.00 565.20
790682	J. Harry Leggett.....	763	305.20	260.00 565.20
790683	A. J. Stover.....	763	305.20	260.00 565.20
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NB				
790684	C. Joy Emry.....	332	132.80	260.00 392.80
790685	Harvey L. Gates.....	332	132.80	260.00 392.80
790686	Morris D. Siegel.....	332	132.80	260.00 392.80
790687	Warren Swanson.....	332	132.80	260.00 392.80
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX				
790688	Jack Leroy Clayton.....	954	381.60	260.00 641.60
790689	Everett M. Evans.....	954	381.60	260.00 641.60
790690	Jack M. Small.....	954	381.60	260.00 641.60
790691	Ronald S. Smith.....	954	381.60	260.00 641.60
SPHINX TEMPLE, Newington, CT				
790692	Frederick W. Davis.....	1,050	420.00	260.00 680.00
790693	Clarence A. Johnson.....	1,050	420.00	260.00 680.00
790694	Alexander C. Penny.....	1,050	420.00	260.00 680.00
790695	William H. Rackle.....	1,050	420.00	260.00 680.00
SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC				
790696	Nelson B. Banks.....	1,071	428.40	260.00 688.40
790697	John R. Godwin.....	1,071	428.40	260.00 688.40
790698	Berl M. Kahn.....	1,071	428.40	260.00 688.40
790699	Robert W. Safrit, Jr.....	1,071	428.40	260.00 688.40
SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX				
790701	Joe P. Alexander.....	1,112	444.80	260.00 704.80
790702	Martin G. Browne.....	1,112	444.80	260.00 704.80
790703	Delton D. Marcum.....	1,112	444.80	260.00 704.80
790704	Ray O. Robison.....	1,112	444.80	260.00 704.80
790705	Thomas C. Yantis.....	1,112	444.80	260.00 704.80
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA				
790706	Benson G. Henderson, P.P.....	726	290.40	260.00 550.40
790707	William G. Kammerer.....	726	290.40	260.00 550.40
790708	Lloyd L. Kildoo.....	726	290.40	260.00 550.40
790710	Charles E. Palmer, P.P.....	726	290.40	260.00 550.40
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH				
790711	Thomas W. Bressler.....	596	238.40	260.00 498.40
790712	Hamilton R. Gast.....	596	238.40	260.00 498.40
790713	Jack Hilge.....	596	238.40	260.00 498.40
790714	Hawley Todd.....	596	238.40	260.00 498.40
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH				
790715	Gerald Davis.....	657	262.80	260.00 522.80
790716	L. W. Haines.....	657	262.80	260.00 522.80
790717	James Jaccaud.....	657	262.80	260.00 522.80
790718	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	657	262.80	520.00 782.80
790719	Denward L. Pepper.....	657	262.80	260.00 522.80
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NB				
790720	Bruce L. Morrison.....	282	112.80	260.00 372.80
790721	Bill L. Neuman.....	282	112.80	260.00 372.80
790722	Martin F. Thompson.....	282	112.80	260.00 372.80
790723	Merrill D. Putnam.....	282	112.80	260.00 372.80
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL				
790724	Roger L. Anderson.....	330	132.00	260.00 392.00
790725	J. O. Engebretson.....	330	132.00	260.00 392.00
790726	Richard M. Johnson.....	330	132.00	260.00 392.00
790727	Allan C. Mallquist.....	330	132.00	260.00 392.00
790728	Harold L. Todd.....	330	132.00	260.00 392.00
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NB				
790729	Dean Hunter.....	402	160.80	260.00 420.80
790731	Curtis M. Maynard.....	402	160.80	260.00 420.80
790732	Howard E. Tracy.....	402	160.80	260.00 420.80
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA				
790733	Don J. Blosser.....	1,489	595.60	260.00 855.60
790734	Truman F. Campbell.....	1,489	595.60	260.00 855.60
790735	M. L. Leahy.....	1,489	595.60	260.00 855.60
790736	Leland Petersen.....	1,489	595.60	260.00 855.60

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY

790737	Robert J. Bowman.....	950	380.00	260.00	640.00
790738	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	950	380.00	390.00	770.00
790739	Albert E. Green.....	950	380.00	260.00	640.00
790740	Donald A. Napier.....	950	380.00	260.00	640.00
790741	George L. Snell.....	950	380.00	260.00	640.00

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI

790743	A. Jack Chapman.....	297	118.80	260.00	378.80
790744	Jerome J. Holz.....	297	118.80	260.00	378.80
790745	Arnold C. Lange.....	297	118.80	260.00	378.80
790746	Thomas W. Melham.....	297	118.80	260.00	378.80
790747	Floyd L. Meyer.....	297	118.80	260.00	378.80

TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario

790748	Howard R. Ferguson.....	857	342.80	260.00	602.80
790749	Ronald G. Griffith.....	857	342.80	260.00	602.80
790750	Clifford H. Moore.....	857	342.80	260.00	602.80

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS

790751	Dewey Hambrick.....	1,047	418.80	260.00	678.80
790752	Thomas V. Laird, Jr.....	1,047	418.80	260.00	678.80
790753	A. D. Montgomery.....	1,047	418.80	260.00	678.80
790754	Thomas T. Warren.....	1,047	418.80	260.00	678.80

WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan

790755	Robert B. Pelling.....	676	270.40	260.00	530.40
790756	H. Douglas Ramsay.....	676	270.40	260.00	530.40
790757	William G. Reynolds.....	676	270.40	260.00	530.40
790758	B. E. Wilford.....	676	270.40	260.00	530.40

YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA

790759	Gene Bracewell.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40
790760	Charlie H. Goble.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40
790761	William N. Martin.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40
790762	Paul H. Robinson.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40
790816	Edward P. Fabian.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40

YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD

790763	Wallace G. Dunker.....	257	102.80	260.00	362.80
790764	Neil E. Kleppin.....	257	102.80	260.00	362.80
790765	Dale Powell.....	257	102.80	260.00	362.80
790766	Marvin Stavig.....	257	102.80	260.00	362.80

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA

790767	Marvin Vande Lune.....	242	96.80	260.00	356.80
790768	Howard P. Myers.....	242	96.80	260.00	356.80
790769	Charles Sanders.....	242	96.80	260.00	356.80
790770	G. Nick Vanpatten.....	242	96.80	260.00	356.80

ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL

790772	Jack Harrison.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00
790773	Don Hart.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00
790774	Willard Mobley.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00
790775	W. G. Buddy Pettet, Jr.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00
790776	James M. Tingle.....	1,040	416.00	260.00	676.00

ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV

790777	Joseph T. Klenke, Jr.....	1,300	520.00	260.00	780.00
790778	Joseph R. Parrulli.....	1,300	520.00	260.00	780.00
790779	Kenneth W. Saxon.....	1,300	520.00	260.00	780.00
790780	Leroy Wolever, M.D.....	1,300	520.00	260.00	780.00

ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA

790781	Richard L. Altemose.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40
790782	W. Franklin Hollinger.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40
790783	S. B. Keesee.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40
790784	Ernest E. Latsha.....	906	362.40	260.00	622.40

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA

790785	O. Carlyle Brock.....	683	273.20	260.00	533.20
790786	J. Walter Fenner.....	683	273.20	260.00	533.20
790787	Floyd W. Hughes.....	683	273.20	260.00	533.20
790788	Fred A. Lehman.....	683	273.20	260.00	533.20
790789	James A. McKnight.....	683	273.20	260.00	533.20
790790	Myron H. Treter.....	683	273.20	260.00	533.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

203

ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, OH					
790791	Frederick C. Bowdle.....	526	210.40	260.00	470.40
790792	Norman B. Earley.....	526	210.40	260.00	470.40
790793	Richard D. Jensen.....	526	210.40	260.00	470.40
790794	Oscar Oehmler.....	526	210.40	260.00	470.40
790795	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	526	210.40	260.00	470.40
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, NY					
790796	William Brenizer.....	965	386.00	260.00	646.00
790797	Russell L. Clayton.....	965	386.00	260.00	646.00
790798	Daniel A. Hammon.....	965	386.00	260.00	646.00
790799	Ellsworth Jones.....	965	386.00	260.00	646.00
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI					
790800	Eugene L. Johnson.....	278	111.20	260.00	371.20
790801	Harris E. Kecl.....	278	111.20	390.00	501.20
790802	Glen L. Nodgaard.....	278	111.20	390.00	501.20
790803	Donald J. Soberg.....	278	111.20	260.00	371.20
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN					
790804	James R. Daugherty.....	511	204.40	260.00	464.40
790805	Kenneth B. Mitchell.....	511	204.40	260.00	464.40
790806	Francis M. Neil.....	511	204.40	260.00	464.40
790807	Morris Salter.....	511	204.40	260.00	464.40
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN					
790808	John Dawson, M.D.....			260.00	260.00
790809	Donald Fillmore.....			260.00	260.00
790810	Donald C. Hoglund.....			260.00	260.00
790811	Kenneth D. Siegfried.....			260.00	260.00
790812	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....			260.00	260.00

SUPPLEMENTAL PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM 105TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA JULY 10-13, 1979

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Total Mileage	Grand Total
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN				
791001	John B. Branstrom.....	144	7.20	7.20
791002	Thomas M. Brunner.....	144	7.20	7.20
791003	Omer M. Ettinger.....	144	7.20	7.20
791004	John A. Levasseur.....	144	7.20	7.20
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, CA				
791005	Evan Jeffreys.....	1,578	78.90	78.90
791006	Frank M. Krause.....	1,578	78.90	78.90
791007	William G. Mackay.....	1,578	78.90	78.90
791008	Thomas W. Neal.....	1,578	78.90	78.90
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, AL				
791009	Charles E. Bedsole.....	1,208	60.40	60.40
791010	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	1,208	60.40	60.40
791011	H. Edward May.....	1,208	60.40	60.40
791012	George M. Mitchell.....	1,208	60.40	60.40
791013	Henry M. Montgomery.....	1,208	60.40	60.40
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Overland Park, KS				
791014	Robert V. Campbell.....	393	19.65	19.65
791015	Jack B. Denton.....	393	19.65	19.65
791016	Mervin C. Laman.....	393	19.65	19.65
791017	Don Loyd.....	393	19.65	19.65
ABOU BEN ADHEM, Springfield, MO				
791018	James T. Brown, M.D.....	643	32.15	32.15
791019	Charles B. Edel.....	643	32.15	32.15
791020	Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.....	643	32.15	32.15
791021	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	643	32.15	32.15
791022	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.....	643	32.15	32.15
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone				
791023	Victor P. Carter.....	2,601	130.05	130.05
791025	Charles R. Lavallee.....	2,601	130.05	130.05
791026	Thomas C. Peterson.....	2,601	130.05	130.05
791027	Robert J. Saarinen.....	2,601	130.05	130.05

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, IA			
791028	Dick Cottingham.....	234	11.70
791029	E. R. Monson.....	234	11.70
791030	D. L. Moline.....	234	11.70
791031	Rex Pearson.....	234	11.70
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, VA			
791032	Philip R. Johnson.....	976	48.80
791033	Walter F. Kay.....	976	48.80
791034	Frank B. McAllister.....	976	48.80
791035	James G. McCann, Jr.....	976	48.80
791036	Johnson C. Moss.....	976	48.80
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, WA			
791037	John D. Cochran.....	1,399	69.95
791038	Frank S. Elliott.....	1,399	69.95
791039	James G. Harmon.....	1,399	69.95
791040	Chester A. Hogan.....	1,399	69.95
791041	Edward V. Hudson.....	1,399	69.95
791042	Gene B. Lock.....	1,399	69.95
791043	Cecil B. Walrath.....	1,399	69.95
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, MI			
791044	Robert L. Bouschor.....	346	17.30
791045	Russell A. Chrest.....	346	17.30
791046	Richard Nebel.....	346	17.30
791047	Keith H. Wangberg.....	346	17.30
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, IL			
791048	Donald G. Adams.....	448	22.40
791049	Richard H. Ervay.....	448	22.40
791050	Edward G. Maag.....	448	22.40
791051	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	448	22.40
791052	Ray L. Tibbs.....	448	22.40
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, OK			
791053	John C. Alexander.....	615	30.75
791054	Peter H. Boergermann.....	615	30.75
791055	Victor W. Shaub, D.O.....	615	30.75
791056	Charles H. Tawater.....	615	30.75
791057	B. W. Vetter.....	615	30.75
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, OH			
791058	Robert F. Hill.....	626	31.30
791059	Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.....	626	31.30
791060	Robert O. Snyder.....	626	31.30
791061	Robert T. Southwick.....	626	31.30
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, TX			
791062	Ted Akin.....	1,205	60.25
791063	David P. Holliday, Jr.....	1,205	60.25
791064	Ross B. Langham.....	1,205	60.25
791065	Jerome B. Schlader.....	1,205	60.25
AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, AK			
791066	Lyle N. Brown.....	2,705	135.25
791067	Gunnar Flygenring.....	2,705	135.25
791068	Howard Norman Hobbs.....	2,705	135.25
791069	L. R. Young.....	2,705	135.25
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta			
791070	Harry E. Alger.....	1,051	52.55
791072	Ernest E. Fidgeon.....	1,051	52.55
791073	Kenneth C. McKinnon.....	1,051	52.55
791074	Edward G. McMullan.....	1,051	52.55
791076	Glenn A. Treacy.....	1,051	52.55
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, CA			
791077	Rod R. Fuller.....	1,532	76.60
791078	Dick Haberlein.....	1,532	76.60
791080	William E. Rife.....	1,532	76.60
791081	John A. Rose.....	1,532	76.60
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, MT			
791082	John C. Brown.....	747	37.35
791083	Keith L. Bryan.....	747	37.35
791084	H. Richard Hansen.....	747	37.35
791085	Robert Ludwick.....	747	37.35

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

205

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, AL				
791086	Bobby D. Moore.....	1,089	54.45	54.45
791087	Horace J. Russell.....	1,089	54.45	54.45
791088	Arch L. Smithson.....	1,089	54.45	54.45
791089	C. Alvin Stephens.....	1,089	54.45	54.45
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, TN				
791090	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.....	825	41.25	41.25
791091	Joseph W. Evans.....	825	41.25	41.25
791092	Daniel S. Greif.....	825	41.25	41.25
791093	Robert F. Henderson.....	825	41.25	41.25
791094	George M. Klepper.....	825	41.25	41.25
791095	Thomas E. Lucas.....	825	41.25	41.25
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, GA				
791096	Thomas L. Corey.....	1,307	65.35	65.35
791097	George F. Hendry.....	1,307	65.35	65.35
791098	J. Curtis Lewis.....	1,307	65.35	65.35
791099	William V. Tyson.....	1,307	65.35	65.35
791100	George Wotherspoon.....	1,307	65.35	65.35
ALEPPO TEMPLE, Wilmington, MA				
791101	Linwood H. Hewett, Jr.....	1,124	56.20	56.20
791102	Harold G. Larson.....	1,124	56.20	56.20
791103	Harvey B. Leggee.....	1,124	56.20	56.20
791104	Henry L. Thuotte.....	1,124	56.20	56.20
791105	Harvey J. Waugh.....	1,124	56.20	56.20
ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, MT				
791106	J. James Curtis.....	913	45.65	45.65
791107	Chester W. Featherly.....	913	45.65	45.65
791108	Stanley F. Huffine.....	913	45.65	45.65
791109	William A. Korizek.....	913	45.65	45.65
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, TN				
791110	Judge Robert E. Cooper.....	907	45.35	45.35
791111	Wm. Paul Rogers, Sr.....	907	45.35	45.35
791112	Milton V. Tendell.....	907	45.35	45.35
791113	Theadore Williams.....	907	45.35	45.35
ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, MD				
791114	Robert M. Hutcheson.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791115	David D. Miller.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791116	William O. Renner.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791117	Paul Scott.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland OR				
791118	Harold K. Clark.....	1,426	71.30	71.30
791119	Eugene J. Fahrion.....	1,426	71.30	71.30
791120	Fred Grigsby.....	1,426	71.30	71.30
791121	Webber C. Harrington.....	1,426	71.30	71.30
AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, CO				
791122	Dave Frank.....	797	39.85	39.85
791123	Jerre F. Swink.....	797	39.85	39.85
791124	Terry W. Terrell.....	797	39.85	39.85
791125	Barlow M. Westcott.....	797	39.85	39.85
AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, OH				
791126	Robert A. Boylan.....	622	31.10	31.10
791127	Edward C. Brohl.....	622	31.10	31.10
791128	Harry W. Kassigkeit.....	622	31.10	31.10
791129	James A. White.....	622	31.10	31.10
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, CA				
791130	Elmer P. Bromley.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791131	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791132	Everett K. McMullin.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791133	Roger E. Murdock.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791134	Cecil Suit.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791135	Rudolph L. Yuhas.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, DC				
791136	Samuel Barnack.....	931	46.55	46.55
791137	Cecil L. Cook.....	931	46.55	46.55
791138	Robert O. Land.....	931	46.55	46.55
791140	A. Wallace Moore, Jr.....	931	46.55	46.55

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, TN				
791141	Glenn W. Aiken.....	695	34.75	34.75
791142	James A. Campbell.....	695	34.75	34.75
791143	W. B. Lawson.....	695	34.75	34.75
791144	Claude G. Southall.....	695	34.75	34.75
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, HI				
791145	Irvin C. Jepsen.....	4,093	204.65	204.65
791146	Itsuku Murakami.....	4,093	204.65	204.65
791147	Glenn R. Petty.....	4,093	204.65	204.65
791148	James L. Reid.....	4,093	204.65	204.65
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, GA				
791149	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.....	985	49.25	49.25
791150	John A. Bell.....	985	49.25	49.25
791151	Eugene K. Lindsay.....	985	49.25	49.25
791152	A. B. Minor.....	985	49.25	49.25
791153	Joe A. Witherington.....	985	49.25	49.25
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, TX				
791154	James I. Anderson.....	1,097	54.85	54.85
791155	Reese L. Harrison, Jr.....	1,097	54.85	54.85
791156	Burdit W. McCoy.....	1,097	54.85	54.85
791157	Terrance E. McGuire.....	1,097	54.85	54.85
AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, FL				
791158	David H. Brady.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
791159	William L. Scholz.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
791160	George L. Williams.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
791161	Lowell H. Wilson.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, NC				
791162	R. N. Bass, Jr.....	991	49.55	49.55
791163	Hiram J. Casebolt.....	991	49.55	49.55
791164	James Ed Glover.....	991	49.55	49.55
791165	Jack O. Howard.....	991	49.55	49.55
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, ME				
791166	Harold L. Chute.....	1,325	66.25	66.25
791167	John W. Conti.....	1,325	66.25	66.25
791168	James E. Halkett.....	1,325	66.25	66.25
791169	Harold S. Wright.....	1,325	66.25	66.25
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico				
791170	Alberto Askenazi H.....	1,786	89.30	89.30
791171	Joaquin R. Bonilla.....	1,786	89.30	89.30
791172	Emilio Dacosta.....	1,786	89.30	89.30
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL				
791173	G. Wilbur Bell.....	508	25.40	25.40
791174	David N. Harmon.....	508	25.40	25.40
791175	Frank E. Mehan.....	508	25.40	25.40
791176	Roger O. Meredith.....	508	25.40	25.40
791177	William F. Shaw.....	508	25.40	25.40
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH				
791178	Robert W. Beachler.....	574	28.70	28.70
791179	Charles J. Claypool.....	574	28.70	28.70
791180	Earl D. Creager.....	574	28.70	28.70
791181	John Douglas Elliott.....	574	28.70	28.70
791182	John W. Shimer.....	574	28.70	28.70
791183	Roland E. St. John.....	574	28.70	28.70
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS				
791184	Frank S. Coffman, Jr.....	447	22.35	22.35
791185	Ed Heald.....	447	22.35	22.35
791186	Ronald R. Mannoni.....	447	22.35	22.35
791187	James E. Parmiter.....	447	22.35	22.35
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, FL				
791188	C. W. Baker.....	1,490	74.50	74.50
791189	John R. Lee.....	1,490	74.50	74.50
791190	Wallace M. Tinsley.....	1,490	74.50	74.50
791191	John E. Warren.....	1,490	74.50	74.50
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX				
791193	Bill P. Jackson.....	1,036	51.80	51.80
791194	Thomas W. Johnson.....	1,036	51.80	51.80
791195	William E. Mattison.....	1,036	51.80	51.80
791196	Forrest St. Clair.....	1,036	51.80	51.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

207

ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO				
791197	W. W. Bennett.....	393	19.65	19.65
791198	Millard D. Hamilton.....	393	19.65	19.65
791199	W. Clark Lane.....	393	19.65	19.65
791200	C. A. McComas.....	393	19.65	19.65
791201	Joel C. Paschall.....	393	19.65	19.65
791202	George M. Saunders.....	393	19.65	19.65
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT				
791203	Earl Genzberger.....	938	46.90	46.90
791204	Joseph I. Morris.....	938	46.90	46.90
791205	John Richards.....	938	46.90	46.90
791206	Clifton C. Steele.....	938	46.90	46.90
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL				
791207	Mervin D. Henning.....	1,309	65.45	65.45
791208	J. D. Hill.....	1,309	65.45	65.45
791209	Defarest A. Long, Jr.....	1,309	65.45	65.45
791210	Charles V. Snapp.....	1,309	65.45	65.45
791211	Kenneth E. Thomas.....	1,309	65.45	65.45
791212	Jesse W. Walker.....	1,309	65.45	65.45
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, NM				
791213	Rueben F. Eddleman.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
791214	Harlan H. Fauss.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
791215	Charles H. Lembke.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
791216	Jay McPherson.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
791217	Clayton P. Shinn.....	1,451	72.55	72.55
BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK				
791218	Joe P. Chrisman.....	615	30.75	30.75
791219	Brazil E. Davis.....	615	30.75	30.75
791220	William E. Hembree, Jr.....	615	30.75	30.75
791221	William H. Lambert.....	615	30.75	30.75
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH				
791222	James T. Fary.....	1,092	54.60	54.60
791223	Philip D. Moran.....	1,092	54.60	54.60
791224	John S. Putney.....	1,092	54.60	54.60
791225	Robert E. Sudsbury.....	1,092	54.60	54.60
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA				
791226	Thomas C. Barber.....	1,518	75.90	75.90
791227	Ellis S. Katz.....	1,518	75.90	75.90
791228	Elwyn Simard.....	1,518	75.90	75.90
791229	William Sullivan.....	1,518	75.90	75.90
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX				
791230	Harry T. Balagia.....	1,035	51.75	51.75
791231	J. T. Browning.....	1,035	51.75	51.75
791232	Dave A. Curry.....	1,035	51.75	51.75
791233	Horace O. Ivy.....	1,035	51.75	51.75
791234	John D. Pope.....	1,035	51.75	51.75
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, WV				
791235	Dr. Henry R. Glass.....	840	42.00	42.00
791236	Lloyd D. Gallian.....	840	42.00	42.00
791237	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	840	42.00	42.00
791238	Graves H. Trumbo.....	840	42.00	42.00
791803	W. Warren Upton.....	840	42.00	42.00
BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD				
791239	John L. Charlton, D.P.M.....	936	46.80	46.80
791240	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	936	46.80	46.80
791241	I. Sewell Lamdin.....	936	46.80	46.80
791242	Frank U. Stewart.....	936	46.80	46.80
CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL				
791243	William W. Byrd.....	1,057	52.85	52.85
791244	Billy D. Clark.....	1,057	52.85	52.85
791245	Lucian D. McCulloch.....	1,057	52.85	52.85
791246	J. E. Rickard.....	1,057	52.85	52.85
CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT				
791247	Theodore Corsones.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791248	Martin A. Jewett.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791249	Charles P. Mason.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791250	Peter Val Preda.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791251	Roland Q. Seward, Sr.....	1,050	52.50	52.50

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID

791252	George H. Follett.....	1,340	67.00	67.00
791253	Harry L. Fry.....	1,340	67.00	67.00
791254	Dwain H. McIntosh.....	1,340	67.00	67.00
791255	David H. Volkman.....	1,340	67.00	67.00

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ

791256	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791257	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791258	Robert E. Boakes.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791259	Walter S. Jeffries.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791260	Gilbert F. Lackman.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791261	Johnson D. Pepper.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791262	George W. Powell.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791263	George E. Stringfellow.....	931	46.55	46.55

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY

791264	Elvin A. Carlson.....	980	49.00	49.00
791265	Sidney E. Friar.....	980	49.00	49.00
791266	Martin Geier.....	980	49.00	49.00
791267	George Hartman.....	980	49.00	49.00

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY

791268	Robert L. Anderson.....	783	39.15	39.15
791269	Charles R. Frear.....	783	39.15	39.15
791270	S. Charles Lewis.....	783	39.15	39.15
791271	Rodney R. Rittenhouse.....	783	39.15	39.15

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL

791272	Harold C. Close.....	1,306	65.30	65.30
791273	Jack H. Jones.....	1,306	65.30	65.30
791274	Robert S. Lang.....	1,306	65.30	65.30
791275	Joseph E. Peel.....	1,306	65.30	65.30
791276	E. Edward Spector.....	1,306	65.30	65.30

EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, CA

791277	Ralph C. Bryson.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791278	H. C. Lemanquais.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791279	Junior V. Lewis.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791280	Roy T. Reynolds.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791281	J. Dick Sisemore.....	1,535	76.75	76.75
791282	David B. Slayton.....	1,535	76.75	76.75

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, MI

791283	Wm. D. Gregory.....	463	23.15	23.15
791284	Delmer E. Hull.....	463	23.15	23.15
791285	Al Keyser.....	463	23.15	23.15
791286	Thomas J. Thompson.....	463	23.15	23.15

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY

791288	Thomas N. Cox.....	711	35.55	35.55
791289	Joe A. Hart.....	711	35.55	35.55
791290	Fayette May.....	711	35.55	35.55

EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO

791291	Robert E. Craven.....	693	34.65	34.65
791292	Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.....	693	34.65	34.65
791293	Jack D. Hansen.....	693	34.65	34.65
791295	Robert L. Ullery.....	693	34.65	34.65

EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA

791296	Russell H. Anthony.....	241	12.05	12.05
791297	Edmund Z. Bontty.....	241	12.05	12.05
791298	Marvin L. Hart.....	241	12.05	12.05
791299	Jack F. Roland.....	241	12.05	12.05
791300	Clifford L. Underdahl.....	241	12.05	12.05

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, UT

791301	Thomas R. Buttrety.....	991	49.55	49.55
791302	Don G. Ferguson.....	991	49.55	49.55
791303	Donald K. Hales.....	991	49.55	49.55
791304	Edward H. Miller.....	991	49.55	49.55

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA

791305	E. L. Archer, Jr.....	869	43.45	43.45
791306	E. D. Clark.....	869	43.45	43.45
791307	Roy Delaney.....	869	43.45	43.45
791308	John McCray.....	869	43.45	43.45
791309	Louis McGee.....	869	43.45	43.45

EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA				
791310	George B. Gable.....	1,175	58.75	58.75
791311	William T. Henry.....	1,175	58.75	58.75
791312	Richard W. Walter.....	1,175	58.75	58.75
791313	William H. Yankee.....	1,175	58.75	58.75
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, ID				
791314	Glenn W. Beatty.....	1,335	66.75	66.75
791315	Donald M. Minton.....	1,335	66.75	66.75
791316	H. E. Montgomery.....	1,335	66.75	66.75
791317	John Spoljaric.....	1,335	66.75	66.75
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX				
791318	Ralph E. Chenault.....	1,415	70.75	70.75
791319	H. O. Cooper.....	1,415	70.75	70.75
791320	Bob Ditmore.....	1,415	70.75	70.75
791321	Laveron Litton.....	1,415	70.75	70.75
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX				
791322	Johnie O. Hendricks.....	1,092	54.60	54.60
791323	Clinton L. Lynn.....	1,092	54.60	54.60
791324	Gordon R. Pate.....	1,092	54.60	54.60
791325	John Sabot.....	1,092	54.60	54.60
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD				
791326	Orville Bonacker.....	196	9.80	9.80
791327	Charles Dawdy.....	196	9.80	9.80
791328	Loren Eggebraaten.....	196	9.80	9.80
791329	Curtis Kuehn.....	196	9.80	9.80
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, ND				
791330	Arnold Ellingson.....	223	11.15	11.15
791331	F. F. Farrar.....	223	11.15	11.15
791332	Gordon Hansen.....	223	11.15	11.15
791333	William Wedberg.....	223	11.15	11.15
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ				
791334	G. P. Clarke.....	1,276	63.80	63.80
791335	George T. Fike.....	1,276	63.80	63.80
791336	J. J. Rastetter.....	1,276	63.80	63.80
791807	Edward F. Murray.....	1,276	63.80	63.80
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B C				
791337	Donald M. Challenger.....	1,436	71.80	71.80
791338	Dr. Frank D. L. Crofton.....	1,436	71.80	71.80
791339	Walter H. Robinson.....	1,436	71.80	71.80
791340	Stuart Ross.....	1,436	71.80	71.80
791341	Jack M. Streight.....	1,436	71.80	71.80
HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA				
791343	Orville D. Goss.....	1,218	60.90	60.90
791344	Voris King.....	1,218	60.90	60.90
791345	V. L. Perroux.....	1,218	60.90	60.90
791346	Larry W. Stephenson.....	1,218	60.90	60.90
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, IN				
791347	N. William Ashby.....	607	30.35	30.35
791348	Earl Bickmeier.....	607	30.35	30.35
791349	Norman C. Burnworth.....	607	30.35	30.35
791350	Warren T. Rickard.....	607	30.35	30.35
HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL				
791351	William C. Hales.....	1,178	58.90	58.90
791352	J. B. Hopkins.....	1,178	58.90	58.90
791353	L. C. Richardson.....	1,178	58.90	58.90
791354	C. Ed Wood.....	1,178	58.90	58.90
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS				
791355	T. K. Griffiths.....	1,001	50.05	50.05
791356	Martin L. Gunn.....	1,001	50.05	50.05
791357	Dr. L. Leo Lancaster, Jr.....	1,001	50.05	50.05
791358	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	1,001	50.05	50.05
791359	James T. Singley.....	1,001	50.05	50.05
791360	James A. Skelton.....	1,001	50.05	50.05
HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA				
791361	Ruter E. Coleman.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791362	Joe C. Howell.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791363	Robert E. Hughes.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791364	Rufus C. Johnson.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791365	Joe A. McNair.....	1,052	52.60	52.60
791366	Dr. W. E. Wynens.....	1,052	52.60	52.60

HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC				
791367	Hubert Howard.....	952	47.60	47.60
791368	Winfred E. Kennedy.....	952	47.60	47.60
791369	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	952	47.60	47.60
791370	R. C. Reynolds.....	952	47.60	47.60
HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX				
791371	Stanley H. Ballard.....	853	42.65	42.65
791372	Robert E. Hutchinson.....	853	42.65	42.65
791373	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....	853	42.65	42.65
791374	E. D. Malone.....	853	42.65	42.65
791375	C. Russell Smith.....	853	42.65	42.65
HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR				
791376	J. T. Hamilton.....	1,649	82.45	82.45
791377	C. Clifton Jones.....	1,649	82.45	82.45
791378	Dr. Eugene G. Ray.....	1,649	82.45	82.45
791379	Karl Schneemayer.....	1,649	82.45	82.45
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK				
791380	Fred C. Joiner.....	694	34.70	34.70
791381	Dale V. King.....	694	34.70	34.70
791382	Bob G. Minor.....	694	34.70	34.70
791383	Wayne E. Whiting.....	694	34.70	34.70
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, PA				
791384	Donald S. Anthony.....	970	48.50	48.50
791385	Joseph R. Gray.....	970	48.50	48.50
791386	Eugene R. Lazarus II.....	970	48.50	48.50
791387	Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.....	970	48.50	48.50
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS				
791388	George H. Curtis.....	554	27.70	27.70
791389	H. Spencer Johnson.....	554	27.70	27.70
791390	Lewis Medlin.....	554	27.70	27.70
791391	Wilmer F. Waymaster.....	554	27.70	27.70
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA				
791392	Raymond W. Haun.....	1,589	79.45	79.45
791393	Robert W. Morrison.....	1,589	79.45	79.45
791394	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.....	1,589	79.45	79.45
791395	Knapp A. Tomberlin.....	1,589	79.45	79.45
ISMAILA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY				
791396	Allen E. Dekdebrun.....	734	36.70	36.70
791397	Geoffrey A. Dyce.....	734	36.70	36.70
791398	Frederick M. Marshall.....	734	36.70	36.70
791399	Robert W. Wallace.....	734	36.70	36.70
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA				
791400	Thomas Brown, Jr.....	829	41.45	41.45
791401	Fred N. Imler.....	829	41.45	41.45
791402	John S. Jackson.....	829	41.45	41.45
791403	Ray A. Nycum, Jr.....	829	41.45	41.45
JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbia, SC				
791404	Charles C. Beason, Sr.....	1,098	54.90	54.90
791405	William N. Bowen.....	1,098	54.90	54.90
791406	J. T. McAlister.....	1,098	54.90	54.90
791407	John M. Terry.....	1,098	54.90	54.90
JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN				
791408	Carl Duffield.....	890	44.50	44.50
791409	Paul C. Heglar.....	890	44.50	44.50
791410	Drew B. Johnson.....	890	44.50	44.50
791411	W. D. Mosley.....	890	44.50	44.50
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA				
791412	Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
791414	Adolph J. Mura.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
791415	Geralto J. Vita.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
791416	Carl M. Werling, Sr.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS				
791417	Gabe Churchwell.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
791418	Harmon E. Johnson.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
791419	Ernest Melvin.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
791420	William R. Taylor.....	1,100	55.00	55.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

211

KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA				
791421	Glen A. Bailey.....	274	13.70	13.70
791422	Donald H. Beek.....	274	13.70	13.70
791423	William P. Dusenbery.....	274	13.70	13.70
791425	Paul B. McCray.....	274	13.70	13.70
791426	Garnett M. Rigg.....	274	13.70	13.70
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, WY				
791427	William J. Donnelly.....	805	40.25	40.25
791428	John Elkins.....	805	40.25	40.25
791429	Roy G. Powers.....	805	40.25	40.25
791430	M. Kay Thirlwell.....	805	40.25	40.25
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY				
791431	Clyde E. Cotterill.....	947	47.35	47.35
791432	Stephen M. James.....	947	47.35	47.35
791433	J. Emery Kelley.....	947	47.35	47.35
791434	John N. Rennell.....	947	47.35	47.35
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX				
791435	James W. Hunt.....	941	47.05	47.05
791436	Don H. Janes.....	941	47.05	47.05
791437	Cecil Johnson.....	941	47.05	47.05
791438	Porter Riddlehuber.....	941	47.05	47.05
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec				
791439	Duncan P. Brooks.....	949	47.45	47.45
791440	W. R. MacEwen.....	949	47.45	47.45
791441	Robert M. McCarrell.....	949	47.45	47.45
791442	Colin McQuat.....	949	47.45	47.45
791443	John H. F. Re:ey.....	949	47.45	47.45
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA				
791444	Roy V. Jacobson.....	1,123	56.15	56.15
791445	John W. Laningham.....	1,123	56.15	56.15
791446	George E. O'Hara.....	1,123	56.15	56.15
791447	William C. Vaughan.....	1,123	56.15	56.15
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, ND				
791448	John N. McDonald, Jr.....	284	14.20	14.20
791449	Bernard R. Rognlie.....	284	14.20	14.20
791450	Carlyle R. Sandstrom.....	284	14.20	14.20
791451	Forrest G. Stephens.....	284	14.20	14.20
KENA TEMPLE, Fairfax, VA				
791452	Fred E. Bridgeman.....	931	46.55	46.55
791453	Bobby L. Lawhorn.....	931	46.55	46.55
791454	Orville F. Rush.....	931	46.55	46.55
791455	Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.....	931	46.55	46.55
791456	Cecil J. Sills.....	931	46.55	46.55
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno NV				
791457	Monty Barber.....	1,406	70.30	70.30
791458	Merwyn H. Brown.....	1,406	70.30	70.30
791459	Robert H. Clarkson.....	1,406	70.30	70.30
791460	Lino W. Depaoli.....	1,406	70.30	70.30
791461	William Valline.....	1,406	70.30	70.30
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN				
791462	Robert H. Bailey.....	809	40.45	40.45
791463	C. Howard Bozeman.....	809	40.45	40.45
791464	Al Curtis.....	809	40.45	40.45
791465	D. V. Eaton.....	809	40.45	40.45
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, MAN CAN				
791466	Alan D. Boulton.....	426	21.30	21.30
791467	Dr. George L. Ferguson.....	426	21.30	21.30
791468	C. Mervin Moxley.....	426	21.30	21.30
791469	Sydney J. Parsons.....	426	21.30	21.30
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA				
791470	Robert G. Bagley.....	1,045	52.25	52.25
791471	Aubrey G. Graham.....	1,045	52.25	52.25
791472	George F. Hurley, Jr.....	1,045	52.25	52.25
791473	Robert D. Monell.....	1,045	52.25	52.25
791474	Bernard C. Murden.....	1,045	52.25	52.25
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX				
791475	Buck Allred.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
791476	Glenn McMennamy.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
791477	Rolan C. Simpson.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
791478	Pete N. White.....	1,165	58.25	58.25

KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, NY

791479	Charles E. Flower.....	1,028	51.40	51.40
791480	Henry F. Kriete.....	1,028	51.40	51.40
791481	Robert Lawton.....	1,028	51.40	51.40
791482	Robert G. Siebold.....	1,028	51.40	51.40

KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, ME

791483	Thomas J. Haley.....	1,246	62.30	62.30
791484	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	1,246	62.30	62.30
791485	Charles R. Glassmire.....	1,246	62.30	62.30
791486	Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.....	1,246	62.30	62.30
791487	Richard B. Olfene.....	1,246	62.30	62.30
791488	M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.....	1,246	62.30	62.30

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, WY

791489	S. K. Briggs.....	674	33.70	33.70
791490	W. Ray Cheesbrough.....	674	33.70	33.70
791491	Robert R. Gerlach.....	674	33.70	33.70
791492	Ray O. Rogers.....	674	33.70	33.70
791493	Russell Stout.....	674	33.70	33.70

KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY

791494	O. F. Barnette.....	603	30.15	30.15
791495	J. W. Compton.....	603	30.15	30.15
791496	Verlon Gosser.....	603	30.15	30.15
791497	James A. Russell.....	603	30.15	30.15
791498	Harlie Sadler.....	603	30.15	30.15

LULU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, PA

791499	Winner F. Delp.....	980	49.00	49.00
791500	Oskar R. Huber.....	980	49.00	49.00
791501	William A. Niemeyer.....	980	49.00	49.00
791502	James H. Shacklett, Jr.....	980	49.00	49.00

LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, N B

791503	John D. Allingham.....	1,386	69.30	69.30
791504	M. L. McCauley.....	1,386	69.30	69.30
791505	Nathan J. Rubin.....	1,386	69.30	69.30
791506	W. S. Weston.....	1,386	69.30	69.30

MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL

791507	Robert Alexander.....	1,501	75.05	75.05
791508	James C. Hathaway.....	1,501	75.05	75.05
791509	C. R. Lightfoot.....	1,501	75.05	75.05
791510	John L. Sturmer.....	1,501	75.05	75.05

MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX

791511	Malcolm L. Barber.....	965	48.25	48.25
791512	Tom Darling.....	965	48.25	48.25
791513	Nick Seitz.....	965	48.25	48.25
791804	W. A. Spoons.....	965	48.25	48.25

MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY

791514	Milton Haber.....	1,028	51.40	51.40
791515	Sidney M. Schwartz.....	1,028	51.40	51.40
791516	Jerome Horowitz.....	1,028	51.40	51.40
791517	George Levy.....	1,028	51.40	51.40

MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY

791518	Wallace Cornell.....	940	47.00	47.00
791519	Hubert Murdock.....	940	47.00	47.00
791520	Kennedy W. Wilson.....	940	47.00	47.00

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL

791521	Paul R. Amundsen.....	334	16.70	16.70
791522	Earl P. Brown.....	334	16.70	16.70
791523	Albert R. Gibbon.....	334	16.70	16.70
791524	Thomas F. Seay.....	334	16.70	16.70
791525	Lawrence W. Strandquist.....	334	16.70	16.70

MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA

791526	Jack Butterfield.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791527	Robert D. Davis.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791528	Kenneth E. Emery.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791529	Robert A. Meffen.....	1,050	52.50	52.50

MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, KS

791530	W. Nolan Artz.....	575	28.75	28.75
791531	Dean A. Evans.....	575	28.75	28.75
791532	Delmar A. Rensner.....	575	28.75	28.75
791533	John M. Spratt.....	575	28.75	28.75

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

213

MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS			
791534	Glen E. Hastings.....	394	19.70
791535	Donald L. Badders.....	394	19.70
791536	Robert D. Barnett.....	394	19.70
791537	James L. Belew.....	394	19.70
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN			
791538	Howard O. Jornod.....	488	24.40
791539	Gene B. Lee.....	488	24.40
791540	Carl H. Pierson.....	488	24.40
791541	Donald B. Scott.....	488	24.40
791542	Jean W. Spear, D.D.S.....	488	24.40
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario			
791543	Dr. Clinton Bell.....	675	33.75
791544	R. Spence Cummings.....	675	33.75
791545	George L. Davidson.....	675	33.75
791546	Walter N. Powell.....	675	33.75
MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL			
791547	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	342	17.10
791548	William Greek.....	342	17.10
791549	C. James Litton.....	342	17.10
791550	Ben L. Newman.....	342	17.10
791551	Frank E. Streibich.....	342	17.10
MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO			
791552	Robert L. Combs.....	394	19.70
791553	Blair Constance.....	394	19.70
791554	James Allen Estell.....	394	19.70
791555	Charles W. Howard.....	394	19.70
791556	Everett H. Trunk.....	394	19.70
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO			
791557	Ralph Kenney, Jr.....	448	22.40
791558	Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.....	448	22.40
791559	Harold E. Walters, M.D.....	448	22.40
791560	Howard I. Weber.....	448	22.40
MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL			
791561	Russell J. Godwin.....	1,184	59.20
791562	John P. Hall, Jr.....	1,184	59.20
791563	Warren L. Jones.....	1,184	59.20
791564	Roland S. Kennedy.....	1,184	59.20
791565	Roy T. Lord.....	1,184	59.20
791566	Hal H. Rush.....	1,184	59.20
791567	Randolph R. Thomas.....	1,184	59.20
MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX			
791568	John E. Dieb.....	852	42.60
791569	Zach Gilliland.....	852	42.60
791570	Robert W. Leonard.....	852	42.60
791571	George W. Shannon.....	852	42.60
791572	J. Tom Shelton.....	852	42.60
791573	C. Victor Thornton.....	852	42.60
MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI			
791574	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.....	528	26.40
791575	Leo E. Harrawood.....	528	26.40
791576	Robert E. Kellstrom.....	528	26.40
791577	Marvin G. Lane.....	528	26.40
791578	Fred R. Morrison.....	528	26.40
791579	Bill D. Semanson.....	528	26.40
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT			
791580	Robert G. Blow.....	1,017	50.85
791581	Merrill C. Hungerford.....	1,017	50.85
791582	Frank C. Maynard.....	1,017	50.85
791583	Joseph A. Nowotynski.....	1,017	50.85
MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN			
791584	Robert P. Dellen.....	503	25.15
791585	Harry J. Harman.....	503	25.15
791586	Edwin K. Steers.....	503	25.15
791587	Robert H. Stone.....	503	25.15
791588	Robert W. Wilds.....	503	25.15
NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD			
791589	Ernest J. Grieb.....	490	24.50
791590	Floyd W. Hesler.....	490	24.50
791591	Charles A. Linander.....	490	24.50
791592	W. D. Sorensen.....	490	24.50

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV				
791593	Mahlon Faus.....	826	41.30	41.30
791594	Morris H. Miller.....	826	41.30	41.30
791595	William Patton.....	826	41.30	41.30
NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA				
791597	Vernon E. Bell.....	1,399	69.95	69.95
791598	John W. Bolenbaugh.....	1,399	69.95	69.95
791599	Walter L. Odom.....	1,399	69.95	69.95
791600	Aurie J. Thompson.....	1,399	69.95	69.95
NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE				
791601	John R. Fisher.....	1,027	51.35	51.35
791602	Harold D. Montgomery.....	1,027	51.35	51.35
791603	Jesse E. Murray.....	1,027	51.35	51.35
791604	Gus P. Scaran.....	1,027	51.35	51.35
OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC				
791605	George R. Currence.....	1,133	56.65	56.65
791606	John M. Hartman.....	1,133	56.65	56.65
791607	George T. McDonald.....	1,133	56.65	56.65
791608	Charles O. Vangorder.....	1,133	56.65	56.65
OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY				
791609	William O. Bradley.....	690	34.50	34.50
791610	Jack Farmer.....	690	34.50	34.50
791611	Stanley J. Gajdik.....	690	34.50	34.50
791612	Mark Sharff.....	690	34.50	34.50
791613	Robert J. Turley.....	690	34.50	34.50
OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC				
791614	Victor I. Bull.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
791615	E. B. Condon.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
791616	Hoyt L. Graham.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
791617	O. C. Kibler.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
791618	D. Dixon Lee.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN				
791619	Robert B. Bailey.....	334	16.70	16.70
791620	Leslie K. Conquest.....	334	16.70	16.70
791621	Richard M. Parbst.....	334	16.70	16.70
791622	Denis E. Ribordy.....	334	16.70	16.70
ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY				
791623	Harry B. Marshall.....	1,057	52.85	52.85
791624	Charles S. Pedersen.....	1,057	52.85	52.85
791625	Alvin S. Rosenberg.....	1,057	52.85	52.85
791626	John A. Sainz.....	1,057	52.85	52.85
OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV				
791627	Walter L. Blanchard.....	726	36.30	36.30
791628	Henry J. Ciechowski, P.P.....	726	36.30	36.30
791629	Wallace B. Minor.....	726	36.30	36.30
791630	Ronald A. Mudge, Jr.....	726	36.30	36.30
791631	Leonard E. Vandyne.....	726	36.30	36.30
OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN				
PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI				
791632	A. Marshall Hall.....	856	42.80	42.80
791633	Allan E. Reynolds.....	856	42.80	42.80
791634	Eric Robinson.....	856	42.80	42.80
791635	Roy E. Wareham.....	856	42.80	42.80
PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N S				
791636	James W. MacDonald.....	1,450	72.50	72.50
791637	E. S. MacLaughlin.....	1,450	72.50	72.50
791638	George D. Stockley.....	1,450	72.50	72.50
791639	Frederick C. Townsend.....	1,450	72.50	72.50
PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT				
791640	Howard R. Clark.....	1,068	53.40	53.40
791641	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	1,068	53.40	53.40
791642	Frank J. Showah.....	1,068	53.40	53.40
791643	Stanton L. Whitney.....	1,068	53.40	53.40
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA				
791644	Charles Y. Berger.....	961	48.05	48.05
791645	Earl W. Binder.....	961	48.05	48.05
791646	John B. Bozette, Jr.....	961	48.05	48.05
791647	Walter G. Schneider.....	961	48.05	48.05

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

215

RAMFSES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

791648	L. R. Dezorzi.....	679	33.95	33.95
791649	Charles Emmett.....	679	33.95	33.95
791650	Ben A. Hughes.....	679	33.95	33.95
791651	Don McCron.....	679	33.95	33.95
791652	Rev. Wm. Rainey.....	679	33.95	33.95

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY

791653	Charles A. Barthlow.....	587	29.35	29.35
791654	James M. Davis.....	587	29.35	29.35
791655	George A. Everette.....	587	29.35	29.35
791656	Donald L. Starnes.....	587	29.35	29.35

SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ

791657	Richard L. Bukey.....	1,298	64.90	64.90
791658	Clinton E. Hamilton.....	1,298	64.90	64.90
791659	Charles W. Maple.....	1,298	64.90	64.90
791660	Charles Stenz, Jr.....	1,298	64.90	64.90

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR

791661	W. Ellis Arnold.....	732	36.60	36.60
791662	Les Deam.....	732	36.60	36.60
791663	Oscar B. Demaine.....	732	36.60	36.60
791644	Francis I. Harper.....	732	36.60	36.60
791665	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....	732	36.60	36.60

SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, NJ

791666	Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.....	1,008	50.40	50.40
791667	George Duryea.....	1,008	50.40	50.40
791668	Angelo J. Palermo.....	1,008	50.40	50.40
791669	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	1,008	50.40	50.40
791805	Albert Malick.....	1,008	50.40	50.40

SALADIN TEMPLE, Kentwood, MI

791670	Cecil Bowerman.....	428	21.40	21.40
791671	Irving C. Talbot.....	428	21.40	21.40
791672	Frank Vandervoord.....	428	21.40	21.40
791673	Robert J. Walker.....	428	21.40	21.40

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR

791674	Tom Dooley.....	763	38.15	38.15
791675	E. H. Herrod.....	763	38.15	38.15
791676	Leo Johnson.....	763	38.15	38.15
791677	J. Harry Leggett.....	763	38.15	38.15
791678	A. J. Stover.....	763	38.15	38.15

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NB

791679	C. Joy Emry.....	332	16.60	16.60
791680	Harvey L. Gates.....	332	16.60	16.60
791681	Morris D. Siegel.....	332	16.60	16.60
791682	Warren Swanson.....	332	16.60	16.60

SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX

791683	Jack Leroy Clayton.....	954	47.70	47.70
791684	Everett M. Evans.....	954	47.70	47.70
791685	Jack M. Small.....	954	47.70	47.70
791686	Ronald S. Smith.....	954	47.70	47.70

SPHINX TEMPLE, Newington, CT

791687	Frederick W. Davis.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791688	Clarence A. Johnson.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791689	Alexander C. Penny.....	1,050	52.50	52.50
791690	William H. Rackle.....	1,050	52.50	52.50

SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC

791691	Nelson B. Banks.....	1,071	53.55	53.55
791692	John R. Godwin.....	1,071	53.55	53.55
791693	Berl M. Kahn.....	1,071	53.55	53.55
791694	Robert W. Safrit, Jr.....	1,071	53.55	53.55

SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX

791696	Joe P. Alexander.....	1,112	55.60	55.60
791697	Martin G. Browne.....	1,112	55.60	55.60
791698	Delton D. Marcum.....	1,112	55.60	55.60
791699	Ray O. Robison.....	1,112	55.60	55.60
791700	Thomas C. Yantis.....	1,112	55.60	55.60

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA				
791701	Benson G. Henderson, P.P.	726	36.30	36.30
791702	William G. Kammerer	726	36.30	36.30
791703	Lloyd L. Kildoo	726	36.30	36.30
791705	Charles E. Palmer, P.P.	726	36.30	36.30
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH				
791706	Thomas W. Bressler	596	29.80	29.80
791707	Hamilton R. Gast	596	29.80	29.80
791708	Jack Hilge	596	29.80	29.80
791709	Hawley Todd	596	29.80	29.80
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH				
791710	Gerald Davis	657	32.85	32.85
791711	L. W. Haines	657	32.85	32.85
791712	James Jaccaud	657	32.85	32.85
791713	Wm. H. Knowlton	657	32.85	32.85
791714	Denward L. Pepper	657	32.85	32.85
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NB				
791715	Bruce L. Morrison	282	14.10	14.10
791716	Bill L. Neuman	282	14.10	14.10
791717	Martin F. Thompson	282	14.10	14.10
791718	Merrill D. Putnam	282	14.10	14.10
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL				
791719	Roger L. Anderson	330	16.50	16.50
791720	J. O. Engebretson	330	16.50	16.50
791721	Richard M. Johnson	330	16.50	16.50
791722	Allan C. Mallquist	330	16.50	16.50
791723	Harold L. Todd	330	16.50	16.50
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NB				
791724	Dean Hunter	402	20.10	20.10
791726	Curtis M. Maynard	402	20.10	20.10
791727	Howard E. Tracy	402	20.10	20.10
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA				
791728	Don J. Blosser	1,489	74.45	74.45
791729	Truman F. Campbell	1,489	74.45	74.45
791730	M. L. Leahy	1,489	74.45	74.45
791731	Leland Petersen	1,489	74.45	74.45
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY				
791732	Robert J. Bowman	950	47.50	47.50
791733	Robert G. Evans, Sr.	950	47.50	47.50
791734	Albert E. Green	950	47.50	47.50
791735	Donald A. Napier	950	47.50	47.50
791736	George L. Snell	950	47.50	47.50
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI				
791738	A. Jack Chapman	297	14.85	14.85
791739	Jerome J. Holz	297	14.85	14.85
791740	Arnold C. Lange	297	14.85	14.85
791741	Thomas W. Melham	297	14.85	14.85
791742	Floyd L. Meyer	297	14.85	14.85
TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario				
791743	Howard R. Ferguson	857	42.85	42.85
791744	Ronald G. Griffith	857	42.85	42.85
791745	Clifford H. Moore	857	42.85	42.85
WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS				
791746	Dewey Hambrick	1,047	52.35	52.35
791747	Thomas V. Laird, Jr.	1,047	52.35	52.35
791748	A. D. Montgomery	1,047	52.35	52.35
791749	Thomas T. Warren	1,047	52.35	52.35
WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan				
791750	Robert B. Pelling	676	33.80	33.80
791751	H. Douglas Ramsay	676	33.80	33.80
791752	William G. Reynolds	676	33.80	33.80
791753	B. E. Wilford	676	33.80	33.80
YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA				
791754	Gene Bracewell	906	45.30	45.30
791755	Charlie H. Goble	906	45.30	45.30
791756	William N. Martin	906	45.30	45.30
791757	Paul H. Robinson	906	45.30	45.30
791806	Edward P. Fabian	906	45.30	45.30

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

217

YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD				
791758	Wallace G. Dunker.....	257	12.85	12.85
791759	Neil E. Kleppin.....	257	12.85	12.85
791760	Dale Powell.....	257	12.85	12.85
791761	Marvin Stavig.....	257	12.85	12.85
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA				
791762	Marvin Vande Lune.....	242	12.10	12.10
791763	Howard P. Myers.....	242	12.10	12.10
791764	Charles Sanders.....	242	12.10	12.10
791765	G. Nick Vanpatten.....	242	12.10	12.10
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL				
791767	Jack Harrison.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
791768	Don Hart.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
791769	Willard Mobley.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
791770	W. G. Buddy Petticy, Jr.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
791771	James M. Tingle.....	1,040	52.00	52.00
ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV				
791772	Joseph T. Klenke, Jr.....	1,300	65.00	65.00
791773	Joseph R. Parrulli.....	1,300	65.00	65.00
791774	Kenneth W. Saxon.....	1,300	65.00	65.00
791775	Leroy Wolever, M.D.....	1,300	65.00	65.00
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA				
791776	Richard L. Altemose.....	906	45.30	45.30
791777	W. Franklin Hollinger.....	906	45.30	45.30
791778	S. B. Keesee.....	906	45.30	45.30
791779	Ernest E. Latsha.....	906	45.30	45.30
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA				
791780	O. Carlyle Brock.....	683	34.15	34.15
791781	J. Walter Fenner.....	683	34.15	34.15
791782	Floyd W. Hughes.....	683	34.15	34.15
791783	Fred A. Lehman.....	683	34.15	34.15
791784	James A. McKnight.....	683	34.15	34.15
791785	Myron H. Treter.....	683	34.15	34.15
ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, OH				
791786	Frederick C. Bowdle.....	526	26.30	26.30
791787	Norman B. Earley.....	526	26.30	26.30
791788	Richard D. Jensen.....	526	26.30	26.30
791789	Oscar Oehmler.....	526	26.30	26.30
791790	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	526	26.30	26.30
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, NY				
791791	William Brenizer.....	965	48.25	48.25
791792	Russell L. Clayton.....	965	48.25	48.25
791793	Daniel A. Hammon.....	965	48.25	48.25
791794	Ellsworth Jones.....	965	48.25	48.25
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI				
791795	Eugene L. Johnson.....	278	13.90	13.90
791796	Harris E. Keel.....	278	13.90	13.90
791797	Glen L. Nodgaard.....	278	13.90	13.90
791798	Donald J. Soberg.....	278	13.90	13.90
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN				
791799	James R. Daugherty.....	511	25.55	25.55
791800	Kenneth B. Mitchell.....	511	25.55	25.55
791801	Francis M. Neil.....	511	25.55	25.55
791802	Morris Salter.....	511	25.55	25.55
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN				

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: At this time we will have the report of the Imperial Treasurer.

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I trust I can read my writing.

What with all the information contained in the book of reports sent on to you prior to your coming to this Session, plus the various Committee reports presented to you while here, together with the rush toward adjournment, I am sure you will expect me to be brief.

...Cheers and applause...

I would remind you that both corporations are solvent as of now. Both have temporary investment accounts to call upon for unforeseen or previously unappropriated items.

Also, the Endowment Fund, of approximately \$800 million, has an interest return yield of about seven percent, maybe a fraction above, which produces \$48 million, at least it did in 1978. This compares with total operating expenses of \$43 million in 1978.

However, what lies ahead?

There will definitely be higher operational costs in the future, especially in relation to staffing and personnel, some of which command, in today's market, tremendously high salaries compared to former years. Also, there is the matter of continuing inflation and who has the answer to that and, further, what rate of increase can be expected, let us say, even in the next three years.

However, assuming an eight percent compounded rate of increase, we will need, as some of us estimate, another \$200 million added to our Endowment Fund, which will then total approximately \$1 billion, which, at a six percent average yield, would just about cover the anticipated expenses during these next three years. This in itself is food for thought, I think, for those who continue to say that the Shrine has enough money, more money than it ever needs. However, I am sure you will realize, as I know I do, that there will be greater need for additional funds, especially as we strive to continue our excellence in our philanthropic operations, plus those additional things that may come to us for action by virtue of research programs that are now ongoing.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report and that it be contained in the proceedings of this Session.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: We have a motion and a second that the report of the Imperial Treasurer be accepted. Are there any comments?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The report is accepted.

Now, you heard my report in connection with Cleveland and some of you have met with me and so I am not going to cover anything insofar as the Convention in Cleveland is concerned, except to tell you that we have beautiful facilities up there—have a Convention Center of about fourteen acres under one roof and we intend to show you a great time in Cleveland.

We would like to have all of you bring your Units but we know that is impossible.

Now, I am going to have the other Imperial Officers, at this time, tell you what their plans are in relation to their Conventions. I will first recognize Dr. H'Doubler.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Imperial Sir Chuck.

I am going to call on my Director General, Noble Vita, to tell you about it. This will also give you all an opportunity to see what he looks like and to talk to him before you leave the Convention.

NOBLE GERALTO J. VITA [Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Past Grand Masters, my Fellow Representatives and Nobles all: First of all, I would like to introduce myself.

My name is (he then recited his name in Italian) and they call me "Joe". (Laughter)

Fellows, I bring you a welcome from our State of Louisiana and New Orleans. We are a fun city and we are going to put a shot into the arm of the Imperial Council Session in 1981.

Now, our state bird is the pelican and I would like to say, to our new Captain of the Guard, Ed McMullan, that the pelican is a big bird that sits in the center of our state with its right wing extended over to the warm waters of the Pacific Ocean, its left wing extended over into the cold waters of the Atlantic Ocean, its feet set in the cool warm waters of the Gulf of Mexico and its tail resting over Canada and the only thing I can say here is "beware, Canada, beware". (Laughter)

However, all joking aside, I would like to thank Imperial Sir H'Doubler for selecting our city and appointing me as his Director General for the 1981 Imperial Session.

The last time we had the pleasure of having the Imperial Session in New Orleans was in 1910 and so now we are going to work hard to make this a big Convention so that we can get you back to our beautiful City of New Orleans.

New Orleans is a delight to the senses. You just do not see this city—you feel it. There is music in the air, everything from jazz to opera to the excursion boats on the Mississippi River and streetcar that clangs down the streets. These are images that you will capture forever.

New Orleans and its rich history is remembered in its many Antebellum homes, parks and monuments and its hundreds of fine restaurants throughout the city and state.

Jazz provides the flair that makes New Orleans the good time place that it is. You cannot be in New Orleans and not hear jazz played and you cannot hear jazz played without becoming a part of the excitement and fun that is New Orleans. This is the city that care forgot. You can hear Dixieland jazz, progressive jazz, funeral jazz, religious music, street music and even the blues. It is all in New Orleans. New Orleans is alive and swinging twenty-four hours a day.

Housing will be no problem. I can tell you that much. This Session, I believe, we can put into five hotels in the downtown New Orleans area. We have over 12,000 hotel accommodations within the central business area of New Orleans and if we have to step out of a one-mile area, we can accommodate you with over 18,000 rooms. Further, if we have to go five miles out into the area, we have some 22,000 rooms available. Therefore, please have no fear about housing because we have it.

We want you to come to New Orleans.

It will be a guaranteed five-night Convention and I am sure you are going to be staying a little longer than five nights because there are a hell of a lot of things to do in New Orleans. Again, we want you to come to the city that care forgot and really enjoy yourselves there.

Also, I want to say that Imperial Sir H'Doubler and I hope to see all of you fellows next year at Cleveland and, further, while I am at the microphone, I think we should give our Director General of this Convention a rising hand of applause. How about it, fellows?

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Thank you very much.

We come now to the new Imperial Chief Rabban, Randy Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives all: It is a pleasure for me to come before you again today and tell you that we have selected Orlando, Disneyworld for the 1982 Convention.

Disneyworld itself has committed 1500 rooms on the grounds for headquarters. Now, to give you further details, I am going to present and introduce to you, so that you can see what he looks like, my Director General, Merve Henning.

NOBLE MERVE HENNING: Thank you, Imperial Sir Randy.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: You have had a little orange envelope on your chairs this morning and if you will open it up you will see that we want to invite you to Orlando in 1982.

This is going to be a fun-filled family type of vacation. We have in excess of 30,000 rooms in the immediate Central Florida area and we have over 21,000 rooms committed by the Hotel-Motel Association for this Convention.

In addition to Seaworld, if you have never been to Central Florida, we have the Circusworld, the Kennedy Space Center, Cypress Gardens and the beautiful beaches of both the Gulf and the Atlantic Coast.

Also, Imperial Sir Randy has decided to shorten his term of office because he can accomplish much more in eleven months than most of them need in twelve or

thirteen months. Therefore, the Convention dates will be, and you may desire to mark this down, June 13-19, 1982. This time has been picked because the weather at that time is very nice and comfortable. It should not be very hot, just be a nice, relaxing vacation type of Convention for all of you.

Therefore, with that, let me urge you to mark your calendars early and plan to come to Florida in 1982. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Next is Dan Bowers.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Last year this august body elected to hold the 1983 Session in the City of Denver and the foothills of the Rocky Mountains in Colorado, the vacationland of the United States.

I look forward to having you gentlemen there.

My Director General will be a Past Potentate of El Jebel Temple, Robert Pond.

We have, within six miles of downtown Denver, some 10,000-plus rooms, Class A rooms. The last Session there was held in 1960.

I hope that you will make plans to come to this great vacationland of Colorado, for two weeks or more if you so desire. Therefore, make your plans and join us in the great State of Colorado for 1983.

The Hilton will be the headquarters hotel and, as you may know, the Brown Palace and the Fairmont are being finished almost at this moment. We will hold everything under one roof, other than the banquet, which will probably be at the Regency, where we can easily feed 3,000 people.

I look forward to seeing all of you at the Session in 1983. Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Now, Dick, are you ready for your report?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: Under the present schedule, and if you will continue to support me, I hope to be elected the Imperial Potentate at Dan Bower's Convention in Denver in 1983.

We are going to have you at what I think is a wonderful city to hold the 1984 Convention and Imperial Council Session. I now give you, to explain this to you, the Potentate of Aleppo Temple.

Henry L. Thuotte.

NOBLE HENRY L. THUOTTE [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: In accordance with the By-Laws, Article 24, Section 324.3 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, a special meeting of Aleppo Temple was held on Wednesday, May 18, 1977, for the purpose of acting on a resolution indicating that the Officers and Nobles of Aleppo Temple do hereby express their wish and desire that the Imperial Council be invited to meet at Boston on some agreeable date in the next few years. The Aleppo Temple Officers and membership will be delighted to host an Imperial Session in Boston within the next ten years. This is, should it be the desire of the Time and Place Committee to consider Boston.

Imperial Sir Richard Olfene, in view of this resolution, I, as Potentate of Aleppo Temple, am most pleased and honored to extend an invitation to this Imperial Council to hold the Imperial Session the week of July 1, 1984, in Boston, Massachusetts.

I would move for the acceptance of this report.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: I know you are going to enjoy a city of great history and you are just going to have a great time in 1984, the first week of July. Now, just to introduce him and so you will know this man by sight when you see him around during the next few years, the man who will be the Director General of this Convention, I present to you a Past Potentate and Vice Chairman of the Boston Burns Unit and just a terrific fellow, Fred Spencer.

Fred, will you please come up here so they will know you?

NOBLE FRED SPENCER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: It is a great deal of pleasure for me to stand before you and I know I will work my darndest to give you the best Imperial Session in Boston in 1984. We hope to see you there. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Now, Nobles, this is not on the agenda but I know it has been four years since we have had a seminar, the last one being in Dayton, Ohio.

All of the men on the Elective Divan this time will be Past Potentates next year.

Some of the things that are important to the Temples and to the Imperial Shrine have been slipping a little bit and I think it is time we should hold another seminar in conjunction with the SDA. A lot of you people will attend anyway and it would be in Columbus, Ohio. Of course, you are not forced to come but if you want to come I think we could have a great seminar, with a lot of programs in there that would be beneficial to your Temples.

At this time I would like to have a vote. I don't say that it is really going to be but how many of you would like to have a seminar next year? Would you just say "aye". How many opposed. Well, I hear no opposition and so we will have a seminar at Columbus, Ohio.

At this time I would like to have the Assistant Rabban of Midian Temple and also the Grand Master of Kansas, approach the podium, W. Nolan Artz.

NOBLE W. NOLAN ARTZ [Midian Temple]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, Most Worshipful Grand Master and Nobles all: You know, it is a real pleasure to have this opportunity of being the Grand Master of Kansas and also a Representative to this Imperial Session from Midian Temple at Wichita. I would like to just share with you a moment as to what I observed yesterday at this Imperial Session.

You know, Nobles and Brothers, yesterday, we as Shriners, were put to the test. We passed that test as Master Masons and Shriners and so, this morning, as a Grand Master, I can say, being a Grand Master, I think it is now the time for the Grand Masters and the Grand Lodges to put themselves to a test and let us bring Masonry into the twentieth century. (Applause)

As I have come up the line in the Grand Lodge I have traveled the world over and I have studied Masonry, the documented history of Masonry and not a lot of heresay and tradition.

I am concerned about the continuation and the growth of Masonry and all appendant bodies, and this includes the Shrine.

I want to share with you for just a moment, some statistics concerning the Grand Lodge of Kansas and this can also apply to your Grand Lodges because most of all Grand Lodges have had a continuous loss of membership in the past many, many years.

There are only four Grand Jurisdictions that had a gain of membership during this past year. This only amounted to 1200 Master Masons.

In Kansas, some twenty-three years ago, we had 101,000 Masons. In the past twenty-three years, we have suffered a steady decline of membership, having lost some 29,000 Masons, and today we have 72,000 Masons in Kansas.

If we continue with the same decline of membership in the next fifteen years as we have had in the past twenty-three years, the membership from Kansas and the Grand Lodge will be down to 25,000 Masons.

We have a problem—all Grand Lodges have a problem—the Shrine has a problem.

Here is an institution, which we heard yesterday, has \$800 million in endowments and over a billion dollars in total assets and yet here we are involved in a declining membership cycle and, of course, it is tragic. We must turn that around and do something about it.

Just look around here this morning—each one of you look at the person next to you and add fifteen years to his age and see where we are going to be in

fifteen years. Just look at these individuals about you because we are not going to have anybody new because we are not gaining membership. It is just that important.

We have to go to work. Now, each one of you here are leading business people in your communities. You do not run your businesses without working at it. I'll bet, for example, that each one of you have called home this week several times to see what your business is doing. This is especially true if you are growing and being successful. However, on the other hand, I will bet you that not one of you called your Grand Lodge office or your own Lodge in your community and asked them how many new petitions had been taken in this week. No wonder we are not growing, because we are not working.

Let us work and just not give lip service.

I will tell you what I have done this year in Kansas as Grand Master to see if we cannot do something to reverse our declining membership and still maintain Masonry as we know it and maintain the landmarks of Masonry which we cannot change.

I have issued blanket waivers in the State of Kansas. I have allowed waivers of proficiency in the First and Second Degrees. I have allowed waivers of the waiting period between the conferral of Degrees and also have allowed a group conferral of Degrees. I have done this to see if in these changing times it might not be a little easier for our Lodge Officers to work and give people interested in Masonry, make them a Master Mason and then continue to work with them but in no way to cheapen Masonry at all. We still have the same balloting and investigation we have always had in connection with members. We want to maintain that.

We want Masonry to be a vital part of our community as it always has been and also a vital part of Shrinedom. However, it cannot be this unless we all work at it.

What we are witnessing today is just tragic. For example, sitting in my position as Grand Master, one hates to see these reports come in from Lodges that are just dying because they are not working.

I would urge all of you to go home from this Imperial Session and work in your Blue Lodges and in your Grand Lodges and bring them up to the twentieth century.

I would say, when you get home to your various jurisdictions, you should never step away from your house without a Blue Lodge petition in your pocket. Without a Blue Lodge petition in your pocket, you are like a salesman without an order book. How many of you would keep salesmen in your organization if they did not carry an order book with them? You would fire them on the first day you saw them without their order book.

You need to be fired up about Masonry if you are going to work for it. It is just that simple.

Fellows, I know it is going to work because I am an optimistic person. I love Masonry and I am sure we all love Masonry and it is going to survive and the Shrine is likewise going to survive and we are all going to grow.

I hope that within two years I will be the Potentate of my Temple and that in two years I will just see the Grand Lodges having reversed their declining membership and that we will all really be working together in a great happy Masonic family.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Thank you very much for those comments. Now, I will recognize Imperial Sir Thomas for a comment that he has to make at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives: I rise at this moment to share with you and to present to you a grand individual that I have worked with for many years. This individual, when I came into the Shrine, was working in ceremonial casts. He still works in these ceremonial casts. When

I was the Master of my Lodge, he was a Past Master and he is still working with that unit in Morocco Temple. He has come to my Lodge on many, many occasions and put on Degree work.

Likewise, when I was a District Deputy, this gentleman helped me immensely. He is now serving as the Grand Master of the State of Florida and he has re-appointed me to the Investment Committee of the Grand Lodge.

Therefore, I would like to have you Representatives recognize and give a rising round of applause to Franklin Smith, Grand Master of Florida. (Applause)

...Imperial Potentate Weck resumed the Chair at this point...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The next item of business concerns the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee, Bob Vetter.

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

...Noble Vetter presented the reports of the Finance and Accounts Committee as contained on the following pages with respect to the income and expenditures for the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, with the Representatives, by unanimous action, approving the adoption of the Report for the Year 1978 as submitted, adoption of the Report of the Revised Budget for the Year 1979 as submitted and adoption of the Tentative Budget for the Year 1980 as submitted...

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S. REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

Imperial Sir, Warren F. Weck, Jr., and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for approval the following reports with respect to Income and Expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation):

1. Report for the Year 1978.
2. Report of the Revised Budget for the Year 1979.
3. Tentative Budget for the Year 1980.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1978

The Report for 1978 has been reported to you in the book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your Committee recommends ratification and approval of the Report as shown in the book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the Year 1978 as submitted.

REPORT OF THE REVISED BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1979

We shall give you a summary of the total figures, which will be followed by detail, by classifications, of the revised items of the Budget for the Year 1979:

Fund Balance January 1, 1979	\$4,973,262
Receipts—Estimated	<u>\$1,598,900</u>
Expenses—Estimated	1,800,333
Excess Expenses over Income	(201,433)
Fund Balance December 31, 1979—Estimated	<u>\$4,771,829</u>

You may approve the above figures at this time, unless you desire that I read the detail, by classifications. They will be included in the proceedings of this session.

DETAIL BY CLASSIFICATIONS 1979 BUDGET

Detail Items of Income—1979

Annual Dues	\$ 994,000
Initiation Fees	100,000
Interest Income	325,000
Occupancy Contribution	50,000
Building Operation Contribution	50,000
Data Processing	75,000
Merchandise Sales	3,000
Rituals	500
Charters and Dispensations	150
Duplicate Diplomas	250
Miscellaneous Collections	1,000
	<u>\$1,598,900</u>

*Detail Items of Expense—1979 (Estimated)**Budget*

6000— <i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>	
6001—Retirement—Imperial Recorder	\$ 30,000
6056— <i>Executive Secretary Fraternal Affairs Off.</i>	
6051—Staff Salaries	150,000
6052—Travel Expense	6,000
	<u>\$ 156,000</u>
6100— <i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>	
6101—Salary—Imperial Treasurer	\$ 2,333
6101-A—Secretarial Allowance	1,400
6103—Travel Expense	1,500
	<u>\$ 5,233</u>
6200— <i>Data Processing Expense</i>	
6201—Equipment Rental	\$ 45,000
6202—Staff Salaries	86,000
6203—Supplies and Expense	5,000
	<u>\$ 136,000</u>
6300— <i>General Counsel's Office</i>	
6301—General Counsel's fee	\$ 10,000
6302—Supplies and Expense	—0—
Travel	1,000
	<u>\$ 11,000</u>
6400— <i>Public Relations Expense</i>	
6401—Staff Salaries	\$ 56,000
6402—Supplies and Expense	325,000
6403—Travel Expense	2,000
6404—Colorado Corporation	(150,000)
	<u>\$ 233,000</u>
6500— <i>General Administrative Expense</i>	
6501—Office Supplies and Expense	\$ 5,000
6502—Printing Supplies and Expense	70,000
6503—Telephone and Telegraph	30,000
6504—Postage	13,000
6505—Bonds and Insurance	7,000
6506—Freight and Express	12,000
6507—Maintenance—Office Equipment	—0—
6508—Group Life Insurance	2,500

6509—Retirement	13,500
6510—Hospitalization	12,000
6511—Employer's F.I.C.A.	16,500
6511-A—Unemployment Compensation	5,000
6512—Miscellaneous Expense	6,500
	<u>\$ 193,000</u>
6600—Building Operating Expense	
6601—Electricity	\$ 25,000
6602—Water	16,000
6603—Heat	20,000
6604—Maintenance and Cleaning	24,000
6605—Building Insurance	500
6606—Depreciation	—0—
	<u>\$ 85,500</u>
6700—Other Expense	
6701—Donation—DeMolay	\$ 25,000
6701-A—Donation—DeMolay—Canada	5,000
6702—Shrine Rooms—East	30,000
6703—Audit	5,000
50-Year Pins—Membership	10,000
6704—Flowers	500
6705—Shrine Rooms—West	5,000
Grand Masters' Breakfast	5,000
	<u>\$ 85,500</u>
6800—Imperial Divan Expense	
6801—Contingency Fund—Im. Potentate	\$ 90,000
6801-A—Imp. Potentate Secretarial Allowance ...	2,400
6801-B—Deputy Potentate Secretarial Allowance .	1,200
6802—Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	35,000
6804—Imp. Officers Jewels—Repairs	4,000
6804-A—P.I.P. and Chaplain Jewels—Issue	5,000
6805—Imp. Officers Uniforms	15,000
6806—Past Imperial Potentates' Flags	1,000
	<u>\$ 153,600</u>
6900—Committee and Meeting Expense	
6901—Board of Directors Meetings	\$ 80,000
6903—Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000
6904—Membership	10,000
6905—Masonic Relations	5,000
6910—Special Committees	10,000
	<u>\$ 125,000</u>
7000—Imperial Council Session	
7001—Mileage and Per Diem	\$ 528,000
7002—Badges	2,000
7003—Headquarters	6,000
7004—Reporting	1,000
7005—Miscellaneous	4,000
7006—Registration Committee	3,000
7007—Marshall's Staff	5,000
	<u>\$ 549,000</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u><u>\$1,762,833</u></u>

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Revised Budget for the Year 1979 as submitted.

TENTATIVE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1980

It is necessary that funds be appropriated for the incoming Imperial Potentate for the Year 1980. Your Finance and Accounts Committee, therefore, proposes a Tentative Budget for the Year 1980 based entirely upon the Revised Budget for the Year 1979, and recommends that appropriations be made for the Year 1980 to cover the items as listed in the 1979 Revised Budget above set out.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Tentative Budget for the Year 1980 be approved and adopted, as submitted.

The three Reports set out above are respectfully submitted.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
H. Richard Hansen
Mervin D. Henning
George W. Powell
C. James Litton
Charles Emmett
Robert G. Evans, Sr.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize Sewell Lamdin.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The Grievances and Appeals Committee worked the entire year. When you go home, we go to work.

I do think that at this time I would like to take this opportunity to thank the other members of the Committee and I would like to introduce them for you.

First, from Afifi Temple, Judge John D. Cochran. If he is in the room, would you please stand. There he is. (Applause)

The Potentate of El Mina Temple, Gordon R. Pate. He is an attorney down in Beaumont. (Applause)

From Hamaša Temple, James T. Singley, Meridian, Mississippi.

From Irem Temple in Pennsylvania, Charles D. Lemmond, Jr. He is an attorney. (Applause)

John M. Rennell of Kalurah Temple, an attorney up in Binghamton, New York. (Applause)

Also, we had a little disappointment this year. Bob Hinds of Mecca Temple could not be with us and he was replaced by Gerald Groat of Moslem Temple, a prosecuting attorney at Detroit, Michigan.

Thank you, gentlemen, for your help.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have just about completed our items of business. I would ask that you remain in your seats after the installation of Officers because at that time, Imperial Potentate Claypool will announce appointments of his committees. Therefore, we will not be adjourning until after those committees have been appointed.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Some of you who have been coming to these Sessions year after year, I think, have observed that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, of which I have been honored to serve as Chairman, work and work hard. I would like to tell those of you who are here for the first time that you will see them do that year after year after year.

I would like to thank them, commend them for the work they have done night and day before the Session started to get all of these reports ready for you and help you deal with the business of this Session. I would like for you to know that I thoroughly appreciate the magnificent job they do and would you thank them with me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I understand that while I was absent for a short period of time that some thanks were expressed.

At this time I would like to thank Rollie Chapple personally, my Director General for all the work he had done over these many years and for getting the session

ready. To me it has worked out just perfectly and I hope you have enjoyed every minute of it.

I also want to thank my Potentate, Don Hoglund and the Divan and the hundreds and thousands of Zuhrah Temple members who made all of this possible.

It was not my job—it was all the things they did and please give them all a round of applause.

... Rising applause ensued...

I also want to thank all of the committees who have worked so hard this year performing all of the tasks and the many tasks that were necessary to keep the Shrine going.

I want to thank all of you Representatives for your cooperating in making these business Sessions what I considered to be a great success. We have accomplished a great deal.

We are just about ready to wind it up here at this time and so I am giving you my hand for the great work that you have done. I wish you a safe journey back to each of your homes.

NOBLE J. C. NICHOLS [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, you are giving out a lot of plaudits and I do want to thank you also. This is my thirtieth year as Representative. I want to thank you, Imperial Sir, for the fine businesslike, fair and impartial manner in which you have conducted this 1979 Imperial Session. I think you have done a very marvelous job. How about it, fellows?

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you, thank you very much. I appreciate those kind words and I want to assure you that I have tried to do the best job that I could.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: I would move, Imperial Sir, that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, for the past year, as well as those actions taken at this Session, be ratified and approved.

... The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my Fellow Representatives: We are now about to install the newly elected Officers for the ensuing year.

The old Order changeth, yielding place to the new.

I will ask the Imperial Marshal, Imperial Sir Klepper, to present the newly elected Officers for installation.

... Whereupon, the Imperial Officers to be installed were placed in proper position by Imperial Sir Klepper...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sirs, if you will say "aye", pronounce your name in full and repeat after me the Obligation.

... The Imperial Officers repeated their Obligation of office...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Imperial Sir, if you will step forward.

I present to you your newly elected Imperial Potentate. Nobles, behold him and salute him in a manner which is appropriate to his great office.

... Rising applause ensued...

... At this time, Imperial Sir Claypool repeated his Obligation of office as Imperial Potentate...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now I would like to have the Immediate Past Imperial Potentate step forward.

Imperial Sir, you have had a great year. It has gone all too quickly but I am sure you have enjoyed it to the fullest and so has your fine family.

It was my privilege to stand on this podium a year ago, which has gone by all too quickly, and to install you as the Imperial Potentate. It was a real honor.

I wish you Godspeed, you and yours, and may the future be bright for you for many, many years to come. (Applause)

And now to the new Imperial Chaplain, the Imperial Recorder, the Imperial Outer Guard and the new Trustee, Mahlon Hessey, I am fully aware that each of you Nobles are cognizant of the fact that you have been elected to the most outstanding family in all this world, the greatest Fraternity conceived and God ordained.

You will be a member of this great family and each year you will find friendships beyond your fondest hopes, dreams and aspirations. I am sure that these years will be fruitful and happy to you and I welcome you each to this Imperial Family. (Applause)

And now the Imperial Chaplain will present the new Imperial Chaplain with his Fez.

REVEREND VOGT: It is my great privilege and honor to present the Fez and Jewel to the Reverend Edward Puff, the Chaplain of Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio.

Before I do so, Ed, I want to thank Warren Weck and all of the Imperial Officers for an absolutely magnificent year, one of which I shall remember all of my life and I shall keep Shrinedom and Masonry in my heart forever and will keep you all in my prayers and I pray God I shall also remain active to the end of my days in Masonry and Shrinedom.

...At this point, the presentation of the Fez and Jewel of office to Reverend Puff ensued... (Applause)

REVEREND EDWARD PUFF: And now, may I have the honor as I accept the Imperial Chaplaincy, both to give my blessing to the Imperial as well as now to present to our Past Imperial Chaplain, Chuck Vogt, a Brother with me in the ministry of our Lord Jesus Christ and a fellow worker throughout the years in the ministry of the church, with the Jewel of his office, congratulating him upon the splendid record of faithfulness in leadership and the ideals of Shrinedom and the commitment of his heart to our great Order, the greatest philanthropy in the world.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Chaplain's jewel to Reverend Vogt and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now I will recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley, who has a presentation to make.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives: Because of the magnificent manner in which he has served you as Imperial Potentate, as attested to by your applause most recently given him, it is a great honor for me to present to Past Imperial Potentate Warren Weck his Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel. It is inscribed on the reverse side—"Warren F. Weck, Jr., Imperial Potentate. Elected, Detroit, Michigan, July 12, 1978; retired, Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 13, 1979."

I know you join me in saying to him that we fervently hope his retirement from this office is not his retirement from future service to the Shrine, its Hospitals and this Imperial Council.

...The Representatives arose and applauded as Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, Jr. received his Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I also have been accorded the privilege of placing on his head the Past Imperial Potentate's Fez, bearing three golden stars and two silver stars, as our tribute to him and to his years of service.

...Presentation of the Past Imperial Potentate's Fez then likewise ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WARREN F. WECK: Thank you, Bob, and thank you, all of you. If I may serve in any capacity at any time, I am most willing to help. This is my fervent desire. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I will now recognize Imperial Sir George Stringfellow.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir, George Washington

Powell, it is a great pleasure to me to present to you this Imperial Fez, which I know you have sought and you have been overwhelmingly approved to wear.

...Presentation of three-star Fez to Imperial Sir Powell ensued...

I extend to you my sincere congratulations and I would also present you with the Jewel of your office.

...Jewel presentation likewise ensued...(Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Thank you so very much.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: No one could seek or enjoy more the privilege of serving you than have I during the ten years that I have served as Chairman of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and, to me, this year accorded the special privilege of serving as Imperial Recorder between the grand old man of the Shrine, George M. Saunders, and a bright new star shining in Shrinedom, Jack L. Jones. It is a privilege that I neither sought nor even dreamed of having. I appreciate it much more than I can ever tell you.

It is because of that now that I have the honor of presenting to the new Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, his Jewel of office and the Seal of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America.

...The presentation of the jewel and Seal ensued...

Jack, my congratulations to you, Imperial Sir. Wear that Jewel and use this Seal with honor to both yourself and to this great Fraternity.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Naturally, it is pretty tough to follow a man like Bob Turley, who is a trial lawyer and faces everybody every day. However, in my case, I am retired from business. However, Jack, it is my pleasure to place upon your head the Fez of a new Imperial Recorder and I certainly hope you will wear it for many, many years to come. I have known you for quite a while now and a lot of the Representatives evidently have also. I know you will be a wonderful replacement for what we have had in the past, which has just been tremendous.

Therefore, it is now my pleasure to place this Fez upon your head, the Fez of Imperial Recorder.

...The Representatives applauded as the Fez of the Imperial Recorder was placed upon the head of Imperial Sir Jones...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you all, thank you, each and every one of you. I shall promise you that I will do the very best job that I can. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Imperial Sir Warren Weck, do you have a presentation to make?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WARREN WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a privilege for me to deliver this Imperial Council Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Chuck Claypool. Chuck and I have known each other for many, many years. We have traveled together as candidates. It has been a real honor to have him as my Deputy Imperial Potentate.

He has served you well these past years and I know he is going to have a most outstanding year.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Imperial Sir Claypool ensued...(Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Illustrious Sir, Mahlon Hessey, will you come forward.

I do not know whether you have a Fez to be presented. However, we all nevertheless welcome you aboard as a Trustee and perhaps at this point you may wish to say something to the Representatives.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY: I have had the opportunity of having a very distinguished father and I have always been brought up to feel that service to humanity is the best work of life. It is a rare privilege to be elected as a Trustee of Shriners Hospitals and I hope that I will be able to contribute to this effort.

Thank you all for your confidence in me. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE PETER VAL PREDa: Thank you very much, Carlyle.

Imperial Sir Charles Claypool, and to all of you Representatives here today, I have the extreme pleasure of placing the five-star Fez of the Shrine of North America on the head of my friend, Mason, Shriner and leader of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool.

...The Representatives arose as the Fez of Imperial Potentate was placed upon the head of Imperial Sir Claypool...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Now, Imperial Sir, you have received the badge of your authority as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and likewise the official Fez with its five stars emblazoned thereon.

I am now thinking of the words—"the shouting and tumults cease; the captains and the kings depart" and to you, Imperial Sir, as I present this gavel to you, you will wield it, I am sure, with justice and equity and honor to this Imperial Council.

I wish for you a joyous year, the grandest of your life, for I am sure it is well deserved and for your Grand Family, Godspeed and carry on, Imperial Potentate Chuck Claypool.

...The Representatives again applauded as the gavel was presented to Imperial Potentate Claypool...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, may I, as Marshal, declare them regularly installed so that I can have this in the record. I now declare the Imperial Officers duly and regularly installed. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: At this time I would like to appoint the standing committees for 1979 and 1980.

...Whereupon, Imperial Potentate Claypool read his appointments to the various standing committees for the year 1979-1980...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Gentlemen, let me say to you that the only appointments I am making today are those concerning the standing committees. I am looking forward this year to working with all of you.

I think my program is "team work".

With regard to some of these appointments, I have set down and discussed them with the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Chief Rabban so that we may have some continuity.

In relation to everything I do this year, I am going to work with my Imperial Divan. I will not be a one-man show. Further, I hope to work with all of you and with your help and the help of my Imperial Divan, I hope we can have a great year.

Now, I again thank all of you very much and, at this time, I will declare this Session closed.

...Whereupon, at ten-thirty o'clock a.m., the Session was adjourned...

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1978-DECEMBER 31, 1978

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1978

Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Minneapolis, Minnesota, July, 1979.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1978 to December 31, 1978 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 11131-11748, 780001-782790 inclusive and receipts during the aforementioned period accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1978

Bank	Balance 1-1-78	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-78
The Northern Trust Company:				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	\$97,428.36	\$18,162,127.01	\$18,163,835.64	\$95,719.73
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.00	816,505.80	816,505.80	100.00
TOTALS	\$97,528.36	\$18,978,632.81	\$18,980,341.44	\$95,819.73

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January, 1978		\$	97,428.36
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER			
January	\$ 1,554,175.68		
February	498,095.67		
March	952,418.01		
April	796,871.75		
May	763,084.97		
June	487,989.99		
July	16,624.11		
August	202,270.20		
September	323,559.50		
October	616,834.99		
November	282,513.79		
December	435,753.49		
Redemption of Treasury Bills	11,132,147.76		18,062,339.91
Interest on Short-Term Investments			\$18,159,768.27
Total Cash Balance and Receipts			99,787.10
			\$18,259,555.37

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Less: Disbursements 1-1-78 to 12-31-78		
(Checks numbered 11131-11748)	\$ 7,888,758.05	
Treasury Bills & Certificates of Deposit Purchased	<u>10,275,077.59</u>	18,163,835.64
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-78		<u>\$ 95,719.73</u>
Cash in Bank		<u>\$ 95,719.73</u>
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-78		572,392.61
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-78		<u>\$ 668,112.34</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978	\$ 97,428.36
Receipts by Imperial Recorder	18,062,339.91
Interest on Short-Term Investments	99,787.10
	<u>\$18,259,555.37</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 11131-11748)	7,888,758.05
Short-Term Investments Purchased	10,275,077.59
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1978	95,719.73
	<u>\$18,259,555.37</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, IllinoisIMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978	\$ 100.00
Add: Receipts for Mileage and Per Diem	816,505.80
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	<u>\$ 816,605.80</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-78 to 12-31-78	
(Checks numbered 780001-782790)	816,505.80
Cash in Bank as of 12-31-78	<u>\$ 100.00</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978	\$ 100.00
Receipts	816,505.80
	<u>\$ 816,605.80</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 780001-782790)	<u>\$ 816,505.80</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1978	100.00
	<u>\$ 816,605.80</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1978 to December 31, 1978

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1978 to December 31, 1978, both dates inclusive, are submitted by your Imperial Recorder.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns for 1979 of the 181 subordinate Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the Imperial Council for 1979 as follows:

	*Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	12	12
Ad Vitam	16	15
Emeritus	83	68
Elected	720	720
Appointed	1	1
Total		816

*Includes duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples Annual Reports showed a total of 941,799 Nobles plus 3,469 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership, and Permanent Contribution Member certificates were held by 90,046 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospitals Assessment.

The net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1978 was 2,091 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as part of this report. It will be noted that 82 Temples report a loss in membership, with 99 Temples reporting gains over the previous year, some of which are extremely small.

The Associate Membership total of 3,469 must be added to the total membership figure of 941,799 for the year to make a total overall in all Temples of 945,268 members since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

I want to urge all Temple Officers to give more of their time to working on the many facets of Temple Membership. While the Shrine continues to show some gain in membership each year, it is not as much as it must be to

keep ahead as we should. Your greater effort personally will do the job. It is true that many of the other Bodies continue to show a loss each year and that in itself requires the Shrine to work harder and devote more thought to the membership problem. Give more thought to holding in active membership those now on the rolls. Currently, we barely hold even by only adding enough to replace the Deaths. Watch your suspension list very carefully and organize your membership committee to call on all Nobles that are delinquent in payment of dues. In most instances you can collect this item if you work at it. If they really cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit the dues. As Shriners we must do our very best to keep our membership well on the increase each year. Lending help to DeMolay and grass roots Masonry may well be our method of salvation for the prosperous future of our Order.

Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., and his lovely lady, Gen, have done their best throughout the year in promoting the best interests of the fraternity. They have given every waking hour of their time to the work they love so much, and they have made a wealth of staunch friendships throughout the continent by their unselfish service. I want to extend my personal and sincere compliments to them for a big job so eminently well done.

Again we have many new faces in the ranks of the Temple Recorders and I want to welcome them to our service and extend to all Recorders and their staff members, my sincere thanks for their splendid cooperation and dedication to Shrine service.

Membership is a subject that is uppermost in our minds as we close the year's work. Each Temple is urged to devote more time and effort on developing a gain in membership. We are now working in our second hundred years as a fraternal organization and we must apply more effort if we are to reach the million Nobles goal we have so fervently worked to attain.

"EACH ONE BRING ONE"

is not at all impossible if all Temples will "organize, delegate, and supervise" the work of their Nobles. Every Noble can either bring in at least two new members by taking the petitions of his friends into a Lodge and following them through to the Shrine—

OR get the petition of those who are now eligible for the Shrine—

OR secure Nobles by affiliation who live in the area and are carrying a demit from their former Temple—

OR secure Nobles by reinstatement who have been suspended by their Temple.

GET at least TWO before you are through. One to replace you when you are gone, and one for the Temple to grow on. REMEMBER GET TWO BEFORE YOU ARE THROUGH.

Let's all make the year ahead, Membership year, and a real drive for more Nobles. See that all Nobles are given something to do in Shrine work because busy Nobles are happy Nobles.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Our great charity work, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, celebrated 57 years of service this year with our first hospital opening September 16, 1922. We now operate a chain of 21 such Units located at strategic points throughout North America, 18 orthopedic units and 3 burns units, with one in Mexico, one in Canada, one in Honolulu, and 18 in the continental United States.

Since our beginning in this great work we have treated without charge, more than a quarter of a million underprivileged crippled children, as in-patients, and as out-patients and this regardless of race or creed. We as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine can take great personal pride in these accomplishments.

Yet this is only a very small part of the work done by the Shrine in its program to make a great contribution to humanity throughout the entire world of today. Any place in this whole wide world you will find medical men who have either received a part of their professional training in our Units themselves or they have profited by the research done in our Units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or by the papers presented by the doctors in our hospitals in seminar sessions.

The Shrine is the one organization operating today that operates its great charity work without the benefit of financial help from taxes or government. The funds to operate these charitable hospitals come from the Nobles and their friends who contribute their own time and effort without remuneration.

Shrine work is our work and we take great pride in the dedication of our staff to all the details of helping Temples with their problems. We are happy to lend our help in improving our image with the public as well as with our Masonic Fathers.

The Shrine is the organization that provides the greatest help in promoting membership in all prerequisites as well as the Shrine itself. This, of course, includes the work of the Order of DeMolay for young men.

The Order of DeMolay is a character building organization of young men from thirteen to twenty-one years of age, who are seeking to prepare themselves as better leaders and citizens for tomorrow by developing those traits and strengths of character of all good men.

The organization has carried out the aforementioned goals for well over 59 years through educational programs, programs of athletic competitions, social activities, civic service, and charitable projects.

We call upon all our Nobles to join in saluting the young men of the Order of DeMolay and in expressing our grateful appreciation of the fine examples set by these young leaders in contributing to the welfare and character of the other young men in their community, thus aiding in the development and leadership of tomorrow. We owe it to our sons and their friends to advise, council, and direct them in their formative years to manhood. They are our leaders of tomorrow.

Following, you will find statistics that have been compiled for your use; study them and compare the history of membership of the principle Bodies of Masonry. We owe them our help.

May Allah guide us as we proceed on into the second hundred years of the work of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Since I am retiring at year's end, it seems natural that I reflect on the years I have served as Imperial Recorder. In 1948, I was elected Imperial Recorder with an overwhelming vote—the largest vote received by a candidate in Imperial Council history. My Shrine record was a good meaningful, contribution to Shrine work. As Recorder of Ararat Temple, I had been active in the founding of the Central States Shrine Association in 1938, and was elected its Secretary; I served in that office until 1954, and was pleased that the Association elected me an Honorary Past President; I have continued to attend, and contribute, and enjoy the meetings of the Association. Enduring friendships is a balm to the spirit, a friendly fraternal greeting means much in today's busy, competitive, and cynical world. The courtesy and consideration extended to me all these years by my Shrine Association is valued for its true worth.

While Recorder of Ararat Temple, I concentrated on "membership" and "fund raising" as money was scarce. The Nation was recovering from the great depression. We organized Shrine Clubs so that Shriners living in the outlying jurisdiction, could meet in the fellowship of the Shrine without the time and expense involved in attending a meeting in the city of the Temple. During the war years, many of Ararat's young men served in the armed forces. This created a demand on all of Ararat Temple Officers to serve in the Prerequisite Bodies. As Recorder, I attended most meetings of the Prerequisite Bodies with Shrine petitions in my pocket. It was my honor and pleasure to serve as Master of Kodash of Consistory. I was honored with the 33 degree.

At the time, I was elected Imperial Recorder, I was actively engaged in all Shrine work at administrative level in the Temple. I served as President of the Shrine Recorders Association in 1947. The Shrine Recorders Association in an effective, clearing house for ideas, to promote membership, fund raising, ceremonials, and activities in Temples. Much good is accomplished by the discussions of Shrine Temple activities.

In 1948, at the time I was elected Imperial Recorder, the Representatives of the Imperial Council voted to move the office, and a staff of four, to Chicago, from Richmond, Virginia. At that time, Chicago was a rail passenger center as well as an airline center, and passenger ships operated on the Great Lakes. Chicago today, is an airline, trucking, and passenger bus center. The Imperial Council Office, with a staff of four, plus myself, was established in what was known as the Pure Oil Building, located at Wacker Drive and Wabash. Later, it was the vote of the Representatives that a building be purchased to house the offices of the Imperial Council. Past Imperial Potentate Tom Law headed the committee that bought the ground first, and then the building, purchased for a total of \$484,250. It is located at 323 North Michigan. There are five floors in the building, and it houses a staff of nearly a hundred workers.

By a special session during the tenure of office of Fred Morrison, Imperial Potentate, it was voted to move the Imperial council office to Tampa, Florida, and the plans for the building have been approved for occupancy in the fall of 1979.

As Imperial Recorder, I have stressed membership, and I am pleased to report that each year shows an increase. Fund raising, or "earnings", have been satisfactory to maintain balanced budgets. We are able to attract sufficient funds for the operation of the hospitals, and the Fraternal Corporations despite recent major stock market declines.

As the years progressed, we saw the completion of the fund raising of the retirement program for the hospitals, and the Imperial Council office employees. With a Legal Department, an Accounting Department, a Public Relations Department, and a Computer Department, we have been able to be a service office to the 181 Temples, and the Hospitals.

In reflecting on the 30 years I have worked for the Imperial Council, I believe the record to be good, and I feel a sense of accomplishment. Certainly, it has been a joy to work with skilled and dedicated people, to promote the interest of this gigantic, complex organization. The Shrine has become a way of life, and I shall be around in the future to advise or help in any way I can.

Needless to say, I shall be looking forward to a more relaxed way of life. Mabel joins me in expressing our respect, and affection for the people who comprise this great organization. We both value the association with you good people over the years. The organization has grown, and so have we; it has been a privileged experience. We both thank you for your long friendship.

The reports of all Imperial Officers I have served with through the past years reflect commendation and compliments for the dedicated, detailed, and experienced personal support, and cooperation rendered them in their Administration of Shrine Affairs. I extend my very best wishes to all for a growing and prosperous Shrine Organization.

May Allah guide us as we proceed on into the second hundred years of the work of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully Submitted,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1978

238

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1978		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	3,346	YTD	120	10	6	14	29	93	3,346	9	3,355	.0
Aahmes	8,384	YTD	332	55	21	106	78	247	8,361	43	8,404	2.1
Abba	2,656	YTD	127	19	12	20	35	48	2,711	17	2,728	2.1
Abdallah	3,384	YTD	136	27	16	45	49	76	3,393	3	3,396	.2
Abou Ben Adhem	5,887	YTD	366	38	15	49	104	108	6,045	30	6,075	2.8
Abou Saad	2,099	YTD	73	2	14	38	62	51	2,037	4	2,041	3.0
Abu Bekr	3,743	YTD	171	13	16	43	41	77	3,782	3	3,785	1.1
Acca	5,598	YTD	219	30	16	48	59	119	5,637	25	5,662	.8
Affif	3,856	YTD	280	25	21	51		94	4,037	10	4,047	4.7
Ahmed	1,310	YTD	35	4	4	8	15	28	1,302	2	1,304	.5
Ainad	8,295	YTD	375	15	25	61	114	188	8,347	6	8,353	.6
Akdar	2,984	YTD	178	28	41	31	101	81	3,018	8	3,026	1.3
Aladdin	15,065	YTD	737	43	30	99	138	335	15,303	21	15,324	1.6
Al Amin	1,794	YTD	98	27	5	33	33	27	1,831	30	1,861	1.7
Al Aska	1,254	YTD	85	14	1	7	11	8	1,328	59	1,387	5.9
Al Azhar	2,495	YTD	158	3	1	19	10	61	2,567	13	2,580	2.8
Al Bahr	4,714	YTD	188	70	13	61	60	143	4,721	32	4,753	.3
Al Bedoo	2,695	YTD	73	8	18	47	57	83	2,607	7	2,614	3.3
Alcazar	2,245	YTD	141	31	30	12	1	47	2,387	1	2,388	6.3
Al Chymia	6,896	YTD	380	35	30	43	130	114	7,054	11	7,065	2.3
Alee	3,222	YTD	187	17	53	31	79	60	3,309	10	3,319	2.8
Aleppo	14,072	YTD	592	17	59	129	259	369	13,983	5	13,988	.6
Algeria	2,601	YTD	121	18	6	25	13	79	2,629	5	2,634	1.2
Alhambra	3,864	YTD	281	39	13	38	75	57	4,027	21	4,048	4.5
Ali Ghan	1,874	YTD	65	18	1	14	31	49	1,864	5	1,869	.5
Al Kader	6,124	YTD	170	43	31	47	93	193	6,035	34	6,069	1.4
Al Kaly	2,259	YTD	147	45	5	39	17	55	2,345	23	2,368	3.8
Al Koran	10,535	YTD	313	11	98	114	257	318	10,268	10	10,278	2.5
Al Malaikah	26,657	YTD	714	114	43	292	233	757	26,246	112	26,358	1.5
Almas	3,942	YTD	34	5	7	85	67	158	3,678	6	3,684	6.7
Al Menah	7,753	YTD	397	31	15	30	99	130	7,937		7,937	2.4
Aloha	3,429	YTD	102	26	5	36	43	57	3,426	41	3,467	.0
Al Sihah	3,769	YTD	125	12	8	22	82	86	3,724	7	3,731	1.2
Alzafar	5,799	YTD	124	56	21	50	92	138	5,720	17	5,737	1.4
Amara	2,046	YTD	106	62		17	31	56	2,110	90	2,200	3.6
Amran	2,034	YTD	104	24	3	21	17	33	2,094	60	2,154	3.3
Anah	3,543	YTD	194	8	4	12	21	71	3,645	1	3,646	2.9

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1978

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1978		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anezeh	480	YTD	19	1	11	8	11	12	480	35	515	.2
Ansar	7,240	YTD	261	43	11	58	45	179	7,273	17	7,290	.5
Antioch	9,154	YTD	341	27	12	76	122	219	9,117	19	9,136	.4
Arab	2,078	YTD	194	19	23	24	25	43	2,222	9	2,231	7.1
Araba	2,688	YTD	81	121	3	37	22	96	2,738	69	2,807	2.2
Arabia	10,292	YTD	582	144	34	81	149	199	10,623	56	10,679	3.3
Ararat	8,435	YTD	787	95	50	63	113	206	8,985	35	9,020	6.6
Bagdad	1,061	YTD	72	7	8	5	51	29	1,063	7	1,070	.3
Bahia	6,086	YTD	211	111	12	59	63	134	6,164	63	6,227	1.4
Ballut Abyad	4,602	YTD	95	34	11	112	210	112	4,308	29	4,337	6.4
Bedouin	1,688	YTD	83	23	23	23	44	50	1,700	3	1,703	.8
Bektash	3,634	YTD	133	11	10	25	7	83	3,673	9	3,682	1.1
Ben Ali	8,386	YTD	241	54	4	45	36	247	8,357	48	8,405	.2
Ben Hur	2,498	YTD	89	42	2	21	26	61	2,523	12	2,535	1.2
Beni Kedem	7,929	YTD	402	7	22	18	93	200	8,049	8	8,057	1.5
Boumi	8,709	YTD	296	26	7	67	52	214	8,705	20	8,725	.1
Cahaba	2,205	YTD	187	35	11	25	71	34	2,308	7	2,315	4.6
Cairo	1,241	YTD	25	3	2	7	12	31	1,221	9	1,230	1.5
Calam	1,264	YTD	43	4	8	11	20	38	1,250	5	1,255	1.0
Crescent	9,921	YTD	232	26	29	90	163	285	9,670	21	9,691	2.5
Cyprus	2,303	YTD	55	2	11	23	33	70	2,245	13	2,258	2.5
Damascus	2,634	YTD	31	2	9	39	75	56	2,506	1	2,507	4.9
Egypt	7,697	YTD	510	360	25	53	117	189	8,233	114	8,347	7.3
El Bekal	4,729	YTD	153	43	14	75	27	122	4,715	114	4,829	4.4
Elif Khurafeh	5,508	YTD	332	11	9	54	81	115	5,610	18	5,628	1.9
El Hasa	2,676	YTD	182	7	10	9	76	28	2,762	19	2,781	3.4
El Jebel	8,928	YTD	259	68	14	70	104	214	8,881	41	8,922	.5
El Kahir	4,398	YTD	166	11	9	34	44	102	4,404	3	4,407	.2
El Kalah	2,377	YTD	91	26	5	26	19	65	2,389	8	2,397	.4
El Karubah	4,419	YTD	270	26	47	45	100	110	4,507	7	4,514	2.0
El Katif	3,787	YTD	160	29	12	20	63	110	3,795	11	3,806	.3
El Korah	2,796	YTD	146	9	8	12	25	71	2,851	7	2,858	2.0
El Maida	3,006	YTD	94	21	13	43	42	80	2,969	18	2,987	1.2
El Mina	2,394	YTD	92	8	5	36	36	66	2,361	6	2,367	1.4
El Riad	2,426	YTD	88	15	2	33	49	49	2,400	11	2,411	1.0
El Zagal	2,298	YTD	68	16	6	20	45	49	2,274	22	2,296	1.1

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1978

240

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1978	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zaribah	5,759 YTD	202	201	15	58	67	175	5,877	109	5,986	2.5
Gizeh	3,535 YTD	179	9	6	51	26	76	3,576	40	3,616	1.4
Habibi	1,730 YTD	82	15	4	11	36	27	1,757	24	1,781	1.6
Hadi	5,183 YTD	227	17	13	38	30	94	5,278	3	5,281	1.8
Hadji	3,794 YTD	217	48	4	15	53	38	3,957	24	3,981	4.5
Hamasa	5,464 YTD	300	37	26	80	167	118	5,462	51	5,513	2
Hasan	3,800 YTD	189	17	9	23	75	52	3,865		3,865	1.7
Hejaz	12,314 YTD	774	24	99	34	49	124	13,004	11	13,015	5.6
Hella	13,424 YTD	438	77	32	105	193	333	13,340	28	13,368	.6
Hillah	2,536 YTD	74	14	5	14	18	66	2,531	12	2,543	.1
India	4,891 YTD	247	40	33	43	172	118	4,878	11	4,889	.3
Irem	8,466 YTD	170	14	6	56	105	238	8,257	24	8,281	2.5
Isis	4,812 YTD	143	12	7	56	41	93	4,784	7	4,791	.5
Islam	8,020 YTD	128	30	35	118	81	235	7,779	36	7,815	3.0
Ismailia	4,883 YTD	248	7	10	34	72	148	4,894	10	4,904	.3
Jaffa	7,381 YTD	193	12	5	53	31	161	7,346	2	7,348	.5
Jamil	4,809 YTD	173	12	12	32	145	49	4,780	40	4,820	.5
Jericho	1,846 YTD	129	40		7	8	22	1,978	12	1,990	7.2
Jerusalem	4,974 YTD	205	16	11	44	67	127	4,968	27	4,995	.1
Joppa	1,623 YTD	199	156	1	33	51	19	1,876	16	1,892	15.9
Kaaba	4,974 YTD	166	57	11	42	36	134	4,996	11	5,007	.4
Kalif	1,682 YTD	64	7	3	4	4	37	1,711	2	1,713	1.7
Kalurah	1,721 YTD	28	10	13	29	41	48	1,654	1	1,655	3.8
Karem	2,911 YTD	92	30	37	32	62	66	2,910	6	2,916	.0
Karnak	1,190 YTD	71			25	12	30	1,194		1,194	.3
Kazim	4,447 YTD	146	13	8	41	53	76	4,444	9	4,453	.1
Kem	1,990 YTD	53	3	3	29	25	38	1,957	7	1,964	1.5
Kena	2,750 YTD	102	40	4	48	21	49	2,778	32	2,810	1.1
Kerak	2,441 YTD	64	17	10	22	22	71	2,417	19	2,436	.8
Kerbela	4,226 YTD	110	19	12	47	54	82	4,184	14	4,198	1.0
Khartum	3,225 YTD	168	3	6	26	27	76	3,273	11	3,284	1.5
Khedive	6,442 YTD	345	12	13	33	53	155	6,571	20	6,591	2.0
Khiva	4,087 YTD	166	25	35	70	119	92	4,032	7	4,039	1.4
Kismet	3,186 YTD	82	3	7	40	68	146	3,024	7	3,031	5.1
Kora	5,592 YTD	240	11	9	47	66	116	5,623	5	5,628	.6
Korein	2,199 YTD	138	11		26	14	58	2,250	5	2,255	2.4

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1978

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1978		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Denit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	5,621	YTD	243	38	8	46	77	119	5,668	9	5,677	.8
Lu Lu	7,499	YTD	121	11	26	56	155	237	7,209	23	7,232	3.9
Luxor	1,188	YTD	108	2		7	7	22	1,262	6	1,268	6.1
Mahi	6,806	YTD	281	71	26	71	106	223	6,784	103	6,887	.1
Maskat	1,750	YTD	67	10	8	19	22	51	1,743	2	1,745	.4
Mecca	2,733	YTD	47	3	9	29	73	87	2,603	2	2,605	4.8
Media	989	YTD	36	3	5	7	13	29	984	1	985	.5
Medinah	16,777	YTD	327	30	13	211		550	16,386	86	16,472	2.3
Melha	3,507	YTD	115	9	2	43	41	95	3,454	9	3,463	1.4
Midian	7,970	YTD	364	33	37	60	142	185	8,017	5	8,022	.6
Mirza	2,808	YTD	113	10	9	25	66	74	2,775	9	2,784	1.3
Mizpah	5,960	YTD	257	30	14	54	45	134	6,028	9	6,037	1.2
Mocha	4,179	YTD	320	4	6	18	16	111	4,364	7	4,371	4.5
Mohammed	8,950	YTD	320	20	26	109	93	209	8,905	5	8,910	.5
Moiia	5,121	YTD	150	18	8	32	39	116	5,110	6	5,116	.1
Moolah	10,780	YTD	360	33	30	101	128	255	10,719	9	10,728	.5
Morocco	10,726	YTD	425	47	17	52	162	189	10,812	23	10,835	.7
Moslah	9,528	YTD	336	37	34	96	221	180	9,438	14	9,452	.9
Moslem	16,524	YTD	643	16	50	142	200	407	16,484	20	16,504	.2
Mount Sinai	1,600	YTD	52	4		8	15	47	1,586	9	1,595	.9
Murat	21,181	YTD	951	48	21	133	75	443	21,550	5	21,555	1.7
Naja	1,241	YTD	43	7	2	8	8	26	1,251		1,251	.8
Nemesis	2,366	YTD	146	6	8	9	39	45	2,433	6	2,439	3.1
Nile	9,629	YTD	227	35	19	85	138	272	9,415	22	9,437	2.2
Nur	2,560	YTD	65	9	10	42	2	73	2,527	14	2,541	1.3
Oasis	13,168	YTD	569	57	68	71	203	254	13,334	8	13,342	1.3
Oleika	4,999	YTD	334	31	10	22	50	92	5,210	24	5,234	4.2
Omar	5,507	YTD	433	33	47	22	182	81	5,735	21	5,756	4.2
Orak	4,587	YTD	155	8	20	61	106	101	4,502	5	4,507	1.9
Oriental	1,815	YTD	74	2	2	10	12	45	1,826	9	1,835	.6
Osiris	3,745	YTD	177	18	9	39	21	75	3,814	11	3,825	1.7
Osman	3,843	YTD	117	13	6	64	28	100	3,787	41	3,828	1.3
Palestine	2,498	YTD	82	4		6	61	76	2,427	14	2,441	2.8
Philae	1,520	YTD	85	1	9	13	20	24	1,558	6	1,564	2.5
Pyramid	2,297	YTD	125	2	13	17	44	61	2,315	3	2,318	.8
Rajah	8,902	YTD	256	17	13	56	78	188	8,866	30	8,896	4.4
Rameses	5,655	YTD	362	9	2	37	35	124	5,832	20	5,852	3.2

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1978

242

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1978	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rizpah	2,467 YTD	175	9	9	16	37	43	2,564	10	2,574	4.0
Sabbar	2,813 YTD	90	71	4	71	14	61	2,832	61	2,893	.1
Sahara	2,879 YTD	181	25	16	17	41	84	2,959	7	2,966	2.8
Salaam	6,136 YTD	151	16	23	72	115	187	5,952	22	5,974	3.1
Saladin	5,293 YTD	120	21	12	73	91	124	5,158	11	5,169	2.6
Scimitar	3,596 YTD	355	56	19	24	31	98	3,873	27	3,900	5.0
Sesostris	3,303 YTD	77	14	4	29	39	74	3,256	4	3,260	1.4
Sharon	4,151 YTD	168	46	11	30	57	90	4,199	10	4,209	1.2
Sphinx	4,090 YTD	155	5	3	57	33	98	4,065	7	4,072	.6
Sudan	10,655 YTD	402	48	37	41	91	195	10,815	34	10,849	1.5
Suez	2,509 YTD	125	26	2	17	27	63	2,555	5	2,560	1.8
Syria	25,479 YTD	391	18	14	113	136	698	24,955	26	24,981	2.0
Syrian	10,720 YTD	539	29	28	76	176	193	10,871	19	10,890	1.4
Tadmor	5,466 YTD	83	28	3	52	161	133	5,234	5	5,239	4.2
Tangier	4,976 YTD	215	44	21	34	61	122	5,039	30	5,069	1.6
Tebala	5,404 YTD	183	12	19	58	31	145	5,384	37	5,421	.1
Tehama	2,780 YTD	54	12		14	23	76	2,733	13	2,746	1.7
Tehran	2,748 YTD	89	20	3	22	2	63	2,773	9	2,782	1.0
Tigris	1,290 YTD	34	6	5	21	19	40	1,255	1	1,256	2.9
Tripoli	8,530 YTD	208	12	18	79	105	282	8,302	22	8,324	2.6
Tunis	798 YTD	88	3	1	6	8	10	866	6	872	9.0
Wahabi	6,161 YTD	307	37	33	120	90	113	6,215	39	6,254	.9
Wa Wa	2,286 YTD	115	4	3	20	11	45	2,332	4	2,336	2.1
Yaarah	12,023 YTD	411	51	55	65	328	222	11,925	25	11,950	.8
Yelduz	1,398 YTD	36	5	2	25	8	27	1,381		1,381	1.2
Za Ga Zig	6,612 YTD	205	20	21	92	236	180	6,350	27	6,377	3.9
Zamora	5,891 YTD	217	34	100	65	125	155	5,897	8	5,905	.1
Zelzah	1,593 YTD	93	44	3	10	18	35	1,670	13	1,683	4.8
Zembo	10,166 YTD	198	17	24	22	55	249	10,079	14	10,093	.9
Zem Zem	4,873 YTD	118	10	10	69	71	122	4,749	9	4,758	2.5
Zenobia	5,790 YTD	190	16	7	48	42	120	5,793	4	5,797	.0
Ziyara	1,916 YTD	38	3	3	14	16	63	1,867	9	1,876	2.7
Zor	5,623 YTD	286	23	12	46	62	151	5,685	6	5,691	1.2
Zorah	2,332 YTD	95	7	13	29	37	40	2,341	2	2,343	.4
Zuhrah	11,935 YTD	322	41	18	151	124	269	11,772	29	11,801	1.3
Totals*	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	3,469	945,268	.3

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1978****MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1977 939,708****ADDITIONS**

Created	37,071	
Affiliated	5,151	
Restored	<u>2,852</u>	
Total Gain		45,074

REDUCTIONS

Demitted	8,349	
Suspended	12,315	
Deceased	<u>22,319</u>	
Total Loss		<u>42,983</u>

Net Gain for Year		<u>2,091</u>
-------------------------	--	--------------

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1978 941,799**Associate Members December 31, 1978 3,469****Membership December 31, 1978 including Associate Members..... 945,268**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1976

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Less) Chas.
1882	1,081	1,081	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883	1,460	845	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,460	879
1884	1,460	881	29	.....	.....	107	23	2,208	748
1885	2,205	908	11	.....	.....	33	27	3,039	834
1886	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	80	7,668	2,820
1888	7,665	2,681	260	.....	191	72	60	10,377	2,812
1889	10,377	3,600	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890	13,638	3,671	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	166	21,127	4,147
1892	21,127	6,654	365	.....	413	231	231	27,181	6,034
1893	27,181	4,897	210	.....	266	237	294	31,441	4,260
1894	31,441	7,818	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	6,911
1895	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	897	41,602	4,160
1896	41,602	4,727	288	.....	855	677	405	44,280	2,778
1897	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898	47,416	4,583	360	.....	1,210	552	552	50,069	2,652
1899	50,069	6,780	841	.....	719	667	529	55,455	3,366
1900	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,089	673	60,422	4,907
1901	60,422	8,582	640	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	76,182	10,851
1903	76,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,845
1904	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	998	1,088	96,789	9,071
1905	96,789	7,735	872	.....	873	781	764	102,787	8,889
1906	102,787	12,631	1,298	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,459
1907	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	129,457	13,181
1908	129,457	14,652	1,568	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,600	1,625	149,187	11,032
1910	149,187	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,678	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,847
1914	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	15,571
1915	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,164	8,220	2,841	223,999	10,888
1916	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	8,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917	238,993	26,678	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,823	19,835
1918	258,823	36,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,907	30,139
1919	288,907	79,984	4,426	.....	3,675	2,125	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920	363,744	100,168	5,876	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,602	92,758
1921	456,602	60,152	8,827	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,214
1922	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	640,023	29,207
1923	640,023	37,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	6,572	685,156	25,133
1924	685,156	36,600	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	683,148	17,992
1925	683,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,805	685,819	2,671
1926	685,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	687,133	1,314
1927	687,133	21,863	5,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	691,336	(8,797)
1928	681,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,260	19,189	7,462	676,193	(6,143)
1929	676,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	19,780	7,969	669,395	(7,798)
1930	669,395	12,689	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	506,619	(17,776)
1931	569,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	617,827	(32,792)
1932	517,827	4,067	5,827	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933	474,758	8,189	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934	422,009	5,050	1,688	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,884	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,923	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937	351,695	7,255	3,805	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,760	(11,886)
1939	327,760	6,641	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940	316,669	7,807	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941	307,994	6,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,824)
1942	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943	307,591	20,010	2,295	7,600	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944	332,945	54,022	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,634	386,174	53,229
1945	386,174	53,630	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,681	7,951	437,961	51,787
1946	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,683	3,269	8,761	491,559	53,598
1947	491,559	52,025	4,086	8,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,692	46,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1978

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,362	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
Totals		2,426,449	326,741	190,202	443,009	762,602	795,982		941,799

*No restorations prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-73 to 12-31-78

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1972	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1978	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978		
Aad	3,256	(10)	7	43	(11)	69	1	3,355	99
Aahmes	8,457	—	(70)	50	(3)	(10)	(20)	8,404	(53)
Abba	2,259	113	77	72	132	18	57	2,728	469
Abdallah	3,217	67	(37)	56	92	(7)	8	3,396	179
Abou Ben Adhem	4,755	295	305	193	166	196	165	6,075	1,320
Abou Saad	2,081	41	18	(6)	(7)	(24)	(62)	2,041	(40)
Abu Bekr	3,585	2	22	45	105	(14)	40	3,785	200
Acca	5,291	190	121	6	52	(42)	44	5,662	371
Affi	4,274	(141)	(205)	143	(90)	(116)	182	4,047	(227)
Ahmed	1,323	5	10	(13)	(7)	(7)	(7)	1,304	(19)
Ainad	8,028	151	59	22	(15)	56	52	8,353	325
Akdar	2,837	(25)	69	11	11	85	38	3,026	189
Aladdin	14,137	184	258	175	129	200	241	15,324	1,187
Al Amin	1,502	95	97	96	15	26	30	1,861	359
Al Aska	—	—	783	273	151	106	74	1,387	1,387
Al Azhar	2,353	(28)	(10)	49	111	35	70	2,580	227
Al Bahr	4,988	150	(25)	(263)	(101)	(8)	12	4,753	(235)
Al Bedoo	2,684	110	(28)	(13)	(7)	(44)	(88)	2,614	(70)
Alcazar	2,356	9	(124)	(50)	5	51	141	2,388	32
Al Chymia	5,813	157	305	199	248	183	160	7,065	1,252
Alee	2,716	156	136	142	44	34	91	3,319	603
Aleppo	15,181	(262)	(190)	(157)	(304)	(191)	(89)	13,988	(1,193)
Algeria	2,670	(18)	(20)	(7)	(24)	3	30	2,634	(36)
Alhambra	3,130	233	197	197	22	95	174	4,048	918
Ali Ghan	1,948	(22)	(1)	(13)	(25)	(8)	(10)	1,869	(79)
Al Kader	6,521	(104)	(54)	(102)	(1)	(106)	(85)	6,069	(452)
Al Kaly	2,167	58	21	21	22	(7)	86	2,368	201
Al Koran	10,584	(94)	58	(2)	157	(162)	(263)	10,278	(306)
Al Malaikah	28,334	(115)	(401)	(82)	(533)	(437)	(408)	26,358	(1,976)
Almas	4,839	(149)	(150)	(160)	(159)	(273)	(264)	3,684	(1,155)
Al Menah	6,101	328	366	394	314	250	184	7,937	1,836
Aloha	3,475	28	23	(56)	7	(9)	(1)	3,467	(8)
Al Sihah	3,468	59	128	27	67	27	(45)	3,731	263
Alzafar	5,771	50	76	(52)	(37)	9	(80)	5,737	(34)
Amara	—	—	1,559	282	135	151	73	2,200	2,200
Amran	—	—	—	1,693	307	86	68	2,154	2,154
Anah	2,981	100	148	97	125	93	102	3,646	665
Anezeh	608	(8)	(62)	—	(12)	(12)	1	515	(93)
Ansar	6,534	228	109	144	218	21	36	7,290	756
Antioch	8,657	124	376	110	27	(121)	(37)	9,136	479
Arab	1,912	29	67	46	45	(16)	148	2,231	319
Araba	2,165	182	134	76	63	128	59	2,807	642
Arabia	8,586	173	156	735	388	302	339	10,679	2,093
Ararat	7,966	(127)	25	199	342	60	555	9,020	1,054
Bagdad	1,222	8	(69)	(52)	(23)	(19)	3	1,070	(152)
Bahia	5,184	143	229	189	260	135	87	6,227	1,043
Ballut Abyad	5,035	(157)	(202)	(154)	64	46	(295)	4,337	(698)
Bedouin	1,649	36	2	15	10	(22)	13	1,703	54
Bektash	3,430	170	35	(10)	40	(22)	39	3,682	252
Ben Ali	8,567	(116)	(20)	25	(55)	24	(20)	8,405	(162)
Ben Hur	2,391	(4)	6	6	56	51	29	2,535	144
Beni Kedem	7,853	51	206	17	(129)	(62)	121	8,057	204
Boumi	8,255	174	136	127	79	(39)	(7)	8,725	470
Cahaba	1,865	34	25	153	102	35	101	2,315	450
Cairo	1,178	13	24	4	54	(24)	(19)	1,230	52
Calam	1,342	1	(7)	(27)	(29)	(12)	(13)	1,255	(87)
Crescent	10,787	24	(147)	(169)	(225)	(327)	(252)	9,691	(1,096)
Cyprus	2,499	9	(62)	(16)	(56)	(59)	(57)	2,258	(241)
Damascus	3,095	(94)	(99)	(81)	(105)	(81)	(128)	2,507	(588)
Egypt	6,181	238	435	405	323	200	565	8,347	2,166
El Bekal	4,721	47	(38)	63	(44)	63	17	4,829	108
Elf Khurafeh	5,154	158	185	71	(7)	(20)	107	5,628	474
El Hasa	2,063	169	109	134	151	65	90	2,781	718

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-73 to 12-31-78

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1972	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1978	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978		
El Jebel	9,019	131	3	34	(32)	(190)	(43)	8,922	(97)
El Kahir	4,367	(37)	(17)	25	(32)	93	8	4,407	40
El Kalah	2,362	(5)	(11)	—	75	(34)	10	2,397	35
El Karubah	5,181	(809)	42	10	(3)	5	88	4,514	(667)
El Katif	3,923	(97)	(44)	(5)	20	(2)	11	3,806	(117)
El Korah	2,653	47	67	15	(19)	39	56	2,858	205
El Maida	3,106	(15)	(35)	18	(35)	(16)	(36)	2,967	(119)
El Mina	2,254	30	41	26	12	38	(34)	2,367	113
El Riad	2,284	68	(9)	68	(4)	29	(25)	2,411	127
El Zagal	2,175	(41)	26	78	95	(11)	(26)	2,296	121
El Zaribah	5,392	172	146	74	(35)	94	143	5,986	594
Gizeh	3,342	35	17	73	37	61	51	3,616	274
Habibi	—	1,353	217	93	61	29	28	1,781	1,781
Hadi	4,592	147	107	110	122	109	94	5,281	689
Hadji	2,632	248	238	206	217	271	169	3,981	1,349
Hamasa	4,785	290	480	300	211	(542)	(11)	5,513	728
Hasan	3,250	250	55	121	66	58	65	3,865	615
Hejaz	8,703	751	968	631	830	440	692	13,015	4,312
Hella	13,999	(23)	(128)	(127)	(122)	(153)	(78)	13,368	(631)
Hillah	2,612	17	(4)	7	(54)	(32)	(3)	2,543	(69)
India	5,346	(216)	12	(138)	(29)	(73)	(13)	4,889	(457)
Irem	8,809	44	(48)	(90)	36	(261)	(209)	8,281	(528)
Isis	4,691	31	51	(4)	39	8	(25)	4,791	100
Islam	8,697	60	(247)	(217)	(54)	(184)	(240)	7,815	(882)
Ismailia	4,824	57	12	22	15	(42)	16	4,904	80
Jaffa	7,168	125	89	45	21	(65)	(35)	7,348	180
Jamil	—	2,795	1,011	564	440	35	(25)	4,820	4,820
Jericho	—	—	—	1,482	273	102	133	1,990	1,990
Jerusalem	5,618	(385)	(88)	(43)	(30)	(72)	(5)	4,995	(623)
Joppa	—	—	—	—	—	1,634	258	1,892	1,892
Kaaba	4,875	(25)	(33)	38	128	2	22	5,007	132
Kalif	1,656	(9)	6	26	6	(1)	29	1,713	57
Kalurah	1,977	(31)	(53)	(29)	(81)	(62)	(66)	1,655	(322)
Karem	2,982	34	(62)	(8)	(37)	8	(1)	2,916	(66)
Karmak	1,192	18	(5)	(13)	(13)	11	4	1,194	2
Kazim	4,221	130	1	(45)	168	(18)	(4)	4,453	232
Kem	1,955	(4)	16	(14)	56	(16)	(29)	1,964	9
Kena	2,437	116	(27)	144	93	17	30	2,810	373
Kerak	3,428	5	72	(1,018)	(68)	37	(20)	2,436	(992)
Kerbela	5,122	108	93	(1,170)	23	65	(43)	4,198	(924)
Khartum	2,868	49	99	38	136	47	47	3,284	416
Khediwe	5,787	222	114	114	153	69	132	6,591	804
Khiva	3,993	(92)	4	5	52	134	(57)	4,039	46
Kismet	3,954	(165)	(173)	(159)	(124)	(141)	(161)	3,031	(923)
Kora	4,672	167	295	157	197	107	33	5,628	956
Korein	2,072	(26)	30	(4)	131	(1)	53	2,255	183
Kosair	5,122	103	116	178	87	24	47	5,677	555
Lu Lu	8,314	(187)	(191)	(164)	3	(248)	(295)	7,232	(1,082)
Luxor	996	31	29	34	42	63	73	1,268	272
Mahi	7,612	270	(757)	(87)	(74)	(67)	(10)	6,887	(725)
Maskat	1,994	(154)	(43)	(45)	10	(10)	(7)	1,745	(249)
Mecca	3,614	(222)	(192)	(157)	(151)	(156)	(131)	2,605	(1,009)
Media	1,028	(24)	2	—	—	(27)	(5)	985	(43)
Medinah	19,315	(429)	(523)	(564)	(603)	(345)	(379)	16,472	(2,843)
Melha	3,615	5	(17)	27	(60)	(57)	(50)	3,463	(152)
Midian	7,732	35	31	103	65	11	45	8,022	290
Mirza	2,426	4	226	90	71	3	(36)	2,784	358
Mizpah	5,594	36	100	105	76	55	71	6,037	443
Mocha	3,364	117	129	146	257	172	186	4,371	1,007
Mohammed	8,645	321	152	(28)	8	(146)	(42)	8,910	265
Moila	4,743	57	7	109	122	85	(7)	5,116	373
Moolah	10,647	(132)	64	(95)	282	21	(59)	10,728	81
Morocco	9,148	425	474	316	286	106	80	10,835	1,687

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-73 to 12-31-78

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1972	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1978	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978		
Moslah	9,172	173	172	83	82	(142)	(88)	9,452	280
Moslem	16,541	42	(26)	(136)	67	49	(33)	16,304	(37)
Mount Sinai	1,567	51	(25)	18	(4)	2	(14)	1,595	28
Murat	18,066	818	445	614	755	487	370	21,535	3,489
Naja	1,187	10	(4)	20	25	3	10	1,251	64
Nemesis	2,170	1	61	37	72	25	73	2,439	269
Nile	10,592	14	(543)	(167)	(189)	(57)	(213)	9,437	(1,155)
Nur	2,463	71	33	15	—	(9)	(32)	2,541	78
Oasis	11,247	497	401	368	364	299	166	13,342	2,095
Oelika	3,752	305	294	193	255	225	210	5,234	1,482
Omar	5,731	(1,394)	226	411	383	170	229	5,756	25
Orak	4,390	138	29	32	(24)	27	(85)	4,507	117
Oriental	1,817	2	(16)	5	(26)	42	11	1,835	18
Osiris	3,420	47	198	77	8	12	63	3,825	405
Osman	4,115	(39)	(57)	(29)	(31)	(81)	(50)	3,828	(287)
Palestine	2,562	(7)	(41)	(53)	45	6	(71)	2,441	(121)
Philae	1,261	13	59	38	54	101	38	1,564	303
Pyramid	2,488	(7)	(64)	(67)	(9)	(42)	19	2,318	(170)
Rajah	8,278	208	115	160	84	85	(34)	8,896	618
Rameses	5,206	74	218	(145)	69	251	179	5,852	646
Rizpah	1,943	116	141	87	88	101	98	2,342	391
Sabbar	2,247	44	207	188	124	79	4	2,893	646
Sahara	2,429	33	65	116	124	119	80	2,966	537
Salaam	6,854	(107)	(141)	(150)	(115)	(177)	(190)	5,974	(880)
Saladin	5,294	66	273	(142)	(120)	(65)	(137)	5,169	(125)
Scimitar	4,515	237	308	207	212	139	282	5,900	1,385
Sesostris	3,222	37	(23)	45	70	(44)	(47)	3,260	38
Sharon	3,598	185	97	113	138	27	51	4,209	611
Sphinx	4,292	(86)	(46)	23	(26)	(60)	(25)	4,072	(220)
Sudan	10,376	358	390	(1,029)	389	201	164	10,849	473
Suez	2,273	75	32	48	4	83	45	2,560	287
Syria	25,342	67	85	127	(212)	91	(519)	24,981	(361)
Syrian	9,104	587	453	208	481	(96)	153	10,890	1,786
Tadmor	5,640	(42)	(123)	(22)	60	(43)	(231)	5,239	(401)
Tangier	5,328	(12)	(104)	(81)	(65)	(75)	78	5,069	(259)
Tebala	5,164	182	90	42	(19)	(35)	(3)	5,421	257
Tehama	2,702	(15)	33	26	76	(29)	(47)	2,746	44
Tehran	2,631	41	(32)	(39)	106	48	27	2,782	151
Tigris	1,489	(56)	(30)	(41)	(34)	(35)	(37)	1,256	(233)
Tripoli	8,752	41	(35)	(49)	(143)	(16)	(226)	8,324	(428)
Tunis	—	—	—	628	142	30	72	872	872
Wahabi	5,798	172	127	285	248	(429)	53	6,254	456
Wa Wa	2,065	9	57	67	72	18	48	2,336	271
Yaarab	11,522	394	203	81	(125)	(27)	(98)	11,950	428
Yelduz	1,458	(20)	(5)	(19)	(5)	(11)	(17)	1,381	(77)
Za-Ga-Zig	7,256	(46)	(5)	(262)	(138)	(168)	(260)	6,377	(879)
Zamora	6,126	(150)	(248)	(236)	293	114	6	5,905	(221)
Zelzah	—	—	—	1,316	218	73	76	1,683	1,683
Zenbo	9,854	201	150	19	41	(84)	(88)	10,093	239
Zem Zem	4,925	103	130	9	(20)	(265)	(124)	4,758	(167)
Zenosia	5,504	171	66	44	8	2	2	5,797	293
Ziyara	2,066	(56)	(58)	(4)	(32)	11	(51)	1,876	(190)
Zor	5,956	(24)	(29)	4	(37)	(244)	65	5,691	(265)
Zorah	2,198	35	(40)	103	12	25	10	2,343	145
Zuhrah	11,937	(17)	54	18	(8)	(26)	(157)	11,801	(136)
Total	896,750	12,414*	11,533*	9,943*	9,994*	2,397*	2,452*	945,268	

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodges (1977) Membership Gain (Loss)	Grand Commanderies (1978) Membership Gain (Loss)	Scottish Rite Membership Gain (Loss)	Shrine (1978) Membership Gain (Loss)
Alabama	89,788 (450)	8,844 (47)	* 11,842	533
Alaska	Note 2	Note 3	* 2,508	34
Arizona	15,943 59	2,551 186	* 7,831	223
Arkansas	48,819 (358)	3,501 (174)	* 15,991	385
California	209,315 (1,851)	17,143 (428)	* 68,037 (120)	62,952 (886)
Canal Zone	Note 4	Note 3	* 1,972	(16)
Colorado	37,774 (863)	3,455 (49)	* 17,654 (110)	11,228 39
Connecticut	36,189 (863)	2,396 (33)	8,218	235
Delaware	9,114 (62)	Note 3	4,915	63
D.C.	12,767 (545)	938 (63)	* 5,845 (110)	3,678 (264)
Florida	83,024 317	10,117 34	* 45,025	914
Georgia	95,303 (777)	13,079 (43)	* 21,167	371
Hawaii	Note 1	Note 3	* 2,098	13
Idaho	12,004 (79)	1,892 5	* 3,671	23
Illinois	165,217 (4,524)	13,418 (304)	61,876 (387)	46,295 (371)
Indiana	153,290 (2,245)	10,861 (131)	69,254 847	39,699 456
Iowa	68,875 (1,600)	9,175 (169)	* 17,848 (137)	19,532 (195)
Kansas	74,448 (1,412)	9,666 (171)	* 26,865 (117)	21,191 139
Kentucky	96,908 (371)	8,986 (32)	* 18,544	334
Louisiana	46,095 (840)	4,251 (41)	* 15,849	143
Maine	40,918 (597)	5,397 57	8,733	381
Maryland	42,441 (638)	5,042 (116)	* 10,718	164
Massachusetts	101,630 (2,620)	10,224 (209)	22,305	3,934
Michigan	129,180 (3,485)	10,121 (170)	38,880	123
Minnesota	51,734 (1,059)	8,297 (179)	* 16,402 (119)	18,905 (219)
Mississippi	48,320 (220)	9,929 91	* 10,672	310
Missouri	100,203 (1,532)	14,089 148	* 32,807	579
Montana	17,548 (525)	2,913 (5)	* 5,498 (35)	6,289 (58)
Nebraska	34,823 (775)	4,549 (67)	* 10,128 (123)	11,028 (31)
Nevada	7,881 (150)	981 12	* 3,886	61
New Hampshire	14,511 (170)	1,447 (17)	4,911	165
New Jersey	78,110 (2,037)	2,384 (72)	24,576 (313)	15,622 (435)
New Mexico	13,196 (278)	2,298 (52)	* 5,639 (119)	4,308 (284)
New York	186,916 (7,881)	7,421 (412)	31,841	378
North Carolina	72,862 273	9,683 78	* 28,899	502
North Dakota	9,531 (278)	1,865 (26)	* 2,893 (92)	4,231 (57)
Ohio	244,485 (2,834)	24,824 (178)	96,086	414
Oklahoma	66,709 (1,347)	3,666 (107)	* 29,318	113
Oregon	32,284 (720)	3,748 (90)	* 9,161 (39)	8,566 (94)
Pennsylvania	224,784 (2,900)	19,570 (499)	116,715	236
Rhode Island	13,095 (205)	Note 5	3,216	2
South Carolina	74,437 372	12,534 224	* 14,193	513
South Dakota	14,348 (270)	2,481 (57)	* 4,828 (91)	5,032 (33)
Tennessee	98,037 (88)	12,068 52	* 34,999	611
Texas	222,161 (2,489)	26,382 (177)	* 81,040	811
Utah	5,383 (109)	1,133 10	* 2,412 (28)	2,389 12
Vermont	13,974 (237)	1,871 (43)	2,775	301
Virginia	89,746 (179)	6,282 (69)	* 21,238	384
Washington	51,128 (1,098)	3,323 (101)	* 16,875 (90)	17,247 (125)
West Virginia	44,789 (409)	6,455 67	* 15,948	523
Wisconsin	43,456 (1,138)	5,710 (252)	17,052 (23)	13,967 (166)
Wyoming	10,908 (155)	2,168 25	* 3,656	115
TOTAL U. S.	3,413,769 (62,111)	351,240 (3,492)	1,184,466	12,625
Canada	212,636 (2,485)	18,379 273	21,051	1,044
Puerto Rico	5,085 (25)		* 1,338	1
Mexico				480
Grand Encampment		5,101 (235)		
Other Foreign			* 4,453 (103)	
TOTAL	3,631,480 (64,621)	374,720 (3,454)	1,181,308	13,567

SCOTTISH RITE

* Southern Jurisdiction 12/31/78
Northern Jurisdiction 6/30/78
Canada 12/31/78

1977 Total	3,686,101 (42,908)	378,174 (2,698)	1,167,741	5,171	939,708	1,996
1978 Total	3,729,007 (50,304)	380,872 775	1,162,570	10,276	937,712	9,327
1970 Total	4,054,027 (46,903)	390,478 (5,409)	1,092,758	10,433	878,013	7,043
1960 Total U. S. Note 6	4,099,219 (3,880)	397,202 178	958,947	14,215	800,938	4,778
1950 Total U. S. Note 6	3,644,634	342,384	718,804		622,167	
1940 Total U. S. Note 6	2,457,263	231,188	354,517		300,093	
1930 Total U. S. Note 6	3,279,778	425,191	538,798		538,148	

Note 1—Hawaii is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of California.

Note 2—Alaska is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Washington and the Washington Shrine Temples.

Note 3—Knights Templar in Alaska, Hawaii, Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Delaware, and Other Foreign are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Encampment.

Note 4—Canal Zone is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

Note 5—Rhode Island is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts.

Note 6—Figures taken from 1964 Albin C. Anderson Report.

Main Lafrentz & Co.

certified public accountants

McLintock Main Lafrentz
International

SUITE 300
2001 BRYAN TOWER
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201
(214) 748-7436

WARREN F. WECK, JR., IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1978 and 1977 and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America at December 31, 1978 and 1977 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

March 2, 1979

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

ASSETS

	1978	1977
<i>Current assets</i>		
Cash	\$ 105,870	\$ 107,578
U. S. Treasury bills, at cost (approximates market)	572,393	1,429,463
Accounts receivable	1,337,781	1,295,726
Accrued interest receivable	61,145	21,481
Expenses billed to Convention Corporations (less allowances for uncollected billings of \$9,788 and \$16,207)	—	—
Total current assets	<u>2,077,189</u>	<u>2,854,248</u>
<i>Investments</i>		
Corporate bonds (market value \$2,758,869 and \$1,179,770)	2,901,814	1,202,685
<i>Land, building and equipment</i>	65,071	906,839
Accumulated depreciation	60,639	465,937
	<u>4,432</u>	<u>440,902</u>
<i>Land and building under contract for sale</i>	<u>434,840</u>	
<i>Other assets</i>		
Land held for possible headquarters site		1,218,638
Employee relocation advances	101,203	
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	25,000	50,000
Imperial Officers' jewels, at cost	23,006	26,956
Other	1,718	2,145
	<u>150,927</u>	<u>1,297,739</u>
	<u>\$5,569,202</u>	<u>\$5,795,574</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 40,641	\$ 28,206
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	554,809	618,636
Due to Imperial Council Sessions (net of advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations of \$188,563 and \$100,000)	490	88,563
Total current liabilities	<u>595,940</u>	<u>735,405</u>
Fund balance	<u>4,973,262</u>	<u>5,060,169</u>
	<u>\$5,569,202</u>	<u>\$5,795,574</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE AND FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

	1978	1977 (Reclassified)
<i>Income</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$ 992,531	\$ 989,957
Initiation fees	92,678	93,565
Interest	272,340	251,750
Rental income	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expenses	46,452	45,611
Other	79,199	66,746
Gain on sale of land held for possible headquarters site	261,033	
	<u>1,794,233</u>	<u>1,497,629</u>
<i>Expense</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office expense	15,894	17,204
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office expense	133,351	117,529
Imperial Treasurer's office expense	4,485	4,296
Data processing department expense	123,762	94,982
General Counsel expense	6,150	7,598
Public relations department expense	157,264	81,686
General and administrative operating expense	174,378	162,860
Building operating expense	70,558	94,283
Other expense	94,656	68,726
Imperial Divan expense	128,991	122,534
Committee and meetings expense	138,984	87,794
Imperial Council session expense—regular	500,033	512,834
Imperial Council session expense—special	332,634	
Adjustment of per capita designated for Imperial Council Session		47,021
	<u>1,881,140</u>	<u>1,419,347</u>
Excess of income (expense)	(86,907)	78,282
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,060,169	4,981,887
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$4,973,262</u>	<u>\$5,060,169</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

	1978	1977
<i>Working capital provided from</i>		
Excess of income over expense	\$	\$ 78,282
Add charges against earnings not affecting working capital		
Depreciation and amortization		30,886
Issuance of Imperial jewels		3,990
Working capital provided from operations		113,158
Proceeds from investments redeemed	250,000	1,529,435
Proceeds from sale of land held for possible headquarters site	1,483,706	
Decrease in advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	25,000	
Other	427	1,944
Total working capital provided	<u>1,759,133</u>	<u>1,644,537</u>
<i>Working capital used for</i>		
Excess of expense over income	86,907	
Deduct (charges) add credits against earnings not affecting working capital		
Depreciation and amortization	(5,926)	
Gain on sale of land held for possible Headquarters site	261,033	
Issuance of Imperial jewels	(3,950)	
Working capital used for operations	338,064	
Acquisition of land held for possible headquarters site	4,035	1,193,638
Employee relocation advances	101,203	
Investments purchased	1,951,928	
Building and equipment	1,497	2,832
Other		2,140
Total working capital used	<u>2,396,727</u>	<u>1,198,610</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital	<u>\$ (637,594)</u>	<u>\$ 445,927</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of		
Cash	\$ (1,709)	\$ 102,428
U. S. Treasury bills	(857,070)	292,179
Accounts receivable	42,055	113,578
Accrued interest receivable	39,665	(12,215)
Bank overdraft		74,446
Accounts payable	(12,435)	23,692
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	63,827	(125,681)
Due to Imperial Council sessions	88,073	(22,500)
Increase (decrease) in working capital	<u>\$ (637,594)</u>	<u>\$ 445,927</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council) is a non-stock, non-profit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America. The organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U. S. Internal Revenue Code.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications in the 1977 Statement of Income and Expense have been made to conform to the 1978 presentation.

Dues and fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of income consists of dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are transmitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent twelve month period. A portion of the annual dues is designated for the annual Imperial Council session and is credited as a liability to the sessions.

Marketable securities—Investments in corporate bonds are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts.

Expenses billed to Convention Corporations—The Imperial Council bills each Convention Corporation principally for Central office staff travel costs to the annual conventions and associated board meetings. The collection of these billings is dependent upon the financial results of the convention operations and other factors. Because of the uncertainty of the collection of these billings, the Imperial Council does not recognize these reimbursements until actual collection.

Land, building and equipment—These assets are carried at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in income for the period. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to income as incurred, whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized and deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from the renewals or betterments. The present National Headquarters building, which was sold under contract with right to occupancy retained for a limited period, has not been depreciated in 1978.

INVESTMENTS

The following corporate bonds are classified as investments as of December 31, 1978.

Par Value	Description	Carrying value	Approximate market
\$100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 7¾% due August 1, 1980	\$ 101,478	\$ 96,000
100,000	First Bank System, 6.75% due September 15, 1979	99,873	96,781
100,000	First Wisconsin National Bank 6.80% due March 15, 1980	99,747	94,875
200,000	Fruehauf Finance Co. 7% due November 15, 1979	200,432	192,750
100,000	McCulloch Properties Credit Corp. 7½% due April 1, 1979	100,000	98,500
100,000	National Gas Pipeline 6¾% due June 1, 1980	99,882	94,250

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

<i>Par Value</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Carrying value</i>	<i>Approximate market</i>
50,000	Singer Credit Corp. 7½% due February 15, 1979	\$ 50,012	\$ 48,000
200,000	Southern Natural Gas 6⅞% due April 1, 1979	199,952	197,750
100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 8¼% due March 1, 1984	100,598	94,000
200,000	Standard Oil of California 4¾% due July 1, 1983	175,741	165,000
100,000	Household Finance Corporation 8½% due May 15, 1983	100,148	97,000
100,000	Baltimore Gas & Electric 10% due July 1, 1982	106,524	100,250
200,000	General Electric Credit Corporation 8⅞% due June 1, 1982	206,435	198,000
500,000	PepsiCo, Inc. 8¼% due January 15, 1985	503,227	476,250
200,000	Missouri Pacific Equipment 8¾% due April 1, 1985	205,006	189,000
75,000	Exxon Pipeline 7.65% due March 1, 1983	73,255	70,500
375,000	Smith Kline Corporation 8.15% due December 15, 1984	377,555	353,963
100,000	Ford Motor Credit Corporation 8¾% due May 1, 1984	101,949	96,000
		<u>\$2,901,814</u>	<u>\$2,758,869</u>

TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, ("SHCC"), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. SHCC pays rent for the use of the National Headquarters building owned by the Imperial Council in the amount of \$50,000 annually. In addition SHCC bears a substantial portion of the operating expenses of the building. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. The amounts of \$554,809 and \$618,636 included as current liabilities at December 31, 1978 and 1977, respectively, represent the net amount due SHCC.

LAND, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Land and building have been reclassified in the accompanying financial statements pending the close of their sale (see LAND AND BUILDING UNDER CONTRACT FOR SALE). No depreciation was provided for on the building in 1978. Depreciation in the amounts of \$3,127 and \$28,586 have been charged to operations for 1978 and 1977, respectively.

Land, building and equipment are summarized as follows:

	<i>1978</i>	<i>1977</i>
Land	\$	\$205,000
Building		637,026
Equipment	<u>65,071</u>	<u>64,813</u>
	<u>65,071</u>	<u>\$906,839</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

LAND AND BUILDING UNDER CONTRACT FOR SALE

The Imperial Council entered into a contract for sale of its National Headquarters land and building, which has a carrying value of \$434,840, during 1978 for \$920,000. Cash in the amount of \$230,000 will be paid at closing and the Imperial Council will receive a \$690,000 note payable in 15 years with interest at 8.5%. Closing will be at such time as the Imperial Council can deliver possession to the purchaser and is anticipated to occur during 1979. The note will be collateralized by the property. The purchaser has deposited \$75,000 in earnest money. The earnest money is forfeitable if the contract is terminated by the purchaser.

EMPLOYEE RELOCATION ADVANCES

Certain national headquarters' employees have executed noninterest bearing promissory notes payable to the Imperial Council in connection with their move to Tampa, Florida (see NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION). These notes will be repaid when the employees sell their homes in Chicago and have their equity available.

DUE TO IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

Included in the annual dues of \$1.25 per capita is \$.20 designated for the annual Imperial Council Session. These designated amounts of \$490 and \$88,563 (net of advances of \$188,563 and \$100,000) are included in the accompanying financial statements as a current liability.

RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council for both 1978 and 1977 amounted to \$12,500.

LAND HELD FOR POSSIBLE HEADQUARTERS SITE

The Imperial Council purchased approximately 3 acres of land in 1977 in Chicago, Illinois as a possible site for construction of a building. The land was sold during 1978, for a net gain of \$261,033 (see NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION).

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION

At a special meeting in April 1978, the representatives of the Imperial Council voted to relocate the national headquarters from Chicago, Illinois to Tampa, Florida. The Imperial Council will be provided space for its national headquarters on a rental basis in facilities to be built by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

ACCOUNTANTS' OPINION ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America or the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examinations of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 2, 1979

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

	1978	1977 (Reclassified)
Imperial Recorder's Office expense		
Salary—Imperial Recorder.....	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Travel expense.....	3,894	5,204
	<u>15,894</u>	<u>17,204</u>
Executive secretary—fraternal affairs office expense		
Staff salaries.....	128,336	115,282
Travel expense.....	5,015	2,247
	<u>133,351</u>	<u>117,529</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office expense		
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer.....	3,733	3,733
Travel expense.....	752	563
	<u>4,485</u>	<u>4,296</u>
Data processing department expense		
Equipment rental.....	48,107	37,490
Salaries.....	75,099	57,157
Supplies and expense.....	556	335
	<u>123,762</u>	<u>94,982</u>
General Counsel expense		
General Counsel fee.....	6,000	6,333
Travel expense.....	150	369
Supplies and expense.....		896
	<u>6,150</u>	<u>7,598</u>
Public relations department expense		
Salaries.....	31,125	23,567
Supplies and expense.....	282,888	139,659
Travel expense.....	514	146
	<u>314,527</u>	<u>163,372</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	(157,263)	(81,686)
	<u>157,264</u>	<u>81,686</u>
General and administrative operating expense		
Office supplies and expense.....	3,412	1,344
Printing supplies and expense.....	65,602	63,556
Telephone and telegraph.....	28,231	24,767
Postage.....	10,166	7,984
Bond and insurance expense.....	1,442	4,013
Freight and express.....	10,560	9,775
Maintenance and depreciation—equipment.....	3,276	3,132
Group life insurance.....	2,290	2,128
Retirement expense.....	12,500	12,500
Hospitalization insurance.....	10,671	9,283
Social Security and unemployment taxes.....	16,138	13,555
Miscellaneous administrative expense.....	5,140	6,173
Audit fee.....	4,950	4,650
	<u>174,378</u>	<u>162,860</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

259

DETAILS OF EXPENSE (Continued)

	1978	1977 (Reclassified)
Building operating expense		
Electricity.....	\$ 22,984	\$ 19,373
Heat and water.....	24,703	25,153
Maintenance and cleaning.....	22,728	23,890
Building insurance.....	143	408
Building depreciation.....		25,459
	<u>70,558</u>	<u>94,283</u>
Other expense		
Donation to Orders of DeMolay.....	40,000	30,000
Shrine rooms—East.....	26,957	26,181
Shrine rooms—West.....	5,557	5,000
Flowers.....	385	495
Membership pins—50 years.....	21,757	7,050
	<u>94,656</u>	<u>68,726</u>
Imperial Divan expense		
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate.....	85,000	75,000
Secretary allowance—Imperial Potentate and Deputy Imperial Potentate.....	3,600	3,600
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries.....	24,398	23,431
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues.....	4,720	3,990
Uniforms—Imperial Officers.....	11,081	15,564
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates.....	192	949
	<u>128,991</u>	<u>122,534</u>
Committee and meetings expense		
Board of Directors meetings.....	61,232	43,706
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	18,461	18,527
Membership and Masonic relations.....	10,234	10,888
Special committees.....	4,349	7,785
Proposed Headquarters building—Kennedy—Cumberland.....	17,923	
National Office feasibility study.....	26,785	6,888
	<u>138,984</u>	<u>87,794</u>
Imperial Council session expense		
Mileage and per diem—regular session.....	485,427	491,283
Mileage and per diem—special session.....	332,634	
Headquarters and miscellaneous.....	14,606	21,551
	<u>832,667</u>	<u>512,834</u>
Adjustment of per capita designated for Imperial Council Session.....		47,021
Grand total.....	<u>\$1,881,140</u>	<u>\$1,419,347</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1978

Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

We submit for your approval the Departures, Revisions and Adjustments to the Iowa Corporation's Budget for the year ended December 31, 1978:

	<i>Budget Approved By Imperial Council</i>	<i>Subsequent Additions By Board of Directors</i>	<i>Final</i>
Income	\$1,501,650	\$ 50,250	\$1,551,900
Expense—Regular \$1,616,206			
—Special 369,219	1,985,425		1,985,425
Estimated Expense over Income			<u>\$ 433,525</u>
<i>Actual</i>			
Income	\$1,794,233		
Expense	<u>1,881,140</u>		
Excess Expense over Income			\$ (86,907)
Net Reduction in Revised Budget			<u>\$ 346,618</u>
Estimated Expense was reduced by		\$104,285	
Estimated Income was increased by		<u>242,333</u>	<u>\$ 346,618</u>

The following items represent actual departure or increase in expenses from those appropriated by the Revised Budget:

<i>Executive Secretary—Fraternal</i>		
Travel		\$ 15
<i>Data Processing Expense</i>		
Equipment Rental		3,107
<i>General Administrative Office</i>		\$ 2,385
Office Supplies and Esp.	\$ 1,412	
Printing Supplies	602	
Telephone and Telegraph	231	
Miscellaneous	<u>140</u>	
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>		1,712
Electricity	\$ 984	
Maintenance and Cleaning	<u>728</u>	
<i>Other Expense</i>		
Shrine Room—West		557
<i>Committee and Meeting Expense</i>		6,466
Board of Directors' Meetings	\$ 1,232	
Membership	<u>5,234</u>	
Total		<u>\$ 14,242</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

261

The comparison of Revised Budget Income and Expense, with Actual, is as follows:

<i>Income</i>	<i>Budget Approved at Detroit</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Annual Dues	\$ 987,500	\$ 992,000	\$ 992,531	\$ 531
Initiation Fees	115,000	95,000	92,678	(2,322)
Interest income	275,000	300,000	272,340	(27,660)
Occupancy Contributions	50,000	50,000	50,000	—
Bldg. Operation Contribution	40,000	45,000	46,452	1,452
Data Processing	30,000	65,000		
Merchandise Sales	3,000	3,000		
Rituals	500	500		
Charters and Dispensations	300	150	79,199	9,299
Duplicate Diplomas	250	250		
Miscellaneous Collections	100	1,000		
Gain on Land held for Possible Headquarters Site			261,033	261,033
	<u>\$1,501,650</u>	<u>\$1,551,900</u>	<u>\$1,794,233</u>	<u>\$ 242,333</u>
<i>Expense</i>				
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>				
Salary	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ —
Travel	4,000	4,000	3,894	(106)
	<u>\$ 16,000</u>	<u>\$ 16,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,894</u>	<u>\$ (106)</u>
<i>Executive Secretary—Fraternal</i>				
Salaries	\$ 150,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 128,336	\$ (6,664)
Travel	4,000	5,000	5,015	15
	<u>\$ 154,000</u>	<u>\$ 140,000</u>	<u>\$ 133,351</u>	<u>\$ (6,649)</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>				
Salary	\$ 2,333	\$ 2,333	\$ 2,333	\$ —
Secretarial Allowance	1,400	1,400	1,400	—
Travel	1,500	1,500	752	(748)
	<u>\$ 5,233</u>	<u>\$ 5,233</u>	<u>\$ 4,485</u>	<u>\$ (748)</u>
<i>Data Processing Expense</i>				
Salaries	\$ 60,000	\$ 76,000	\$ 75,099	\$ (901)
Equipment Rental	45,000	45,000	48,107	3,107
Supplies and Expense	5,000	1,000	556	(444)
	<u>\$ 110,000</u>	<u>\$ 122,000</u>	<u>\$ 123,762</u>	<u>\$ 1,762</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>				
General Counsel's Fee	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 6,000	\$ (4,000)
Supplies	4,000	—	—	—
Travel	1,000	1,000	150	(850)
	<u>\$ 15,000</u>	<u>\$ 11,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,150</u>	<u>\$ (4,850)</u>
<i>Public Relations Expense</i>				
Staff Salaries	\$ 45,500	\$ 32,000	\$ 31,125	\$ (875)
Supplies and Expense	170,400	282,950	282,888	(62)
Travel Expense	2,000	2,000	514	(1,486)
Colorado Corporation Cr.	(103,000)	(138,000)	(157,263)	(19,263)
	<u>\$ 114,900</u>	<u>\$ 178,950</u>	<u>\$ 157,264</u>	<u>\$ (21,686)</u>

General Administrative Expense

Office Supplies and Expense	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,412	\$ 1,412
Printing Supplies Expense	65,000	65,000	65,602	602
Telephone and Telegraph	28,000	28,000	28,231	231
Postage	11,000	11,000	10,166	(834)
Bonds and Insurance	5,500	5,500	1,442	(4,058)
Freight and Express	11,000	11,000	10,560	(440)
Maintenance Office Equipment ..	4,000	4,000	3,276	(724)
Group Life Insurance	2,500	2,500	2,290	(210)
Retirement	12,500	12,500	12,500	—
Hospitalization	9,500	11,000	10,671	(329)
Employer's F.I.C.A.	15,000	15,000	16,138	(3,862)
Unemployment Compensation	5,000	5,000		
Miscellaneous Expense	6,500	5,000	5,140	140
	<u>\$ 180,500</u>	<u>\$ 177,500</u>	<u>\$ 169,428</u>	<u>\$ (8,072)</u>

Building Operating Expense

Electricity	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,984	\$ 984
Water	1,000	1,000		
Chilled Water	11,000	11,000		
Heat	17,000	17,000	24,703	(4,297)
Maintenance and Cleaning	24,000	22,000	22,728	728
Building Insurance	500	500	143	(357)
	<u>\$ 75,500</u>	<u>\$ 73,500</u>	<u>\$ 70,558</u>	<u>\$ (2,942)</u>

Other Expense

Donations—DeMolay	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 40,000	\$ —
Donations—DeMolay-Canada	5,000	5,000		
Shrine Room—East	27,000	27,000	26,957	(43)
Audit Fee	5,000	5,000	4,950	(50)
Flowers	500	500	385	(115)
Shrine Room—West	5,000	5,000	5,557	557
Fifty-Year Pin Awards	7,050	29,000	21,757	(7,243)
	<u>\$ 84,550</u>	<u>\$ 106,500</u>	<u>\$ 99,606</u>	<u>\$ (6,894)</u>

Imperial Divan Expense

Contingency Fund— Imperial Potentate	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000	\$ —
Imperial Potentate— Secretary Allowance	2,400	2,400	2,400	—
Deputy Imperial Potentate— Secretary Allowance	1,200	1,200	1,200	—
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	29,000	29,000	24,398	(4,602)
Imperial Officers' Jewels Repair	4,000	4,000		
P.I.P. and Chaplain's Jewels—Issue	6,000	6,000	4,720	(5,280)
Imperial Officers' Uniforms	15,000	15,000	11,081	(3,919)
P.I.P. Flags	1,000	1,000	192	(808)
	<u>\$ 143,600</u>	<u>\$ 143,600</u>	<u>\$ 128,991</u>	<u>\$ (14,609)</u>

Committee and Meeting Expense

Board of Directors' Meetings	\$ 80,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 61,232	\$ 1,232
Jurisprudence & Laws	20,000	20,000	18,461	(1,539)
Membership	5,000	5,000	10,234	5,234
Masonic Relations	6,000	6,000	—	(6,000)
Special Committees	14,000	7,000	4,349	(2,651)
Building Feasibility Study	25,000	27,000	26,785	(215)
Architect's Fees—Cumberland ..	17,923	17,923	17,923	—
	<u>\$ 167,923</u>	<u>\$ 142,923</u>	<u>\$ 138,984</u>	<u>\$ (3,939)</u>

Imperial Council Session Expense

Mileage & Per Diem	\$ 528,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 485,427	\$ (14,573)
Badges	2,000	2,000		
Headquarters	6,000	6,000		
Reporting	1,000	1,000		
Miscellaneous	4,000	12,000	14,606	(14,394)
Registration Committee	3,000	3,000		
Marshall's Staff	5,000	5,000		
Special Meeting	369,219	339,219	332,634	(6,585)
	<u>\$ 918,219</u>	<u>\$ 868,219</u>	<u>\$ 832,667</u>	<u>\$ (35,552)</u>

GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$1,985,425</u>	<u>\$1,985,425</u>	<u>\$1,881,140</u>	<u>\$ (104,285)</u>
Estimated Expense over Income		<u>\$ 433,525</u>		
Actual Expense over Income			<u>\$ (86,907)</u>	
Net Reduction in Revised Budget				<u>\$ 346,618</u>

SUMMARY

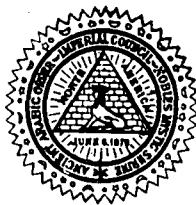
Excess Expense over Income	\$ (86,907)
Fund Balance as of	
January 1, 1978	5,060,169
Fund Balance as of	
December 31, 1978	<u>\$4,973,262</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

July, 1979

GENERAL OFFICES

323 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Secretary-Shriners Hospitals

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

EDWARD G. MAAG

General Counsel

4343 West Main, Belleville, Ill. 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

JAMES W. HENDRIX

Imperial Auditor

2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 2880, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLES PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present.
The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....
Temple, (City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Moroccan Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.***The Salaam:—***

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the airport.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical Sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1979-1980

- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL**.....Imperial Potentate
Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791; Res: 299-3336
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 869-6422; Res: 881-5189
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson,
Springfield, Mo. 65802
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65806
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 388-2214 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
Res: 4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32210
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- RICHARD B. OLFENE**.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 207, 782-6380; Ofc: 784-1331 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210
- GENE BRACEWELL**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- JACK H. JONES**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 884-8381; Res: 884-6756 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**..Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.**.....Imperial Second
Ceremonial Master
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.**..Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 403, 253-7735; Res: 252-4039 Al Azhar Temple
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South,
Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4
Res: 156 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
- GEORGE W. POWELL**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- REV. EDWARD A. PUFF, M.Div.**.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 513, 253-9826 Antioch Temple
1327 Huffman Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45403

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1982). . . . Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- W. W. BENNETT, Vice-Chairman (1980). Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1980). Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981). Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1980). Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981). Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981). . . Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1982). Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Imperial
Potentate (1980). Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Deputy
Imperial Potentate (1980). Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 869-6422
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson
Springfield, Mo. 65802
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Imperial Chief
Rabban (1980). Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
- WARREN F. WECK, JR., Junior Past Imperial
Potentate (1980). Zuhrah Temple
Area Code 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee
Emeritus. Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus. . . Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus. . . Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus. Affi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio). Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33623

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1979-1980**

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	1st Vice President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR. .	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1979-1980**

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Chairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTON	President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	1st Vice President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Secretary
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR. .	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III. GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III LEO V. YOUNGWORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III HUGH M. CALDWELL	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	El Zagai Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE.....	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS.....	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III·HAROLD LLOYD.....	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III·HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III·FRANK S. LAND.....	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III·WALTER C. GUY.....	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III·GERALD D. CRARY.....	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III·MARSHALL M. PORTER.....	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III·HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III·BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III·THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	

*Deceased

III CHESTER A. HOGAN	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	
*III J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
*III HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	
III JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975	
III W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976	
III PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977	
III FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978	
III WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978 to July 13, 1979	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III AARON L. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Egypt	Sun City Center, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Morrison, Fred R.	Moslem	Union Lake, Michigan
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minnesota

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad. Albuquerque, N.M.
Pierson, Carl H.	1952	Mizpah Fort Wayne, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, A. E., Sr.	1955	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	1960	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Trunk, Everett H.	1961	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Brown, Merwyn H.	1964	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Klepper, George M.	1965	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	1966	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	1966	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Caplan, Michel	1966	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Close, Harold C.	1966	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi Temple	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Bedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Bowron, J. Edgar	1968	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
VanDyne, Leonard E.	1969	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Gunn, Martin I.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Hoiles, Thomas E.	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
LeManquais, H. C.	1971	El Bekal	Long Beach, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Lane, Marvin G.	1972	Moslem	Detroit, Michigan
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Cochran, John D.	1973	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Leggett, J. Harry	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Liverman, William J.	1975	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingerter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lucas, Thomas E.	1978	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
Mobley, Willard	1978	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
MacKay, William G.	1979	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Mason, Charles P.	1979	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Barber, Monty	1979	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Levy, George	1979	Mecca	New York City, N.Y.
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Hartman, John M.	1979	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Claypool, Charles J.	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F.T.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, DVM, Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
1050 Grove Road
Greenville, S.C. 29605
Area Code 803, 242-5020
(Term expires 12/31/79)

Executive Administrator

Ann McGrath, R.N.
323 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

Orthopedic Advisory Board

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.
(Term expires 12/31/79)

William F. Donaldson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Pittsburgh
128 N. Craig Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

Jack Wickstrom, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
Tulane University
1430 Tulane Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70112

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Area Code 801, 532-5307

Wood W. Lovell, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)
Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
1001 Johnson Ferry Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30342
Area Code 404, 256-5252

Burns Advisory Board

Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Chairman
 Associate Professor of Surgery
 University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
 Area Code 214, 688-3523
 (Term expires 12/31/79)

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)

Professor of Surgery
 Medical College of Virginia
 Box 816, MCV Station
 Richmond, Va. 23298
 Area Code 804, 770-5224

William Monafo, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)

Chairman, Department of Surgery
 St. John's Mercy Medical Center
 615 S. New-Ballas Road St. Louis, Missouri 63141
 Area Code 314, 569-6440

Research Advisory Board

Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman
 Department of Orthopedics
 University of Illinois
 840 South Wood Street
 Chicago, Illinois 60612
 Area Code 312, 996-7160
 (Term expires 12/31/79)

Thomas Hunt, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)

Professor of Surgery
 University of California
 Parnassus Avenue, 839 HSE
 San Francisco, California 94143

Donald S. Gann, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)

Professor of Surgery
 Johns Hopkins Hospital
 601 North Broadway
 Baltimore, Maryland 21205
 Area Code 301, 955-3940

Donald B. Lucas, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
 University of California Medical Center
 3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
 San Francisco, California 94122
 Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
 Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.

Charles R. Baxter, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/79)

Associate Professor of Surgery
 University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
 Area Code 214, 688-3523

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
 1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118
 Area Code 504, 899-2646

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell..... *Hospital*
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Edward A. Millar, M.D..... *Hospital address*
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts..... Area Code 312, 944-4266
1346 Franklin Avenue, River Forest, Ill. 60305
Vice Chairman—Earl P. Brown..... Area Code 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127
Treasurer—Richard A. Day..... Area Code 312, 469-4474
770 Riford Road, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137
Secretary—Robert B. Bailey..... Area Code 219, 762-1090
Box 606, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 456-7565

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh, R.N..... *Hospital address*
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D..... *Hospital address*
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James A. McKnight..... Area Code, 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501
Vice Chairman—Albert J. Blair, M.D..... Area Code 412, 372-1950
409 Franklin Heights Drive, Monroeville, Pa. 15146
Treasurer—Charles H. Bracken..... Area Code 814, 866-2768
920 Arlington Road, Erie, Pa. 16509
Secretary—Henry E. Brolin..... Area Code 412, 932-3101
327 Howard, W.E., Apt. 5, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Jaffa	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	Ismailia	Moslem	Ramesses	Zem Zem
				Zenobia

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.

Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Leslie C. Meyer, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Robert R. Scales, Jr. Area Code 803, 235-4731
22 Victory Avenue, Greenville, S. C. 29601*Vice Chairman*—George A. Weathers Area Code 803, 271-0025
114 W. Tallulah Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29605*Treasurer*—William C. McSween Area Code 803, 242-5365
124 Knollwood Lane, Greenville, S.C. 29607*Secretary*—James C. Baker, Jr. Area Code 803, 244-4837
5 Spring Valley Road, Greenville, S.C. 29615**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Acca
Alcazar
Alee
Al Sihah
Amara
AmranAraba
Bahia
Cahaba
Egypt
Hadji
HasanHejaz
Jamil
Jericho
Kazim
Kerbela
(also Lexington)Khedive
Mahi
Morocco
OasisOmar
Sudan
Yaarab
Zamora**HONOLULU UNIT**

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Hilda M. Drew, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Donald A. Jones, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Archer T. Osler Area Code 808, 839-4531
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816*Vice Chairman*—Harold L. Lishman Area Code 808, 955-7596
2015 Ala Wai Blvd., Apt. 5A, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815*Treasurer*—David M. Walker Area Code 808, 531-4666
98 Laiki Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734*Secretary*—Morris E. Midkiff, Jr. Area Code 808, 536-4384
700 Richards Street, Apt. 1604, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Eleanor J. Ross Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael M. Donovan, M.D.

Hospital address, Area Code 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Gilbert L. Leach Area Code 713, 782-7266

P.O. Box 14240, Houston, Texas 77021

Vice Chairman—Everett Evans Area Code 214, 593-1653

P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75701

Treasurer—W. C. Frels Area Code 713, 479-2821

P. O. Box 788, Deer Park, Texas 77536

Secretary—Lester W. Prokop Area Code 713, 433-5601

14105 South Post Oak Road, Houston, Texas 77045

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
El Mina
Hella

Karem
Khiva
Maskat

Moslah
Sharon
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 1st Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm, R.N. Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. Area Code 801,
Hospital address: 532-5307

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—E. H. Miller Area Code 801, 521-9600

2121 Cresthill Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Vice Chairman—James H. McCahon Area Code 505, 256-3113

1417 San Mateo, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Treasurer—Lincoln S. Kelly Area Code 801, 359-6153

516 Fourteenth Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Secretary—David W. Reynolds Area Code 801, 292-2300

401 W. 400 North, Apt. 50, Bountiful, Utah 84010

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly El Kalah El Zaribah
Ballat Abyad (also Los Angeles)
El Jebel El Korah Kalif
(also Portland)

Kerak Korein
(also San Francisco
Los Angeles)

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—Herbert D. Slodd..... Area Code 606, 254-2712
1617 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502**Vice Chairman**—Albert R. Christian..... Area Code 606, 277-6769
221 Greenbriar Road, Lexington, Ky. 40503**Treasurer**—Arch G. Mainous, Jr..... Area Code 606, 252-6832
1684 Donelwal Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40511**Secretary**—Marvin S. Whitton..... Area Code 606, 277-6869
P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
El Hasa		Nemesis	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—G. Wilbur Westin, M.D.

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**Chairman**—Roger Murdock..... Area Code 213, 270-4014
1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025**Vice Chairman**—Marshall Wilkings..... Area Code 213, 257-7212
1318 Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041**Treasurer**—Burton Meyer, Jr..... Area Code 213, 751-2007
3535 West 82nd Place, Inglewood, Calif. 90305**Secretary**—James Davidson..... Area Code 213, 784-9547
14475 Dunbar Place, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Kerak	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	(also Intermountain,	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	San Francisco)	Zelzah

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, B.A., R.N. Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Guillermo de Velasco Polo, M.D.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Gilbert Michel, Jr. Area Code 905, 576-5203
Apartado 6-952, Mexico 6, D.F.

Vice Chairman—Dale Perren Area Code 905, 379-0033
Apartado Postal 41-823, Mexico 10, D.F.

Treasurer—Morley M. Weiser Area Code 905, 589-0548
Fuente De Hermes #76, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Jorge Alarcon Area Code 905, 521-0290
P. O. Box M-9511, Mexico 1, D. F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad Anesah
(also
Shreveport)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mr. Allan Hicks Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard Cruess, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James E. Gray Area Code 514, 284-5527
645 Dorchester Blvd., W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Vice Chairman—Douglas A. Rennie Area Code 514, 482-5553
7400 Sherbrooke St., W., Suite 107, Montreal, Quebec H4B 1R8

Treasurer—Charles H. Bray Area Code 514, 845-7211
715 Victoria Square, Montreal, Quebec H3R 1E4

Secretary—William W. Allison Area Code 514, 637-9951
730 37th Avenue, Lachine, Montreal, Quebec H8T 2B2

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Bektash	Karnak	Mount Sinai	Oriental	Philae
(also	Luxor	(also	(also	Rameses
Springfield)	Media	Springfield)	Springfield)	Tunis
Cairo	Mocha			
(also				
Springfield)				

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Lea G. Beaudro, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Howard H. Steel, M.D. Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Glen T. Renegar Res: Area Code 609, 399-8213
Bus: 399-4223
Masonic Temple: 215, 563-3498

525 E. Atlantic Blvd., Ocean City, N.J. 08226

Vice Chairman—Fred H. Straub, Jr. Area Code 215, 887-1115
1084 Frederick Road, Meadowbrook, Pa. 19046

Treasurer—James H. Shacklett, Jr. Area Code 215, 836-7988
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Secretary—Rev. Noble M. Smith Area Code 215, 725-1085
6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19111

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Kismet	Salaam	Ziyara
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Lu Lu	Rajah	(also
(also	(also	Mecca	Syria	Spring-
Lexington)	Springfield)	Nur	Zembo	field)
Boumi	Jaffa			

PORTLAND UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Leola Tenholder, F.A.C.H.A. Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D.—Area Code 503, 288-6851
3025 N. Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Alfred B. Holmes Area Code 503, 235-8581
2345 SE Gladstone Street, Portland, Oregon 97202

Vice Chairman—Jack Later Area Code 604, 943-3930
330 53A Street, Delta, B.C., Canada V4M 3C6

Treasurer—Jarvis Black Area Code 503, 292-2197
2335 S.W. Garden View Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97225

Secretary—Bernard R. Gillaspie Area Code 503, 246-5027
6430 S.W. View Point Terrace, Portland, Oregon 97201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Spokane)	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)		(also Spokane)
Al Aska			
(also Spokane)			

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Gregory Guntly..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D..... Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Elmer E. Kempf..... Area Code 314, 726-6464
12300 Ronnie Lane, St. Louis, Mo. 63127

Vice Chairman—Samuel Kraus, Jr..... Area Code 314, 997-3260
816 Edlin, Warson Woods, Missouri 63122

Treasurer—T. M. Hodges..... Area Code 314, 581-4152
P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

Secretary—Delbert Miller, Jr..... Area Code 314, 391-9993
3 Sweet Meadows, Ballwin, Mo. 63011

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Ainad
Akdar
Al Chymia
Ansar
Arab
Ararat

Bedouin
(also
Shreve-
port)
Hadi
India
(also
Shreve-
port)

Isis
Kaaba
(also Chicago,
Twin Cities)
Midian
Mirza
Moila

Moolah
Rizpah
(also Lexington)
Sahara
(also Shreveport)
Scimitar
(also Shreveport)
Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

50 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—L. J. Larsen, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Walter R. Castro, Jr.....Area Code 415, 454-4210
313 Summit Avenue, San Rafael, Calif. 94901*Vice Chairman*—Robert W. Morrison.....Area Code 415, 983-1433
P.O. Box 7880, San Francisco, Calif. 94120*Treasurer*—Howard M. McKinley.....Area Code 415, 563-4439
1940 Broadway, Apt. 3-E, San Francisco, Calif. 94109*Secretary*—Mel C. Matheny.....Area Code 415, 547-4829
5401 Broadway Terrace, 202, Oakland, Calif. 94616**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Ashmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N.....Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Baer Rambach, M.D.....Hospital address
Area Code 318, 222-8774**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Sam C. Wimbish.....Area Code 318, 424-6461
1601 Dilg League Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109*Vice Chairman*—George N. Gray.....Area Code 318, 861-3150
217 Gladstone, Shreveport, La. 71104*Treasurer*—Don F. Tucker.....Area Code 318, 868-4655
350 Carroll Street, Shreveport, La. 71105*Secretary*—Carl J. McCain.....Area Code 318, 861-3846
510 Turkey Trail, Shreveport, La. 71105**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Habibi	Sharon	Wahabi
Abou Saad	(also St.	Hamasa	Jerusalem	Scimitar	
(also	Louis)	India	Sahara	(also St. Louis)	
Mexico		(also	(also		
City)		St. Louis)	St. Louis)		

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett..... Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Robert Maris, M.D..... Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Roy Bialkowski..... Area Code 509, 535-2654
E. 1805 34th Street, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Vice Chairman—Bowen Thayer..... Area Code 509, 255-6117
E. 23616 Third Avenue, Liberty Lake, Wash. 99019

Treasurer—Charles Leslie..... Area Code 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Secretary—Richard G. Outman..... Area Code 509, 838-2822
W. 2126 Pacific-#305, Spokane, Washington 99204

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi (also Portland)	Al Azhar	Calam	Gizeh	Nile
Al Aska	Algeria	El Katif	(also Portland)	(also Portland)
(also Portland)	Bagdad			
	Al Bedoo			

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn

Chief of Staff—Leon Kruger, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles Manthos..... Area Code 413, 732-6029
43 Clarence St., Springfield, Mass. 01109

Vice Chairman—Jule Kaufman..... Area Code 413, 733-0824
47 Churchill Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

Treasurer—Mitchell P. Krach..... Area Code 413, 567-3028
33 Forest Glen Road, Longmeadow, Mass. 01105

Secretary—Charles G. Cook, Jr..... Area Code 413, 736-2711
116 Jenness Street, Springfield, Mass. 01109

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektaah	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
(also	(also	(also	Tigris
Montreal)	Philadelphia)	Montreal)	Ziyara
Cairo	Kalurah	Oriental	(also
(also		(also	Philadelphia)
Montreal)		Montreal)	

TWIN CITIES**40 Beds**

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Harold L. Hotchkiss Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lawrence W. Bachman Area Code 612, 861-5345
5915 Colfax Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn. 55419

Vice Chairman—Donald J. Flood Area Code 612, 777-3238
3004 N. Lake Street, St. Paul, Minn. 55109

Treasurer—David R. Park Area Code 612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Court, St. Paul, Minn. 55121

Secretary—Rollin S. Chapple Area Code 612, 941-3225
6705 West Trail, Edina, Minn. 55435

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagnl	Khartum	Tehama	Za-Ga-Zig
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	(also
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostriis	Wa-Wa	Chicago)
El Riad	Kem	Tangier	Yelduz	Zuhrah

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo, Ph.D. Hospital address
Area Code 617, 722-3000

Chief of Staff—John F. Burke, M.D. Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—David L. Esancy Area Code 617, 878-7426
556 Market Street, Rockland, Mass. 02370

Vice Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer Area Code 617, 444-3100
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass. 02194

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner Area Code 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154

Secretary—Albert E. Nichols Area Code 401, 331-8320
One Wholesale Way, Cranston, R. I. 02920

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler Hospital address
Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 203 or 207

Chief of Staff—Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D. Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William J. Guentter, Jr. Area Code 513, 241-4735
416 Wood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220

Vice Chairman—Armor C. Moreland Area Code 606, 261-0146
1021 Madison Avenue, Covington, Ky. 41011

Treasurer—Herman J. Guckenberger, Jr. Area Code 513, 661-8564
2792 Cyclorama Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Secretary—Lee B. Townley Area Code 317, 547-6454
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, 765-2516

Administrator—S. Jeffrey Pascal Hospital address
Telephone 765-2422

Chief of Staff—Donald H. Parks, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Richard H. Johnigan Area Code 713, 765-7767
610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Vice Chairman—Charles A. Easterling Area Code 713, 941-8639
5103 Sleepy Creek, Houston, Texas 77017

Treasurer—Harold G. Walsh, Jr. Area Code 713, 744-5110
1815 Bayou Shore Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—David J. Heatley Area Code 713, 833-6407
P.O. Box 6047, Beaumont, Texas 77705

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Area Code 213, 673-3791

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Suite 105, 810 E. State Street, Rockford, Ill. 61104
Area Code 815, 962-7082

Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple, Emeritus

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple, Emeritus

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Marvin L. Merritt 6103 Jay-R Court Peoria, Illinois 61614	1	Jarvis Black 13th Floor, Willamette Center Tower 121 S.W. Salmon Street Portland, Oregon 97204	10
Robert R. Scales, Jr. 22 Victory Ave Greenville, S. C. 29601	2	Eldon Turnbull Rt. 3, Box 185B Troy, Missouri 63379	11
Ernest H. McCaughan 999 Wilder Avenue, #903 Honolulu, Hawaii 96822	3	John E. Troxel 465 California Street Suite 240 San Francisco, Calif. 94104	12
Norman A. Dunham 755 S. Alton Way Apt. 9-B Denver, Colorado 80231	4	David R. Milsten Tower Suite, Philtower Bldg. Tulsa, Okla. 74103	13
L. Thomas Wilson 330 W. 2nd Street Dayton, Ohio 45402	5	Kenneth E. Anderson Route 1, Box 133 Moscow, Idaho 83842	14
Richard E. Townsend 9616 Bella Vista Drive Morongo Valley, Calif. 92256	6	Don L. Hager 8 Westwood Lane New Hartford, N. Y. 13413	15
George Adair Apartado 883 Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico	7	Stanley A. Muckle Route 3, Box 342 Owatonna, Minn. 55060	16
Benjamin A. Hughes 24 Ringwood Crescent Willowdale, Ontario M2J 1C9	8	Robert P. Spear 102 Grenfell Blvd. Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3P 0B7	17
Louis G. Seebach The Country House, Room 1 4830 Kennett Pike Wilmington, Delaware 19807	9		

Earl J. Porter, Jr.	18	Paul R. Swab	22
214 Third Avenue, North		3710 N. Second Street	
Nashville, Tenn. 37201		Harrisburg, Pa. 17110	
Everett M. Evans	19	Donald Parrish, Sr.	23
P. O. Box 1396		4112 Manitou Blvd.	
Tyler, Texas 75701		Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46809	
James A. McKnight	20	Frederick W. DeWitt	24
206 Masonic Temple Bldg.		P.O. Box 266	
Erie, Penna. 16501		133 Longhill Street	
		Springfield, Mass. 01108	
Gordon H. Harris	21	Robert G. Frederick	25
P. O. Box 3068		P. O. Box 117	
Orlando, Florida 32802		Salina, Kansas 67401	

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Millard D. Hamilton, President
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Area Code 816, 923-1975

Jack C. West, First Vice President
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
Area Code 415, 681-0700

Nelson B. Banks, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Area Code 919, 637-5197

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

Burton Hill, President
1108 Arizona, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
William Hooper, First Vice President
4306 West Cayuga, Tampa, Florida 33614
Ernest J. Roush, Secretary-Treasurer
98 Shull Avenue, Gahanna, Ohio 43230
Area Code 614, 471-1224

THE CABIRI

Thomas C. Yantis, President
P.O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801
Area Code 915, 646-8100

G. Wilbur Bell, First Vice President
509 South 6th St., Springfield, Ill. 62701
Area Code 217, 523-3838

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 628-7933

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

Wayne McDowell, President
1643 Hollywood Blvd., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Area Code 319, 393-7674

Loren W. Beutler, First Vice President
P.O. Box 411, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48179
Area Code 313, 482-2929

Kenneth I. Barrett, Secretary
2901 Iris Avenue, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405
Area Code 319, 396-9407

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Wayne Johns, National Commander
801 North Hill, Springfield, Illinois 62702
Chester A. Stewart, First National Lieutenant Commander
3720 Templeton Gap Road, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907
Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General
501 Broad Place, Springfield, Illinois 62703

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE MEDICAL UNITS

Clinton H. Strong, M.D., President
51 Edgewood Drive, Springville, N. Y. 14141
Area Code 716, 592-2601
Herman L. Schmitt, M.D., Secretary-Treasurer
1170 Prospect Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227
Area Code 412, 881-4133

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

Dr. Andreas Dahl, President
2615 Norwood Drive, Rockford, Ill. 61107
Area Code 815, 877-1220
Kenneth Rudd, Vice President
7 East Altarinda Drive, Orinda, Calif. 94563
Area Code 415, 234-4415
Joseph Bomenblit, Secretary-Treasurer
Woodlake Apts.
11-16A Pinchurst Drive, Lakewood, N. J. 08701
Area Code 201, 295-2424

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS**

Clarence E. Cooper, Commodore
609 Neilds Street, West Chester, Pa. 19380
Area Code 215, 696-1136
Harry W. Bendall, Vice Commodore
4600 Duke St., #1619, Alexandria, Va. 22304
Area Code 703, 751-9006
Walter M. Faust, Secretary
92 S. Lansdowne Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. 19050
Area Code 215, 622-2200

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

Harding C. Campbell, President
248 West Bay Blvd., Chula Vista, Calif. 92010
Area Code 714, 426-4040
Charles W. Robinson, First Vice President
4386 William Street, Burnaby, B.C. U5C 3J9
Area Code 604, 298-2536
Robert F. Wiles, Secretary-Treasurer
10555 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46280
Area Code 317, 844-1660

**ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF
NORTH AMERICA**

Donald E. White, President
7750 E. Tanque Verde Lane, Tucson, Ariz. 85715
Area Code 602, 296-7006
Terren L. Frenz, First Vice President
14200 Cenfield Street, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Area Code 216, 821-2263
James R. Stith, Secretary-Treasurer
4732 N. Fontana Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85705
Area Code 216, 887-3166

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

Clifford H. Hansford, President
3911 South East 2nd St., Rt. #4, Topeka, Kansas 66605
Area Code 913, 235-9046
Jerry W. Tibbs, First Vice President
1832 Burgundy Lane, Centerville, Ohio 45459
Area Code 513, 433-1278
Ardys D. Bennett, Secretary-Treasurer
16912 Keppen, Allen Park, Michigan 48101
Area Code 313, 274-3492

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

Col. Ronald K. Holman, Chief
P. O. Box H, c/o Aleppo Temple, Wilmington, Mass. 01887
Area Code 617, 665-6466
Lt. Col. Roy F. Stirton, Deputy Chief
5407 West 55th Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205
Area Code 316, 362-3871
Chester A. Parkhurst, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box H, c/o Aleppo Temple, Wilmington, Mass. 01887
Area Code 617, 665-6466

SHRINE BANDMASTERS AND BANDSMEN ASSOCIATION

Gary L. Lundgren, President
 5841 Brookview Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
 Area Code 612, 922-4393
 Dean C. Howard, First Vice President
 2915 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46807
 Area Code 219, 744-0607
 James E. Wood, Secretary-Treasurer
 648 Hillcrest Avenue, Morrisville, Pa. 19067
 Area Code 215, 295-1303

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Charles Cooper, President
 16950 West Dixie Hwy., North Miami Beach, Fla. 33160
 Area Code 305, 949-1870
 James W. Sieber, First Vice President
 714-C SE Second St., Evansville, Ind. 47713
 Area Code 812, 425-9816
 Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary
 35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, N. Y. 14210
 Area Code 716, 822-1131

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Earl Knox, President
 7458 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230
 Area Code 214, 363-1140
 Charles L. McLarty, First Vice President
 6-Charter Square, Decatur, Georgia 30031
 Area Code 404, 373-7463
 Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer
 3756 Bell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618
 Area Code 312, 935-3043

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938
 Kenneth L. McNeal, Secretary-Treasurer
 c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 601 Robidoux St.,
 St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
 Area Code 816, 232-6741

Abdallah
 Abou Ben Adhem
 Abu Bekr
 Akdar
 Al Kaly

Arab
 Ararat
 Bedouin
 El Jebel
 El Kahir

Isis
 India
 Kaaba
 Midian
 Mirza

Moila
 Moolah
 Sahara
 Scimitar
 Sesostris

Tangier
 Tehama
 Za-Ga-Zig

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
 James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer
 2114 Eighth Street, P. O. Box 1928,
 Meridian, Mississippi 39301
 Area Code 601, 693-2686

Abba Alcazar Cahaba Hadji Hamasa Joppa Wahabi Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969
 Wm. C. Journigan, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 637, St. Cloud, Florida 32769
 Area Code 305, 892-2155

Amara

Araba

Bahia

Egypt

Mahi

Morocco

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949
 Thorar C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 39068, 6219 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239
 Area Code 513, 522-8500

Ahmed
 Ainad
 Aladdin
 Al Koran

Ansar
 Antioch
 Elf Khurafeh
 Hadi

Medinah
 Mizpah
 Mocha
 Mohammed

Moslem
 Murat
 Orak
 Saladin

Syrian
 Tadmor
 Tebala
 Tripoli

Zenobia
 Zorah

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974
 William S. Roser, Secretary
 812 S. 2nd St., Louisville, Ky. 40203
 Area Code 502, 585-5412

El Haas

Kosair

Oleika

Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary
P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed Elf Khurafeh Moslem Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 628-7933

Acce	Crescent	Kazim	Lu Lu	Rajah
Ali Ghan	Cyprus	Kena	Nemesis	Salaam
Almas	Irem	Khediye	Nur	Syria
Beni Kedem	Jaffa	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Boumi				Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Emil A. Koehn, Secretary-Treasurer
Parker, South Dakota 57053
Area Code 605, 297-4450

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary
101 W. Cheltenham Road, Syracuse, N.Y. 13205
Area Code 315, 492-6244; Summer Res: 662-3347

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Tunis
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer
133 Longhill St., Box 266, Springfield, Mass. 01108
Area Code 413, 736-3647

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	Tunis
Bektnah	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer
2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Area Code 419, 259-7360

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadnor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

John E. Weeks, Secretary-Treasurer
3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Affi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
3710 N. Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 17110
Area Code 717, 232-1434

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

James W. Clamp, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 5955, Columbia, S. C. 29250
Area Code 803, 254-2190

Acca	Jamil	Oasis
Amran	Kazim	Omar
Beni Kedem	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Khedive	

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Lamar Timmons, Secretary-Treasurer
703 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402
Area Code 615, 267-2337

Abba	Al Menah	Cahaba	Hamasa	Kerbela	Omar
Abou Saad	Al Sihah	Egypt	Hasan	Kosair	Rizpah
Alcazar	Amara	El Hasa	Hejaz	Mahi	Sudan
Al Chymia	Amran	El Karubah	Jamil	Morocco	Wahabi
Alee	Araba	Habibi	Jericho	Oasis	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Hadji	Jerusalem	Oleika	Zamora
			Joppa		

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary
1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
Area Code 615, 254-7551

Al Chymia Alhambra Al Menah Jericho Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221
Area Code 214, 748-2131

Al Amin	El Maida	Karem	Mosleh
Alzafar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Hella	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Francis Ely, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125
Area Code 505, 247-0281

Aahmes	Aloha	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Anczeh	El Bekal	Islam	Tehran
Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	Zelzah

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

Geo. Washington Masonic National Memorial
Alexandria, Virginia 22301
Area Code 703, 683-3888

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
Area Code 415, 681-0700

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....vale

ǎ.....as in.....add

â.....as in.....arm

ē.....as in.....eve

ě.....as in.....end

ê.....as in.....maker

g.....as in.....get

i.....as in.....ice

ĩ.....as in.....ill

ō.....as in.....old

õ.....as in.....odd

ô.....as in.....or

oo.....as in.....boot

u.....as in.....cube

ũ.....as in.....up

zh.....as in.....azure

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

P. O. Box 2260—Zip Code 94621

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,404

Loss 20

Potentate—Evan Jeffreys.....(Bonnie) 707, 539-1642
900 Wildwood Trail, Santa Rosa, California 95405

Chief Rabban—Frank M. Krause.....(Lucy) 415, 568-3189
681 Arbor Drive, San Leandro, California 94577

Assistant Rabban—Thomas W. Neal.....(Helen) 415, 685-6101
1224 Plumleigh Lane, Concord, California 94521

High Priest and Prophet—Wm. R. Haynes.....(Grace) 415, 935-7784
1009 Regio Ct., Lafayette, California 94549

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Nicolai.....(Olean) 415, 283-2873
1109 Orchard Dr., LaFayette, California 94549

Treasurer—John Rompelman.....(Ann) 415, 531-6380
2500 Rampart St., Oakland, California 94602

Recorder—Alvin T. Sonntag.....(Phyllis) 415, 534-4546
Airport Station, P. O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621

REPRESENTATIVES

Evan Jeffreys (P.).....(Bonnie) 707, 539-1642
900 Wildwood Trail, Santa Rosa, California 95405
Retired Lumber Executive

Frank M. Krause (C.R.).....(Lucy) 415, 568-3189
681 Arbor Drive, San Leandro, California 94577
County Tax Collector

Thomas W. Neal (A.R.).....(Helen) 415, 685-6101
1224 Plumleigh Lane, Concord, California 94521
Retired Engineer

William G. MacKay (P.P.).....(Blanche) 415, 655-3971
105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611
Attorney

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bî) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of each month, except June,
July & August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,728

Gain 57

Potentate—Charles Bedsole.....(Lucille) 205, 342-2791
1062 Matterhorn Street, Mobile, Alabama 36608*Chief Rabban*—H. Edward May.....(Amelia) 205, 653-9514
Rt. 1, Box 158-C, Mobile, Alabama 36605*Assistant Rabban*—Henry M. Montgomery.....(Mary) 205, 666-1503
Rt. 2, Box 259-X, Mobile, Alabama 36609*High Priest and Prophet*—George M. Mitchell
(Ida) 205, 344-2690
P. O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608*Oriental Guide*—Kenny Salter.....(Sue) 205, 653-0546
6772 Overlook Road, Mobile, Alabama 36618*Treasurer*—Hugh T. Marler.....(Sophia) 205, 432-3534
1620 Crestwood Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36618*Recorder*—Merle E. Wallace.....(Juanita) 205, 432-3534
1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Helen) 205, 947-2312
Drawer BB, Robertsedale, Alabama 36567
*Distributor of Gulf Oil*Charles Bedsole (P.).....(Lucille) 205, 342-2791
1062 Matterhorn St., Mobile, Alabama 36608
*President—Avis Rent a Car*H. Edward May (C.R.).....(Amelia) 205, 653-9514
Rt. 1, Box 158-C, Mobile, Alabama 36605
*Lt. Col. (Retired)*Henry M. Montgomery (A.R.).....(Mary) 205, 666-1503
Rt. 2, Box 259-X, Mobile, Alabama 36609
*Retired*George Mitchell (H.P.&P.).....(Ida) 205, 344-2690
P. O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608
Sales Representative

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (äb däl'lä) (30)

Overland Park, Kansas

831 Minnesota Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas—Zip Code 66101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,396 Gain 8

Potentate—Jack B. Denton.....(Betty) 913, 359-6792
Denton, Kansas 66017

Chief Rabban—Mervin C. Laman.....(Pauline) 913, 381-4956
7525 Mission Road, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208

Assistant Rabban—Don O. Loyd.....(Pat) 913, 742-3570
R. R. #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434

High Priest and Prophet—Robert V. Campbell
.....(Alice) 913, 649-9416
9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Oriental Guide—William V. Denton.....(Susan) 913, 262-2477
8611 W. 72nd St., Overland Park, Kansas 66204

Treasurer—Charles Berg, Jr.....(Lee) 913, 262-5119
6121 Robinson Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202

Recorder—B. C. Boldman.....(Doris) 913, 371-1040
831 Minnesota Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack B. Denton (P.).....(Betty) 913, 359-6792
Denton, Kansas 66017
Farmer

Mervin C. Laman (C.R.).....(Pauline) 913, 381-4956
7525 Mission Road, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208
Executive Director—Kansas Shrine Bowl

Don O. Loyd (A.R.).....(Pat) 913, 742-3570
R. R. #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434
Farmer

Robert V. Campbell (H.P.&P.).....(Alice) 913, 649-9416
9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212
Bank President

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën äd'ëm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday except in July and August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1979, 6,075 Gain 165

Potentate—Charles Edel.....(Suzie) 417, 862-1706
1121 S. Pickwick, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Chief Rabban—Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.....(Ann) 417, 334-2131
Box 159, Branson, Missouri 65616

Assistant Rabban—Arthur Summer.....(Nancy) 417, 865-8392
Box 1747 SSS, Springfield, Missouri 65805

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Fields.....417, 831-1505
414 Woodruff Bldg., Springfield, Missouri 65806

Oriental Guide—Gary Glenn Lipscomb.....(Betty) 417, 881-8184
2830 S. Chambery, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Treasurer—William R. Hardie.....(Ginger) 417, 869-3511
5886 Foxboro Trail, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Recorder—Jack E. Lipscomb.....(Kitty) 417, 869-9164
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Joan) 417, 869-6422
Suite 307 Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson
Springfield, Missouri 65802
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65802
417, 881-5189

Physician

Charles Edel (P.).....(Suzie) 417, 862-1706
1121 S. Pickwick, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Owner—Edel Ford Tractor Co.

Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Ann) 417, 334-2131
Box 159, Branson, Missouri 65616
Dentist

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.).....(Carol) 417, 678-2187
Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605
Lawyer

James T. Brown, M.D. (P.P.).....(Louise) 417, 881-1100
2222 E. Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Surgeon

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)

Panama Canal Zone

Box 3668—Balboa, Canal Zone

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 12, Sept. 8, and Nov. 3.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,041

Loss 62

Potentate—Thomas C. Peterson..... (Barbara) 52-6664
Box 734, Balboa, Canal Zone

Chief Rabban—Charles R. Lavallee..... (Judy) 52-2546
Box 103, Balboa, Canal Zone

Assistant Rabban—Victor P. Carter..... (Loretta) 64-2661
Box 11375, Panama 6, Panama

High Priest and Prophet—Donald P. Garrido..... (Lydia) 52-6057
Box 159, Balboa, Canal Zone

Oriental Guide—Hugo A. Adams..... (Jean) 52-5612
Box 2985, Balboa, Canal Zone

Treasurer—Gerald H. Cohen..... (Sarah) 52-7171
Box 974, Balboa, Canal Zone

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen..... (Margaret) 52-2475
P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*)..... (Bernice) 208, 882-3910
1014 S. Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843
Retired

Thomas C. Peterson (P.)..... (Barbara) 52-6664
Box 734, Balboa, Canal Zone
Personnel Officer

Charles R. Lavallee (C.R.)..... (Judy) 52-2546
Box 103, Balboa, Canal Zone
Railroad Manager

Victor P. Carter (A.R.)..... (Loretta) 64-2661
Box 11375, Panama 6, Panama
Business Consultant

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.)..... (Margaret) 52-2475
P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone
Assistant General Manager

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)**Sioux City, Iowa**

800 Nebraska Street—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,785

Gain 40

Potentate—H. E. "Al" Houchins.....(Carole) 712, 943-4468
P. O. Box 809, Sergeant Bluff, Iowa 51054

Chief Rabban—Rex Pearson.....(Peggy) 402, 987-3380
RR #1, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731

Assistant Rabban—Dick Cottington.....(Janet) 712, 276-4277
5607 Seger Court, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

High Priest and Prophet—Kermit Lohry.....(Doris) 712, 277-9301
1721 Rebecca Street, Sioux City, Iowa 51103

Oriental Guide—John Miller.....(Colleen) 712, 239-2084
4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

Treasurer—Leslie H. Olson.....(Faye) 712, 279-5600
3421 Cheyenne Boulevard, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Recorder—D. L. "Don" Moline.....(Marion) 712, 255-7991
P. O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

Rex Pearson (C.R.).....(Peggy) 402, 987-3380
RR #1, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731
Farmer

Dick Cottington (A.R.).....(Janet) 712, 276-4277
5607 Seger Court, Sioux City, Iowa 51106
Mobile Homes

D. L. Moline (Rec).....(Marion) 712, 255-7991
Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

E. R. Monson (P.P.)
234 Commerce Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa 51102

8 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4 stated meetings at direction of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,662

Gain 44

Potentate—Walter F. Kay.....(Lou) 804, 358-4479
4809 Monument Avenue. Richmond, Virginia 23230

Chief Rabban—James G. McCann, Jr.....(Ann) 804, 493-5644
Box 206, Oak Grove, Virginia 22443

Assistant Rabban—Frank B. McAllister.....(Pauline) 804, 233-9228
13321 W. Salisbury Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113

High Priest and Prophet—John T. Hanna..(Lucille) 804, 276-9600
3113 Sunset Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Oriental Guide—Edwin O. McNutt..(Margaret Ann) 804, 353-9451
3601 Reynolds Road, Richmond, Virginia 23223

Treasurer—Eric L. Watkins.....(Bernadette) 804, 355-0247
37 Malvern Avenue, Apt. 4, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Recorder—Johnson C. Moss.....(Grace) 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

Johnson, C. Moss (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....(Grace) 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Recorder

Walter F. Kay (P.).....(Lou) 804, 358-4479
4809 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23230
Retired Major, Bureau of Police

James G. McCann, Jr. (C.R.).....(Ann) 804, 493-5644
Box 206, Oak Grove, Virginia 22443
Real Estate and Banking

Frank M. McAllister (A.R.).....(Pauline) 804, 233-9228
13321 W. Salisbury Rd., Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Pres.-Owner, Frank B. McAllister Co. (Contractor)

Philip R. Johnson (P.P.).....(Judy) 804, 232-1253
2700 Melbourne Dr., Richmond, Virginia 23225
President, Southside Auto Supply, Inc.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 So. Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,047 Gain 182

Potentate—Edward V. Hudson.....(Margaret) 206, 627-1177
2902 So. 12th Street, Tacoma, Washington 98405*Chief Rabban*—James G. Harmon.....(Ruth) 206, 627-8186
2122 S. Jefferson, Tacoma, Washington 98402*Assistant Rabban*—Robert L. Peters.....(Peggy) 206, 472-3333
56th and So. Tacoma Way, Tacoma, Washington 98409*High Priest and Prophet*—Harry M. Jorgenson
(Betty) 206, 491-7549
Route 7, Box 710, Olympia, Washington 98506*Oriental Guide*—Philip Grenley.....(Dorothy) 206, 272-8393
721 S. Fawcett, Tacoma, Washington 98402*Treasurer*—J. Alden Woodworth.....(Virginia) 206, 383-3585
1200 East D, Tacoma, Washington 98402*Recorder*—Clayton C. McKean.....(Lois) 206, 565-2055
815 So. Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Lottie) 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371
*C.A.H. Investments Inc., President*John D. Cochran (*Emeritus*).....(Ernestine) 206, 858-3561
34 Pt. Fosdick Drive NW, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335
*Retired Superior Court Judge*Cecil B. Walrath (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Katherine) 206, 564-2626
2902 Soundview Dr. W., Tacoma, Washington 98466
*Real Estate*Edward V. Hudson (P.).....(Margaret) 206, 627-1177
2902 S. 12th Street, Tacoma, Washington 98405
*Self-Employed, Peerless Laundry*James G. Harmon (C.R.).....(Ruth) 206, 627-8186
2122 S. Jefferson, Tacoma, Washington 98402
*Self Employed—Harmon Truck Rental*Gene B. Lock (P.P.).....(Sarah) 509, 966-7329
4809 Richey Road, Yakima, Washington 98902
*Self Employed—Home Furnishings Store*Frank S. Elliott (P.P.).....(Roz) 206, 565-1294
8934 51st St. W., Tacoma, Washington 98467
Self Employed—Elliott Sales

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)..Marquette, Mich.

128 W. Washington Street—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership, January 1, 1979, 1,304

Loss 7

Potentate—Keith H. Wangberg.....(Eleanor) 906, 475-6833
111 Pioneer Road, Negaunee, Michigan 49866

Chief Rabban—Richard Nebel.....(Lynn) 906, 387-3450
515 Birch Street, Munising, Michigan 49862

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Bouschor.....(Marilyn) 906, 225-0245
420 W. Michigan Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

High Priest and Prophet—Charles M. Minerman
(Ada) 608, 274-4309.
918 Arden Lane, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Oriental Guide—Perry M. Shulstad.....(Sandra) 906, 774-0117
Box 284, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Treasurer—E. L. Slade.....(Reta) 906, 226-2813
1215 High Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Recorder—Russell A. Chrest.....(Betty) 906, 225-1157
P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Keith H. Wangberg (P.).....(Eleanor) 906, 475-6833
111 Pioneer Road, Negaunee, Michigan 49866
Electrical Contractor

Richard Nebel (C.R.).....(Lynn) 906, 387-3450
515 Birch Street, Munising, Michigan 49862
Banker

Robert L. Bouschor (A.R.).....(Marilyn) 906, 225-0245
420 W. Michigan Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Owner Northern Stationers, Inc.

Russell A. Chrest (Rec.).....(Betty) 906, 225-1157
P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Cosmetology School Owner

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except
November & December.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,353

Gain 52

Potentate—R. H. "Dick" Ervay.....(Jo) 618, 876-0589
3700 Johnson Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040*Chief Rabbân*—Raymond L. Tibbs.....(Lorena) 618, 244-1529
P. O. Box 488, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864*Assistant Rabbân*—Donald G. Adams.....(Lois) 618, 931-4078
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040*High Priest and Prophet*—Mark W. Moreton
(Betty) 618, 539-3159
P. O. Box 26, Freeburg, Illinois 62243*Oriental Guide*—Bill D. Parker.....(Anita) 618, 847-7776
P. O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837*Treasurer*—C. A. "Jack" Dempsey.....(Donna) 618, 452-0488
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040*Recorder*—Ralph E. Green.....(Betty) 618, 874-1870
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201**REPRESENTATIVES**Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Florence) 618, 397-2843
#3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223
*Retired*R. H. "Dick" Ervay (P.).....(Jo) 618, 876-0589
3700 Johnson Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040
*Restaurant Owner*Raymond L. Tibbs (C.R.).....(Lorena) 618, 244-1529
P. O. Box 488, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
*Oil Distributor*Donald G. Adams (A.R.).....(Lois) 618, 931-4078
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040
*Self Employed*Edward G. Maag (P.P.).....(Ruth) 618, 277-1000
4343 West Main St., Belleville, Illinois 62223
Attorney

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,026 Gain 38

Potentate—Peter H. Boergermann.....(Lahoma) 918, 835-2534
9718 E. 5th Pl., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128

Chief Rabban—John C. Alexander.....(Ruthine) 918, 252-4981
7617 E. 66th, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133

Assistant Rabban—Victor W. Shaub, D.O.....(Vi) 918, 865-7331
107 Bass Bay Circle, Rt. 1, Box 18A1, Salt Creek Point Estate,
Mannford, Oklahoma 74044

High Priest and Prophet—Harold W. Lord.....(Gloria) 918, 622-2338
3534 So. Irvington, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Oriental Guide—John E. Painter.....(Evelyn) 918, 257-4242
Drawer B, Afton, Oklahoma 74331

Treasurer—Wendell C. Shaver.....(Elsie) 918, 663-5079
3818 So. 82nd East Ave., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Recorder—Charles H. Tawater.....918, 587-6658
20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

REPRESENTATIVES

Bob W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frances) 918, 582-6232
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
C.P.A.

Peter H. Boergermann (P.).....(Lahoma) 918, 835-2534
9718 E. 5th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128
Retired

John C. Alexander (C.R.).....(Ruthine) 918, 252-4981
7617 E. 66th, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
President—Fidelity Van & Storage

Victor W. Shaube, D.O. (A.R.).....(Vi) 918, 865-7331
107 Bass Bay Circle, Rt. 1, Box 18A1, Salt Creek Point Estate,
Mannford, Oklahoma 74044
Physician

Charles H. Tawater (Rec.).....918, 587-6658
20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Recorder

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ä läd'din) (67) Columbus, O.

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1979, 15,324

Gain 241

Potentate—Robert E. Hill.....(Pauline) 614, 451-1705
4777 Nugent Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43220*Chief Rabban*—Robert O. Snyder.....(Marilyn J.) 614, 274-1837
2900 Dibblee Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43204*Assistant Rabban*—Robert T. Southwick.....(Betty) 614, 267-0363
4040 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220*High Priest and Prophet*—Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.
(Kay) 614, 457-3649
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220*Oriental Guide*—Thurman W. Garrett.....(Pat) 614, 885-3933
83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081*Treasurer*—James J. Harbage.....(Harriett) 614, 885-5739
1120 Morning Street, Worthington, Ohio 43085*Recorder*—Richard E. Goudy.....(Irene) 614, 475-2609
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert E. Hill (P.).....(Pauline) 614, 451-1705
4777 Nugent Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43220
*Realtor*Robert O. Snyder (C.R.).....(Marilyn J.) 614, 274-1837
2900 Dibblee Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43204
*Cement Contractor*Robert T. Southwick (A.R.).....(Betty) 614, 267-0363
4040 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
*Funeral Director*Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Kay) 614, 457-3649
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
Retired

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēen) (172)

Corpus Christi, Texas

5517 South Alameda Street—Zip Code 78412

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,861

Gain 30

Potentate—David P. Holliday, Jr. (Annette) 512, 883-5521
110 Lakeshore Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Chief Rabban—Ted Akin (Lillian) 512, 797-2121
P. O. Box 1187, La Feria, Texas 78559

Assistant Rabban—Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S. (Evelyn) 512, 991-5634
302 Haroldson, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

High Priest and Prophet—Ross B. Langham (Una) 512, 852-1703
P. O. Box 3648, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

Oriental Guide—Norbert A. Heider, Sr. (Irene) 512, 855-7503
653 McClendon, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

Treasurer—David P. Gruber (Genevieve) 512, 729-6688
1015 Raven, Rockport, Texas 78382

Recorder—Joe L. Hoskins 512, 991-4581
5517 So. Alameda, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

REPRESENTATIVES

David P. Holliday, Jr. (P.) (Annette) 512, 883-5521
110 Lakeshore Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
Meat Packer

Ted Akin (C.R.) (Lillian) 512, 797-2121
P. O. Box 1187, La Feria, Texas 78559
Fruit and Vegetable Shipper

Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S. (A.R.) (Evelyn) 512, 991-5634
302 Haroldson, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
Dentist

Ross B. Langham (H.P.&P.) (Una) 512, 852-1703
P. O. Box 3648, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
Funeral Director

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE (ăl äskâ) (175)**Anchorage, Alaska**

115 West Northern Lights Blvd.—Zip Code 99503

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month (Except July & August)

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,387

Gain 74

Potentate—Leonard R. "Bud" Young.....(Betty) 907, 272-1851
1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Chief Rabban—Howard N. Hobbs.....(Blanche) 907, 272-9263
1504 East 26th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Assistant Rabban—H. B. "Jack" Bentley.....(Jessie) 907, 279-5919
2266 St. Elias Blvd., Anchorage, Alaska 99503

High Priest and Prophet—Lyle N. Brown..(Virginia) 907, 349-1548
SRA Box 1498, Anchorage, Alaska 99507

Oriental Guide—Charles E. Wellong.....(Frances L.) 907, 277-5268
1344 West 25th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Treasurer—John E. Elstun.....(Jan) 907, 277-3002
4902 Buckingham Way, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Recorder—Gunnar Flygenring.....(Joan) 907, 277-5758
P. O. Box 4-095, Anchorage, Alaska 99509

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard R. "Bud" Young (P.).....(Betty) 907, 272-1851
1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Engineering Technician

Howard N. Hobbs (C.R.).....(Blanche) 907, 272-9263
1504 East 26th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Baker

Lyle N. Brown (H.P.&P.).....(Virginia) 907, 349-1548
SRA Box 1498, Anchorage, Alaska 99507

Gunnar Flygenring (Rec.).....(Joan) 907, 277-5758
P. O. Box 4-095, Anchorage, Alaska 99509
Management Consultant

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (āl ā'zhâr) (106)

Calgary, Alberta

Sub. P.O. 58, 6403 Bowness Road N.W.—Zip Code T3B 0E0

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,580

Gain 70

Potentate—Ernie E. Fidgeon.....(Jean) 403, 288-1430
Box 41, Site 16, SS1, Calgary, Alberta T2M 4N3

Chief Rabban—Glenn A. Treacy.....(Norma) 403, 434-5655
12435 Grandview Drive, Edmonton, Alberta T6H 4K3

Assistant Rabban—John G. Umbrite.....(Anne) 403, 252-3854
1407 Carlyle Road S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V2

High Priest and Prophet—Alfred Cyril (Cy) Ward :
(Helen) 403, 467-6636
R. R. #2, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K2

Oriental Guide—George R. Williams.....(Eileen) 403, 276-3617
320 Superior Avenue, Calgary, Alberta T3C 2J2

Treasurer—W. Jack Douglas.....(Gladys) 403, 249-2908
3047—25A Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 1Z8

Recorder—W. B. (Bernie) Tilson.....(Jean) 403, 247-3222
Sub P. O. Box 58, 6403 Bowness Road, N.W., Calgary,
Alberta T3B 0E0

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Audrey) 403, 253-7735
156 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
Manufacturer's Agent & Business Manager

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Lillian) 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
Retired Justice of Supreme Court

E. J. (Ted) Brookes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jean) 403, 244-2345
531 Sunderland Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0E4
Florist

Ernie E. Fidgeon (P.).....(Jean) 403, 288-1430
Box 41, Site 16, SS1, Calgary, Alberta T2M 4N3
Business Man and Contractor

Glenn A. Treacy (C.R.).....(Norma) 403, 434-5655
12435 Grandview Drive, Edmonton, Alberta T6H 4K3
Chartered Accountant

Harry E. Alger (P.P.).....(Norma) 403, 938-7744
R. R. #2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0
Business Man and Rancher

Kenneth C. McKinnon.....403, 265-4815
1508—8th Avenue, S.E., Calgary, Alberta T2G 0N3
Railway Engineer

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr') (129)**San Diego, California**

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meetings, Apr. 13, June 29 and Oct. 12.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,753

Gain 12

Potentate—John A. Rose (Dori) 714, 286-4992
 5501 Del Cerro Boulevard, San Diego, California 92120

Chief Rabban—Rodney R. Fuller (Beverly) 714, 263-2181
 P. O. Box 389, San Diego, California 92112

Assistant Rabban—Al Yale (Vergie) 714, 466-7264
 8410 Porter Hill Terrace, La Mesa, California 92041

High Priest and Prophet—H. R. "Dave" Davidson
 (Dottie) 714, 279-0894
 1735 Linbrook Drive, San Diego, California 92111

Oriental Guide—J. Royce Cooper (Arlene) 714, 566-0611
 10161 Rookwood Drive, San Diego, California 92131

Treasurer—James J. Courtney (Mary) 714, 748-0089
 12953 Cree Court, Poway, California 92064

Recorder—William E. Rife (Agnes) 714, 292-0092
 5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*) (Leona) 714, 583-5609
 4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115
Retired

John A. Rose (P.) (Dori) 714, 286-4992
 5501 Del Cerro Blvd., San Diego, California 92120
Automobile Agency Owner

Rodney R. Fuller (C.R.) (Beverly) 714, 263-2181
 P. O. Box 389, San Diego, California 92112
Vice President Electrical Company

William E. Rife (Rec.) (Agnes) 714, 292-0092
 5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111
Recorder—Al Bahr Temple

Dick Haberlein (P.P.) (Doris) 714, 469-2827
 6978 Bobhird Drive, San Diego, California 92119
Insurance Agent

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo') (150)

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 22, Mar. 15, Apr. 19, May 17,
June 21, Sept. 20, Oct. 18, and Nov. 15.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,614 Loss 88

Potentate—H. Richard Hansen.....(Dottie) 406, 967-3612
Worden, Montana 59088

Chief Rabban—Keith L. Bryan.....(Jo) 406, 653-1450
229 Indian Street, Wolf Point, Montana 59201

Assistant Rabban—Arnold M. Reed.....(Valine) 406, 259-4456
1211 Linhaven Way, Billings, Montana 59102

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Underwood
(Maryann) 406, 252-0561
1810 Forest Park Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Oriental Guide—Don Doerschlag.....(Virginia) 406, 252-2158
3150 Marguerite Blvd., Billings, Montana 59102

Treasurer—Eddie Leuthold.....(Donna) 406, 245-5555
2315 Poly Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Recorder—Merrill F. Reese.....(Lillian) 406, 259-4384
P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Richard Hansen (P.).....(Dottie) 406, 967-3612
Worden, Montana 59088
Farmers State Bank

Keith L. Bryan (C.R.).....(Jo) 406, 653-1450
229 Indian Street, Wolf Point, Montana 59201
Merchant

John C. Brown.....(Billie) 406, 967-3378
Worden, Montana 59088
Rancher

Robert Ludwick.....406, 656-0656
1601 Virginia Lane, Billings, Montana 59102
Businessman

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)**Montgomery, Alabama**

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36109

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Fri. of Jan., Apr., July and Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,388

Gain 141

Potentate—Bobby D. Moore.....(Carolyn) 205, 298-8371
 Rt. 4, Box 728, Phenix City, Alabama 36867

Chief Rabban—Arch L. Smithson.....(Patricia) 205, 272-3194
 3927 Meredith Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Assistant Rabban—Robert B. Leavell.....(Lucille) 205, 263-5920
 205 Madison Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36104

High Priest and Prophet—P. C. Jinright.....(Ann) 205, 264-4614
 Rt. 2, Box 296 C, Montgomery, Alabama 36110

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Williford.....(Earline) 205, 272-2606
 Route 1, Pike Road, Alabama 36064

Treasurer—Vernon Horn.....(Jessie) 205, 272-2348
 974 Parkwood Court, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Recorder—Malcolm D. Herring, Jr.....(Agnes) 205, 279-9174
 P. O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

REPRESENTATIVES

Bobby D. Moore (P.).....(Carolyn) 205, 298-8371
 Rt. 4, Box 738, Phenix City, Alabama 36867
P/R Insurance

Arch L. Smithson (C.R.).....(Patricia) 205, 272-3194
 3927 Meredith Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Owner—Clothing Store

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P.).....(Joan) 205, 288-5155
 140 Eagerton Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36116
Owner—Stephens Tile Co.

Horace J. Russell.....(Dorothy) 404, 545-4349
 4120 Wilbur Road, Columbus, Georgia 31904
Government employee

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kǐ mǐ'ă) (57)

Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1979, 7,065

Gain 160

Potentate—Judge Joseph W. Evans.....(Dorothy) 901, 528-3045
1241 Brookfield, Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Chief Rabban—Daniel S. Greif.....(Sylvia) 901, 526-0344
P. O. Box 1739, Memphis, Tennessee 38101

Assistant Rabban—Robert I. Stacey.....(Sue) 901, 458-2090
505 Thorn Ridge Cove, Memphis, Tennessee 38117

High Priest and Prophet—Billy W. Miller..(Barbara) 901, 525-3333
1434 Kirby Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38138

Oriental Guide—Raymond E. Harvell.....(Jean) 901, 388-3847
2863 Stage Park Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38128

Treasurer—John F. Winter.....(Virginia) 901, 743-7317
4194 Woodcrest Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick.....(Lois) 901, 725-7854
P. O. Box 4209, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Margaret) 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Building, Memphis, Tennessee 38103
Attorney

Thomas E. Lucas (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ouida) 901, 452-1795
3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38122
Retired

Joseph W. Evans (P.).....(Dorothy) 901, 528-3045
1241 Brookfield, Memphis, Tennessee 38117
Probate Judge

Daniel S. Greif (C.R.).....(Sylvia) 526-0344
P. O. Box 1739, Memphis, Tennessee 38101
Vice President, D. Canale Co.

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (P.P.).....(Phyllis) 901, 525-1575
20 S. Dudley Street, Memphis, Tennessee 38103
Plastic Surgeon

Robert F. Henderson.....(Janelle) 901, 422-3640
26 Woodhaven Drive, Jackson, Tennessee 38301
Officer—Miller Lumber Co.

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74).....Savannah, Georgia

Eisenhower & Varnadoe Drives—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday of April, June, October and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,319 Gain 91

Potentate—George F. Hendry.....(Dot) 912, 354-9779
1612 Queensbury Road, Savannah, Georgia 31405*Chief Rabban*—George Wotherspoon.....(Marian) 912, 764-3257
315 Donaldson Street, Statesboro, Georgia 30458*Assistant Rabban*—Ewell S. Byrd, Sr.....(Helen) 912, 354-4010
5501 Waters Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406*High Priest and Prophet*—Sidney A. Jenkins
(Naomi) 912, 857-4940
P. O. Box 128, Newington, Georgia 30446*Oriental Guide*—Joseph (Floyd) Pittman.....(Jeanette) 912, 925-8912
8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31406*Treasurer*—Thomas W. Long.....(Martha) 912, 925-0780
306 Sunderland Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406*Recorder*—Thomas L. Corey.....(Nita) 912, 355-2422
P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31406**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Curtis Lewis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Nancy) 912, 355-3154
P. O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406
*Ford Dealer*George F. Hendry (P.).....(Dot) 912, 354-9779
1612 Queensbury Road, Savannah, Georgia 31405
*Semi-Retired*George Wotherspoon (C. R.).....(Marian) 912, 764-3257
315 Donaldson Street, Statesboro, Georgia 30458
*Retired Military Officer*Thomas L. Corey (Rec.).....(Nita) 912, 355-2422
P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31406
*Retired Restaurant Owner*William V. Tyson (P.P.).....(Yvonne) 912, 233-4571
P. O. Box 22066, Savannah, Georgia 31403
Oil Company (Owner)

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lë'ppō) (13)

Wilmington, Mass.

99 Fordham Road—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1979, 13,988 Loss 89

Potentate—Henry L. Thuotte.....(Betty) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road—P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Chief Rabban—Harold G. Larson.....(Martha) 617, 729-6587
28 Pilgrim Drive, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

Assistant Rabban—Linwood H. Hewett, Jr.
(Dorothy) 617, 235-9568
145 Meadow Street, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701

High Priest and Prophet—Earl D. Leake.....(Rita) 617, 469-0316
38 Alberta Road, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

Oriental Guide—Kenneth E. Gott.....(Martha) 617, 275-8989
195 Concord Road, Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01824

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....(Liz) 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh.....(Margaret) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road—P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Em.).....(Ruth) 617, 235-3838
11 Suffolk Road, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181
Recorder Emeritus

Henry L. Thuotte (P.).....(Betty) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road—P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Superintendent of Maintenance

Harold G. Larson (C.R.).....(Martha) 617, 729-6587
28 Pilgrim Drive, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
Executive

Linwood H. Hewett, Jr. (A.R.).....(Dorothy) 617, 235-9568
145 Meadow Street, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
Contractor

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.).....(Margaret) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road—P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Recorder

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (āl gē'rîâ) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 N. Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,634

Gain 30

Potentate—William A. Korizek.....(Rena) 406, 442-4153
 916 N. Park Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

Chief Rabban—Stanley F. Huffine.....(Ruth) 406, 388-6326
 Route #1, Belgrade, Montana 59714

Assistant Rabban—Willard L. (Bill) Holter
 (Nancy) 406, 453-6167
 1804 Beech Dr., Great Falls, Montana 59404

High Priest and Prophet—Maynard L. Hewitt
 (Joann) 406, 587-2557
 712 S. 12th, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Oriental Guide—Frederick B. (Fritz) Weed..(Viola) 406, 442-7870
 1316 Highland, Helena, Montana 59601

Treasurer—Russell K. Smith.....(Ruth) 406, 442-8805
 409 N. Oakes St., Helena, Montana 59601

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris.....(Helen) 406, 442-4480
 P. O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVES

William A. Korizek (P.).....(Rena) 406, 442-4153
 916 N. Park Ave., Helena, Montana 59601
Retired Vo-Tech. Director

Stanley F. Huffine (C.R.).....(Ruth) 406, 388-6326
 Route #1, Belgrade, Montana 59714
Rancher

J. James Curtis, D.V.M.....(Gaelen) 406, 654-1794
 South of Malta, Malta, Montana 59538
Doctor of Veterinary Medicine

Chester W. Featherly.....(Charlotte) 406, 442-4922
 1019 N. Jackson, Helena, Montana 59601
Retired

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ) (50)

Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,048

Gain 174

Potentate—W. Paul Rogers.....(Frances) 615, 892-6444
7138 Revere Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Chief Rabban—Milton V. Tindell.....(Betty) 615, 894-5946
4601 Maria Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Assistant Rabban—Ted R. Williams.....(Joyce) 615, 624-3871
255 Germantown Road, Apt. 203, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

High Priest and Prophet—Pat Beyland May.....(Sue) 404, 892-4131
P. O. Box 8243, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

Oriental Guide—John D. Marsh.....(Jean) 615, 892-5880
1405 Rowewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Treasurer—Marvin I. Spector.....(Helen) 615, 698-8361
4419 Live Oak Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Recorder—Alex F. LaForce.....(Frances) 615, 892-0223
1000 Alhambra Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Paul Rogers (P.).....(Frances) 615, 892-6444
7138 Revere Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Retired

Milton V. Tindell (C.R.).....(Betty) 615, 894-5946
4601 Maria Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411
Realtor

Ted R. Williams (A.R.).....(Joyce) 615, 624-3871
255 Germantown Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411
Banker

Robert E. Cooper (P.P.).....(Catherine) 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377
Tenn. Supreme Court Judge

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)**Cumberland, Md.**

RFD #2 Baltimore Pike—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month or on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,869

Loss 10

Potentate—Robert M. Hutcheson.....(Ann) 301, 777-8969
824 Buckingham Road, Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Chief Rabban*—William O. Renner.....(Denise) 301, 733-6898
1623 Virginia Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740*Assistant Rabban*—Miller Bowen.....(Ruth) 301, 777-2105
Teaberry Road, Frostburg, Maryland 21532*High Priest and Prophet*—Robert C. Petersen
(Dorothy) 301, 724-7741
628 Washington St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Oriental Guide*—William C. Herchenrother.....(Carolyn) 739-3398
RFD #2, Box 258, Smithsburg, Maryland 21783*Treasurer*—G. Clifton Loar.....(Louise) 301, 729-1272
19 Harold Street, La Vale, Maryland 21502*Recorder*—David D. Miller.....(Virginia) 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert M. Hutcheson (P.).....(Ann) 301, 777-8969
824 Buckingham Road, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
*Principal Allegany High School*William O. Renner (C.R.).....(Denise) 301, 733-6898
1623 Virginia Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740
*Grove Manufacturing Co.*David D. Miller (Rec.).....(Virginia) 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
*Engineering Dept. of Kelly Tire Co.*Paul Scott.....(Mamie) 301, 777-8865
119 N. Centre St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Pres. Scott Beauty Enterprises

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (ăl kâ'dêr) (46)

Portland, Oregon

1119 S. W. Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1979, 6,069

Loss 85

Potentate—Harold K. Clark.....(Nancy) 503, 231-7721
496 10th Street, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Chief Rabban—Gene J. Fahrion.....(Bette) 503, 254-9953
12340 N. E. Morris Street, Portland, Oregon 97230

Assistant Rabban—Fred Grigsby.....(Virginia) 503, 244-1101
2540 S. W. Gardenvue, Portland, Oregon 97225

High Priest and Prophet—C. Paul Kuper
(Berthalene) 503, 585-2839
1777 Joseph Street S., Salem, Oregon 97302

Oriental Guide—H. "Bud" Robinson.....(Dorothy) 503, 223-7641
1500 S.W. 5th Ave., Apt. 2103, Portland, Ore. 97201

Treasurer—Clarence L. McKinney.....(Honour) 503, 281-5673
3933 N. E. 38th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212

Recorder—E. Burch Martin.....503, 226-2818
1119 S. W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold K. Clark (P.).....(Nancy) 231-7721
496 10th Street, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034
Retired

Gene J. Fahrion (C.R.).....(Bette) 503, 254-9953
12340 N. E. Morris Street, Portland, Oregon 97230
Automobile Sales

Fred Grigsby (A.R.).....(Virginia) 503, 244-1101
2540 S. W. Gardenvue, Portland, Oregon 97225
Construction

Webber C. Harrington (P.P.).....(Lois) 503, 227-8600
2700 First National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Certified Public Accountant

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) (148).....Pueblo, Col.

201 W. 8th St., Suite 430 United Bank Bldg.—Zip Code 81003

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of January, April, August and November.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,368 Gain 86

Potentate—Terry W. Terrell.....(June) 303, 636-1556
3750 Saints Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80904*Chief Rabban*—Dave Frank.....(Irene) 303, 598-5625
7186 Grashio Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918*Assistant Rabban*—Jerre F. Swink.....(Midge) 303, 254-7794
1500 Washington, Rocky Ford, Colorado 81067*High Priest and Prophet*—James D. Evans.....(Eloise) 303, 545-1774
4007 Valley Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81008*Oriental Guide*—Ray C. Gibson.....(Jean) 303, 473-0966
525 Commanche, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906*Treasurer*—Donald A. Bymaster.....(Lorena) 303, 473-9759
13th First St., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906*Recorder*—Barlow M. Westcott.....(Ruth) 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002**REPRESENTATIVES**Terry W. Terrell (P.).....(June) 303, 636-1556
3750 Saints Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80904
*Factory Representative*Dave Frank (C.R.).....(Irene) 303, 598-5625
7186 Grashio Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918
*Owner—Superior Sanitation*Jerre F. Swink (A.R.).....(Midge) 303, 254-7794
1500 Washington, Rocky Ford, Colorado 81067
*Superintendent Arkansas Valley Research Center*Barlow M. Westcott (Rec.).....(Ruth) 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
USAF Retired

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (äl kōrān') (4)

Cleveland, Ohio

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1979, 10,278 Loss 263

Potentate—Harry W. Kassigkeit.....(Edna) 216, 382-1469
4007 Monticello Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44121

Chief Rabban—James A. White.....(Helen) 216, 835-2875
29379 Detroit Rd. #5, Westlake, Ohio 44145

Assistant Rabban—Don R. Miller.....(Mabelle) 419, 289-1100
201 W. Washington St., Ashland, Ohio 44805

High Priest and Prophet—Warren S. Radford
(Normogene) 216, 248-8888
33141 Bainbridge Road, Solon, Ohio 44139

Oriental Guide—Jack D. McQuaid.....(Phyllis) 216, 647-3724
135 East Street, Wellington, Ohio 44090

Treasurer—John T. Wolfenden.....(Lois) 216, 247-8333
34055 Old Kinsman Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

Recorder—Virgil L. Overshiner.....(Jackie) 216, 432-1770
3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry W. Kassigkeit (P.).....(Edna) 216, 382-1469
4007 Monticello Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44121
Retired

James A. White (C.R.).....(Helen) 216, 835-2875
29379 Detroit Rd. #5, Westlake, Ohio 44145
Retired

Edward C. Brohl (P.P.).....(Eleanor) 216, 933-3508
190 Parsons Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012
Retired

Robert A. Boylan (P.P.).....(Louise) 216, 461-4122
5221 Meadow Wood Blvd., Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
Director—Assn. Development—Cleveland Growth Association

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mă lē'kâ) (40) Los Angeles, California

665 W. Jefferson Blvd.—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Apr. 9, July 16 and Oct. 8.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 26,358

Loss 408

Potentate—Everett K. McMullin..... 213, 753-5011
3500 W. 84th Place, Inglewood, California 90305

Chief Rabban—Cecil R. Suit..... (Betty) 213, 448-2822
12202 Magnolia Avenue, El Monte, California 91732

Assistant Rabban—Lynn B. Whitesides..... (Betty) 213, 832-3448
2424 Sunnyside Ridge Rd., Rancho Palos Verdes, California 90274

High Priest and Prophet—William A. Froelich
(Juanita) 213, 294-7134
5311 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90043

Oriental Guide—Benjamin Kalan, M.D..... (Helen) 213, 662-7526
2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg..... (Sylvia) 213, 749-7411
3131 S. Hill Street, Los Angeles, California 90007

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher..... (Pearl) 213, 748-0173
665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*At Large*) (★★★)..... (Neita) 213, 673-3791
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, California 90304
President, K & S Bearings, Inc.

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... 213, 384-1118
3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005
Attorney at Law

Everett K. McMullin (P.)..... 213, 753-5011
3500 W. 84th Place, Inglewood, California 90305
Retired Electrical Engineer

Cecil R. Suit (C.R.)..... (Betty) 213, 448-2822
12202 Magnolia Street, El Monte, California 91732
Retired

Roger E. Murdock (P.P.)..... (Muriel) 213, 270-4014
1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025
Retired Deputy Chief of Police

Rudolph L. Yuhas (P.P.)..... (Loretta) 213, 334-2846
218 Catherine Park Drive, Glendora, California 91740
President—Midway Tool

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24) Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, N. W.—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June & December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,684 Loss 264

Potentate—Sam Barmack.....(Thelma) 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005

Chief Rabban—Cecil L. Cook.....301, 530-4030
5225 Pook Hill Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Assistant Rabban—Hilton R. Miller.....(Jane) 703, 356-2063
7203 Warbler Lane, McLean, Virginia 22101

High Priest and Prophet—Donald P. McDade
(Julia) 301, 942-9319
4623 Glasgow Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20853

Oriental Guide—Ledley A. Wallace.....(Thelma) 301, 894-4420
5514 Fisher Drive, Temple Hills, Maryland 20031

Treasurer—Robert O. Land.....(Doris) 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....(Selma) 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Liverman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Elva) 202, 362-3038
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016
Retired from Metropolitan Police D.C. Deputy Chief

Sam Barmack (P.).....(Thelma) 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
President, Columbia Electric Supply Co., Inc.

Cecil L. Cook (C.R.).....301, 530-4030
5225 Pook Hill Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20014
Masonry Contractor

Robert O. Land (P.P.).....(Doris) 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784
Vice President, Charles G. Stott Paper Co.

A. Wallace Moore, Jr. (P.P.).....(Elizabeth) 301, 229-1214
5005 Rockmere Court, Washington, D.C. 20016
President, Southern Distributors, Inc.

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)**Nashville, Tenn.**

100 - 7th Avenue, North—Zip Code 37203

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except
June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1979, 7,937

Gain 184

Potentate—James A. Campbell.....(Juana) 615, 352-1718
7023 Charlotte Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37209*Chief Rabban*—Claude G. Southall.....(Betty) 615, 292-7952
4314 Glen Eden Dr., Nashville, Tennessee 37205*Assistant Rabban*—W. B. Lawson.....(Elizabeth) 615, 833-5862
2812 Ennis Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211*High Priest and Prophet*—E. Gale Robinson
(Mary Ann) 615, 847-5363
205 Rolling Mill Ct., Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138*Oriental Guide*—J. Dudley Phillips.....(Bettie) 615, 269-6177
4101 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tennessee 37204*Treasurer*—A. Jack Dale.....(Katherine) 615, 352-4190
133 Vossland Dr., Nashville, Tennessee 37205*Recorder*—Glenn W. Aiken.....(Dean) 615, 255-3800
P. O. Box 24447, Nashville, Tennessee 37202**REPRESENTATIVES**James A. Campbell (P.).....(Juana) 615, 352-1718
7023 Charlotte Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37209
*President, Electrical Contracting Co.*Claude G. Southall (C.R.).....(Betty) 615, 292-7952
4314 Glen Eden Dr., Nashville, Tennessee 37205
*President, Construction Co.*W. B. Lawson (A.R.).....(Elizabeth) 615, 833-5862
2812 Ennis Rd., Nashville, Tennessee 37211
*Public Relations, Dairy Products Co.*Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.).....(Dean) 615, 255-3800
P. O. Box 24447, Nashville, Tennessee 37202
Recorder

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hā) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street, #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Sat. of Jan., Apr., Aug., and Dec.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,467 Loss 1

Potentate—Irvin C. Jepsen (Sandy) 808, 531-4353
1350 Ala Moana, #1702, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Chief Rabban—Itsuku Murakami (Jane) 808, 373-2452
5311-G Kalanianaʻole Hwy., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Assistant Rabban—Glenn R. Petty (Betty) 808, 533-6231
2107 Lanihuli Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D.
(Ruth) 808, 546-2588
4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Oriental Guide—Joseph H. Worrall, Jr. (Mary) 808, 546-8877
4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Treasurer—Archer T. Osler (Sue) 808, 839-4531
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Recorder—Marquis F. Calmes (Genevieve) 808, 531-8808
1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

REPRESENTATIVES

Irvin C. Jepsen (P.) (Sandy) 808, 531-4353
1350 Ala Moana, #1702, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Manufacturer's Representative

Itsuku Murakami (C.R.) (Jane) 808, 373-2452
5311-G Kalanianaʻole Hwy., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Real Estate Sales

Glenn R. Petty (A.R.) (Betty) 808, 533-6231
2107 Lanihuli Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Salesman

James L. Reid (P.P.) (Althea) 808, 848-1252
P. O. Box 899, Honolulu, Hawaii 96808
Vice Pres. Matson Navigation Co.

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sē'hâ) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wed. of Jan., Apr., July & Oct.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,731

Loss 45

Potentate—John A. Bell.....(Martha) 912, 477-0252
4107 Meadowbrook Drive, Macon, Georgia 31204

Chief Rabban—Eugene K. Lindsay.....(Tippy) 912, 922-7237
210 Gilchrist Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Assistant Rabban—Robert G. Stone.....(Mary) 912, 783-4041
P. O. Box 24, Hawkinsville, Georgia 31036

High Priest and Prophet—Edward I. Armstrong
(Helen) 912, 922-8317
309 Draper Street, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Oriental Guide—H. Jammell Corley.....(Beverly) 912, 742-8743
2834 Riverview Road, Macon, Georgia 31204

Treasurer—Alex Cameron.....(Louise) 912, 477-1129
4601 Lattimore Drive, Macon, Georgia 31204

Recorder—A. Burgess Minor.....(Madaline) 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31208

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Virginia) 912, 745-2029
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
City Engineer, City of Macon, Georgia

John A. Bell (P.).....(Martha) 912, 477-0252
4107 Meadowbrook Drive, Macon, Georgia 31204
Owner and Operator Central Oil Co.

Eugene K. Lindsay (C.R.).....(Tippy) 912, 922-7237
210 Gilchrist Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093
Re'ted Lt. Col. USAF & Sec'ty Lions Intl.

A. Burgess Minor (Rec.).....(Madaline) 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31208
Recorder Al Sihah Temple

W. L. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.).....(Frances) 912, 745-4025
2660 Riverview Rd., Macon, Georgia 31204
Sec'ty Scottish Rite, Macon, Ga.

34 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)

San Antonio, Texas

IH 10 & Huebner Road—Zip Code 78229

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,737

Loss 80

Potentate—Reese L. Harrison, Jr. (Judith) 512, 224-7581
711 Navarro, Suite 620, San Antonio, Texas 78205

Chief Rabban—Burdit W. (Bill) McCoy (Lil) 512, 342-7638
9611 Barcellona, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Assistant Rabban—James V. Gullette (Joan) 512, 344-5003
308 Montfort, San Antonio, Texas 78216

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph M. Clark (Ona) 512, 822-7659
252 Lyman Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78209

Oriental Cuide—John W. Singleton (Doris) 512, 492-1340
112 Longbow, San Antonio, Texas 78231

Treasurer—William C. Young (Nell) 512, 492-1273
204 Saddletree Road, San Antonio, Texas 78231

Recorder—Ken Rowe (Troy) 512, 696-4151
P. O. Box 15 E E, San Antonio, Texas 78201

REPRESENTATIVES

Reese L. Harrison, Jr. (P) (Judith) 512, 224-7581
711 Navarro, Suite 620, San Antonio, Texas 78205
Attorney

Burdit W. (Bill) McCoy (C.R.) (Lil) 512, 342-7638
9611 Barcellona, San Antonio, Texas 78230
Restaurant Owner

Terrance E. McGuire (Charlene) 512, 684-8746
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230
Assoc. Superintendent N.S. Ind. School Dist.

James I. Anderson (Wanda) 512, 658-3394
P. O. Box 172, Schertz, Texas 78154
Safety Officer—Texas Dept. of Public Safety

35 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)**Lake Worth, Florida**

7 North "H" Street—Zip Code 33460

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,200

Gain 73

Potentate—David H. Brady.....(Lee) 305, 832-0940
231 Argyle Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405

Chief Rabban—William L. Scholz.....(Adele) 305, 737-0373
1118 Lake Terrace, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435

Assistant Rabban—Bradley T. Coates.....(Lois) 305, 965-7170
429 No. Country Club Dr., Atlantis, Florida 33462

High Priest and Prophet—William B. Gold, Jr.
.....(Jan) 305, 585-0626
1714 No. 7th Ave., Lake Worth, Florida 33460

Oriental Guide—Robert M. Timmons.....(Merle) 305, 626-0328
817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408

Treasurer—David M. McConnell.....305, 582-4928
224 Gray Street, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405

Recorder—G. LeBron Williams.....(Mary) 305, 588-6292
P. O. Box 1625, Lake Worth, Florida 33460

REPRESENTATIVES

David H. Brady (P.).....(Lee) 305, 832-0940
231 Argyle Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405
Consulting engineer

William L. Scholz (C.R.).....(Adele) 305, 737-0373
1118 Lake Terrace, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435
Retired

G. LeBron Williams (Rec.).....(Mary) 305, 588-6292
P. O. Box 1625, Lake Worth, Florida 33460
Recorder of Amara Temple

L. H. Wilson (P.P.).....(Joan) 305, 746-5283
217 Fairway West, Tequesta, Florida 33458
Land Developer

36. AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, N. C.

3700 National Dr., Suite 104—Zip Code 27612

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month, except July & December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,154

Gain 68

Potentate—James Ed Glover.....(Cassie) 919, 833-9970
413 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, North Carolina 27603

Chief Rabban—Jack O. Howard.....(Marguerite) 919, 828-2383
205 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

Assistant Rabban—Hiram J. Casebolt.....(Sue) 919, 834-3109
107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

High Priest and Prophet—Edward Givens.....(Evelyn) 919, 596-2958
6234 Dello St., Durham, North Carolina 27712

Oriental Guide—John H. Hilliard.....(Gertrude) 919, 269-9106
615 W. Gannon Ave., Zebulon, North Carolina 27597

Treasurer—Floyd Hester.....(Mary) 919, 787-4467
Rt. 8, Box 101, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn.....(Janet) 919, 781-3570
3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

REPRESENTATIVES

James Ed Glover (P.).....(Cassie) 919, 833-9970
413 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, North Carolina 27603
Agent for Nationwide Insurance

Jack O. Howard (C.R.).....(Marguerite) 919, 828-2383
205 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610
Electrical Associates

Hiram J. Casebolt A.R.).....(Sue) 919, 834-3109
107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh, North Carolina 27610
Retired

R. N. Bass, Jr. (P.P.).....(Kathleen) 919, 876-2000
5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh, North Carolina 27604
Bass Jeep

37 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday January, 1st. Friday May,
September & December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,646

Gain 102

Potentate—John W. Conti.....(Jan) 207, 947-0111
P. O. Box 1210, Bangor, Maine 04401*Chief Rabban*—Harold S. Wright.....(Marion) 207, 989-3072
23 Birchwood Blvd., Brewer, Maine 04412*Assistant Rabban*—Harold L. Chute.....(Marion) 207, 866-2236
MRA Main Road, Orono, Maine 04473*High Priest and Prophet*—John E. Jordan, Jr.
(Ellie) 207, 276-3917
Seal Harbor, Maine 04675*Oriental Guide*—Harold W. Crocker.....(Marilyn) 207, 989-5182
340 Parkway South, Brewer, Maine 04412*Treasurer*—Henry P. Cushman.....(Dorothy) 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401*Recorder*—George P. Banks.....(Arleile) 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Conti (P.).....(Jan) 207, 947-0111
P. O. Box 1210, Bangor, Maine 04401
*Attorney*Harold S. Wright (C.R.).....(Marion) 207, 989-3072
23 Birchwood Blvd., Brewer, Maine 04412
*Banking*Harold L. Chute (A.R.).....(Marion) 207, 866-2236
MRA Main Road, Orono, Maine 04473
*Chemical Mfg.*James E. Halkett (P.P.).....(Geri) 207, 945-9294
P. O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401
Insurance

38 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Hegel #416, Mexico 5, D.F., Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of Jan., Feb., May, Sept., & Nov.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1979, 515

Gain 1

Potentate—Joaquin R. Bonilla.....(Anita) 905, 573-4083
Apartado Postal 22-224, Tlalpan, D.F. Mexico

Chief Rabban—Alberto Askenazi H.....(Shirleen) 905, 520-1772
Paseo De Las Palmas #1489, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico

Assistant Rabban—Morley M. Weiser.....905, 589-0548
Fuente De Hermes #76, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico

High Priest and Prophet—Johannes H. Driessen
(Blanca) 905, 562-3481
Ezequiel Chavez 30, Circuito Educadores, Cd. Satellite,
Edo. De Mexico, Mexico

Oriental Guide—Lawrence M. Murphy.....905, 277-5214
11 de Abril, 206-4, Mexico 18, Mexico

Treasurer—E. Fred Newman.....(Grace) 905, 514-7348
Orizaba #42-501, Mexico 7, D.F., Mexico

Recorder—Ray Amsler.....(Dea) 905, 531-9851
905, 250-2709

Hegel #416, Mexico 5, D.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Hazel) 905, 528-6596
c/o Productos Mexalit, S.A.
Paseo de La Reforma 35, Mexico 6, D.F., Mexico
6701 Blanco Road, Apt. 1012, San Antonio, Texas 78216
512, 344-3859
Retired

Joaquin R. Bonilla (P.).....(Anita) 905, 573-4083
Apartado Postal 22-224, Tlalpan, D.F., Mexico
Owner, Abastecedora Industrial de Mexico

Alberto Askenazi H. (C.R.).....(Shirleen) 905, 520-1772
Paseo De Las Palmas #1489, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico
Director, Creaciones Friber, S.A.

39 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of Jan., Mar., Apr., May,
Sept., Oct. and Nov. 23rd.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1979, 7,290

Gain 36

Potentate—Charles E. Bostick.....(Genevieve) 217, 546-2829
2121 Noble Ave., Springfield, Illinois 62704*Chief Rabban*—Roger O. Meredith.....(Ann) 217, 546-0761
1512 W. Capitol, Springfield, Illinois 62704*Assistant Rabban*—William F. Shaw.....(Harriet) 217, 632-2236
P. O. Box 100, Petersburg, Illinois 62675*High Priest and Prophet*—Frank E. Mehan
(Marilyn) 217, 546-2002
69 Andover Dr., Springfield, Illinois 62704*Oriental Guide*—G. Kenneth Judd.....(Ann) 217, 529-2266
2520 Devonshire Rd., Springfield, Illinois 62703*Treasurer*—Russell L. Brannon.....(Sandra) 217, 529-6861
149 Circle Dr., Springfield, Illinois 62703*Recorder*—David N. Harmon.....(Elsie) 217, 525-1771
630 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701**REPRESENTATIVES**G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Alma) 217, 458-2436
RR #2, Box 10, Chandlerville, Illinois 62627
*Grain & Banking*Roger O. Meredith (C.R.).....(Ann) 217, 546-0761
1512 W. Capitol, Springfield, Illinois 62704
*Funeral Director*William F. Shaw (A.R.).....(Harriet) 217, 632-2236
P. O. Box 100, Petersburg, Illinois 62675
*Publisher*Frank E. Mehan (H.P.&P.).....(Marilyn) 217, 546-2002
69 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704
*Utilities Executive*David N. Harmon (Rec).....(Elsie) 217, 525-1771
530 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Ill. 62701

40 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'ti ōk) (77) Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of January, April, September, November, and on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1979, 9,136

Loss 37

Potentate—John Douglas Elliott.....(Betty) 513, 224-7291
811 East Third Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Chief Rabban—John W. Shimer.....(Lee) 513, 228-1131
803 South Ludlow Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Assistant Rabban—Charles V. Wishmeier.....(Betty) 513, 433-1792
6434 Sweet Briar Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45459

High Priest and Prophet—Robert A. Shank.....(Phyllis) 513, 253-1141
334 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45413

Oriental Guide—Howard Routson.....(Jerry Ann) 513, 898-2770
3462 Village Green Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) 513, 294-8921
908 Westminster Place, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Recorder—Blair E. Baker.....(Carolyn) 513, 461-4740
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles J. Claypool (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Becky) Bus: 513, 256-3311
252-4791

4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

513, 299-3336

Real Estate Investment & Ownership

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Edna) 513, 263-2601
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427
President of St. John Transportation Co.

John Douglas Elliott (P.).....(Betty) 513, 224-7291
811 East Third Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
President of Atta-Boy Oil Co.

John W. Shimer (C.R.).....(Lee) 513, 228-1131
803 South Ludlow Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
President of Shimer's Tires

Earl D. Creager (P.P.).....(Eleanora) 513, 293-2158
901 Shroyer Road, Dayton, Ohio 45419
President of Earl D. Creager, Inc.

Robert W. Beachler (P.P.).....(Elsie) 513, 278-1415
6746 Kimmel Road, Dayton, Ohio 45315
Apartment Rental

41 ARAB TEMPLE (ä'rāb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,231 Gain 148

Potentate—James E. Parmiter.....(Donna) 913, 364-2852
1201 W. 5th Street, Holton, Kansas 66636*Chief Rabban*—Ronald R. Mannoni.....(Bess) 913, 232-6533
3915 S. E. 25th, Topeka, Kansas 66605*Assistant Rabban*—Frank S. Coffman, Jr.....(Jackie) 913, 266-9325
3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611*High Priest and Prophet*—Carol Lewis..(Mary Lou) 913, 589-2240
Box 59-A, Harveyville, Kansas 66431*Oriental Guide*—Harlan Whiteley.....(Arlene) 913, 272-9051
1520 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604*Treasurer*—Charles R. Shrake.....(Jessie) 913, 235-1068
1320 W. 27th—D-22, Topeka, Kansas 66611*Recorder*—Forrest E. Lindsey.....(Leora) 913, 234-5656
P. O. Box 1754, 1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66601

REPRESENTATIVES

James E. Parmiter (P.).....(Donna) 913, 364-2852
1201 W. 5th Street, Holton, Kansas 66636
*Attorney*Ronald R. Mannoni (C.R.).....(Bess) 913, 232-6533
3915 S. E. 25th, Topeka, Kansas 66605
*G. M. Dealer Relations*Frank S. Coffman, Jr. (A.R.).....(Jackie) 913, 266-9325
3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611
*GM Financing*Ed Heald.....(Alice) 913, 232-3734
2515 Kentucky, Topeka, Kansas 66605
Administrative Officer, State of Kansas

42 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)**Fort Myers, Fla.**

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,807

Gain 59

Potentate—John R. Lee.....(Myrt) 813, 694-6689
180 Circle Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33905

Chief Rabban—C. W. "Bill" Baker.....(Betty) 813, 995-1933
4640 Vinsetta Avenue, N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Assistant Rabban—Wallace M. Tinsley.....(Mina) 813, 481-0936
892 Dean Way, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

High Priest and Prophet—Paul G. Hay.....(Karen) 813, 939-1915
6002 Kenneth Rd., Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

Oriental Guide—J. Paul Lauzon.....(Julie) 813, 995-1090
1667 Swan Terrace, N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Treasurer—Earl E. Hoebbel.....(Vera) 813, 936-2579
3979 Marvaez Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

Recorder—John E. Warren.....(Emily) 813, 334-2226
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

REPRESENTATIVES

John R. Lee (P.).....(Myrt) 813, 694-6689
180 Circle Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33905
Telephone Co. Executive

C. W. "Bill" Baker (C.R.).....(Betty) 813, 995-1933
4640 Vinsetta Avenue, N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903
Electrical Contractor

Wallace M. Tinsley (A.R.).....(Mina) 813, 481-0936
892 Dean Way, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
President—Auto Parts Corporation

John E. Warren (Rec.).....(Emily) 813, 334-2226
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901
Recorder

43 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'biâ) (137) Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1979, 10,679 Gain 339

Potentate—Forrest St. Clair.....(Gladys) 713, 668-2190
4806 Brae Burn Drive, Bellaire, Texas 77401*Chief Rabban*—Tom W. Johnson.....713, 665-1678
4615 N. Braeswood, #204 THD, Houston, Texas 77096*Assistant Rabban*—Bill P. Jackson.....(Trudy) 713, 774-7275
7819 S. Braeswood, Houston, Texas 77071*High Priest & Prophet*—Odell Hyden.....(Claudia) 713, 497-1344
902 Harvest Moon Lane, Houston, Texas 77077*Oriental Guide*—Maurice C. Elsberry.....(Jo) 713, 669-1160
7491 Brompton Court, Houston, Texas 77025*Treasurer*—Holland H. Ramey.....(Hazel) 713, 697-6464
604 Graceland, Houston, Texas 77009*Recorder*—James W. Hughes.....(Emily) 713, 664-3437
P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77025**REPRESENTATIVES**Forrest St. Clair (P.).....(Gladys) 713, 668-2190
4806 Brae Burn Drive, Bellaire, Texas 77401
*Retired*Tom W. Johnson (C.R.).....713, 665-1678
4615 N. Braeswood, #204 THD, Houston, Texas 77096
*Houston Independent School District*Bill P. Jackson (H.P.&P.).....(Trudy) 713, 774-7275
7819 S. Braeswood, Houston, Texas 77071
*Bill P. Jackson Insurance*William E. Mattison (P.P.).....(Mary Elyse) 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

44 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)**Kansas City, Missouri**

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. each month, except July & August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 9,020 Gain 555

Potentate—W. Clark Lane.....(Margaret) 816, 942-9670
621 East 108th Terr., Kansas City, Missouri 64131*Chief Rabban*—Joel C. Paschall.....(Barbara) 816, 254-1976
3807 S. Union, Independence, Missouri 64055*Assistant Rabban*—C. A. "Pete" McComas.....(Pat) 816, 356-8751
6101 S. Noland Rd., Kansas City, Missouri 64133*High Priest and Prophet*—Fred M. Harle..(Virginia) 816, 524-7740
3610 Grant, Lees Summit, Missouri 64063*Oriental Guide*—Charles Schlein.....(Betty) 913, 381-2192
5616 West 97th Terr., Overland Park, Kansas 66207*Treasurer*—Gary Maddick.....(Marilyn) 816, 452-1978
507 N.W. 43rd Terr., Kansas City, Missouri 64116*Recorder*—Millard D. Hamilton.....(Peggy) 816, 923-1975
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★).....(Louise) 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City, Missouri 64111
*General Contractor*George M. Saunders (*Emeritus*) (★★★).....(Mabel) 913, 362-6486
2203 West 51st St., Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205
*Imperial Recorder Emeritus*W. Clark Lane (P).....(Margaret) 816, 942-9670
621 East 108th Terr., Kansas City, Missouri 64131
*Standard Oil Dealer*Joel C. Paschall (C.R.).....(Barbara) 816, 254-1976
3807 S. Union, Independence, Missouri 64055
*Exec. Vice Pres. First American Title Co.*C. A. "Pete" McComas (A.R.).....(Pat) 816, 356-8751
6101 S. Noland Rd., Kansas City, Missouri 64133
*Owner McComas Rentals*Millard D. Hamilton (Rec.).....(Peggy) 816, 923-1975
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Recorder Ararat Temple

45 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124).....Butte, Mont.

314 W. Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of each month, except June,
July, Aug.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,070 Gain 3

Potentate—Earl M. Genzberger.....(Ramona) 406, 723-3219
2916 Elizabeth Warren Ave., Butte, Montana 59701*Chief Rabban*—John E. Richards.....(Marcia) 406, 846-2856
916 Milwaukee Ave., Deer Lodge, Montana 59722*Assistant Rabban*—Art Morrow.....(Marjorie) 406, 587-7260
P. O. Box 803, Bozeman, Montana 59715*High Priest and Prophet*—Ralph Stosich.....(Thelma) 406, 276-3426
Lima, Montana 59739*Oriental Guide*—Ralph G. McCoy.....(Mary) 406, 961-3557
1866 N. E. Eastside Hway, Corvallis, Montana 59826*Treasurer*—William J. Hill.....(Kervine) 406, 494-3696
3701 Harrison Ave., Butte, Montana 59701*Recorder*—Clifton C. Steele.....(Lucille) 406, 792-4231
314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701**REPRESENTATIVES***Earl M. Genzberger (P.)*.....(Ramona) 406, 723-3219
2916 Elizabeth Warren Avenue, Butte, Montana 59701
*Attorney-at-Law**John E. Richards (C.R.)*.....(Marcia) 406, 846-2856
916 Milwaukee Ave., Deer Lodge, Montana 59722
*Salesman**Clifton C. Steele (Rec.)*.....(Lucille) 406, 792-4231
314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701
*Furniture & Appliance Store**Joseph I. Morris (P.P.)*.....(Sally) 406, 723-7359
3455 Saint Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Internal Auditor—Montana Power Co.

46 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hê'â) (166).....Orlando, Florida

60 W. Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 30, 1954

Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1979, 6,227

Gain 87

Potentate—DeFarest A. Long, Jr.....(Martha) 305, 896-6100
3221 S. Semoran Blvd., Apt. 15, Orlando, Florida 32807

Chief Rabbân—Jesse Walker.....(Jane) 904, 427-3930
1819 S. Riverside Dr., Edgewater, Florida 32032

Assistant Rabbân—Kenneth Thomas.....(Jennie) 305, 843-1492
3317 Werber St., Orlando, Florida 32806

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas B. Ballinger
(Roberta) 305, 830-5600
P. O. Box 847, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

Oriental Guide—Gordon H. Harris.....(Dottie) 305, 843-8880
P. O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802

Treasurer—Nelson Bridger.....(June) 305, 644-1956
635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792

Recorder—J. J. Jordan.....(Jimmie) 305, 843-0210
P. O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marie) 813, 293-5124
P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880
General Business

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....305, 849-6010
513 W. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Florida 32804
Building Contractor

DeFarest A. Long, Jr. (P.).....(Martha) 305, 896-6100
3221 S. Semoran Blvd., Apt. 15, Orlando, Florida 32807
Business Analyst

Jesse Walker (C.R.).....(Jane) 904, 427-3930
1819 S. Riverside Dr., Edgewater, Florida 32032
Retired

Kenneth Thomas (A.R.).....(Jennie) 305, 843-1492
3317 Werber St., Orlando, Florida 32806
Architectural Eng. Supplies & Serv.

Mervin D. Henning (P.P.).....(Gene) 305, 896-8021
617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Florida 32803
C.P.A.

47 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot äb'y äd) (44) **Albuquerque, N. M.**

1634 University Blvd. N.E.—Zip Code 87102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,337

Loss 295

Potentate—Clayton P. Shinn..... (Edith) 505, 345-7711
1112 Florida N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Chief Rabban—Harlan H. Fauss..... (Mary) 505, 344-3325
4606 Eighth Street N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107

Assistant Rabban—Rueben F. Eddleman.. (Dorothy) 505, 345-2688
1408 Avenida Mananna N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

High Priest and Prophet—Henry C. Martin.. (Mary) 505, 293-5060
1121 Pennsylvania N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Oriental Guide—Charles Palmer..... (Dianne) 505, 247-4011
7019 Seminole Rd. N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde..... (Erma) 505, 255-6716
921 Parkland Circle S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Recorder—Francis Ely..... (Billie) 505, 247-0281
P. O. Box 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... 505, 242-2466
401 Laguna Blvd. S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
Retired

Clayton P. Shinn (P.)..... (Edith) 505, 345-7711
1112 Florida N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Lomas Paint & Body Shop

Harlan H. Fauss (C.R.)..... (Mary) 505, 344-3325
4606 Eighth St. N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107
Retired

Rueben F. Eddleman (A.R.)..... (Dorothy) 505, 345-2688
1408 Avenida Mananna N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Eddleman Industries

Jay McPherson..... (Katie) 505, 393-5475
814 Randy Place, Hobbs, New Mexico 88240
Salesman

48 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo ĩn) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 So. 6th Street—Zip Code 74401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Apr. 18, Aug. 15, & Dec. 19, 1979.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,703

Gain 13

Potentate—William H. Lambert.....(Octavia) 918, 687-1339
P. O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Chief Rabban—Bill Hembree.....(Maxine) 918, 653-4841
P. O. Box 128, Heavener, Oklahoma 74937

Assistant Rabban—Joe P. Chrisman.....(Joy) 918, 456-8836
P. O. Box 379, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

High Priest and Prophet—James K. Russell
.....(Rosalyn) 918, 683-7791
Rt. 3, Box 372, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Oriental Guide—Barclay M. Humphrey.....(Joie) 918, 423-2078
204 S. Main Street, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

Treasurer—James D. Gibson.....918, 682-7864
2305 Boston Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Recorder—Braziel E. Davis.....(Marnell) 918, 682-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Lambert (P.).....(Octavia) 918, 687-1339
P. O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
President Wilolamb International Corp.

Bill Hembree (C.R.).....(Maxine) 918, 653-4841
P. O. Box 128, Heavener, Oklahoma 74937
President Hembree Chevrolet Co.

Joe P. Chrisman (A.R.).....(Joy) 918, 456-8836
P. O. Box 379, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464
President Northeastern Finance Co.

Braziel E. Davis (P.P.-Rec.).....(Marnell) 918, 682-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
Recorder

49 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)**Concord, N. H.**

17 Warren Street—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 4 and Sept. 24.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,682

Gain 39

Potentate—John S. Putney.....(Wini) 603, 659-5704
James Rd., Box 7 Rt. 1, Durham, New Hampshire 03824

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Sudsbury.....(Jean) 603, 882-1088
Windham Rd., Hudson, New Hampshire 03051

Assistant Rabban—Philip Moran.....(Evelyn) 603, 352-2215
53 Hastings Ave., Keene, New Hampshire 03431

High Priest and Prophet—Lynn M. Roberdeaux
.....(Betty) 603, 436-8346
999 Islington St., Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

Oriental Guide—Thomas Davenhall.....(Fran) 603, 755-2262
Central St., Farmington, New Hampshire 03835

Treasurer—James S. French.....(Vera) 603, 224-2528
10 No. State St., Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Recorder—Gifford W. Colburn.....(Betty) 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

John S. Putney (P.).....(Wini) 603, 659-5704
James Rd., Box 7, Rt. 1, Durham, New Hampshire 03824
Banker

Robert E. Sudsbury (C.R.).....(Jean) 603, 882-1088
Windham Rd., Hudson, New Hampshire 03051
Supervising Engineer

Philip Moran (A.R.).....(Evelyn) 603, 352-2215
53 Hastings Ave., Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Electrical Contractor

James T. Fary (P.P.).....(Muriel) 603, 898-9702
201 Lawrence Rd., Salem, New Hampshire 03079
Auto Sales

50 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bĕn â'lĕ) (154)

Sacramento, Calif.

3333 Watt Avenue, Suite 214

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 13, April 10, May 8, Sept. 11,
Oct. 9 and Nov. 13.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,405

Loss 20

Potentate—Ellis Katz..... (Pat) 916, 444-2024
9457 S. Wales Way, Elk Grove, California 95624

Chief Rabban—William Sullivan..... (Barbara) 916, 442-0301
Rt. 2, Box 2197, Elk Grove, Calif. 95624

Assistant Rabban—Elwyn Simard..... (Margaret) 916, 443-1744
2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825

High Priest and Prophet—Ray Kwong..... (Lois) 916, 391-1253
1304 San Augustine Way, Sacramento, California 95831

Oriental Guide—Robert Haas..... (Colleen) 916, 929-6501
Four Park Sierra Lane, Sacramento, California 95825

Treasurer—Donald L. Teske..... (Vivian) 916, 445-3381
2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta..... (Eleanor) 916, 485-9005
3333 Watt Avenue, Suite 214, Sacramento, California 95821

REPRESENTATIVES

Ellis Katz (P.)..... (Pat) 916, 444-2024
9457 S. Wales Way, Elk Grove, California 95624
Optical Lab.

William Sullivan (C.R.)..... (Barbara) 916, 442-0301
Rt. 2, Box 2197, Elk Grove, California 95624
Mgr.-Owner Shoe Store

Elwyn Simard (A.R.)..... (Margaret) 443-1744
2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825
Electrical Contractor

Thomas C. Barber (P.P.)..... (Mary) 916, 441-0141
6123 Tahoe Way, Sacramento, California 95817
Distributor

51 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hêr) (58).....Austin, Texas

1396 West Lake High Drive—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month, except June,
July and Aug.

Dispensation June 2, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,535

Gain 29

Potentate—Horace O. Ivy.....(Ruby) 512, 926-7364
6806 Millikin, Austin, Texas 78723*Chief Rabban*—John D. Pope, Jr.....(Betty) 512, 863-8158
4119 Sequoia Trail West, Georgetown, Texas 78626*Assistant Rabban*—Harry Balagia.....(Tommye) 512, 459-7475
6605 Vine, Austin, Texas 78757*High Priest and Prophet*—Joe W. Gault.....(Jerry) 512, 251-4644
15611 Delahunty, Pflugerville, Texas 78660*Oriental Guide*—John B. Robertson.....(Pauline) 512, 345-0948
8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759*Treasurer*—Cecil T. Smith.....(Margaret) 512, 459-5710
610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752*Recorder*—J. T. Browning.....(Pearl) 512, 327-3810
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Pearl) 512, 327-3810
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768
*Recorder*Horace O. Ivy (P.).....(Ruby) 512, 926-7364
6806 Millikin, Austin, Texas 78723
*Engineer Estimator J. C. Evans Const. Co.—Austin*John D. Pope, Jr. (C.R.).....(Betty) 512, 863-8158
4119 Sequoia Trail West, Georgetown, Texas 78626
*Sgt. Austin Police Dept.*Harry Balagia (A.R.).....(Tommye) 512, 459-7475
6605 Vine, Austin, Texas 78757
*Dist. Sales Mgr. Roeglin Meat Co.—San Antonio*David A. Curry (P.P.).....(Evelyn) 512, 288-1651
7306 Old Bee Cave Road, Austin, Texas 78735
Roofing Contractor—self employed

52 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bě'nī kā'dēm) (75)

Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each Month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,057

Gain 121

Potentate—Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (Edna) 304, 965-5691
P. O. Box S, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Chief Rabban—John B. Arbuckle, Jr. (Marie) 304, 645-1975
P. O. Box 107, Lewisburg, West Virginia 24901

Assistant Rabban—Henry R. Glass, M.D. (Janet) 304, 342-1159
5 N. Fern Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

High Priest and Prophet—Basil E. Whittington
(Jennett) 304, 925-3705
5509 Kanawha Ave., S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Oriental Guide—John W. Chandler (Cuza) 304, 429-1311
3407 Brandon Rd., Huntington, West Virginia 25701

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (Marie) 304, 344-9854
P. O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid (Rose) 304, 343-9405
P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Francis) 304, 343-6433
P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, West Virginia 25326
Executive Vice President

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.) (Edna) 304, 965-5691
P. O. Box S, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045
Optometrist

Henry R. Glass, M.D. (A.R.) (Janet) 304, 342-1159
5 N. Fern Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25314

Graves H. Trumbo (P.P.) 304, 348-5220
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, West Virginia 25302
Retired

W. Warren Upton (P.P.) 304, 345-2000
Box 553, Charleston, W. Va. 25322

53 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 N. Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,725

Loss 7

Potentate—John Charlton, Jr., M.D.....(Gloria) 301, 433-4277
7 Sonochan Court, Baltimore, Maryland 21204*Chief Rabban*—Frank U. Stewart(Eva) 301, 252-1155
2121 Woodfork Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093*Assistant Rabban*—C. Albert Ruppertsberger...(Peggy) 301, 828-8958
8219 Thornton Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204*High Priest and Prophet*—Michael N. Mallis
(Mary) 301, 235-0657
2402 Erdman Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213*Oriental Guide*—William F. Bauer, Jr.....(Marie) 301, 825-3122
508 Piccadilly Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204*Treasurer*—Robert F. Wilson.....(Palma) 301, 433-3859
113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212*Recorder*—Clark B. Cooke.....(Doris) 301, 435-1600
4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210**REPRESENTATIVES**John L. Charlton, Jr., M.D. (P.).....(Gloria) 301, 433-4277
7 Sonochan Court, Baltimore, Maryland 21204
*Podiatrist*Frank U. Stewart (C.R.).....(Eva) 301, 252-1155
2121 Woodfork Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093
*Salesman*Mahlon W. Hessey (P.P.).....(Joan) 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
*Attorney*I. Sewell Lamdin (P.P.).....(Dottie) 301, 323-4699
2 W. Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210
Judge

54 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ há'bâ) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,315

Gain 101

Potentate—William W. Byrd.....(Mary) 205, 536-3114
3706 7th Ave. S.W., Huntsville, Alabama 35805

Chief Rabban—James E. "Dusty" Rickard.....(Betty) 205, 766-1795
1411 Oakdale St., Florence, Alabama 35630

Assistant Rabban—Ted L. Ryan.....205, 228-6851
Route 1, Dutton, Alabama 35744

High Priest and Prophet—Ruben H. McCulloch
(Faye) 205, 353-8566
304 Albert St., Decatur, Alabama 35601

Oriental Guide—Charles McClendon.....(Mary) 205, 586-6814
Route 3, Arab, Alabama 35016

Treasurer—Ben H. Keyserling.....(Josephine) 205, 536-2381
520 Lanier Rd. S.W., Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Recorder—Edwin Roe.....(Clura) 205, 859-4470
P. O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

REPRESENTATIVES

William W. Byrd (P.).....(Mary) 205, 536-3114
3706 7th Ave. S.W., Huntsville, Alabama 35805
Retired

J. E. "Dusty" Rickard (C.R.).....(Betty) 205, 766-1795
1411 Oakdale Street, Florence, Alabama 35630
Retail Coffee Business

Lucian D. McCulloch (P.P.).....(Doris) 205, 355-1090
915 Britwood Drive, S. W., Decatur, Alabama 35601
Appliance Sales

B. D. Clark (P.P.).....(Billie) 205, 586-4383
420 7th Street, N.E., Arab, Alabama 35016
Engineer

55 CAIRO TEMPLE (kĩrō) (90).....Rutland, Vermont

Zip Code—05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,230

Loss 19

Potentate—Martin A. Jewett.....(Juliette) 802, 254-4963
440 Western Ave., Brattleboro, Vermont 05301

Chief Rabban—Roland Q. Seward, Sr.....(Dorothy) 802, 259-2311
East Wallingford, Vermont 05742

Assistant Rabban—Clarence P. Barlow, Jr.....(Helen) 802, 259-2408
P. O. Box 224, East Wallingford, Vermont 05742

High Priest and Prophet—William H. Williams
(Dorin) 802, 658-3829
16 Lakewood Parkway, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Oriental Guide—William J. Newcomb III.....(Gail) 802, 862-5754
P. O. Box 149, Burlington, Vermont 05402

Treasurer—Welland S. Horn.....(Esther) 802, 247-5579
R. D. 3, Brandon, Vermont 05733

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....(Cecile) 802, 773-3262
P. O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Charlotte) 802, 658-1212
Bus: P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Res: P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732
802, 468-5782

Automobile Dealer

Martin A. Jewett (P.).....(Juliette) 802, 254-4963
440 Western Ave., Brattleboro, Vermont 05301
Plumbing Contractor

Roland Q. Seward, Sr. (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 802, 259-2311
East Wallingford, Vermont 05742
Creamery Proprietor

Charles P. Mason (P.P.).....(Jan) 802, 773-3228
P. O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Insurance

Theodore Corsones (P.P.).....(Theane) 802, 775-0125
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, Vermont 05701
Attorney

56 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105). Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,255

Loss 13

Potentate—Dwain H. McIntosh.....(Marianne) 208, 743-2675
9345 Tammany Creek Road, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—Harry L. Fry.....(Frances) 208, 743-6886
Box 684, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Assistant Rabban—David H. Volkman.....(Betty) 208, 743-0248
2505 9th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

High Priest and Prophet—Harry M. Emerson.....(Marg)
208, 743-0500
3530 Country Club Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Oriental Guide—A. Neil De Atley.....(Pat) 208, 743-9042
221 Preston Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Treasurer—Chester B. Woody.....(Irene) 509, 758-6445
1126 Francis Street, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Recorder—George H. Follett.....(Nancy) 208, 743-6916
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

Dwain H. McIntosh (P.).....(Marianne) 208, 743-2675
9345 Tammany Creek Rd., Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Farmer

Harry L. Fry (C.R.).....(Frances) 208, 743-6886
Box 684, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager—Equipment

David H. Volkman (A.R.).....(Betty) 208, 743-0248
2505 9th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Supt. Tissue Mill

George H. Follett (Rec.).....(Nancy) 208, 743-6916
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

57 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sént) (94)**Trenton, New Jersey**

50 N. Clinton Avenue—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 10, June 16, Sept. 15 and December 1, 1979.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1979, 9,691 Loss 252

Potentate—Johnson D. Pepper.....(Virginia) 609, 399-7185
69 Walnut Road, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226*Chief Rabban*—Robert E. Boakes.....(Myrtle) 609, 845-4050
510 Cooper Street, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096*Assistant Rabban*—Aladar T. Orosz, Jr.....(Emma) 609, 655-4248
265 N. Middlebury Lane, Jamesburg, New Jersey 08861*High Priest and Prophet*—Fred H. Pfirrmann.....(Joan) 201, 349-5477
28 Shady Nook Drive, Toms River, New Jersey 08753*Oriental Guide*—James A. Yocum.....(Phyllis) 609, 963-0025
136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057*Treasurer*—Charles F. Andrews.....215, 493-2880
2102 Stackhouse Dr., Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067*Recorder*—William P. Glas, Jr.....(Dorothy) 609, 392-4179
P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607**REPRESENTATIVES**George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Verna) 703, 521-4796P. O. Box 2203, 1600 S. Eads Street, Arlington, Virginia 22202
*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, New Jersey 08108*Treasurer*Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, New Jersey 08108*President*Walter S. Jeffries (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Bea) 609, 646-5403
Sandpiper Sq., Whitehorse Pk., Absecon, New Jersey 08201*Attorney*Johnson D. Pepper (P.).....(Virginia) 609, 399-7185
69 Walnut Road, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226*Retired*Robert E. Boakes (C.R.).....(Myrtle) 609, 845-4050
510 Cooper Street, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096*Attorney*George W. Powell (P.P.).....(Mildred) 665-8733
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002*President*Gilbert F. Lackman (P.P.).....609, 429-4842
403 Windsor Avenue, Westmont, New Jersey 08108*Retired*

58 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....**Albany, N. Y.**

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday in Jan., April, July & Oct.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,258 Loss 57

Potentate—Sidney E. Friar.....(Ruth) 914, 338-7138
R.D. #3, Box 116, Kingston, New York 12401

Chief Rabban—George Hartman.....(Patricia) 518, 439-6170
50 Peel St., Selkirk, New York 12158

Assistant Rabban—Martin Geier.....(Grace) 914, 454-2698
24 Brett Pl., Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

High Priest and Prophet—George J. Deveneau
(Mildred) 518, 458-1481
1 Marvill Dr., Loudonville, New York 12211

Oriental Guide—John R. Pyle.....(Lou) 518, 399-8988
1015 Cheyenne Rd., Scotia, New York 12302

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman.....518, 482-6447
64 Manning Blvd., Albany, New York 12203

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....(Vivian) 518, 436-7892
67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

Sidney E. Friar (P.).....(Ruth) 914, 338-7138
R.D. #3, Box 116, Kingston, New York 12401
Retired

George Hartman (C.R.).....(Patricia) 518, 439-6170
50 Peel St., Selkirk, New York 12158
Banker

Martin Geier (A.R.).....(Grace) 914, 454-2698
24 Brett Place, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
Merchant

Elvin A. Carlson.....(Virginia) 518, 399-7334
9 Marilyn Dr., Scotia, New York 12302
Retired

59 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cüs) (2)**Rochester, New York**

875 East Main Street—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of Month except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,507

Loss 128

Potentate—S. Charles Lewis.....(Gloria) 716, 266-8967
1900 Hudson Avenue, Rochester, New York 14617

Chief Rabban—Robert VanDenBergh.....(Shirley) 716, 342-2951
57 Edgewater Lane, Rochester, New York 14617

Assistant Rabban—Charles R. Frear.....(Muriel) 716, 225-5049
2277 Latta Rd., Rochester, New York 14612

High Priest and Prophet—Rodney R. Rittenhouse
(Jean) 716, 872-0540
P. O. Box 33, West Webster, New York 14580

Oriental Guide—Guy J. Parry.....(Mary) 716, 247-5287
1693 Spencerport Rd., Rochester, New York 14606

Treasurer—Norman H. Selke.....716, 244-1713
65 Beckwith Terrace, Rochester, New York 14610

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....716, 473-3644
875 E. Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Charles Lewis (P.).....(Gloria) 716, 266-8967
1900 Hudson Avenue, Rochester, New York 14617
Landscape Architect

Charles R. Frear (A.R.).....(Muriel) 716, 225-5049
2277 Latta Rd., Rochester, New York 14612
General Motors Automobile Dealer

Rodney R. Rittenhouse (H.P.&P.).....(Jean) 716, 872-0540
P. O. Box 33, West Webster, N. Y. 14580

Robert L. Anderson (P.P.).....(Betty) 716, 872-2746
1204 Wall Rd., Webster, New York 14580
Secretary—Rochester Coca Cola Corp.

60 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,347 Gain 565

Potentate—Joseph E. Peel.....(Sally) 813, 877-6744
P. O. Box 18324, Tampa, Florida 33679

Chief Rabban—E. Edward Spector.....813, 879-6376
9148 Grosse Pointe Blvd., Tampa, Florida 33615

Assistant Rabban—Owen E. Reuterwall, Jr.
(Elizabeth) 813, 962-1115
1510 Warman Ct., Tampa, Florida 33612

High Priest and Prophet—Edgar S. Sherrick..(June) 813, 756-2852
2709 Cortez Rd. W., Bradenton, Florida 33507

Oriental Guide—Jerome E. (Jerry) Wollinka..(Jean) 813, 937-4177
P. O. Box 3649, Holiday, Florida 33590

Treasurer—James P. Rogers.....(Adele) 813, 822-6166
3020 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Florida 33712

Recorder—Jack H. Jones.....(Clara) 813, 884-8381
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bette) 813, 634-2425
1710 Pebble Beach Blvd., Sun City Center, Florida 33570
Retired Manufacturer

Joseph E. Peel (P.).....(Sally) 813, 877-6744
P. O. Box 18324, Tampa, Florida 33679
Branch Manager Insurance Claim Adjusting Co.

E. Edward Spector (C.R.).....813, 879-6376
9148 Grosse Pointe Blvd., Tampa, Florida 33615
Pres. Spectrum LTD. of Tampa Wholesale Masonic Jewelry

Jack H. Jones (Rec).....(Clara) 813, 884-8381
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Fla. 33622

R. S. Lang (P.P.).....813, 835-1441
P. O. Box 10415, Tampa, Florida 33679
Lang Aquatech Pool

61 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (ěl bě kăł') (164)

Anaheim, Calif.

801 Elm Avenue—Zip Code 90801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of Jan., Apr., July & Oct.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,829

Gain 17

Potentate—Junior V. Lewis.....(June) 213, 434-2966
3601 East Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California 90803*Chief Rabban*—David B. Slayton.....(Dorothy) 213, 424-6524
648 Terry Lynn Place, Long Beach, California 90807*Assistant Rabban*—Preston M. Jones.....(Marvel) 213, 596-3869
6283 East 6th Street, Long Beach, California 90803*High Priest and Prophet*—Raymond G. Thagard
(Gayle) 213, 928-1818
7835 Raviller Drive, Downey, California 90240*Oriental Guide*—Louis Andreatta.....(Ruth) 213, 431-2736
1800 Iroquois Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815*Treasurer*—Cecil Fulcher.....213, 423-5401
6559 Orange Ave., Long Beach, California 90805*Recorder*—E. H. "Ed" Lakin.....(Winnie) 213, 432-3407
P. O. Box 1610, Long Beach, California 90801

REPRESENTATIVES

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (*Recorder Emeritus*)
(Helena) 213, 424-2500
3607 Country Club Drive, Long Beach, California 90807
*Retired*Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) 213, 862-7541
7601 Serabeth Ave., Downey, California 90242
*President, Reynolds Paper Mill Co.*Junior V. Lewis (P.).....(June) 213, 434-2966
3601 East Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California 90803
*Retired Building Contractor*David B. Slayton (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 213, 424-6524
648 Terry Lynn Place, Long Beach, California 90807
*Mortician & Funeral Director*J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.).....(Fran) 714, 759-0278
2721 Ebbtide Road, Corona Del Mar, California 92625
*President, More Truck Lines*Ralph C. Bryson (P.P.).....213, 834-4584
P. O. Box 105, Wilmington, California 90746
President, Goehring Lumber Co.

62 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99)
Saginaw, Michigan

211 N. Washington Street—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except
 July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,628 Gain 107

Potentate—Al Keyser.....(Helen) 517, 793-0932
 2601 Julianne Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Chief Rabban—William D. Gregory.....(Marion) 517, 684-5452
 P. O. Box 1076, Bay City, Michigan 48706

Assistant Rabban—Delmer E. Hull.....(Donna) 313, 629-8320
 14278 Westman Dr., Fenton, Michigan 48430

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas J. Thompson
 (Sally) 517, 792-9493
 4460 Elmhurst, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Oriental Guide—Donald B. Rogers.....(Jean) 313, 694-0683
 6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith.....(Elsie) 313, 238-4696
 4909 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins.....(Grace) 517 752-8612
 P. O. Box 3261, 211 N. Washington St., Saginaw, Michigan 48605

REPRESENTATIVES

Al Keyser (P.).....(Helen) 517, 793-0932
 2601 Julianne Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Jameson Corporation

William D. Gregory (C.R.).....(Marion) 517, 684-5452
 P. O. Box 1076, Bay City, Michigan 48706
President, Gregory Construction Co.

Delmer E. Hull (A.R.).....(Donna) 313, 629-8320
 14278 Westman Dr., Fenton, Michigan 48430
Genesee Electric Co.

Thomas J. Thompson (H.P.&P.).....(Sally) 517, 792-9493
 4460 Elmhurst, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
C.P.A., Yeo & Yeo, Inc.

63 EL HASA TEMPLE (ël hâ'sâ) (98) Ashland, Ky.

Copley Road—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,781

Gain 90

Potentate—Joe A. Hart.....(Ruby) 606, 686-2204
 Rt. 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129

Chief Rabban—Thomas N. Cox.....(Jo) 606, 789-5377
 P. O. Box 511, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240

Assistant Rabban—Pat Caniff.....(Dana) 606, 325-4211
 528 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

High Priest and Prophet—Fayette May.....(Hazel) 606, 754-8207
 Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41522

Oriental Guide—Dr. Burton Payne.....(Leona) 614, 532-8305
 221 No. 5th St., Ironton, Ohio 45638

Treasurer—Wayne Adkins.....(Joy) 606, 286-2361
 Rt. 5, Box 654, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164

Recorder—Edward Hubbs.....(Marjorie) 606, 928-6763
 P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe A. Hart (P.).....(Ruby) 606, 686-2204
 Rt. 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129
Supervisor Ashland Oil

Thomas N. Cox (C.R.).....(Jo) 606, 789-5377
 P. O. Box 511, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240
Owner Cox Auto Parts

Pat Caniff (A.R.).....(Dana) 606, 325-4211
 528 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Owner Caniff Funeral Home

Fayette May (H.P.&P.).....(Hazel) 606, 754-8207
 Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41522
Safety Engineer

64 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,922 Loss 43

Potentate—Robert L. Ullery.....(Verna) 303, 839-1122
1503 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

Chief Rabbān—Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.....(Eileen) 303, 985-7093
2664 South Fenton Court, Denver, Colorado 80227

Assistant Rabbān—Robert E. Craven.....(Wilma) 303, 237-9469
135 Teller, Lakewood, Colorado 80226

High Priest and Prophet—Jack D. Hansen
(La Vera) 303, 232-2020
2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80215

Oriental Guide—Marion Pifer.....(June) 303, 794-2552
6518 So. Acoma, Littleton, Colorado 80120

Treasurer—Lee E. Schlessman.....(Dolores) 303, 761-1218
47 Sunset Drive, Englewood, Colorado 80110

Recorder—G. W. "Bill" Littrell, Jr.....(Betty) 303, 455-3470
4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Bernice) 602, 933-2717
9907 Prairie Hills Circle, Sun City, Arizona 85351
Retired

Robert L. Ullery (P.).....(Verna) 303, 839-1122
1503 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203
Travel Consultant

Fred W. Hamilton, Jr. (C.R.).....(Eileen) 303, 985-7093
2664 South Fenton Court, Denver, Colorado 80227
Consultant

Robert E. Craven (A.R.).....(Wilma) 303, 237-9469
135 Teller, Lakewood, Colorado 80226
Administrator

Jack D. Hansen (H.P.&P.).....(La Vera) 303, 232-2020
2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80215
Mountain Bell Engineer

65 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25)**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

123 5th Street, S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of Jan., Apr., Sept. & Nov.

Dispensation February 9, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership Jan. 1, 1979, 4,407

Gain 8

Potentate—Jack Roland.....(Jackie) 319, 364-5645
4272 Fox Meadow Dr. SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403*Chief Rabban*—Marvin Hart.....(Bridget) 319, 364-5293
1356 O Ave. NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402*Assistant Rabban*—Edmund Z. Bontty.....(Irene) 319, 363-9375
R.R. 1, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401*High Priest and Prophet*—Vincent Crawford
(Janice) 319, 266-3261
1522 W. 3rd, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613*Oriental Guide*—Max Steege.....(Barbara) 515, 394-4662
Rural Route 2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659*Treasurer*—George Chmelicek.....(Marilyn) 319, 365-1546
2110 Haven Ct. SW, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404*Recorder*—W. Robert Cherry.....(Fern) 319, 364-5129
123 5th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401**REPRESENTATIVES**Russell H. Anthony, DVM (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Shirley) 319, 366-1594
Res: 363-3696
801 A Ave. NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
*Veterinarian*Jack F. Roland (P.).....(Jackie) 319, 364-5645
4272 Fox Meadow Dr. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
*Owner—Roland Wilbert Vault Co.*Marvin Hart (C.R.).....(Bridget) 319, 364-5293
1356 O Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
*Avis Car Rental*Edmund Z. Bontty (A.R.).....(Irene) 319, 363-9375
R.R. 1, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
*Farmer*Clifford Underdahl (P.P.).....(Lois) 319, 427-3477
RR #2, Hawkeye, Iowa 52147
Farmer

66 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ël kâ'lâ) (56)**Salt Lake City, Utah**

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,397

Gain 10

Potentate—Don G. Ferguson.....(Beverly) 801, 359-4562
 1120 Talisman Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Chief Rabban—Donald K. Hales.....(Wanda) 801, 785-2142
 545 So. Loader Ave., P. O. Box 428, Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062

Assistant Rabban—Curtis N. Lancaster.....(Janet) 801, 723-8916
 688 South 6th West, Brigham City, Utah 84302

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas R. Buttrey
 (Doris) 801, 467-0645
 3433 South 2890 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Oriental Guide—H. Scott Hammill.....(Kay) 801, 466-6859
 1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Treasurer—David W. Reynolds.....(Ina) 801, 292-2300
 401 West 400 North, Apt. 50, Bountiful, Utah 84010

Recorder—Tommy K. Thompson.....(Sarah) 801, 364-4421
 650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Don G. Ferguson (P.).....(Beverly) 801, 359-4562
 1120 Talisman Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
Investigator—First Security Bank

Donald K. Hales (C.R.).....(Wanda) 801, 785-2142
 545 So. Loader Ave., P. O. Box 428, Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062
*Mgr. Regulated Carrier Section, Div. of Public Utilities,
 State of Utah*

Thomas R. Buttrey (H.P.&P.).....(Doris) 801, 467-0645
 3433 South 2890 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
Rating Specialist, Veterans Administration

E. H. (Ed) Miller (P.P.).....(Lee) 801, 277-7553
 2121 Crestill Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117
President, W-M Insurance Agency

67 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ roo'bâ) (133) **Shreveport, Louisiana**

6203 S. Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71130

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,514

Gain 88

Potentate—E. Louis McGee.....(Frances) 318, 221-7117
 534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Chief Rabban—John F. McCray.....(Billie Sue) 318, 443-3174
 Box 1528, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Assistant Rabban—Roy B. Delaney.....(Bennie) 318, 686-6011
 9416 Evergreen, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108

High Priest and Prophet—John L. Atkinson.....(Dee) 318, 869-2506
 101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Oriental Guide—Billy C. Sandidge.....(Al) 318, 221-8950
 926 Barksdale Blvd., Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

Treasurer—B. B. Rhodes.....(Vi) 318, 865-8680
 1146 Carolina, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop.....(Alvagene) 318, 631-1594
 P. O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Imogene) 318, 868-2212
 6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
South Central Bell Engineer

E. Louis McGee (P.).....(Frances) 318, 221-7117
 534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Engineer

John F. McCray (C.R.).....(Billie Sue) 318, 443-3174
 Box 1528, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Self Employed—Business College

Roy B. Delaney (A.R.).....(Bennie) 318, 686-6011
 9416 Evergreen, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108
Brokerage Business

E. L. Archer, Jr. (P.P.).....(Margaret) 318, 797-8829
 9729 Smitherman, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Securities Broker

68 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf') (53)**Spokane, Wash.**

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue,—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,806

Gain 11

Potentate—William T. Henry.....(Nancy) 509, 455-6818
W. 441 - 27th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99203*Chief Rabban*—Richard F. Walter.....(Cleo) 509, 624-3346
S. 2126 Helena, Spokane, Washington 99203*Assistant Rabban*—William H. Yankee.....(Wilma) 509, 535-8867
N. 5516 Forest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99208*High Priest and Prophet*—E. Lee Barton
(Mercedes) 509, 747-4125
S. 5520 Custer, Spokane, Washington 99203*Oriental Guide*—Clarence A. Caulfield.....(Wilma) 509, 489-0500
N. 8412 Northview Rd., Spokane, Washington 99208*Treasurer*—Charles M. Leslie.....(Peg) 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito, Spokane, Washington 99203*Recorder*—George B. Gable.....(Carmen) 509, 624-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201**REPRESENTATIVES**William T. Henry (P.).....(Nancy) 509, 455-6818
W. 441 - 27th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99203
*Stock Broker*Richard F. Walter (C.R.).....(Cleo) 509, 624-3346
S. 2126 Helena, Spokane, Washington 99203
*Owner—Walter's Paint & Wallpaper Co.*William H. Yankee (A.R.).....(Wilma) 509, 535-8867
N. 5516 Forest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99208
*Realtor*George B. Gable (Rec.).....(Carmen) 509, 624-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Washington 99201
Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply

69 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ěl kō'râ) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,858

Gain 56

Potentate—Donald M. Minton.....(Eloise) 208, 343-1102
710 Pearl Street, Boise, Idaho 83705*Chief Rabban*—John Spoljaric.....(Betty) 208, 888-1028
35 Rose Circle, Meridian, Idaho 83642*Assistant Rabban*—Glenn W. Beatty.....(Jean) 208, 336-4491
3100 Crescent Rim #108, Boise, Idaho 83704*High Priest and Prophet*—H. E. (Ted) Montgomery
(Norma) 208, 345-7007
717 N. Stanley, Boise, Idaho 83704*Oriental Guide*—Don C. Tolley.....(Mary Lou) 208, 459-2337
1820 Ray, Caldwell, Idaho 83605*Treasurer*—Robert D. Barbour.....(Gladys) 208, 342-0566
4865 Blaser Circle, Boise, Idaho 83705*Recorder*—N. R. Nichols.....(Juanita) 208, 343-0571
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701**REPRESENTATIVES**Donald M. Minton (P.).....(Eloise) 208, 343-1102
710 Pearl Street, Boise, Idaho 83705
*Merchant*John Spoljaric (C.R.).....(Betty) 208, 888-1028
35 Rose Circle, Meridian, Idaho 83642
*Certified Public Accountant*Glenn W. Beatty (A.R.).....(Jean) 208, 336-4491
3100 Crescent Rim #108, Boise, Idaho 83704
*Retired*H. E. (Ted) Montgomery (H.P.&P.).....(Norma) 208, 345-7007
717 N. Stanley, Boise, Idaho 83704
Retail Supervisor

70 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ēl mī'dā) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama Street—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,987

Loss 36

Potentate—John L. Litton.....(Jo) 915, 591-4788
6316 Wildwood, El Paso, Texas 79912

Chief Rabban—H. O. Cooper.....(Dee) 915, 821-7651
1325 Murchinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Assistant Rabban—Ralph Chenault.....(Bobbye) 915, 332-0355
P. O. Box 941, Odessa, Texas 79961

High Priest and Prophet—Malcolm K. Cloninger
(Dorothy) 915, 591-8525
8932 Mettler, El Paso, Texas 79925

Oriental Guide—John P. Goff.....(Norma) 915, 562-4444
2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903

Treasurer—Freeman Harris.....(Miriam) 915, 532-9922
1221 Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Recorder—Kenneth G. Baird.....(Louise) 915, 565-3282
6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

REPRESENTATIVES

John L. Litton (P.).....(Jo) 915, 591-4788
6316 Wildwood, El Paso, Texas 79912
Electrical Contractor

H. O. Cooper (C.R.).....(Dee) 915, 821-7651
1325 Murchinson, El Paso, Texas 79902
Service Mgr. Rust Tractor

Ralph Chenault (A.R.).....(Bobbye) 915, 332-0355
P.O. Box 941, El Paso, Texas 79761
Self-Employed

Bob E. Ditmore (P.P.).....(Helen) 915, 584-3261
5985 N. Mesa, El Paso, Texas 79912
Jeweler

71 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nâ) (84)**Galveston, Texas**

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tues. Each Month, Except June, July, & August.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,367

Loss 34

Potentate—Gordon R. Pate.....(Shirley) 713, 838-6578
1119 Beaumont Savings Bldg., Beaumont, Texas 77701*Chief Rabban*—Johnie O. Hendricks.....(Elaine) 713, 938-7228
Rt. 2, Box 315, Alta Loma, Texas 77510*Assistant Rabban*—John Sabot.....(Nettie) 713, 866-4032
8050 Evangeline, Beaumont, Texas 77706*High Priest and Prophet*—Harold G. Walsh, Jr.
(Dottie) 713, 763-8575
1815 Bayou Shore Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550*Oriental Guide*—Richard E. Doornbos.....(Peggy) 713, 722-0242
Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627*Treasurer*—Clement J. Prino.....(Ann) 713, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550*Recorder*—Richard H. Johnigan.....(Naomi) 713, 740-0238
5500 Seawall Avenue, Galveston, Texas 77550**REPRESENTATIVES**Gordon R. Pate (P.).....(Shirley) 713, 838-6578
1119 Beaumont Savings Bldg., Beaumont, Texas 77701
*Lawyer*Johnie O. Hendricks (C.R.).....(Elaine) 713, 938-7228
Rt. 2, Box 315, Alta Loma, Texas 77510
*Owner-Electric Shop*John Sabot (A.R.).....(Nettie) 713, 866-4032
8050 Evangeline, Beaumont, Texas 77706
*Chemical Engineer*Clinton L. Lynn (P.P.).....(Betty) 713, 765-6675
3814 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550
Owner—Electric Shop

72 EL RIAD TEMPLE (əl rē'ād) (43)

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 11, July 18, and Oct. 10, 1979.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,411

Loss 25

Potentate—Curtis Kuehn.....(Ann Louise) 605, 334-8713
1414 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Chief Rabban—Loren Eggebraaten.....(Diane) 605, 332-7413
1509 Ponderosa Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Assistant Rabban—Charles Dawdy.....(Aina) 605, 334-8000
1813 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

High Priest and Prophet—Kent Morstad.....(Judy) 605, 332-3964
1604 So. 4th Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104

Oriental Guide—Leo Heligas.....(Kate) 605, 338-9835
2108 South Stephen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Treasurer—Wayland Mitchell.....(Evon) 605, 332-3565
304 Harpel Dr., Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Recorder—Orville Bonacker.....(Mildred) 605, 336-1117
P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Curtis Kuehn (P.).....(Ann Louise) 605, 334-8713
1414 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Banking

Loren Eggebraaten (C.R.).....(Diane) 605, 332-7413
1509 Ponderosa Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Automotive

Charles Dawdy (A.R.).....(Aina) 605, 334-8000
1813 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Credit

Orville Bonacker (Rec.).....(Mildred) 605, 336-1117
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101
Banking

73 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (əl zā'gāl) (51)**Fargo, N. Dak.**

1429 North 3rd Street—Zip Code 58107

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 31, Sept. 13, Nov. 8, 1979.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,296

Loss 26

Potentate—William W. Wedberg.....(Meredith) 701, 874-2146
 Hunter, North Dakota 58048

Chief Rabban—Gordon H. Hansen.....(Charlotte) 701, 252-3120
 Box 1421, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401

Assistant Rabban—Felix F. Farrar.....(Barbara) 218, 736-2547
 610 North Union, Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537

High Priest and Prophet—Howard Sgutt.....701, 235-1151
 Box 70, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Oriental Guide—Roger V. Anderson.....(Marge) 701, 853-2250
 Reeder, North Dakota 58649

Treasurer—Norman Swanson.....(Gladys) 701, 237-5860
 2118 19th St. S., Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Recorder—Gordon Gunderson.....(Lotte) 701, 235-7521
 P. O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

William Wedberg (P.).....(Meredith) 701, 874-2146
 Hunter, North Dakota 58048
Farmer

Gordon Hansen (C.R.).....(Charlotte) 701, 252-3120
 Box 1421, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401
Publisher

Felix F. Farrar (A.R.).....(Barbara) 218, 736-2547
 610 North Union, Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537
Photographer

Arnold Ellingson.....701, 237-9422
 Box 2127, Fargo, North Dakota 58107
Ins. Rep.

74 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl ză rē'bâ) (72)

Phoenix, Arizona

1502 W. Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,986 Gain 143

Potentate—A. Dale Curtis (Deceased)

Chief Rabban—George Fike..... (Barbara) 602, 265-6556
2925 N. Evergreen Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85006

Assistant Rabban—J. J. Rastetter..... (Millie) 602, 249-0650
2828 W. Mariposa, Phoenix, Arizona 85017

High Priest and Prophet—G. R. "Bob" Young
(Joan) 602, 956-2562
4329 N. 35th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85018

Oriental Guide—Charles (Bud) Johnson..... (Eileen) 602, 956-2224
3040 E. Cherry Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Treasurer—J. Lewis Monical..... (Betty Jane) 602, 942-9317
4608 N. 53rd Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85031

Recorder—Edward F. Murray..... (Dodie) 602, 254-5366
1502 W. Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

George Fike (C.R.)..... (Barbara) 602, 265-6556
2925 N. Evergreen Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85006
Attorney

J. J. Rastetter (A.R.)..... (Millie) 602, 249-0650
2828 W. Mariposa, Phoenix, Arizona 85017
Automotive Service

Edward F. Murray (Rec)..... (Dodie) 602, 254-5366
1502 W. Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

G. P. Clarke (P.P.)..... (Beth) 602, 959-3798
P. O. Box 15581, Phoenix, Arizona 85060
Retired

75 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C.—Zip Code V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,616

Gain 51

Potentate—Don M. Challenger.....(Pearl) 604, 731-7119
3535 Quesnel Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia V6L 2W7

Chief Rabban—Walter H. Robinson.....(Helene) 604, 435-2604
4020 Irmin Street, Burnaby, British Columbia V5J 1X4

Assistant Rabban—Gordon L. Simons.....(Pat) 604, 985-9755
3796 Norwood Ave., North Vancouver, British Columbia V7N 3P9

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. John R. Mehl.....(Betty) 604, 522-7303
8715 Crest Drive, Burnaby, British Columbia V3N 4A1

Oriental Guide—Arthur J. Prowal.....(Betty) 604, 526-5228
905 McBride Blvd., New Westminster, British Columbia V3L 2C5

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell, F.C.A.....(Helen) 604, 263-7837
1101—2191 West 39th Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia V6M 1T7

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Pat) 604, 291-7707
3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, British Columbia V5G 3K9

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Isabel) 604, 522-0761
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, British Columbia V3L 5A5
Barrister & Solicitor

Don M. Challenger (P.).....(Pearl) 604, 731-7119
3535 Quesnel Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia V6L 2W7
President—Challenger Equipment

Walter H. Robinson (C.R.).....(Helene) 604, 435-2604
4020 Irmin Street, Burnaby, British Columbia V5J 1X4
Retired

Stuart Ross (P.P.).....(Norma) 604, 733-6946
2460 West 19th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia V6L 1C7
President—Reliance Motor & Machine Works

Frank D. L. Crofton, M.D.....(Marguerite) 604, 521-5974
14342 Magdalen Avenue, White Rock, British Columbia V4B 2X2
Physician

76 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)**Lake Charles, Louisiana**

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,781

Gain 28

Potentate—Orville D. Goss.....318, 436-4116
P. O. Box 56, Westlake, Louisiana 70669

Chief Rabban—V. L. Perroux.....(Helen) 318, 232-7214
315 Marilyn Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503

Assistant Rabban—Larry W. Stephenson.....(Evelyn) 318, 433-4720
2300 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

High Priest and Prôphet—C. E. Phillips.....(Diana) 318, 477-3516
2727 Prienwood Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605

Oriental Guide—McIver Hay.....(Minta) 318, 232-5135
800 Beverly Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Gilliland.....(Dorothy) 318, 436-8055
2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier.....(Mable) 318, 436-9782
P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Frances) 318, 436-8384
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Kelly-Weber Co.

Orville Goss (P.).....318, 436-4116
P. O. Box 56, Westlake, Louisiana 70669
Supervisor—Heavy Equipment

V. L. Perroux (C.R.).....(Helen) 318, 232-7214
315 Marilyn Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503
Owner—Perroux, Inc.

Larry W. Stephenson (A.R.).....(Evelyn) 318, 433-4720
2300 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Owner—Stephenson Accounting Service

Milton Frazier (Rec.).....(Mable) 318, 436-9782
P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

77 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,281

Gain 94

Potentate—Warren T. Rickard.....(Jean) 812, 476-0307
1849 McConnell Ave., Evansville, Indiana 47714*Chief Rabban*—Norman C. Burnworth.....(Wilda) 812, 477-3117
3434 Heckel Road, Evansville, Indiana 47711*Assistant Rabban*—Earl F. Bickmeier.....(Wilma) 812, 853-3054
P. O. Box 125, Newburgh, Indiana 47630*High Priest and Prophet*—J. C. "Jay" Nelson, Jr.
(Betsy) 812, 476-4652
1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715*Oriental Guide*—Bob L. Bonds.....(Ruth) 812, 476-3932
2016 S. Vann Ave., Evansville, Indiana 47714*Treasurer*—O. C. "Toby" Shaw.....(Edna) 812, 424-4659
612 N. Wabash Ave., Evansville, Indiana*Recorder*—Charles L. Oxley.....(Juanita) 812, 423-4285
P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701**REPRESENTATIVES**Warren T. Rickard (P.).....(Jean) 812, 476-0307
1849 McConnell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
*Salesman*Norman C. Burnworth (C.R.).....(Wilda) 812, 477-3117
3434 Heckel Road, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Lieutenant State Police—Asst. Area Commander
*Southwestern State of Indiana*Earl F. Bickmeier (A.R.).....(Wilma) 812, 853-3054
P. O. Box 125, Newburgh, Indiana 47630
*Food Brokerage*N. William Ashby (P.P.).....(Velma) 812, 477-1341
5115 Cunningham, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Electrician

78 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170) Pensacola, Florida

800 W. Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32503

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967 Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,981 Gain 169

Potentate—W. C. Hales.....(Inez) 904, 265-3086
P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Chief Rabban—L. C. Richardson.....(Betty) 904, 433-8227
P. O. Box 1673, Pensacola, Florida 32591

Assistant Rabban—C. H. Rigdon, Jr.....(Margaret) 904, 882-3726
9 Bay Dr., S.E., Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548

High Priest and Prophet—W. Clyde Busbee.....(Jan) 904, 433-5454
P. O. Box 158, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Oriental Guide—Carlos Riley.....(Denise) 904, 763-6666
1112 Lindenwood Dr., Panama City, Florida 32405

Treasurer—William C. Nellums.....(Sibyl) 904, 455-0561
420 South 2nd St., Pensacola, Florida 32507

Recorder—C. Ed Wood.....(Mary) 904, 476-9384
P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

REPRESENTATIVES

W. C. Hales (P.).....(Inez) 904, 265-3086
P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Retired Restaurant Owner

L. C. Richardson (C.R.).....(Betty) 904, 433-8227
P. O. Box 1673, Pensacola, Florida 32591
Dist. Mgr., Life of Georgia

C. Ed Wood (Rec.).....(Mary) 904, 476-9384
P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Recorder, Hadji Temple

J. B. Hopkins (P.P.).....(Stella) 904, 438-5677
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, Florida 32501
Attorney

79 HAMASA TEMPLE (hāmā'sā) (61) Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,513

Loss 11

Potentate—L. Leo Lancaster, Jr., D.D.S. (JoAnne) 601, 482-0158
1514—23 Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chief Rabban—Roland (Ronnie) K. Young (Doris) 601, 842-5704
1412 Sunset Drive, Tupelo, Mississippi 38801

Assistant Rabban—Raymond Luke (Jean) 601, 832-3680
Rt. 4, 113 Cleve St., Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

High Priest and Prophet—A. Ray Rushing (Dot) 601, 659-4857
Rt. 1, Box 38, Enterprise, Mississippi 39330

Oriental Guide—John Edd Parker (Audie) 601, 323-8557
410 Linden Circle, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

Treasurer—M. F. Kahlmus (Elizabeth) 601, 693-1121
Merchants & Farmers Bank, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder—Fred F. Bean (Norma) 601, 693-1361
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Elizabeth) 601, 693-6516
Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Attorney

Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) (Sue) 601, 681-6581
Rt. 4, Box 96, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Recorder Emeritus

L. Leo Lancaster, Jr., D.D.S. (P.) (JoAnne) 601, 482-0158
1514—23 Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Dental Surgeon

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (P.P.) (Mary) 601, 656-1269
420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350
Dentist

James Skelton (P.P.) (Dee) 601, 693-2686
2114—8 Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Finance

T. K. "Pete" Griffiths (Clarice) 601, 482-2914
P. O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Grand Secretary, Grand Lodge of Miss.

80 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,865

Gain 65

Potentate—W. E. Wynens, D.D.S.....(Frances) 912, 242-7331
P. O. Box 2125, Valdosta, Georgia 31601

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Hughes.....(Carolyn) 912, 336-5624
Route #4, Box 1, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Assistant Rabban—Joe A. McNair.....(Ramona) 912, 567-4032
125 Goss Avenue, Ashburn, Georgia 31714

High Priest and Prophet—James R. Harrell..(Gerry) 912, 246-8575
P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

Oriental Guide—Bobby E. Lastinger.....(Virginia) 912, 382-1360
Route #2, Box 65, Lenox, Georgia 31637

Treasurer—Joe C. Howell.....(Eva) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson.....(Jean) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) 912, 432-2357
1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707
Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Treas.).....(Eva) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702
Retired

W. E. Wynens, D.D.S. (P.).....(Frances) 912, 242-7331
P. O. Box 2125, Valdosta, Georgia 31601
Orthodontist

Robert E. Hughes (C.R.).....(Carolyn) 912, 336-5624
Route #4, Box 1, Camilla, Georgia 31730
Lawyer

Joe A. McNair (A.R.).....(Ramona) 912, 567-4032
125 Goss Avenue, Ashburn, Georgia 31714
Realtor

Rufus C. Johnson (Rec.).....(Jean) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702
Recorder

81 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145)..... Greenville, S. C.

101 East Coffee Street—Zip Code 29601

Dates of Stated Meetings On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1979, 13,015

Gain 692

Potentate—R. C. Reynolds.....(Sarah) 803, 232-1805
19 Roberta Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Chief Rabban—Winfred E. Kennedy.....(Margaret) 803, 583-6765
Rt. 4, Box 160, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302

Assistant Rabban—Hubert Howard.....(Julia) 803, 242-3088
Route 5, Greenville, South Carolina 29609

High Priest and Prophet—William S. Weir
(Kathleen) 803, 833-3275
P. O. Box 296, Clinton, South Carolina 29325

Oriental Guide—Billy Randall.....(Louise) 803, 654-3538
Rt. 5, Box 66, Seneca, South Carolina 29678

Treasurer—Jack R. Tyner.....(Sybil) 803, 576-2808
P. O. Box 5044, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29304

Recorder—Jimmy C. Polk.....(Bobbie) 803, 232-3838
P. O. Box 2345, Greenville, South Carolina 29602

REPRESENTATIVES

R. C. Reynolds (P.).....(Sarah) 803, 232-1805
19 Roberta Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615
Transmission Specialist

W. E. Kennedy (C.R.).....(Margaret) 803, 583-6765
Rt. 4, Box 160, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302
Self-employed

Hubert Howard (A.R.).....(Julia) 803, 242-3088
Rt. 5, Greenville, South Carolina 29609
Self-employed

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.).....(Carolyn) 803, 694-3784
P. O. Box 245, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178
Attorney

82 HELLA TEMPLE (hēl'lā) (34).....Dallas, Texas.

2015 Young Street—Zip Code 75201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 13,368

Loss 78

Potentate—R. E. (Bob) Hutchinson.....(Ruth) 214, 247-7517
2838 Maydelle Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234

Chief Rabban—Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.....(Ruth) 214, 563-3708
P. O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160

Assistant Rabban—S. Earl Knox.....(Martha) 214, 363-1140
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230

High Priest and Prophet—Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
.....(Anne) 214, 348-2252
9546 Highlandview, Dallas, Texas 75238

Oriental Guide—R. L. (Bob) Watson.....(Beth) 214, 782-7636
Rt. 3, Box 139, Farmersville, Texas 75031

Treasurer—Geo. S. Terry.....(Marie) 214, 239-3471
7701 Bantry Lane, Dallas, Texas 75248

Recorder—C. Danny Wilson.....(Joanne) 214, 748-2131
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

R. E. (Bob) Hutchinson (P.).....(Ruth) 214, 247-7517
2838 Maydelle Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234
Retired

Stanley H. Ballard, Sr. (C.R.).....(Ruth) 214, 563-3708
P. O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160
Rancher; Owner, Ballard Home Center

Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Anne) 214, 348-2252
9546 Highlandview, Dallas, Texas 75238
Insurance Agency

E. D. Malone (P.P.).....(Edith) 214, 946-3962
407 S. Manus Dr., Dallas, Texas 75224
Retired

83 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lă) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,543

Loss 3

Potentate—J. T. Hamilton.....(Barbara) 503, 779-7774
 390 E. McAndrews Road, Medford, Oregon 97501

Chief Rabban—Karl Schneemayer.....(Ethel) 503, 756-3729
 2500 East Bay Drive Apt. #2-A, North Bend, Oregon 97459

Assistant Rabban—Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S.....(Joan) 503, 773-3422
 1123 East Main Street, Medford, Oregon 97501

High Priest and Prophet—C. Clifton Jones
 (Barbara) 503, 772-6231
 Drawer C, Medford, Oregon 97501

Oriental Guide—Paul Jones Jr.....(Connie) 503, 882-5715
 2040 Terrace, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Treasurer—M. Patrick Dunn.....(Obera) 503, 482-1828
 65 Granite, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Recorder—C. R. "John" Barkhurst.....(Irene) 503, 482-2256
 P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. Hamilton (P.).....(Barbara) 503, 779-7774
 390 E. McAndrews Road, Medford, Oregon 97501
Restaurant Owner

Karl Schneemayer (C.R.).....(Ethel) 503, 756-3729
 2500 East Bay Drive Apt. 2-A, North Bend, Oregon 97459
Owner—Manager—RV Sales

Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S. (A.R.).....(Joan) 503, 773-3422
 1123 East Main Street, Medford, Oregon 97501
Dentist

C. Clifton Jones, (H.P.&P.).....(Barbara) 503, 772-6231
 Drawer C, Medford, Oregon 97501
Manager—Southern Oregon Production Credit Asso.

84 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diâ) (65)

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 N.W. 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings—Apr. 6, Sept. 7 and Dec. 7, 1979.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,889

Loss 13

Potentate—Fred C. Joiner.....(Joan) 405, 677-2658
1425 Hisel Road, Del City, Okla. 73115

Chief Rabban—Wayne E. Whiting.....(Betty) 405, 355-5060
15 N.W. 58th Street, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501

Assistant Rabban—Bob G. Minor.....(Mary Lou) 405, 721-4892
7221 Edenborough Drive, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132

High Priest and Prophet—Dale V. King
(Mary Kay) 405, 232-1471
1704 Barwick Drive, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Oriental Guide—David E. McConaghie.....(Kathy) 405, 525-7551
2836 S.W. 55th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73119

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr.....(Marion) 405, 239-6421
P. O. Box 26888, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Recorder—.....405, 947-3311
3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred C. Joiner (P.).....(Joan) 405, 677-2658
1425 Hisel Road, Del City, Oklahoma 73115
Jeweler

Wayne E. Whiting (C.R.).....(Betty) 405, 355-5060
15 N.W. 58th Street, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501
Gasoline Wholesaler

Bob G. Minor (A.R.).....(Mary Lou) 405, 721-4892
7221 Edenborough Drive, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132
Transportation Consultant

Dale V. King (H.P.&P.).....(Mary Kay) 405, 232-1471
1704 Barwick Drive, Norman, Okla. 73069

85 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 8, 1979, Sept. 19, 1979 and Dec. 15, 1979.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,281

Loss 209

Potentate—Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.....(Barbara) 717, 823-5181
1400 United Penn Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18701*Chief Rabban*—Joseph R. Gray.....(Dorothy) 717, 474-6381
P. O. Box 85, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707.*Assistant Rabban*—Gerald H. Calderone.....(Nancy) 717, 474-6120
Glendale Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707*High Priest and Prophet*—William Dickson... (Melba) 717, 696-2435
123 Frangorma Drive, Trucksville, Pennsylvania 18708*Oriental Guide*—Edward S. Powell.....(Dorothy) 717, 639-5584
Oak Hill, R. D. 4, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612*Treasurer*—Thomas E. Lehman, III

(Dorothy) 717, 287-3876

239 Butler St., Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

Recorder—Lawrence E. Pace.....(Alberta) 717, 825-3449
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles D. Lemmond, Jr. (P.).....(Barbara) 717, 823-5181
1400 United Penn Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18701
*Attorney*Joseph R. Gray (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 717, 474-6381
P. O. Box 85, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18701
*Consumer Discount Company President*Eugene R. Lazarus, II.....(Hannah) 717, 824-2867
30 Kennedy Dr., Hudson Gardens,
Plains Township, Pennsylvania 18705
*Marketing Representative*Donald S. Anthony.....(Marian) 717, 287-8058
69 Grandview Ave., Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Biochemist

86 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas
 336 S. Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the Month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,791 Loss 25

Potentate—Lewis H. Medlin.....(Lucille) 913, 672-3251
 615 Smokyhill, Oakley, Kansas 67748

Chief Rabban—George H. Curtis.....(Marge) 913, 823-3549
 2143 Melrose Lane, Salina, Kansas 67401

Assistant Rabban—Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster
 (Joan) 913, 483-4227
 P. O. Box 522, Russell, Kansas 67665

High Priest and Prophet—Roy A. Presley.....(Shirley) 913, 827-1644
 P. O. Box 875, Salina, Kansas 67401

Oriental Guide—Arlen Darrel Sutton.....(Ardis) 913, 827-4892
 1100 Greeley, Salina, Kansas 67401

Treasurer—William M. Cole.....(913) 825-1586
 115 W. Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....(913) 825-0206
 P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis H. Medlin (P.).....(Lucille) 913, 672-3251
 615 Smokyhill, Oakley, Kansas 67748
Banker

George H. Curtis (C.R.).....(Marge) 913, 823-3549
 2143 Melrose Lane, Salina, Kansas 67401
Retired

Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster (A.R.).....(Joan) 913, 483-4227
 P. O. Box 522, Russell, Kansas 67665
Retired

H. Spencer Johnson (Rec.).....913, 825-0206
 P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401
Recorder of Isis Temple

87 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)**San Francisco, California**

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Feb., March, June, Sept., Oct., & Nov.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1979, 7,815

Loss 240

Potentate—Raymond W. Haun.....415, 564-8941
1971 12th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

Chief Rabban—Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin..(Lois) 408, 255-2097
6074 Bollinger Rd., San Jose, California 95129

Assistant Rabban—Frank A. Busse.....(Helen) 415, 967-2244
13395 Pastel Lane, Mountain View, California 94040

High Priest and Prophet—William G. Menary, Jr.
(Gloria) 415, 564-8453
2919 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

Oriental Guide—William B. Bellamy.....(Georgia) 415, 564-2731
315 Magellan Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

Treasurer—Herbert D. Gemple.....(Nylda) 415, 956-1110
235 Montgomery St. Suite 942, San Francisco, California 94104

Recorder—Jack C. West.....(Eleanor) 415, 681-0700
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94126

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond W. Haun (P.).....415, 564-8941
1971 12th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116
Foundryman

Knapp A. Tomberlin (C.R.).....(Lois) 408, 255-2097
6074 Bollinger Road, San Jose, California 95129
Supervisory Contract Specialist

Joseph P. Padgett (P.P.).....(Marcie) 408, 379-6343
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030
Electronic Computer & Technical Services

Robert W. Morrison (P.P.).....(Charie) 415, 983-1433
P. O. Box 7880, San Francisco, California 94120
Attorney

88 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâê'lyâ) (37)**Buffalo, New York**

1600 Southwestern Blvd.—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 10, September 11 and November 13, 1979.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,904

Gain 16

Potentate—Robert W. Wallace.....(Barbara) 716, 434-7639
96 Regent St., Lockport, New York 14094*Chief Rabban*—Frederick M. Marshall.....(Marjorie) 716, 662-4131
120 Bridle Path, Orchard Park, New York 14127*Assistant Rabban*—Allen E. Dekdebrun.....(Corine) 716, 634-6142
North Town Plaza, Buffalo, New York 14226*High Priest and Prophet*—Theodore A. Rechlin
(Gloria) 716, 674-1419
116 Mill Rd., W. Seneca, New York 14224*Oriental Guide*—William E. Hewitt.....(Bonnie) 716, 825-5999
4972 Milestrip Rd., Buffalo, New York 14219*Treasurer*—Vernon A. Reed.....(Marion) 716, 835-6335
162 Getzville Rd., Buffalo, New York 14226*Recorder*—Clarence H. Hopper.....716, 674-8666
1600 Southwestern Blvd., Buffalo, New York 14224**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert W. Wallace (P.).....(Barbara) 716, 434-7639
96 Regent Street, Lockport, New York 14094
*Speech & Hearing Therapist*Frederick M. Marshall (C.R.).....(Marjorie) 716, 662-4131
120 Bridle Path, Orchard Park, New York 14127
*Supreme Court Judge*Allen E. Dekdebrun (A.R.).....(Corine) 716, 634-6142
North Town Plaza, Buffalo, New York 14226
*Sporting goods*G. A. Dyce (P.P.).....(Adele) 716, 688-7713
480 Kennedy Rd., Buffalo, New York 14227
Contractor

89 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăffâ) (91).....Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 9, Sept. 14, Nov. 17.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1979, 7,348

Loss 35

Potentate—John S. Jackson.....(Sally) 814, 695-0803
 R. D. #1, Box 223, Manor Park,
 Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Chief Rabban—Fred N. Imler.....(Joann) 814, 695-4095
 R. D. #1, Box 280A, Duncansville, Pennsylvania 16635

Assistant Rabban—Harvey J. Culler.....(Aileen) 717, 485-3414
 371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233

High Priest and Prophet—Lewis W. Woods
 (Patricia) 814, 355-9418
 215 E. Lamb Street, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823

Oriental Guide—Dale W. Woomer.....(Norma) 412, 463-8676
 975 McKnight Road, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

Treasurer—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr.....(Charlotte) 814, 942-2618
 616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr.....(Dee) 814, 944-4043
 P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

REPRESENTATIVES

John S. Jackson (P.).....(Sally) 814, 695-0803
 R. D. #1, Box 223, Manor Park,
 Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Furniture Dealer

Fred N. Imler (C.R.).....(Joann) 814, 695-4095
 R. D. #1, Box 280A, Duncansville, Pennsylvania 16635
Poultry Processor & Distributor

Ray A. Nycum, Jr.....(Susan) 814, 944-5538
 R. D. #1, Box 542, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601
Salesman

Thomas Brown, Jr.....(Mathilda) 814, 445-5407
 404 S. Center Avenue, Somerset, Pennsylvania 15501
Bus Co-ordinator for Somerset Area Schools

90 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

I-26 Highway West of St. Andrews Exit, Jamil Frontage Road
Zip Code 29202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thurs. in Jan., May, Sept. & Dec.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,820

Loss 25

Potentate—Charles C. Beason, Sr. (Leda) 803, 648-4761
132 Pendleton Street, Aiken, South Carolina 29801

Chief Rabban—J. T. McAlister (Annie Lee) 803, 776-4310
6536 Wilshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Assistant Rabban—Gene Roberts (Pauline) 803, 796-3710
P. O. Box 207, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

High Priest and Prophet—William E. "Bill" Byrd
(Nell) 803, 776-2610
Rt. 1, Box 113, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

Oriental Guide—J. M. "Jack" Leaphart, Jr.
(Kathlyn) 803, 799-1319
100 Greenfield Road, Columbia, South Carolina 29206

Treasurer—E. L. Stoudenmire (Ernestine) 803, 254-2710
6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Recorder—S. Wiley Love (Jackie) 803, 772-9380
P. O. Box 72, Columbia, South Carolina 29202

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles C. Beason, Sr. (P.) (Leda) 803, 648-4761
132 Pendleton Street, Aiken, South Carolina 29801
Self employed—auto alignment

J. T. McAlister (C.R.) (Annie Lee) 803, 776-4310
6536 Wilshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209
Building contractor

John M. Terry (P.P.) (Myrtle) 803, 772-9380
P. O. Box 72, Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Owner of Retail Pharmacies

William N. Bowen (P.P.) 803, 252-4004
Suite 101, Columbia Bldg., 1203 Gervais St., Columbia, S.C. 29201
Legislative Consultant Services

91 JERICHO TEMPLE (jĕr ĭ kō) (180)**Kingsport, Tennessee**

213 East Market Street—Zip Code 37660

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each Month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,990

Gain 133

Potentate—Wilfred D. Mosley.....(Beulah) 615, 926-9906
 Rt. 7, Box 401 A, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

Chief Rabban—Howard Ensor.....(Jewell) 615, 542-9202
 Rt. 9, Box 202, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643

Assistant Rabban—James J. Price.....(Blanche) 615, 235-5142
 Rt. 1, Box 451, Bulls Gap, Tennessee 37711

High Priest and Prophet—Ward N. Howell
 (Pauline) 615, 743-3583
 628 N. Main St., Erwin, Tennessee 37650

Oriental Guide—Ralph H. Pearman.....(Louella) 615, 878-4893
 Rt. 4, Box 276, Bristol, Tenn. 37620

Treasurer—Paul W. Fox.....(Ruby) 615, 542-5430
 604 Jordon Road, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643

Recorder—Paul C. Heglar.....(Edna) 615, 245-0061
 P. O. Box 1366, 213 E. Market Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

REPRESENTATIVES

Wilfred D. Mosley (P.).....(Beulah) 615, 926-9906
 Rt. 7, Box 401 A, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Laundry Proprietor

Paul C. Heglar (Rec.).....(Edna) 615, 245-0061
 P. O. Box 1366, 213 E. Market St., Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Civil Engineer

Drew Bill Johnson.....(Betty) 615, 926-7955
 3316 McKinley Rd., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Grocery Store Proprietor

Carl Duffield.....(Carnie) 615, 727-6841
 402 South Church Road, Mountain City, Tennessee 37683
Monument Salesman

92 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lēm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each Month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,995 Loss 5

Potentate—Carl M. Werling, Sr. (Louise) 504, 887-2454
 P. O. Box 19223, New Orleans, Louisiana 70179

Chief Rabban—Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr. (Marion) 504, 288-8755
 4426 Venus St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Assistant Rabban—A. J. Mura, Jr. (Claire) 504, 581-3088
 5925 Argonne Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

High Priest and Prophet—Jules G. Frisard, Sr.
 (Tina) 504, 277-5409
 1721 Aycock St., Arabi, Louisiana 70032

Oriental Guide—Nicholas J. Wiebelt (Alita) 504, 443-4400
 3141 Michigan St., Metairie, Louisiana 70003

Treasurer—Richard A. Dowling (Jewel) 504, 523-1063
 6417 Paris Ave., New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Recorder—Stephen Asprodites (Edna) 504, 522-5512
 1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

REPRESENTATIVES

Michel Caplan (Emeritus) (Rec. Emer.) (Ida) 504, 891-8430
 2833 St. Charles Ave. Apt. 6-8, New Orleans, Louisiana 70115
Retired

Carl M. Werling, Sr. (P.) (Louise) 504, 887-2454
 P. O. Box 19223, New Orleans, Louisiana 70179
Vice Pres. Cooperative Cold Storage Bldrs., Inc.

Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr. (C.R.) (Marion) 504, 288-8755
 4426 Venus St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70122
Retired

A. J. Mura, Jr., (A.R.) (Claire) 504, 581-3088
 5925 Argonne Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70124
Safety Engineer

Geralto J. Vita (P.P.) (Lil) 504, 866-0322
 935 Broadway St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70118
Gen. Mgr. Metropolitan Cigarette Corp.

93 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi
 1416 22nd Avenue—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,892

Gain 258

Potentate—Harmon E. Johnson.....(Edna) 601, 896-3156
 1009 Fant Drive, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Chief Rabban—Gabe T. Churchwell III..(Mildred) 601, 769-0631
 P. O. Box 379, Leakesville, Mississippi 39451

Assistant Rabban—William Robert Taylor..... 601, 544-5794
 P. O. Box 1444, Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401

High Priest and Prophet—James H. Waddell
 (Miriam) 601, 875-5441
 1112 LaFontain, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

Oriental Guide—Hubert C. Woodruff.....(Beryl) 601, 436-3210
 123 Keesler Circle, Biloxi, Mississippi 39530

Treasurer—Jesse A. Blackwell.....(Helen) 601, 928-3679
 Box 567, Wiggins, Mississippi 39577

Recorder—Robert H. Coleman.....(Emma) 601, 863-5535
 P. O. Box 1148, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

REPRESENTATIVES

Harmon E. Johnson (P.).....(Edna) 601, 896-3156
 1009 Fant Drive, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501
Retired

Gabe T. Churchwell III (C.R.).....(Mildred) 601, 769-0631
 P. O. Box 379, Leakesville, Mississippi 39451
Computer Analyst

William Robert Taylor (A.R.)..... 601, 544-5794
 P. O. Box 1444, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401
Attorney

Ernest C. Melvin (P.P.).....(Ted) 601, 374-1069
 P. O. Box 496, Biloxi, Mississippi 39533
Owner—Melvin Supply Co.

94 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10).....Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of each month, except June, July, & August. Annual meeting 2nd Wed. in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,007 Gain 22

Potentate—Glen A. "Bill" Bailey..... (Pat) 319, 322-6635
2627 Grand Avenue, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Chief Rabban—Donald H. Beek..... (Pat) 319, 391-4572
1724 W. 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Assistant Rabban—William P. Dusenbery..... (Marlys) 319, 698-2372
R. 1, West Chester, Iowa 52359

High Priest and Prophet—Forrest P. Sissel..... (Emma) 319, 322-5234
412 E. Lombard, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Oriental Guide—Jack D. Smit..... (Eloise) 319, 355-8765
2526 East 41st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52807

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel..... (Sara) 319, 391-3172
1830 West 46th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Recorder—Walter R. Ehrmann..... (Lois) 319, 323-1874
P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... 319, 324-1621
Kahl Home, 1101 W. 9th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52802
Retired

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Marge) 319, 355-5081
2509 E. Garfield, Davenport, Iowa 52803
City Alderman—Retired from Business

Glen "Bill" Bailey (P.)..... (Pat) 319, 322-6635
2627 Grand Avenue, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Donald H. Beek (C.R.)..... (Pat) 319, 391-4572
1724 W. 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806
Supervisor at John Deere

William P. Dusenbery (A.R.)..... (Marlys) 319, 698-2372
R. 1, West Chester, Iowa 52359
Farmer and Insurance Agent

Garnett M. Rigg (P.P.)..... (Mary) 309, 788-3969
3708 38th Street, Rock Island, Illinois 61201
Retired Engineer

95 KALIF TEMPLE (kālīf) (100) **Sheridan, Wyoming**
145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,713 Gain 29

Potentate—Jack Elkins.....(Darlene) 307, 672-6154
P. O. Box 884, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Chief Rabban—M. Kay Thirlwell.....(Waneta) 307, 674-8147
814 La Clede, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Assistant Rabban—James C. Guyton.....(Anne) 307, 684-5837
P. O. Box 614, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Updike
(Dorothy) 307, 682-3042
4902 Rocky Point Dr., Gillette, Wyoming 82716

Oriental Guide—Joseph J. Poll, Jr.....(Roberta) 307, 674-6318
1220 Lewis, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Treasurer—Charles P. Fitzpatrick.....(Violet) 307, 674-9277
256 W. 8th, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Recorder—William J. Donnelly.....(Leota) 307, 674-4815
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack Elkins (P.).....(Darlene) 307, 672-6154
Box 884, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Real Estate Salesman

M. Kay Thirlwell (C.R.).....(Waneta) 307, 674-8147
814 La Clede, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Banker

William J. Donnelly (Rec.).....(Leota) 307, 674-4815
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Roy G. Powers.....(Mary) 307, 765-4703
441 4th Ave. No., Greybull, Wyoming 82426
Photographer

96 KALURAH TEMPLE (kä loo'râ) (80)

Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,655

Loss 66

Potentate—John M. Rennell.....(Gene) 607, 724-1338
612 Press Bldg., Binghamton, New York 13901

Chief Rabban—Stephen M. James.....(Marcia) 607, 722-1248
P. O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902

Assistant Rabban—Clyde E. Cotterill.....(Corkie) 607, 844-8307
R. D. #1, Cortland, New York 13053

High Priest and Prophet—Glenn W. Scovell.....(Nan) 607, 785-6416
164 Meeker Road, Vestal, New York 13850

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Swearingin.....(Irene) 607, 772-2261
43 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13904

Treasurer—Norton W. Cook.....(Laura) 607, 722-4435
14 Gates Street, Binghamton, New York 13903

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer.....(Rubye) 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Rennell (P.).....(Gene) 607, 724-1338
612 Press Bldg., Binghamton, New York 13901
Attorney

Stephen M. James (C.R.).....(Marcia) 607, 722-1248
P. O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902
Stephen M. James Ins. Agency

Clyde E. Cotterill (A.R.).....(Corkie) 607, 844-8307
R.D. #1, Cortland, N.Y. 13053

J. Emery Kelley.....607, 723-4377
1 Lincoln Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13905
Retired

97 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146).....Waco, Texas

208 N. 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of Each Month, Except
July & August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,916

Loss 1

Potentate—Cecil Johnson.....(Laura) 817, 699-8200
1705 Prather Drive, Killeen, Texas 76541*Chief Rabban*—Porter Ridlehuber.....(Lena) 817, 752-3551
2105 Mitchell, Waco, Texas 76708*Assistant Rabban*—James W. 'Buddy' Hunt
(Madge) 817, 753-1583
P. O. Box 7397, Waco, Texas 76710*High Priest and Prophet*—Bill G. McClain.....(Billie) 817, 772-3030
742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710*Oriental Guide*—Bill Price(Elizabeth) 817, 776-1359
909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710*Treasurer*—David Keathley.....(Bettye) 817, 776-0998
5700 Lakemont, Waco, Texas 76710*Recorder*—Don H. Janes.....(Ann) 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

Cecil Johnson (P.).....(Laura) 817, 699-8200
1705 Prather Drive, Killeen, Texas 76541
*Mortician*Porter Ridlehuber (C.R.).....(Lena) 817, 752-3551
2105 Mitchell, Waco, Texas 76708
*General Exterminating Service*James W. 'Buddy' Hunt (A.R.).....(Madge) 817, 753-1583
P. O. Box 7397, Waco, Texas 76710
*Million Item Wholesale Inc.*Don H. Janes (Rec.).....(Ann) 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703
Recorder

98 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81) Montreal, Que.

Room 301, 2295 St. Mark Street—Zip Code H3H 2G9

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., March, June and October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,194 Gain 4

Potentate—W. R. (Bill) MacEwen.....(Vera) 613, 527-2115
Box 100, Maxville, Ontario KOC 1TO

Chief Rabban—Colin C. McOuat.....(Helen) 514, 562-8181
750 Main Street, Lachute, Quebec H8H 3X3

Assistant Rabban—Jack W. Bates.....(Madeline) 514, 637-7308
791 - 30th Avenue, Lachine, Quebec H8S 3Z9

High Priest and Prophet—R. Bruce Hoyland
.....(Marion) 514, 684-1265
5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

Oriental Guide—Jack G. McCabe
.....(Virginia "Ginny") 514, 697-6950
127 Astoria Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9S 5B1

Treasurer—John H. Roffey.....514, 331-0054
3540 Toupin Blvd., Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Recorder—Douglas Hodge.....(Margaret) 514, 935-7728
Room 301, 2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal, Quebec H3H 2G9

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jemima) 514, 768-2401
1139 Manning Avenue, Verdun, Quebec H4H 1Z9
Retired

W. R. MacEwen (P.).....(Vera) 613, 527-2115
Box 100, Maxville, Ontario KOC 1TO
Automobile Dealer

Colin C. McOuat (C.R.).....(Helen) 514, 562-8181
750 Main Street, Lachute, Quebec H8H 3X3
Merchant

John H. Roffey (P.P.).....514, 331-0054
3540 Toupin Blvd., Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5
Salesman

Duncan P. Brooks.....(Ena) 514, 637-9540
5170 St. Joseph Blvd., Lachine, Quebec H8T 1S2
President

99 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140).....**Roanoke, Va.**

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 5, November 10 & December 14,
1979

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,453 Loss 4

Potentate—John W. Laningham.....(Betty) 703, 546-2633
P. O. Box 188, Pennington Gap, Virginia 24277*Chief Rabban*—Roy V. Jacobson.....(Lee) 804, 846-5277
2423 Indian Hill Road, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503*Assistant Rabban*—Q. M. Tomlinson.....(Georgia) 703, 345-0997
P. O. Box 1565, Roanoke, Virginia 24007*High Priest and Prophet*—O. H. Crawford..(Neelie) 703, 989-4159
P. O. Box 4762, Roanoke, Virginia 24015*Oriental Guide*—J. G. Sanders.....(Janet) 703, 863-5551
P. O. Box 11, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422*Treasurer*—Bowman N. Harris.....(Christine) 703, 366-4851
3110 Northside Road, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019*Recorder*—Garland E. Sheets.....(Eunice) 703, 344-9306
628 Campbell Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24016**REPRESENTATIVES**John W. Laningham (P.).....(Betty) 703, 546-2633
P. O. Box 188, Pennington Gap, Virginia 24277
*Gasoline Distributor—Banker—Farmer*Roy V. Jacobson (C.R.).....(Lee) 804, 846-5277
2423 Indian Hill Road, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503
*Vice President and General Manager, Davis Paint Mfgs., Inc.*George E. O'Hara (P.P.).....(Louise) 703, 344-0890
1605 Wilbur Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24015
*Second Vice Pres.—Public Relations—Shenandoah Life Ins.*William C. Vaughan (P.P.).....(Sara) 804, 845-4531
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501
Automobile Agency

100 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116).....Grand Forks, N. D.
 423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April,
 October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,964 Loss 29

Potentate—Bernard R. Rognlie.....701, 466-2889
 Churchs Ferry, North Dakota 58325

Chief Rabban—John N. McDonald, Jr.....(Inga) 701, 549-3241
 Walhalla, North Dakota 58282

Assistant Rabban—C. Dale Churchill.....(Clarice) 701, 775-5131
 3129 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

High Priest and Prophet—Walter I. Swingen
 (Norma) 701, 775-6347
 2606 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Oriental Guide—Chester A. Yon.....(Joanne) 218, 463-2723
 P. O. Box D, Roseau, Minnesota 56751

Treasurer—Duane Herrala.....(Aileen) 701, 772-2184
 2901 Cherry Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Recorder—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) 701, 772-7125
 P. O. Box D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

Bernard R. Rognlie (P.).....701, 466-2889
 Churchs Ferry, North Dakota 58325
Farmer

John N. McDonald, Jr. (C.R.).....(Inga) 701, 549-3241
 Walhalla, North Dakota 58282
Business Man and Farmer

Forrest G. Stephens.....(Marge) 701, 662-3564
 #1 Mann Annex, Devils Lake, North Dakota 58301
Accountant

Carlyle R. Sandstrom.....(Myrtle) 701, 772-0786
 440 Campbell Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Contractor

102 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street—Zip Code 89501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,436 Loss 20

Potentate—W. C. "Bill" Valline.....(Doris) 702, 825-5701
455 W. Peckham Lane, Reno, Nevada 89509

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Clarkson.....(June) 702, 849-0725
16700 Mt. Rose Highway, Reno, Nevada 89511

Assistant Rabban—Lee DePaoli.....(Ellie) 702, 329-4774
704 Mill Street, Reno, Nevada 89502

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Beach.....(Gail) 702, 825-1903
12500 Westridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511

Oriental Guide—William L. Thomason.....(Millie) 702, 849-0678
20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511

Treasurer—R. W. "Dick" Rice.....(LaVern) 702, 323-7407
840 Brown Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

Recorder—Monty Barber.....(Pat) 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Gloria) 702, 623-2572
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445
Retired

W. C. "Bill" Valline (P.).....(Doris) 702, 825-5701
455 W. Peckham Lane, Reno, Nevada 89509
Western Vending Machine Company

Robert H. Clarkson (C.R.).....(June) 702, 849-0725
16700 Mt. Rose Hwy., Reno, Nevada 89511
Property Management

Lee DePaoli (A.R.).....(Ellie) 702, 329-4774
704 Mill Street, Reno, Nevada 89502
Custom Glass Co.

Monty Barber (Rec.).....(Pat) 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504
Retired

103 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)**Knoxville, Tenn.**

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month (except
January which is the second Saturday)

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,198

Loss 43

Potentate—E. Al Curtis, Jr. (Lola) 615, 947-4161
7425 Northampton Blvd., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921*Chief Rabban*—D. V. Eaton (Lucy) 615, 586-7370
P. O. Box 540, Morristown, Tennessee 37814*Assistant Rabban*—Howard B. Simmons (Virginia) 615, 573-2783
2025 Woodson Dr., Knoxville, Tennessee 37920*High Priest and Prophet*—Bart O. Iddins (Retta) 615, 458-4378
P. O. Box 213, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901*Oriental Guide*—William C. Davis (Betty) 615, 523-6277
2334 Western Ave., NW, Knoxville, Tennessee 37921*Treasurer*—W. W. "Bill" Gentry (Virgil) 615, 689-3290
205 Rose Dr., Knoxville, Tennessee 37918*Recorder*—Harry F. Flanagan (Jennie) 615, 573-1901
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901**REPRESENTATIVES**E. Al Curtis, Jr. (P.) (Lola) 615, 947-4161
7425 Northampton Blvd., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921
*General Manager, WSJK TV*D. V. Eaton (C.R.) (Lucy) 615, 586-7370
P. O. Box 540, Morristown, Tennessee 37814
*Eaton's Catering*C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.) (Barbara) 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
*County Judge of Knox County*Robert H. Bailey (P.P.) 615, 245-8531
303 E. Center Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Attorney

104 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)

Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,284

Gain 47

Potentate—Alan D. Boulton.....(Jean) 204, 633-7279
9A—2366 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 0N4

Chief Rabban—Sydney J. Parsons.....(Betty) 204, 942-4188
448 Lamont Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0G3

Assistant Rabban—C. Mervin Moxley.....(Emma) 204, 452-3434
181 Osborne Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1Z2

High Priest and Prophet—George L. Ferguson, D.C.
.....(Norma) 204, 943-6135
425 Kelvin Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0J3

Oriental Guide—Ray R. Vezina.....(Dorothy) 204, 786-3481
14 Belair Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0S2

Treasurer—Edwin A. Skene, C.A.....(Joan) 204, 452-2804
239 Montgomery Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1T3

Recorder—Del F. Law.....(Maureen) 204, 453-8718
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3M 0A5

REPRESENTATIVES

Alan D. Boulton (P.).....(Jean) 204, 633-7279
9A—2366 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 0N4
President and General Manager

Sydney J. Parsons (C.R.).....(Betty) 204, 942-4188
448 Lamont Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0G3
Chairman, Manitoba Development Corporation

C. Mervin Moxley (A.R.).....(Emma) 204, 452-3434
181 Osborne Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1Z2
Owner, Moxley's Rentals

George L. Ferguson, D.C. (H.P.&P.)(Norma) 204, 943-6135
425 Kelvin Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0J3
Chiropractor

105 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117). **Norfolk, Va.**

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May, September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1979, 6,591

Gain 132

Potentate—George F. Hurley, Jr. (Doris) 804, 539-8945
P. O. Box 1205, Suffolk, Virginia 23434*Chief Rabban*—Robert G. Bagley (Peggy) 804, 543-0135
1403 Freeman Avenue, Chesapeake, Virginia 23324*Assistant Rabban*—Robert D. Monell (Lyn) 804, 399-6490
55 Gillis Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23702*High Priest and Prophet*—Richard E. Wright (Thelma) 804, 545-2446
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320*Oriental Guide*—Ceylon J. Byrd (Tess) 804, 595-0160
2 Barbour Drive, Newport News, Virginia 23606*Treasurer*—Bernard C. Murden (Reta) 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509*Recorder*—Robert E. Mayes, Jr. (Ruth) 804, 622-5206
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501**REPRESENTATIVES**Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Elizabeth) 804, 423-2756
515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505
*Retired*George F. Hurley, Jr. (P.) (Doris) 804, 539-8945
P. O. Box 1205, Suffolk, Virginia 23434
*Merchant*Robert G. Bagley (C.R.) (Peggy) 804, 543-0135
1403 Freeman Avenue, Chesapeake, Virginia 23324
*Fire Chief—City of Chesapeake*Robert D. Monell (A.R.) (Lyn) 804, 399-6490
55 Gillis Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23702
*U.S. Government*Bernard C. Murden (Treas.-P.P.) (Reta) 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509
Retired

106 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas

305 E. Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,039

Loss 57

Potentate—Buck Allred.....(Juanita) 806, 426-3358
P. O. Box 34, Wildorado, Texas 79098

Chief Rabban—Pete White.....(Molly) 806, 373-6675
P. O. Box 7734, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Assistant Rabban—Robert O. Schnell.....(Mary) 806, 273-7615
P. O. Box 3325, Borger, Texas 79007

High Priest and Prophet—Irvin Skibell.....(Shirlene) 806, 763-4532
4408 W. 10th, Lubbock, Texas 79416

Oriental Guide—Vance Reed.....(Anita) 806, 376-5674
3519 Rutson, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Treasurer—Elwood Stein.....(Katherine) 806, 372-4211 ex272
3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Recorder—Bill Fairley.....(Maxine) 806, 373-2845
P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

Buck Allred (P.).....(Juanita) 806, 426-3358
P. O. Box 34, Wildorado, Texas 79098
Farming

Pete White (C.R.).....(Molly) 806, 373-6675
P. O. Box 7734, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Pete White & Associates

Rolan Simpson (P.P.).....(Dorothy) 602, 282-9333
P. O. Box 3866, West Sedona, Ariz. 86340
Retired

Glenn McMennamy (P.P.).....(Beverly) 806, 372-5665
P. O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Electrical Contractor

107 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mět) (36)**New Hyde Park, N. Y.**

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on Call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,031

Loss 161

Potentate—Robert G. Siebold.....(Doris) 212, 748-6040
7523 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11209

Chief Rabban—Robert J. Lawton.....(Ann) 212, 762-3838
146-04 Bayside Avenue, Flushing, New York 11354

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. Flower.....(Dorothy) 516, 581-4049
101 Church Avenue, Islip, New York 11751

High Priest and Prophet—Henry F. Kriete.....(Edith) 212, 428-2208
73-38 244th Street, Little Neck, New York 11362

Oriental Guide—G. Warren Ziegler.....(Ada) 516, 825-6907
9 Sprague Drive, Valley Stream, New York 11580

Treasurer—Max L. Kamiel.....(Claire) 212, 332-5936
295 Dover Street, Brooklyn, New York 11235

Recorder—Joseph A. DiMiceli.....(Anita) 516, 437-0151
Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Siebold (P.).....(Doris) 212, 748-6040
7523 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11209
Funeral Director

Robert J. Lawton (C.R.).....(Ann) 212, 762-3838
146-04 Bayside Avenue, Flushing, New York 11354
Lawyer

Charles E. Flower (A.R.).....(Dorothy) 516, 581-4049
101 Church Avenue, Islip, New York 11751
Retired

Henry F. Kriete (H.P.&P.).....(Edith) 212, 428-2208
73-38 244th Street, Little Neck, New York 11362
Retired

108 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,628 Gain 33

Potentate—Charles R. Glassmire, M.D. (Ruth) 207, 781-2302
55 Applegate Lane, Falmouth Foreside, Maine 04105

Chief Rabban—Douglas C. Cooper, D.D.S. (Evelyn) 207, 582-2149
51 Pierce Street, Gardiner, Maine 04345

Assistant Rabban—Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr. (Methyl) 207, 783-6165
R.F.D. #3, Auburn, Maine 04210

High Priest and Prophet—M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.
(Marlene) 207, 623-8711
11 Meadowhill Drive, Gardiner, Maine 04345

Oriental Guide—Thomas J. Haley (Elaine) 207, 284-6085
21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072

Treasurer—Francis W. McCurtain (Anna) 207, 773-0378
74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102

Recorder—Roy L. Gove (Eleanor) 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene (*At Large*) (★★★) (JoAn) 207, 782-6380
Beech Hill Road, R.F.D. 4, P. O. Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210
Real Estate Broker

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Jane) 207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Insurance

Charles R. Glassmire, M.D. (P.) (Ruth) 207, 781-2302
55 Applegate Lane, Falmouth Foreside, Maine 04105
Physician

Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr. (A.R.) (Methyl) 207, 783-6165
R.F.D. #3, Auburn, Maine 04210
Bank Executive

M. Tieche Shelton, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Marlene) 207, 623-8711
11 Meadowhill Drive, Gardiner, Maine 04345
General Sales Mgr.

Thomas J. Haley (O.G.) (Elaine) 207, 284-6085
21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072

109 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Streets—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the 1st Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,255 Gain 53

Potentate—Russell Stout.....(Mary Charlotte) 307, 324-3228
2014 Happy Hollow, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Chief Rabban*—W. Ray Cheesbrough.....(Virginia) 307, 742-6917
1802 South 17th St., Laramie, Wyoming 82070*Assistant Rabban*—Raymond E. Schwarting
(Buelah) 307, 632-3132
3547 McComb, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001*High Priest and Prophet*—Don Wassenberg.....(June) 307, 276-3315
Big Piney, Wyoming 83113*Oriental Guide*—Floyd Rummel, Jr.....(Marilyn) 307, 324-5052
P. O. Box 1650, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Treasurer*—John T. Clements.....(Laurel) 307, 324-4688
Box 1110, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Recorder*—Ray O. Rogers.....(Eva) 307, 324-4350
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301**REPRESENTATIVES**Stairs Kenneth Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.)
(Virginia) 307, 324-5031
P. O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
*Attorney*Russell E. Stout (P.).....(Mary Charlotte) 307, 324-3228
2014 Happy Hollow, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
*Newspaper Editor*W. Ray Cheesbrough (C.R.).....(Virginia) 307, 742-6917
1802 South 17th Street, Laramie, Wyoming 82070
*Retired*Ray O. Rogers (Rec.).....(Eva) 307, 324-4350
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
*Conductor U.P.R.R.*Robert R. Gerlach.....(Louise), 307, 324-6491
P. O. Box 700, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Manager of Pacific Power and Light

110 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.

812 S. Second Street—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 13, Sept. 14 and Dec. 14.

Dispensation November 3, 1884

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,677

Gain 47

Potentate—James A. Russell.....(Mary) 502, 366-0590
4744 Southern Pkwy., Louisville, Kentucky 40214

Chief Rabban—J. W. Compton.....(Francis) 502, 969-2337
1104 Chesley Dr., Louisville, Kentucky 40219

Assistant Rabban—Harlie Sadler.....(Lue) 502, 968-4362
3900 Sparta, Louisville, Kentucky 40219

High Priest and Prophet—Jay Thomson.....(Barbara) 502, 241-4943
3404 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky 40031

Oriental Guide—Raymond L. Werner.....(Helen) 502, 368-1641
720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

Treasurer—Arthur B. Wickham.....(Virginia) 502, 454-4415
2608 Gardiner Ln., Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Recorder—William S. Roser.....502, 585-5412
812 S. Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frieda) 502, 635-6578
1219 S. 4th St., Louisville, Kentucky 40203
Retired

James A. Russell (P.).....(Mary) 502, 366-0590
4744 Southern Pkwy., Louisville, Kentucky 40214
Real Estate

J. W. Compton (C.R.).....(Francis) 502, 969-2337
1104 Chesley Dr., Louisville, Kentucky 40219
Real Estate

Harlie Sadler (A.R.).....(Lue) 502, 968-4362
3900 Sparta, Louisville, Kentucky 40219
Sales Executive

Verlon Gosser (P.P.).....(Margaret) 502, 368-8226
1611 Linda Way, Louisville, Kentucky 40216
President—Allpest Chemical Co.

111 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 9, Sept. 19, Dec. 5, 1979.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1979, 7,232

Loss 295

Potentate—William A. Niemeyer.....(Eleanor) 215, 356-5478
 Palmers Mill Road, Media, Pennsylvania 19063

Chief Rabban—Oskar R. Huber.....(Doris) 215, 379-3932
 304 Margareta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Assistant Rabban—W. Griffith Knorr, Jr.
 (Catharine) 215, 884-1763
 2232 Mt. Carmel Avenue, Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038

High Priest and Prophet—Emanuel Iglesias
 (Claire) 215, 643-7667
 420 Skippack Pike, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Oriental Guide—William S. Woehr.....(Joan) 215, 348-9380
 2183 Turk Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Treasurer—William A. Dungan.....(Marge) 215, 637-8048
 3911 Fitler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Recorder—John Paul Koitzsch.....(Belle) 215, 828-9050
 5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

REPRESENTATIVES

William A. Niemeyer (P.).....(Eleanor) 215, 356-5478
 Palmers Mill Road, Media, Pennsylvania 19063
Equipment Dealer

Oskar R. Huber (C.R.).....(Doris) 215, 379-3932
 304 Margareta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006
Furniture Dealer

Winner F. Delp (P.P.).....(Mary) 215, 646-1011
 380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034
Manufacturer

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.).....(Mary Jane) 215, 836-7988
 735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444
Manufacturer

112 LUXOR TEMPLE (lũx'ôr) (87). **Saint John, N.B.**

171 Rothesay Avenue—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,268

Gain 73

Potentate—J. D. Allingham.....(Janet) 506, 657-5580
Cody's, Queens Co., N.B. E0E 1E0

Chief Rabban—Nathan J. Rubin.....(Florence) 506, 755-3533
Box 125, St. George, N.B. E0G 2Y0

Assistant Rabban—E. Stanley Matheson.....(Jean) 506, 672-4122
290 Glenaire Ave., Saint John West, N.B. E2M 4V3

High Priest and Prophet—J. Stewart Brooks
(Grace) 506, 273-3123
Aroostook, N.B. E0J 1B0

Oriental Guide—G. A. Lewis.....(Peggy) 506, 847-8885
105 Birch Crescent, Saint John, N.B. E2H 1S7

Treasurer—W. J. B. Gentleman.....(Mae) 506, 847-7147
2466 Rothesay Rd., Saint John, N.B. E2H 2K7

Recorder—H. T. Dykeman.....(Helen) 506, 657-3561
P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, N.B. E2L 3T5

REPRESENTATIVES

J. D. Allingham (P.).....(Janet) 506, 657-5580
Cody's, Queens Co., N.B. E0E 1E0
Investment Broker

N. J. Rubin (C.R.).....(Florence) 506, 755-3533
Box 125, St. George, N.B. E0G 2Y0
Funeral Director

W. S. Weston.....(Anne) 506, 696-2144
18 Lynn Ave., Saint John, N.B. E2L 3H4
Retired

M. L. McCauley.....(Audrey) 506, 657-1385
81 Parks St., Saint John, N.B. E2K 3P1
Fire Inspector

113 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152).....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thurs. Night each Month, Except
July & August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1979, 6,887 Loss 10

Potentate—Robert J. Alexander.....(Ruth) 305, 856-1145
10035 S W 84 Street, Miami, Florida 33173*Chief Rabban*—John L. Sturmer.....(Jeanne) 305, 688-2324
195 N E 134 Street, Miami, Florida 33161*Assistant Rabban*—C. Ray Lightfoot.....(Beulah) 305, 823-4078
6863 Loch Ness Drive, Miami Lakes, Florida 33014*High Priest and Prophet*—Henry Everett.....(Fran) 305, 757-5556
9636 N E 2 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33138*Oriental Guide*—Homer L. Barton.....(Joan) 305, 444-3227
3108 Indiana Street, Miami, Florida 33133*Treasurer*—James W. Scrofani.....(Edith) 305, 445-7850
410 Giralda Ave., Coral Gables, Florida 33134*Recorder*—James C. Hathaway.....(Alice) 305, 325-0411
Res: 595-2137
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert J. Alexander (P.).....(Ruth) 305, 856-1145
10035 S W 84 St., Miami, Florida 33173*Landscaping*John L. Sturmer (C.R.).....(Jeanne) 305, 688-2324
195 N E 134 Street, Miami, Florida 33161*Utilities*C. Ray Lightfoot (A.R.).....(Beulah) 305, 823-4078
6863 Loch Ness Drive, Miami Lakes, Florida 33014*Retired*James C. Hathaway (P.P.-Rec.).....(Alice) 305, 325-0411
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135*Pharmacist Retired*

114 MASKAT TEMPLE (mäs'cat) (147)

Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,745

Loss 7

Potentate—Nick Seitz.....(Ganel) 817, 692-7603
Rt. 3, Box 554, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Chief Rabban—Tom Darling.....(Eddy) 817, 322-5421
800 Oil and Gas Building, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Assistant Rabban—Malcolm L. Barber.....(Leann) 817, 322-7845
Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

High Priest and Prophet—Mike Marks.....(Paulette) 817, 322-3155
#7 Hickory Downs, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Oriental Guide—Benny Neer.....(Billie) 817, 541-2589
P. O. Box 275, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Treasurer—W. David Andrews.....(Diantha) 817, 692-3826
2104 Indian Heights, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Recorder—W. A. Spoonts.....(Annell) 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

Nick Seitz (P.).....(Ganel) 817, 692-7603
Rt. 3, Box 554, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Accountant

Tom Darling (C.R.).....(Eddy) 817, 322-5421
800 Oil and Gas Building, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Senior Vice-President Burk Royalty (Oil)

Malcolm L. Barber (A.R.).....(Leann) 817, 322-7845
Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Truck and Farm Equipment

W. A. Spoonts (Rec).....(Annell) 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

115 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'â) (1).....**New York, N. Y.**
71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,605

Loss 131

Potentate—Robert N. Hinds.....(Maryanne) 914, 986-2046
4 Pinecrest, Warwick, New York 10990

Chief Rabban—Milton Haber.....(Bonnie) 212, 884-7235
4705 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York, New York 10471

Assistant Rabban—Nicholas J. Sherry.....(Elaine) 516, 746-1526
62 Roxbury Road, Garden City, New York 11530

High Priest and Prophet—Gus Wolff.....(Sue) 212, 829-1839
721 Clarence Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465

Oriental Guide—Jacques L. Feinsod.....212, 543-8610
3640 Johnson Ave., Riverdale, New York 10463

Treasurer—Sidney M. Schwartz.....(Charlotte) 212, 265-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Recorder—George Levy.....(Gertrude) 212, 242-3440
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

REPRESENTATIVES

Milton Haber (C.R.).....(Bonnie) 212, 884-7235
4705 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York, New York 10471
Restaurant Owner

George Levy (P.P.-Rec.).....(Gertrude) 212, 242-3440
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010
Recorder

Jerome Horowitz (P.P.).....(Doris) 516, 826-3764
2521 Malibu Road, Bellmore, New York 11710
C.P.A.

Sidney M. Schwartz (P.P.).....(Charlotte) 212, 265-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

116 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55) Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each Month.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1979, 985

Loss 5

Potentate—Kennedy Wilson.....(Hazel) 315, 769-3458
52 Bridges Avenue, Massena, New York 13662

Chief Rabban—Hugh Murdock.....(Linda) 315, 393-4757
RD 3, Ogdensburg, New York 13669

Assistant Rabban—William Landers.....(Donna) 315, 387-3115
9349 North Main, Sandy Creek, New York 13145

High Priest and Prophet—William LaRock
(Norma Jean) 315, 782-4328
RD 1, Evans Mills, New York 13637

Oriental Guide—Fred Butterfield.....(Mary) 315, 782-1873
Northland Estates RD 3, Watertown, New York 13601

Treasurer—Arlton R. Bush.....(Muriel) 315, 788-4844
283 Schley Drive, Watertown, New York 13601

Recorder—Roger J. Snow, Sr.....(Joan) 315, 788-6508
400 Franklin Street, Watertown, New York 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Kennedy Wilson (P.).....(Hazel) 315, 769-3458
52 Bridges Ave., Massena, New York 13662
Alcoholic Beverage Board Member

Hugh Murdock (C.R.).....(Linda) 315, 393-4757
RD 3, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Police Officer

Wallace Cornell.....(Janice) 315, 769-3531
Box 639, Massena, New York 13662
Dry Cleaner Owner

117 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĩ'nâ) (14)

Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1979, 16,472

Loss 379

Potentate—Paul R. Amundsen.....(Ruth) 312, 279-7650
740 Hawthorne Avenue, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Chief Rabban—Albert R. Gibbon.....(Elaine) 312, 255-1065
201 Withorn Lane, Mt. Prospect, Illinois 60056

Assistant Rabban—Lester F. Cordray.....(Marge) 312, 246-2373
5718 Crestview Drive, Western Springs, Illinois 60558

High Priest and Prophet—Milan "Mike" Marecek
(Adeline) 312, 852-1310
8006 Winter Circle Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

Oriental Guide—Norman H. Johnson.....(Jackie) 312, 498-1847
814 Midway, Northbrook, Illinois 60062

Treasurer—William G. Trubeck.....(Priscilla) 312, 825-2600
816 South Western Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Recorder—Thomas C. Roberts.....(Alice) 312, 944-4266
600 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
312, 236-0160
35 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 550, Chicago, Illinois 60601
Thomas F. Seay & Associates

Paul R. Amundsen (P.).....(Ruth) 312, 279-7650
740 Hawthorne Avenue, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
Accurate Felt & Gasket Co.

Albert R. Gibbon (C.R.).....(Elaine) 312, 255-1065
201 Withorn Lane, Mt. Prospect, Illinois 60056
Indiana Wholesale Food Supply Corp.

Earl P. Brown (P.P.).....(Nancy) 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
United Air Lines

Lawrence W. Strandquist (P.P.).....(Marjorie) 312, 528-3150
3150 No. Lake Shore Dr., Apt. 34A, Chicago, Illinois 60657
Illinois Bell Telephone Co.

118 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,463

Loss 50

Potentate—Robert D. Davis.....(Marge) 413, 538-8780
P. O. Box 1071, Holyoke, Massachusetts 01040

Chief Rabban—Kenneth Emery.....(Thelma) 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Assistant Rabban—Robert A. Meffen.....(Lillian) 413, 788-0832
24 Crismer Place, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Butterfield.....(Nina) 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Ave., West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

Oriental Guide—Allen G. Zippin.....(Barbara) 413, 567-6356
221 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Treasurer—Robert W. Nothacker.....(Marge) 413, 782-4639
31 Hazen Street, Springfield, Mass. 01109

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWitt.....(Helen) 413, 736-3647
Box 266, 133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert D. Davis (P.).....(Marge) 413, 538-8780
P. O. Box 1071, Holyoke, Massachusetts 01040
Salesman

Kenneth E. Emery (C.R.).....(Thelma) 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095
Staff Assistant

Robert A. Meffen (A.R.).....(Lillian) 413, 788-0832
24 Crismer Place, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109
Capt. on Police Force

Jack Butterfield (H.P.&P.).....(Nina) 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Ave., West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089
Pres. of American Hockey League

119 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī ān) (118)**Wichita, Kansas**

130 N. Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,022

Gain 45

Potentate—John M. Spratt.....(Pauline) 316, 584-2575
334 E. Wood, Clearwater, Kansas 67026*Chief Rabban*—Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S....(Billie) 316, 684-3992
1902 Charlotte, Wichita, Kansas 67208*Assistant Rabban*—W. Nolan Artz.....(Irene) 316, 682-2059
P. O. Box 18187, Wichita, Kansas 67218*High Priest and Prophet*—Dean A. Evans.....(Pat) 316, 283-4589
1128 W. 8th, Newton, Kansas 67114*Oriental Guide*—Gene Lygrisse.....(Betty) 316, 838-0731
2101 Hyacinth, Wichita, Kansas 67203*Treasurer*—Ray C. Hopson.....(Dorothy) 316, 838-5980
P. O. Box 637, Wichita, Kansas 67201*Recorder*—J. Arthur Wolf.....316, 265-9676
130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202**REPRESENTATIVES**John M. Spratt (P.).....(Pauline) 316, 584-2575
334 E. Wood, Clearwater, Kansas 67026
*Auto Dealer*Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Billie) 316, 684-3992
1902 Charlotte, Wichita, Kansas 67208
*Dentist*W. Nolan Artz (A.R.).....(Irene) 316, 682-2059
P. O. Box 18187, Wichita, Kansas 67218
*Retired Banker*Dean A. Evans (H.P.&P.).....(Pat) 316, 283-4589
1128 W. 8th, Newton, Kansas 67114
Oil & Gas Investments

120 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zā) (119) Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,784

Loss 36

Potentate—James L. Belew.....(Eleanora) 316, 231-5850
 903 Village Drive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Barnett.....(Patricia) 316, 231-7300
 602 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Assistant Rabban—Milford C. Burnidge.....(Pauline) 316, 231-6010
 213 Elmwood, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

High Priest and Prophet—Louis V. Sciortino
 (Robin) 316, 223-1460
 Box 150, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701

Oriental Guide—G. Tom Brown.....(Lois) 316, 251-4780
 Box 747, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337

Treasurer—J. H. Geier.....(Tena) 316, 231-4542
 610 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Recorder—DeVere Love.....(Maxine) 316, 231-4180
 Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

James L. Belew (P.).....(Eleanora) 316, 231-5850
 903 Village Drive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Owner, N.A.P.A. Auto Parts Stores

Robert D. Barnett (C.R.).....(Patricia) 316, 231-7300
 602 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
President, Lindburg Drug, Inc.

Glen E. Hastings
 102 East Park, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Donald L. Badders.....(Anne) 316, 439-5329
 R.R. 2, Kincaid, Kansas 66039
Farmer—Stockman

121 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114) Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 W. Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1979, 6,037

Gain 71

Potentate—Donald B. Scott.....(Ardola) 219, 485-9620
6841 Lawnwood Dr., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805

Chief Rabban—Gene B. Lee.....(Mary) 219, 267-6924
R. R. 7 Valley Springs, Warsaw, Indiana 46580

Assistant Rabban—Ralph H. Bentz.....(Ruth) 219, 432-5462
9117 Goldspur Dr., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46804

High Priest and Prophet—Walter A. Freeman
(June) 219, 489-4693
1116 Pelham Dr., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46825

Oriental Guide—Dorman K. Walker.....(Patricia) 219, 747-0077
2223 Owaissa Way, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46809

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman.....(Betty) 219, 744-1645
5515 So. Wayne Ave., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46807

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod.....(Dardanella) 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Katherine) 219, 744-4713
5505 So. Wayne Ave., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46807
Board Member, Natl. Mill Supply Co.

Donald B. Scott (P.).....(Ardola) 219, 485-9620
6841 Lawnwood Dr., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805
Construction Engineer

Gene B. Lee (C.R.).....(Mary) 219, 267-6924
R. R. 7 Valley Springs, Warsaw, Indiana 46580
Judge

Howard O. Jornod (Rec.).....(Dardanella) 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802
Transportation

Jean W. Spear, D.D.S. (P.P.).....(Ruth) 219, 672-3242
6626 W. Hamilton Rd., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46804
Dentist

122 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107)..... London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 2, Sept. 29, 1979, and at the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,371 Gain 186

Potentate—Clinton A. Bell, M.D.....(Helen) 519, 782-3680
Port Stanley, Ontario N0L 2A0

Chief Rabban—R. Spence Cummings.....(Lenora) 519, 482-7164
P. O. Box 762, Clinton, Ontario N0M 1L0

Assistant Rabban—George L. Davidson.....(Marjorie) 519, 439-1884
R. R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6

High Priest and Prophet—George H. B. Foster
(Joan) 519, 471-6945
793 Farnham Road, London, Ontario N6K 1R6

Oriental Guide—Ronald M. Weekes.....(Doreen) 519, 885-0525
124 Moccasin Drive, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 4C3

Treasurer—Kenneth Hodgins.....(Betty) 519, 472-4151
790 Wonderland Road, Apt. 901, London, Ontario N6K 1M5

Recorder—Walter N. Powell.....(Zippy) 519, 672-1391
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3

REPRESENTATIVES

Clinton A. Bell, M.D. (P.).....(Helen) 519, 782-3680
Port Stanley, Ontario N0L 2A0
Physician

R. Spence Cummings (C.R.).....(Lenora) 519, 482-7164
Box 762, Clinton, Ontario N0M 1L0
Government Development

George L. Davidson (A.R.).....(Marjorie) 519, 439-1884
R. R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6
Executive

Walter N. Powell (Rec.).....(Zippy) 519, 672-1391
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3
Recorder

123 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64) Peoria, Illinois

207 N. E. Monroe Street—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,910 Loss 42

Potentate—C. James Litton.....(Jeanne) 309, 672-5148
2514 Nottingham Place, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Chief Rabban—William D. Greek.....(Dottie Jo) 309, 897-4511
Putnam, Illinois 61560

Assistant Rabban—Ben L. Newman.....(Betty) 309, 691-5171
149 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

High Priest and Prophet—James D. Richardson
(Nancy) 309, 674-8118
6619 N. Brookwood Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Oriental Guide—Robert D. Johnson.....(Joanne) 309, 663-8481
2213 Benjamin Lane, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard.....(Thelma) 309, 682-0860
1002 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Recorder—Orvan D. Rogers.....(Evelyn) 309, 673-1497
207 N.E. Monroe Street, Peoria, Illinois 61602

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Virginia) 309, 676-6232
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

C. James Litton (P.).....(Jeanne) 309, 672-5148
2514 Nottingham Place, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Accountant

William D. Greek (C.R.).....(Dottie Jo) 309, 897-4511
Putnam, Illinois 61560
Automobile Dealer

Ben L. Newman (A.R.).....(Betty) 309, 691-5171
149 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President NPC of Mid-America, Inc.

Frank E. Streibich (P.P.).....(Dorris) 309, 685-1783
4218 North Timber Circle, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Hardware Dealer

124 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45) **St. Joseph, Mo.**

701 North Noyes Blvd.—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,116 Loss 7

Potentate—Charles W. Howard.....(Charlotte) 816, 279-3578
5029 Briarwood, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Chief Rabban—James A. Estell.....(DeLores) 816, 632-3739
P. O. Box 167, Cameron, Missouri 64429

Assistant Rabban—Blair L. Constance.....(Minnie) 816, 662-2295
Route 3, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505

High Priest and Prophet—Lawrence S. Ackley
(Bonnie) 816, 232-5550
1906 South 40th, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Rush.....(Rose Marie) 816, 279-7336
3806 Meadow Oak Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64503

Treasurer—Elton F. Klamm.....(Roberta) 816, 232-5936
630 North 25th, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder—Robert L. Combs.....(Bessie) 816, 232-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (P.P. & Rec. Emer.)
(Virginia) 816, 232-9591
901 Spruce Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Retired Recorder Moila Temple

Charles W. Howard (P.).....(Charlotte) 816, 279-3578
5029 Briarwood, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
General Agent—K.C. Life Insurance

James A. Estell (C.R.).....(DeLores) 816, 632-3739
P. O. Box 167, Cameron, Missouri 64429
Insurance—Cameron Mutual

Blair L. Constance (A.R.).....(Minnie) 816, 662-2295
Route 3, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505
Sales—Sears, Roebuck & Co.

Robert L. Combs (Rec.).....(Bessie) 816, 232-5129
701 N. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder

125 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) (26) **St. Louis, Mo.**

3821 Lindell Blvd.—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1979, 10,728

Loss 59

Potentate—Harold E. Walters, M.D. (Mary) 314, 645-7636
 6828 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63139

Chief Rabban—Howard I. Weber (Pat) 314, 821-1696
 10038 Manchester—Rm. 206, St. Louis, Missouri 63122

Assistant Rabban—Ralph Keeney, Jr. (Sharon) 314, 381-2800
 3855 Lucas & Hunt, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

High Priest and Prophet—Jean H. Penrod (Helen) 314, 968-4966
 8820 Rock Forest Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63123

Oriental Guide—Edward E. Carpenter (Zoe) 314, 394-6606
 2281 Kettington Ct., Chesterfield, Missouri 63017

Treasurer—Arthur C. Haack (Jeanne) 314, 842-4200
 5655 S. Lindbergh, St. Louis, Missouri 63123

Recorder—L. A. "Bill" Weidle (Dorothy) 314, 533-2772
 3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold E. Walters, M.D. (P.) (Mary) 314, 645-7636
 6828 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63139
Surgeon

Howard I. Weber (C.R.) (Pat) 314, 821-1696
 10038 Manchester—Rm. 206, St. Louis, Missouri 63122
Engineer

Ralph Keeney, Jr. (A.R.) (Sharon) 314, 381-2800
 3855 Lucas & Hunt, St. Louis, Missouri 63121
President, Savings & Loan

Ralph E. Sheets, Jr. (P.P.) (Jean) 314, 965-0761
 1810 Gray Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Vice Pres.—Von Hoffmann Corp.

126 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

219 Newnan Street—Zip Code 32201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 10,835

Gain 80

Potentate—Roland S. Kennedy..... (Polly) 904, 791-7559
P. O. Box 990, Jacksonville, Florida 32231

Chief Rabbān—Russell J. Godwin..... (Helen) 904, 388-2607
P. O. Box 40946, Jacksonville, Florida 32203

Assistant Rabbān—Dr. William H. Wood.. (Thelma) 904, 356-7101
4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph D. Hill, Sr.
(Shirley) 904, 732-7129
P. O. Box 188, Ocala, Florida 32670

Oriental Guide—Jesse M. Keene, Jr..... (Mary) 904, 786-0927
P. O. Box 6245, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Treasurer—John H. Ek..... (Ruth) 904, 396-7325
4823 River Basin Dr. S., Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson..... (Mary) 904, 353-6291
P. O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Randolph R. Thomas (*At Large*) (★★★)..... (Olene) 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32205
Chairman of the Board, McDuff Appliance

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Edith) 904, 791-2881
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201
U.S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals

Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Leslie) 904, 396-9703
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Retired

Roland S. Kennedy (P.)..... (Polly) 904, 791-7559
P. O. Box 990, Jacksonville, Florida 32231
Exec. V.P. & Director, Barnett Bank of Jacksonville, N.A.

Russell J. Godwin (C.R.)..... (Helen) 904, 388-2607
P. O. Box 40946, Jacksonville, Florida 32203
Vice President, Florida Feed Mills

Hal H. Rush (P.P.)..... (Ruby) 904, 396-0026
1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Retired

John P. Hall, Jr. (P.P.)..... (Sue) 904, 264-1201
P. O. Box 395, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043
President, Bank of Green Cove Springs

127 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mōz'lâ) (135)**Fort Worth, Texas**

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1979, 9,452

Loss 88

Potentate—John E. Dieb.....(Betty) 817, 292-1403
 5700 Wonder Dr. E., Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Chief Rabbân—Zach M. Gilliland.....(Jean) 817, 332-7921
 P.O. Box 1480, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Assistant Rabbân—J. Tom Shelton.....(Barbara) 817, 277-3508
 3638 W. Pioneer Parkway, Arlington, Texas 76013

High Priest and Prophet—George W. Shannon
 (Mary) 817, 624-2191
 P.O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106

Oriental Guide—William C. (Bill) Estill
 (Betty Sue) 817, 281-1411
 P. O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117

Treasurer—Norvell H. Fleming.....(Billie) 817, 332-7921
 4804 Briarwood Ln., Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Recorder—R. W. McKithan.....(Ethel) 817, 335-9469
 Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Peg) 817, 731-1136
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas 76116
Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Virginia) 817, 738-4576
 P. O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Real Estate Developer

John E. Dieb (P.).....(Betty) 817, 292-1403
 5700 Wonder Dr. E., Fort Worth, Texas 76133
Merchant

Zach M. Gilliland (C.R.).....(Jean) 817, 332-7921
 P. O. Box 1480, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Banker

J. Tom Shelton (A.R.).....(Barbara) 817, 277-3508
 3638 W. Pioneer Parkway, Arlington, Texas 76013
Developer

George W. Shannon (H.P.&P.).....(Mary) 817, 624-2191
 P.O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106
Funeral Director

128 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)

Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1979, 16,504

Loss 33

Potentate—Robert E. Kellstrom.....(Norma) 313, 771-4268
14962 Eldorado Terrace, Warren, Michigan 48093

Chief Rabban—Leo E. Harrawood.....(Bernice) 313, 474-6511
Novi P. O. Box 331, Novi, Michigan 48050

Assistant Rabban—Robert C. Hall.....(Norma Jane) 313, 643-7827
2432 Dorchester #104, Troy, Michigan 48084

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas G. Draper
(Mary) 313, 294-4130
32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

Oriental Guide—Carl F. (Bud) Sexauer.....(Mary Jane 313, 574-0916
8320 Anna, Warren, Michigan 48093

Treasurer—John Bondar.....(Dorothy) 313, 751-3280
13134 Walter, Warren, Michigan 48093

Recorder—Michael A. Gentile, Sr.....(Aleen) 313, 831-7600
434 Temple Ave., Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred R. Morrison, Sr. (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)
(Rita) 313, 363-6600
8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Florida Address: 750 Norton Drive
Longboat Key, Florida 33548

813, 383-5600

Morrison Carbonic Company—Owner

Marvin G. Lane (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Patricia) 313, 363-6807
8017 Farrant, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Retired

Robert E. Kellstrom (P.).....(Norma) 313, 771-4268
14962 Eldorado Terrace, Warren, Michigan 48093
President—Kell Company

Leo E. Harrawood (C.R.).....(Bernice) 313, 474-6511
Novi P. O. Box 331, Novi, Michigan 48050
Salesman

Bill D. Semanson (P.P.).....(Virginia) 313, 561-5222
115 S. Lafayette, Dearborn, Michigan 48124
Tailor

Gerald W. Groat (P.P.).....(Patricia) 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098
Assistant Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County
Chief—Circuit Court Criminal Division

129 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

17 State Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Mar., May and Oct.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,595

Loss 14

Potentate—Joseph A. Nowotynski.....(Doreen) 802, 658-3609
 88 Linden Terr., Burlington, Vermont 05401

Chief Rabban—Frank C. Maynard, Jr.....(Linda) 603, 298-8418
 154 N. Main St., West Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784

Assistant Rabban—Merrill C. Hungerford.....(Mimi) 802, 524-3019
 100 Congress St., St. Albans, Vermont 05478

High Priest and Prophet—Walter A. Malnati..(Jean) 802, 476-3741
 12 Prospect St., Barre, Vermont 05641

Oriental Guide—George B. Hopkins.....(Beverly) 802, 626-3622
 Lyndon Center, Vermont 05850

Treasurer—Robert G. Blow.....(Loreen) 802, 476-3164
 P. O. Box 587, Barre, Vermont 05641

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....(Katharine) Res: 802, 223-3526
 Bus: 802, 223-7661
 P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph A. Nowotynski (P.).....(Doreen) 802, 658-3609
 88 Linden Terr., Burlington, Vermont 05401
Retired

Frank C. Maynard, Jr. (C.R.).....(Linda) 603, 298-8418
 154 N. Main St., West Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784
Pharmacist

Merrill C. Hungerford (A.R.).....(Mimi) 802, 524-3019
 100 Congress, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Robert G. Blow (Treas.).....(Loreen) 802, 476-3164
 P. O. Box 587, Barre, Vermont 05641
Printer

130 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)

Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of every Month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1979, 21,555

Gain 370

Potentate—Robert H. Stone.....(Normajean) 317, 881-2219
1720 Remington Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227

Chief Rabban—Harry J. Harman.....(Frances) 317, 784-6237
1125 E. Southport Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46227

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. Wilds.....(Virginia) 317, 898-5081
P. O. Box 125, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

High Priest and Prophet—Ward L. Duncan.....317, 462-4795
P. O. Box 495, 104 McClellan Rd., Greenfield, Indiana 46140

Oriental Guide—Francis E. Preston.....(Marianna) 317, 546-1710
5447 Brendonridge Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Treasurer—Edwin K. Steers.....(Hammie) 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Recorder—Robert K. Konkle.....(Barbara) 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (Treas. & P.P.)

(Hammie) 317, 546-3274

3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

Robert H. Stone (P.).....(Normajean) 317, 881-2219
1720 Remington Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227

General Manager—Membership—Indpls. Chamber of Commerce

Harry Harman (C.R.).....(Frances) 317, 784-6237
1125 E. Southport Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227

Attorney

Robert W. Wilds (A.R.).....(Virginia) 317, 898-5081
P. O. Box 125, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Manufacturer—Tool & Die—E. W. Mold Co.

Robert P. Dellen (P.P.).....(Jo) 317, 251-9271
7334 Lions Head Dr. Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46260

Automobile Dealer

715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,251 Gain 10

Recorder—Ernest J. Grieb.....(Myrtle) 605, 578-2001
Res: 578-2481
Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Ernest J. Grieb (Rec.).....(Myrtle) 605, 578-2001
Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Recorder Naja Temple

132 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs) (132)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,439

Gain 73

Potentate—William B. Patton.....(Bettie) 304, 622-4101
995 Polk Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Chief Rabban—Holmes R. Shaver.....(Donna) 304, 428-2067
Rt. 5 - Box 83, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Assistant Rabban—Morris H. Miller.....(Evelyn) 304, 623-3339
P. O. Box 1456, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

High Priest and Prophet—Mahlon L. Fauss
(Charlotte) 304, 375-6540
408 8th Street, Williamstown, West Virginia 26187

Oriental Guide—Ralph W. Mearns..(Winnie "Sam") 304, 622-5662
Rt. 1 - Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Treasurer—George R. Powell.....(Irene) 304, 485-4597
2310 Vaughan Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26301

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick.....(Donna) 304, 428-9721
900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

William B. Patton (P.).....(Bettie) 304, 622-4101
995 Polk St., Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
WV Branch Mgr. WV Tractor & Equip. Co.

Holmes Shaver (C.R.).....(Donna) 304, 428-2067
Rt. 5 - Box 83, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Real Estate

Morris H. Miller (A.R.).....(Evelyn) 304, 623-3339
P. O. Box 1456, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Purveyor of Used Metals

Mahlon Fauss (H.P.&P.).....(Charlotte) 304, 375-6540
408 8th St., Williamstown, West Virginia 26187
Dry Cleaning

133 NILE TEMPLE (nil) (111).....Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North—Zip Code 98109

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1979, 9,437

Loss 213

Potentate—Walter Odom.....(Katherine) 206, 223-3755
3218 - 10th Avenue West, Seattle, Washington 98119*Chief Rabban*—John W. Bolenbaugh.....(Connie) 206, 283-4175
3556 W. McGraw, Seattle, Washington 98199*Assistant Rabban*—Wayne L. Sheirbon.....(Jeanne) 206, 852-2525
10205 S. E. 239th, Apt. #1, Kent, Washington 98031*High Priest and Prophet*—Peter F. Woeck
(Mildred) 206, 632-1441
6546 Beach Drive S. W., Seattle, Washington 98136*Oriental Guide*—John G. Jones III.....(Jackie) 206, 455-4388
10655 N. E. 4th, Suite 220, Bellevue, Washington 98004*Treasurer*—Frank Platt.....206, 334-1870
127 Davies Road, Lake Stevens, Washington 98258*Recorder*—Leigh M. Chatterson.....(Betty) 206, 284-0910
229 - 3rd Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109**REPRESENTATIVES**Walter Odom (P.).....(Katherine) 206, 223-3755
3218 - 10th Avenue West, Seattle, Washington 98119
*Insurance Consultant*John W. Bolenbaugh (C.R.).....(Connie) 206, 283-4175
3556 W. McGraw, Seattle, Washington 98199
*Frozen Food Marketing*Aurie J. Thompson (P.P.).....(Esther) 206, 767-7094
P. O. Box 80844, Seattle, Washington 98108
*Chmn. of the Board, Machine Co.*Vernon E. Bell (P.P.).....(Leoral) 206, 632-3773
3801 Stone Way North, Seattle, Washington 98103
Partner—Atkinson—Bell Electric Company

134 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165) Wilmington, Delaware

Dupont Hwy. on Rt. 13, New Castle, Delaware—Zip Code 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,541

Loss 32

Potentate—Jesse E. Murray.....(Doris) 302, 539-9530
R. D. 2, Box 150, Dagsboro, Delaware 19939

Chief Rabban—Gus P. Scaran.....(Marjorie) 302, 656-2178
1922 Shipley Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

Assistant Rabban—John R. Fisher.....(Sally) 302, 368-8818
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713

High Priest and Prophet—Fred S. Gamiel.....(Leona) 302, 475-8317
2206 Jamaica Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Oriental Guide—H. Walter Sarbaugh.....(Ruth) 215, 459-4129
P. O. Box 153, Concordville, Pennsylvania 19331

Treasurer—Edward S. Cunningham.....(Jimmie) 302, 994-1331
2621 Darby Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Recorder—Willis L. Campbell.....(Billie) 302, 328-6100
P. O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850

REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse E. Murray (P).....(Doris) 302, 539-9530
R. D. 2, Box 150, Dagsboro, Delaware 19939
Proprietor—Parts Store

Gus P. Scaran (C.R.).....(Marjorie) 302, 656-2178
1922 Shipley Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803
Contractor

John R. Fisher (A.R.).....(Sally) 302, 368-8818
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713
State Judiciary

Harold D. Montgomery (P.P.).....(Ginny) 302, 368-3716
37 O'Daniel Avenue, Newark, Delaware 19711
Fire & Safety Inspector

135 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 19, 1979; Sept. 15, 1979; Nov. 9-10, 1979.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1979, 13,342 Gain 166

Potentate—Charles O. Van Gorder, M.D.....(Helen) 704, 321-5567
Junaluska Rd., Andrews, North Carolina 28901*Chief Rabban*—George R. Currence.....(Katherine) 704, 867-1002
P. O. Box 1119, Gastonia, North Carolina 28052*Assistant Rabban*—George T. McDonald(Bobbie) 704, 364-6661
4113 Beresford Rd., Charlotte, North Carolina 28211*High Priest and Prophet*—Kenneth L. Williams
(Mary Lee) 919, 299-3348
707 Pebble Dr., Greensboro, North Carolina 27410*Oriental Guide*—J. Warren Jeffries.....(Marguerite) 704, 523-2694
617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte, North Carolina 28209*Treasurer*—Roy S. Smith.....(Mildred) 704, 332-3593
321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, North Carolina 28202*Recorder*—Julian W. Helms.....(Frances) 704, 334-2954
321 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles O. Van Gorder, M.D. (P.).....(Helen) 704, 321-5567
Junaluska Rd., Andrews, North Carolina 28901
*Medical Doctor*George R. Currence (C.R.).....(Katherine) 704, 867-1002
P. O. Box 1119, Gastonia, North Carolina 28052
*Foundry & Machine Shop*George T. McDonald (A.R.).....(Bobbie) 704, 364-6661
4113 Beresford Rd., Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
*Salesman*John M. Hartman (P.P.).....(Lucille) 919, 722-6101
364 Buckingham Dr., Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104
Mortician

136 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kā) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1979, 5234

Gain 210

Potentate—Mark Sharff.....(Geneva) 606, 255-4363
1252 Standish Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Chief Rabban—Williams O. Bradley.....(Colleen) 606, 623-7845
R. #10—Deacon Hills, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Assistant Rabban—Stanley J. Gajdik.....(Ann) 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way South, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Farmer.....(Patsy) 606, 748-5074
R. #1—Chimney Rock Village, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 40330

Oriental Guide—Thomas E. Masters.....(Bessie) 606, 277-5476
105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Treasurer—William E. Farra.....(Nancy) 606, 277-4700
500 Laketower No. 49; Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Recorder—Marvin S. Whitton.....(Mayme) 606, 277-6869
P. O. Box 8068, Lexington, Kentucky 40533

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★).....606, 252-1705
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Attorney

Mark Sharff (P.).....(Geneva) 606, 255-4363
1252 Standish Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40504
Magazine Distributor

William O. Bradley (C.R.).....(Colleen) 606, 623-7845
R. #10—Deacon Hills, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Kentucky State Police

Stanley J. Gajdik (A.R.).....(Ann) 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way South, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Retired IBM

Jack Farmer (H. P.&P.).....(Patsy) 606, 748-5074
R. #1—Chimney Rock Village, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 40330
Radio Station

137 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103) Charleston, S. C.
 40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29402

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,756

Gain 229

Potentate—O. C. "Kip" Kibler.....(Virginia) 803, 332-4571
 P. O. Box 1127, Hartsville, South Carolina 29550

Chief Rabban—Hoyt Graham.....(Doris) 803, 449-3339
 302 75th Avenue North, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577

Assistant Rabban—Charlie Puckett.....(Effie) 803, 743-3740
 1054 Planters Curve, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464

High Priest and Prophet—R. Grady Hinds.....(Louise) 803, 662-1511
 P. O. Box 114, Florence, South Carolina 29501

Oriental Guide—Braxton W. Horne.....(Jessie) 803, 744-2909
 1116 Woodside Drive, Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Treasurer—Archie L. Ellis.....(Lillie) 803, 766-6542
 609 St. Andrews Blvd., Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Recorder—J. Henry McIntosh.....(Ethelyn) 803, 723-4819
 P. O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mattie) 803, 774-9661
 Rt. 1, Box 157, Hamer, South Carolina 29547
Retired

O. C. "Kip" Kibler (P.).....(Virginia) 803, 332-4571
 P. O. Box 1127, Hartsville, South Carolina 29550
Owner—Hospital Supply Co.

Hoyt Graham (C.R.).....(Doris) 803, 449-3339
 302 75th Avenue North, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577
Owner Motel

E. B. Condon (P.P.).....(Beverly) 803, 556-6338
 412 Geddes Road, Charleston, South Carolina 29407
Federal Employee

Victor I. Bull (P.P.).....(Mamie) 803, 577-6774
 307 Victoria Avenue, North Charleston, South Carolina 29406
Retired

138 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115).....Hammond, Ind.

45 Muenich Court—Zip Code 46320

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month except July & August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,507 Loss 85

Potentate—Denis E. Ribordy.....(Carolyn) 219, 924-2704
Box 530, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

Chief Rabban—Leslie K. Conquest.....(Edith) 219, 663-0063
645 South Main St., Crown Point, Indiana 46307

Assistant Rabban—Thomas J. Birmingham
(Pauline) 219, 462-9918
656 Northview Drive, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

High Priest and Prophet—Robert K. Rodibaugh
(Eunice) 219, 234-4036
17550 Juday Lake Drive N., South Bend, Indiana 46635

Oriental Guide—Leo R. Myers.....(Chris) 219, 923-1183
8402 Cottage Grove Avenue, Highland, Indiana 46322

Treasurer—Clarence A. Tapper.....(Georgia) 219, 932-4480
7007 Calumet Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46324

Recorder—Robert B. Bailey.....(Sarah) 219, 931-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVES

Denis E. Ribordy (P.).....(Carolyn) 219, 924-2704
Box 530 Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
Drug Store Owner

Leslie K. Conquest (C.R.).....(Edith) 219, 663-0063
645 S. Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307
Fuel Oil Business

Robert B. Bailey (P.P.-Rec.).....(Sarah) 219, 931-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320
President—Fifth Avenue Motors

Richard M. Parbst (P.P.).....(Lois) 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher St., Munster, Indiana 46321
Business Agent

139 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ĕn'tăĭ) (7) Troy, N. Y.

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,835 Gain 11

Potentate—Alvin S. Rosenberg.....(Sylvia) 518, 371-5673
R. D. 1, Rexford, New York 12302

Chief Rabban—Charles S. Pedersen.....(Betty) 518, 842-0973
16 Lindsay Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010

Assistant Rabban—LeRoy A. Winchell.....(Shirley) 518, 792-9123
3 Homer Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801

High Priest and Prophet—Allan A. Ryysylanien
(Sandy) 518, 399-3094
1013 Cherokee Road, Scotia, New York 12302

Oriental Guide—Garth R. Newton.....(Velma) 518, 563-1240
R. D. 1, Box 329, Plattsburgh, New York 12901

Treasurer—Robert F. Sherman.....(Jean) 518, 235-3791
205 - 5th Avenue, Troy, New York 12180

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....518, 274-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Alvin S. Rosenberg (P.).....(Sylvia) 518, 371-5673
R. D. 1, Rexford, New York 12302
Dry Cleaning

Charles S. Pederson (C.R.).....(Betty) 518, 842-0973
16 Lindsay Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010
Fiber Glass Ind

Harry B. Marshall.....(Charlotte) 518, 523-3686
Johnson Avenue, Lake Placid, New York 12946
Pharmacist

John A. Sainz.....(Elsie) 518, 793-0278
57 Webster Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801
G. E. Engineer

140 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'ris) (29) **Wheeling, W. Va.**

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,825 Gain 63

Potentate—Walter L. Blanchard.....(Barbara) 614, 695-9830
102 Caroline Dr., St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Chief Rabban—Ronald A. Mudge.....(Garnet) 304, 242-0798
200 Elm Crest Dr., Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Assistant Rabban—Wallace B. Minor.....(Dorothy) 304, 242-5879
134 Euclid Ave., Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

High Priest and Prophet—Nick Morris Jr.
(Helen "Sis") 304, 723-2141
233 Scenery Dr., Weirton, West Virginia 26062

Oriental Guide—Dale B. Garvin.....(Jean) 304, 242-1783
37 Orchard Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Treasurer—Charles E. Kalkreuth.....(Evelyn) 304, 242-6581
164 Springdale Ave., Elm Grove, West Virginia 26003

Recorder—Harry J. Hinerman.....(Gladys) 304, 242-2911
Monument Place, P. O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard E. VanDyne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....614, 926-1063
RFD #1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902
Banker

Walter L. Blanchard (P.).....(Barbara) 614, 695-9830
102 Caroline Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Ormet Corp. Supt. of Shipping & Planning

Ronald A. Mudge, Jr. (C.R.).....(Garnet) 304, 242-0798
200 Elm Crest Drive, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
V.P.—H. E. Neumann Plumbing and Heating Co.

Wallace B. Minor (A.R.).....(Dorothy) 304, 242-5879
134 Euclid Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
V.P. Medical Supply Co.

Henry J. Ciechomski (P.P.).....(Elsie June) 614, 546-3973
Rt. 2, Adena, Ohio 43901
Mine Safety Director—State of Ohio

141 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22) **St. Paul, Minn.**
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,828

Loss 50

Potentate—David R. Park.....612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Court, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

Chief Rabban—James A. Sweitzer.....(Joan) 612, 645-4677
2151 Wellesley Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105

Assistant Rabban—D. Sam Erickson.....(Ann) 507, 389-2517
Box 553, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

High Priest and Prophet—L. L. "Fay" Hassie.....612, 645-7575
1729 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

Oriental Guide—L. R. "Larry" Stahl.....(Mary Ann) 612, 645-9168
2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109

Treasurer—George Toby.....(Jean) 612, 645-0481
1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....612, 452-5660
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

REPRESENTATIVES

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....612, 454-7552
1700 Lexington #406, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118
Retired

David R. Park (P.).....612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Court, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121
Vice President Park Machine Co.

James A. Sweitzer (C.R.).....(Joan) 612, 645-4677
2151 Wellesley Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105
President Sweitzer Construction Co.

D. Sam Erickson (A.R.).....(Ann) 507, 389-2517
Box 553 Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028
Certified Public Accountant, Professor of Taxation

Melvin F. Hager (P.P.).....(Clarice) 507, 345-4634
RR #1, Box 214, Kasota, Minnesota 56050
Retired

142 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tin) (19)

Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,441

Loss 71

Potentate—A. Marshall Hall.....(Hilda) 401, 438-5903
9 Agawam Road, Rumford, Rhode Island 02916

Chief Rabban—Allan E. Reynolds.....(Barbara) 401, 737-8295
39 Sunset Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889

Assistant Rabban—Eric Robinson.....(Natalie) 609, 871-4579
36 Echo Lane, Willingboro, New Jersey 08046

High Priest and Prophet—Roy E. Wareham.....(Beverly) 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Road, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

Oriental Guide—Franklin H. MacDougall.....(Phyllis) 401, 884-4368
576 Annaquatucket Road, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852

Treasurer—Richmond L. Spencer.....(Dorothy) 401, 723-5982
48 Lyon Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02860

Recorder—William E. Hughes, Jr.....401, 467-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Marshall Hall (P.).....(Hilda) 401, 438-5903
9 Agawam Road, Rumford, Rhode Island 02916
Retired

Allan E. Reynolds (C.R.).....(Barbara) 401, 737-8295
39 Sunset Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889
Retired

Eric Robinson (A.R.).....(Natalie) 609, 871-4579
36 Echo Lane, Willingboro, New Jersey 08046
Engineer

Roy E. Wareham (H.P.&P.).....(Beverly) 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Road, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
Building Contractor

6080 Young Street—Zip Code B3K 5L2

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,564 Gain 38

Recorder—Edward S. MacLaughlin.....(Edith) Bus: 902, 455-8235
Res: 902, 443-2424
6080 Young Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5L2

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. MacDonald.....(Norma) 902, 876-2660
Box 14, Site 3, R.R. 3, Timberlea, Nova Scotia B3L 4J3
Canadian Customs Officer

144 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pîr'ă mîd) (9)

Shelton, Conn.

479 Howe Avenue, P.O. Box 208—Zip Code 06484

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,318

Gain 19

Potentate—Frank J. Showah..... (Alice) 203, 384-1361
29 Brownson Drive., Huntington, Connecticut 06484

Chief Rabban—Stanton L. Whitney..... (Blanche) 203, 255-6891
16 Highbrook Road, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851

Assistant Rabban—Howard R. Clark..... (Jean) 203, 377-2400
5316 Madison Avenue, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611

High Priest and Prophet—Troy S. Adcox..... (Judith) 203, 929-6459
28 Meadow Lark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484

Oriental Guide—Richard E. Harrison, D.C.

(Catherine) 203, 259-8072
399 North Benson Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Treasurer—Arthur L. Shumway..... (Doris) 203, 484-0229
Maplewood Lane, Northford, Connecticut 06472

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner, Jr..... (Ann) 203, Bus. 734-1641
Res. 333-7676
479 Howe Avenue, P. O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank J. Showah (P.)..... (Alice) 203, 384-1361
29 Brownson Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484
President, Treasurer, Alcon Data Corp.

Stanton L. Whitney (C.R.)..... (Blanche) 203, 255-6891
16 Highbrook Road, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851
President—Connecticut Insurance Services

Howard R. Clark (A.R.)..... (Jean) 203, 377-2400
5316 Madison Avenue, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611
President Center Auto Supply Inc.

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Rec.)..... (Ann) 203, 384-0313
P. O. Box 3413, 1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605
Recorder

145 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63).....Reading, Pa.

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 12, July 26, Dec. 4, 1979.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,896

Loss 34

Potentate—John B. Bozette, Jr. (Edna Marie) 215, 384-9515
 1140 Hilltop Lane, Coatesville, Pennsylvania 19320

Chief Rabban—Earl W. Binder (Dee) 215, 395-1490
 1928 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104

Assistant Rabban—Arthur L. Bustard (Joan) 215, 584-6294
 2101 Bustard Road, Cedars, Pennsylvania 19423

High Priest and Prophet—George Balsai (Doris) 215, 678-7821
 1941 Garfield Avenue, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609

Oriental Guide—Mark L. Boltz (Annabelle) 717, 733-8809
 R. D. #1, Ephrata, Pennsylvania 17522

Treasurer—Leon S. Blimline (Naomi) 215, 777-5501
 P. O. Box 306, R. D. #6, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

Recorder—Arthur W. Hatt (Grace) 215, 372-8936
 P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

REPRESENTATIVES

John B. Bozette, Jr. (P.) (Edna Marie) 215, 384-9515
 1140 Hilltop Lane, Coatesville, Pennsylvania 19320
School Administrator

Earl W. Binder (C.R.) (Dee) 215, 395-1490
 1928 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104
Business Executive

Walter G. M. Schneider (Susan) 215, 262-3720
 331 Grape Street, Whitehall, Pennsylvania 18052
Business Executive

Charles Y. Berger (Mary) 215, 987-6794
 R. D. 1467, Fleetwood, Pennsylvania 19522
Retired

146 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ē sēs) (33).

Toronto, Ont., Can.

1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West—Zip Code M6K 3C1

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,852

Gain 179

Potentate—William Rainey.....(Sandra) 416, 885-5276
42 South Street, Port Hope, Ontario L1A 1R8

Chief Rabban—Ben Hughes.....(Gloria) 416, 494-7352
3845 Sheppard Ave. East, Apt. 611,
Scarborough, Ontario M1T 3L5

Assistant Rabban—Don McCron.....(Mary) 416, 261-0127
38 Bonnechere Crescent, Scarborough, Ontario M1K 4Z2

High Priest and Prophet—Don Hines.....(Evelyn) 416, 723-9883
37 Thornton Rd. S., Oshawa, Ontario L1J 5Y1

Oriental Guide—Hugh Pancoast.....(Olive) 416, 561-5163.
95 Barlake Ave., Apt. 1004, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8E 1H1

Treasurer—Jackson C. Dalton.....(Janet) 416, 274-3869
1389 Shadowa Rd., Mississauga, Ontario L5H 2N6

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....416, 537-3197
P. O. Box 158, Station "C", Toronto, Ontario M6J 3M9

REPRESENTATIVES

William Rainey (P.).....(Sandra) 416, 885-5276
42 South Street, Port Hope, Ontario L1A 1R8
Priest

Ben Hughes (C.R.).....(Gloria) 416, 494-7352
3845 Sheppard Ave. East, Apt. 611,
Scarborough, Ontario M1T 3L5
Life Insurance

Don McCron (A.R.).....(Mary) 416, 261-0127
38 Bonnechere Crescent, Scarborough, Ontario M1K 4Z2
Liquor Control Board

Len DeZorzi (P.P.).....(Jean) 416, 261-4107
54 Fenwood Heights, Scarborough, Ontario M1M 2V8
Retired

Charles Emmett (*Appointed*) (P.P.).....(Joan) 416, 259-7601
27 Colwood Road, Islington, Ontario M9A4ES
Acoustic Tiles and Carpets

147 RIZPAH TEMPLE (riz'pâ) (112)**Madisonville, Ky.**

U. S. Highway 41 North—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after First Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,574

Gain 98

Potentate—James M. Davis.....(Dorothy) 502, 684-8147
1325 West 15th Street, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301

Chief Rabban—Donald L. Starnes.....(Gayle) 502, 442-5059
2928 Park Avenue, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Assistant Rabban—Charles A. Barthlow
(Mary Jane) 502, 886-6521
203 Blane Drive, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240

High Priest and Prophet—H. M. Forrester, Jr.
(Patty) 502, 782-2576
P. O. Box 777, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101

Oriental Guide—R. G. Lowery.....(Robbie) 502, 365-9506
408 South Jefferson, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

Treasurer—William J. Randolph, Sr.....(Jerry) 615, 431-5241
103 North Third Street, Clarksville, Tennessee 37040

Recorder—O. T. Hagan.....(Mary) 502, 821-3187
P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

James M. Davis (P.).....(Dorothy) 502, 684-8147
1325 West 15th Street, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301
Owner—Davis Pastries

Donald L. Starnes (C.R.).....(Gayle) 502, 442-5059
2928 Park Avenue, Paducah, Kentucky 42001
Owner—Starnes Bar-B-Q

Charles A. Barthlow (A.R.).....(Mary Jane) 502, 886-6521
203 Blane Drive, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240
District Manager Creditthrift

George A. Everette (P.P.).....(Virginia) 502, 365-5548
Cecile Drive, Princeton, Kentucky 42445
Tobacco Specialist—University of Kentucky

148 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....**Tucson, Ariz.**

450 S. Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,893

Gain 4

Potentate—Charles E. Stenz, Jr.....(Edith) 602, 327-0205
2857 N. Venice, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Chief Rabban—Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton
(Fledra) 602, 298-3397
5512 E. Bellevue, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Assistant Rabban—Richard L. "Tony" Bukey
(Juanita) 602, 624-3552
1926 N. 10th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85705

High Priest and Prophet—Vladimir "Val" Chuk
(Sophie) 602, 622-7311
7224 E. 34th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Oriental Guide—McCleron "Mac" Sebastian
(Louise "Pinky") 602, 325-7108
4204 E. Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711

Treasurer—Lester T. Mayne.....602, 624-2509
450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716

Recorder—William C. "Red" Jordan.....(Beurah) 602, 624-2509
450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Stenz, Jr. (P.).....(Edith) 602, 327-0205
2857 N. Venice, Tucson, Arizona 85712
Retired

Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton (C.R.).....(Fledra) 602, 298-3397
5512 E. Bellevue, Tucson, Arizona 85712
Realtor

Richard L. Bukey (A.R.).....(Juanita) 602, 624-3552
1926 N. 10th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85705

Charles W. Maple (P.P.).....(Della) 602, 747-1094
7018 Calle Centuri, Tucson, Arizona 85710
Retired

149 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)**Pine Bluff, Ark.**

Main Street at Ninth Avenue—Zip Code 71611

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,966

Gain 80

Potentate—C. L. Schrantz, Jr. 501, 247-1413
P. O. Box 8001, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611*Chief Rabban*—Oscar B. DeMaine. (Dolores) 501, 535-8270
P. O. Box 1034, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71613*Assistant Rabban*—Francis I. Harper. (Gussie) 501, 535-1299
1801 West 32nd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603*High Priest and Prophet*—Carleton Harris
(Marjorie) 501, 534-1227
2005 Laurel Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Oriental Guide*—Earnie Martin. (Linda) 501, 534-5418
39 Southwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603*Treasurer*—H. Siegfried Johnson. (Nathalie) 501, 534-8932
P. O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611*Recorder*—Les Deam. 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611**REPRESENTATIVES**W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
(Marguerite) 501, 534-2924
2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
*Retired*Oscar B. DeMaine (C.R.) (Dolores) 501, 535-8270
P. O. Box 1034, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71613
*Owner—Comfort Air Conditioning Co.*Francis I. Harper (A.R.) (Gussie) 501, 535-1299
1801 West 32nd, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
*Retired*Les Deam (Rec.) 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611
*Recorder*Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (Joyce) 501, 536-6391
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Owner—Astro Bowl Bowling Co.

150 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 E. Mt. Pleasant Avenue--Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of Jan., March, June & September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,974

Loss 190

Potentate—George F. Duryea (Dorothy) 201, 539-7348
11 Medford Road, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950

Chief Rabban—Angelo Palermo (Doris) 201, 946-8534
4 Conover Road, Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722

Assistant Rabban—Albert Malick (Ruth) 201, 338-9084
196 W. Passaic Ave., Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

High Priest and Prophet—Ernest Schaefer (Madelyn) 201, 736-0612
113 Gregory Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

Oriental Guide—Frederick A. Evans (Arline) 201, 222-1420
7 Windsor Drive, West Long Branch, New Jersey 07764

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl (Marie) 201, 438-1874
44 Highfield Lane, Rutherford, New Jersey 07070

Recorder—E. Whitney Agre (Grace) 201, 992-1111
369 E. Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
201, 782-8872
Fox Grape Rd., Box 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822
Engineer

George F. Duryea (P.) (Dorothy) 201, 539-7348
11 Medford Road, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950
President, Singer Communications Co.

Angelo Palermo (C.R.) (Doris) 201, 946-8534
4 Conover Road, Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722
President, Doree Construction Co.

Albert Malick (A.R.) (Ruth) 201, 338-9084
196 W. Passaic Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (P.P.) (Dorothy) 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
Dental Surgeon

151 SALADIN TEMPLE (să'l'ă dī) (27)**Kentwood, Michigan**

4200 Saladin Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan—Zip Code 49506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Upon Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,169

Loss 137

Potentate—Cecil Bowerman.....(Eleanor) 616, 683-1903
1515 Ferry Street, Niles, Michigan 49120

Chief Rabban—Frank VanderVoord.....(Barbara) 616, 363-0250
2055 Oakwood, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. Gillan.....(Shirley) 616, 744-3515
1764 West Giles Road, North Muskegon, Michigan 49445

High Priest and Prophet—Jas. W. Loynd, II, M.D.
(Joyce) 616, 361-5437
10747 Cora Drive, Portage, Michigan 49081

Oriental Guide—John S. Kittredge.....(Jean) 616, 335-3876
P. O. Box 41, Macatawa, Michigan 49434

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed.....(Marie) 616, 361-5437
4030 Suburban Shore Drive, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505

Recorder—Robert J. Walker.....(Bette) 616, 942-1570
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

REPRESENTATIVES

Cecil Bowerman (P.).....(Eleanor) 616, 683-1903
1515 Ferry Street, Niles, Michigan 49120

Frank VanderVoord (C.R.).....(Barbara) 616, 363-0250
2055 Oakwood, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Division Manager

Robert J. Walker (Rec.).....(Bette) 616, 942-1570
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
Retired

Irving C. Talbot (P.P.).....(Sally) 616, 926-2131
2520 Dover Lane, St. Joseph, Michigan 49085
Pharmacist

152 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (săm'î târ) (159)
Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,900

Gain 282

Potentate—E. H. Herrod.....(Jeanette) 501, 758-3320
 2900 Percy Machin Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72118

Chief Rabban—A. J. Stover.....(Sue) 501, 664-2515
 3515 Old Cantrell Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202

Assistant Rabban—Paul H. Dixon, Jr....(Grace Ann) 501, 225-7943
 3200 Montrose, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

High Priest and Prophet—Keith Boaz.....(Lois) 501, 758-0544
 3416 Pope Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Oriental Guide—Eugene V. Willson.....(Elaine) 501, 835-8686
 1517 War Eagle Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr.....(Mildred) 501, 490-0546
 1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....(Kay) 501, 372-6323
 P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Leggett, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Susie) 501, 767-6315
 509 Lazy Lane, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901
Funeral Director

E. H. Herrod (P.).....(Jeanette) 501, 758-3320
 2900 Percy Machin Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72118
Attorney

A. J. Stover (C.R.).....(Sue) 501, 664-2515
 3515 Old Cantrell Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202
Realtor

Tom Dooley (Rec.).....(Kay) 501, 372-6323
 P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
Recorder

Leo Johnson (P.P.)(Lois) 501, 490-1509
 P. O. Box 6051, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
3M Company

153 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35) Lincoln, Neb.

332 Centennial Mall South—Zip Code 68508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 9, May 4, Sept. 14 and Dec. 14.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1979, 3,260

Loss 47

Potentate—C. Joy Emry.....(Maxine) 402, 432-3221
2344 South 13th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

Chief Rabban—Harvey L. Gates.....(Edna) 402, 466-1931
6425 Taylor Park Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

Assistant Rabban—Warren "Gus" Swanson.....(Jean) 402, 475-5191
1222 P Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

High Priest and Prophet—Stuart D. Howerter
(Sandra) 402, 475-3644
3343 E. Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

Oriental Guide—William "Tom" Edwards.....(Jill) 402, 474-4211
2845 Manse Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

Treasurer—Bernard D. Urich.....(Marie) 402, 474-5000
410 Lakewood Drive, Lincoln Nebraska 68510

Recorder—Morris D. Siegel.....(Pauline) 402, 435-2145
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Joy Emry (P.).....(Maxine) 402, 432-3221
2344 South 13th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502
Founder-Chairman of Board Action Electric Co.

Harvey L. Gates (C.R.).....(Edna) 402, 466-1931
6425 Taylor Park Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510
Innkeeper

Warren "Gus" Swanson (A.R.).....(Jean) 402, 475-5191
1222 P Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508

Morris D. Siegel (Rec.).....(Pauline) 402, 435-2145
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501
Recorder Sesostris Temple

154 SHARON TEMPLE (shă'r'ôn) (167).....**Tyler, Texas**

Highway 31, East—Zip Code 75710

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month, except June,
July & August.

Dispensation July 5, 1962

Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,209

Gain 51

Potentate—Jack L. Clayton, D.V.M. (Jean) 214, 984-4462
P. O. Box 568, Kilgore, Texas 75662

Chief Rabban—Jack M. Small (Naomi) 214, 561-7439
P. O. Box 6307, Tyler, Texas 75711

Assistant Rabban—Earl L. "Buddy" Story, Jr.
(Donna) 214, 595-1991
1310 Dogwood, Tyler, Texas 75701

High Priest and Prophet—Jack L. Phillips
(Barbara) 214, 845-2144
P. O. Box 392, Gladewater, Texas 75647

Oriental Guide—John W. Brown (Alma) 214, 592-6192
743 Blackwell, Tyler, Texas 75701

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Threlkeld (Cheryl) 214, 561-8484
803 Tallyho Circle, Tyler, Texas 75701

Recorder—Waldeck W. Burnett 214, 566-2151
P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack L. Clayton, D.V.M. (P.) (Jean) 214, 984-4462
P. O. Box 568, Kilgore, Texas 75662
Veterinarian

Jack M. Small (C.R.) (Naomi) 214, 561-7439
P. O. Box 6307, Tyler, Texas 75711
Investments

Everett M. Evans (P.P.) (Maxine) 214, 593-1653
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Evans Truck Leasing

Ronald S. Smith (P.P.) (Edith Lynn) 214, 938-2287
103 Dogwood, Marshall, Texas 75670
Used Car Salesman

155 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphinx) (73) Newington, Conn.

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wed. of each month, with the exception of July & August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,072 Loss 25

Potentate—Frederick W. Davis.....(Shirley) 203, 756-7893
White Deer Rocks Road, Woodbury, Connecticut 06798

Chief Rabban—Clarence A. Johnson.....(Elsie) 203, 828-3531
135 Hickory Hill Road, Kensington, Connecticut 06037

Assistant Rabban—Alexander C. Penny.....(Edna) 203, 565-2940
395 Burnham St., Manchester, Connecticut 06040

High Priest and Prophet—Richard B. Marshall
(Natalie) 203, 525-6976
22 Ridge Road, Cromwell, Connecticut 06416

Oriental Guide—John L. Hoar.....(Luva) 203, 342-0996
Cox Road, Portland, Connecticut 06480

Treasurer—Thomas H. Avery.....(Beatrice) 203, 527-7000
39 Ox Yoke Drive, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Recorder—William O. Gadd.....(Dorothy) 203, 666-5449
P. O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick W. Davis (P.).....(Shirley) 203, 756-7893
White Deer Rocks Rd., Woodbury, Connecticut 06798
Pres.—Waterbury Iron Works

Clarence A. Johnson (C.R.).....(Elsie) 203, 828-3531
135 Hickory Hill Road, Kensington, Connecticut 06037
Pres.—Berlin Steel Construction Co., Inc.

Alexander C. Penny (A.R.).....(Edna) 203, 565-2940
395 Burnham Road, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Auditor

William H. Rackle.....(Jean) 203, 529-5349
54 Belcher Road, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109
Manufacturing Engineer

156 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodăn') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 E. Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 26, Sept. 8, and Nov. 10, 1979.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1979, 10,849 Gain 164

Potentate—John R. Godwin.....(Clara) 919, 256-3875
3 Asheville St., Box 4509, Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina 28480

Chief Rabban—Berl M. Kahn.....(Ruth) 919, 734-3855
1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro, North Carolina 27530

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. Safrit.....(Elva) 919, 728-3843
1605 Front St., Beaufort, North Carolina 28516

High Priest and Prophet—James W. Brewer.....(Louise) 919, 752-6186
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

Oriental Guide—Cecil T. Boyette.....(Martha) 919, 237-0828
307 Raleigh Rd., Wilson, North Carolina 27893

Treasurer—John P. Blanchard.....(Lillian) 919, 637-3892
2310 Henderson Ave., New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....(Lucille) 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Charlotte) 919, 446-5808
P. O. 1001, Rocky Mt., North Carolina 27801
Building Contractor

John R. Godwin (P.).....(Clara) 919, 256-3875
3 Asheville St., Box 4509, Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina 28480
Retired

Berl M. Kahn (C.R.).....(Ruth) 919, 734-3855
1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro, North Carolina 27530
Retired

Robert W. Safrit (A.R.).....(Elva) 919, 728-3843
1605 Front St., Beaufort, North Carolina 28516
Lumber & Building Supplies

Nelson B. Banks (Rec.).....(Lucille) 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Recorder, Sudan Temple

157 SUEZ TEMPLE-(soo ěz') (161) **San Angelo, Tex.**

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,560

Gain 45

Potentate—Ray O. Robison.....915, 345-2261
P. O. Box 391, Sanderson, Texas 79848

Chief Rabban—Delton Marcum.....(Von) 915, 694-9752
P. O. Box 5094, Midland, Texas 79701

Assistant Rabban—Joe P. Alexander, D.O.....(Janie) 915, 692-3042
1401 Woodridge, Abilene, Texas 79605

High Priest and Prophet—Dan C. Hutchinson
(Sally Carol) 915, 263-1086
P. O. Box 2265, Big Spring, Texas 79720

Oriental Guide—David R. Martin.....(Jean) 915, 653-1221
118 Dellwood Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76901

Treasurer—H. Myrte Martin.....(Ethel) 915, 949-0967
3810 Millbrook, San Angelo, Texas 76901

Recorder—Roger Hughey.....(Jan) 915, 949-0551
2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76901

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mary) 214, 350-9226
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229
Oil & Gas Operator

Ray O. Robison (P.).....915, 345-2261
P. O. Box 391, Sanderson, Texas 79848
Railroad Engineer

Delton Marcum (C.R.).....(Von) 915, 694-9752
P. O. Box 5094, Midland, Texas 79701
Oil & Gas Operator

Joe P. Alexander, D.O. (A.R.).....(Janie) 915, 692-3042
1401 Woodridge, Abilene, Texas 79605

Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.).....(Muff) 915, 646-8110
P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801
Rancher

158 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia) (8).....Pittsburgh, Pa.
 4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1979, 24,981 Loss 519

Potentate—William G. Kammerer, Sr.....(Jeanne) 412, 922-1800
 120 Hayeswold Drive, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania 15108

Chief Rabban—Lloyd L. Kildoo.....412, 452-6160
 Springdale Farms, R.D. #4, Box 394, New Castle, Pa. 16101

Assistant Rabban—Theodore G. Daniels.....(Nancy) 412, 644-8155
 202 Cedar Hill Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317

High Priest and Prophet—John G. Stephens
 (Lucille) 412, 335-3121
 510 Keystone Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068

Oriental Guide—Jack L. Weaver.....(Alba) 412, 242-2777
 11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Treasurer—Henry C. Givan, Jr.....(Betty) 412, 683-8388
 825 Morewood Avenue, Apt. G-3, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....(Edna) 412, 621-8700
 4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Natalie) 412, 232-5465
 P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230
Bank Executive

William G. Kammerer, Sr. (P.).....(Jeanne) 412, 922-1800
 120 Hayeswold Drive, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania 15108
President—Pittsburgh Metal Lithograph Co., Inc.

Lloyd L. Kildoo (C.R.).....414, 452-6160
 Springdale Farms, R.D. #4, Box 394, New Castle, Pa. 16101
Funeral Director

Benson G. Henderson (P.P.).....(Helen Ruth) 412, 963-9161
 728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
Salesman for U. S. Steel

Charles E. Palmer (P.P.).....412, 288-0277
 Apt. 1805; The Bigelow, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
Executive

159 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6).... **Cincinnati, Ohio**

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 8, March 22, April 26, May 24,
June 28, Sept. 13, Oct. 25, Nov. 15 & Jan. 12, 1980.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1979, 10,890 Gain 153

Potentate—Jack W. Hilge.....(Betty) 513, 231-5974
1095 Rosetree Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230*Chief Rabban*—Hawley Todd.....(Barbara) 513, 831-1027
407 Wards Corner Rd., Miamiaville, Ohio 45147*Assistant Rabban*—Hamilton Gast.....(Ruth) 513, 321-5142
1155 Halpin Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio 45208*High Priest and Prophet*—James Zimpher.....(Marge) 513, 662-0505
3840 Applegate—Apt. 501, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211*Oriental Guide*—James Jobe.....(Thelma) 513, 231-2411
6513 Ambar Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45230*Treasurer*—Charles D. Marrs.....513, 581-7167
4784 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45226*Recorder*—Charles S. Settle.....513, 751-3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219**REPRESENTATIVES**Jack W. Hilge (P.).....(Betty) 513, 231-5974
1095 Rosetree Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Maintenance Foreman—Cinti. General HospitalHawley Todd (C.R.).....(Barbara) 513, 831-1027
407 Wards Corner Road, Miamiaville, Ohio 45147
*Attorney*Hamilton Gast (A.R.).....(Ruth) 513, 321-5142
1155 Halpin Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
*Professional Engineer*Thomas R. Bressler (P.P.).....(Mary) 513, 891-7979
6815 Stewart Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236
Sales Mgr. Cincinnati Butcher Supply

160 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio
 3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,239

Loss 231

Potentate—Denward Pepper.....(Jeanne) 216, 794-4616
 2878 Lakewood Drive, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44224

Chief Rabban—L. W. "Jake" Haines.....(Lonnie) 216, 499-8414
 2454 Beechmoor, North Canton, Ohio 44720

Assistant Rabban—James Jaccaud.....(Judy) 216, 836-6159
 271 Pembroke Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

High Priest and Prophet—Mel Yankovich.....(Eleanor) 216, 673-3940
 502 Miller Avenue, Kent, Ohio 44240

Oriental Guide—Paul Gednetz.....(Evelyn) 216, 584-4040
 247 Donna Drive, North Benton, Ohio 44449

Treasurer—Ervin J. Tucker.....(Helen) 216, 836-5946
 704 Seward Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44320

Recorder—Paul C. Mencer.....216, 644-8494
 3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....808, 941-1762
 2333 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96826
Attorney

Denward Pepper (P.).....(Jeanne) 216, 794-4616
 2878 Lakewood Drive, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44224
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

L. W. "Jake" Haines (C.R.).....(Lonnie) 216, 499-8414
 2454 Beechmoor, North Canton, Ohio 44720
Publisher

James Jaccaud (A.R.).....(Judy) 216, 836-6159
 271 Pembroke Road, Akron, Ohio 44313
Sales

Gerald Davis (P.P.).....(Joanne) 216, 434-3171
 305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313
Attorney

161 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48) Omaha, Neb.

2823 South 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month except June, July, and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,069 Gain 78

Potentate—Bruce L. Morrison.....(Courtney) 402, 391-1480
8129 Cedar Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124*Chief Rabban*—Merrill D. Putnam.....(Phyllis) 402, 496-0673
2728 North 120th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68164*Assistant Rabban*—Walter W. Powell.....(Ann) 402, 895-0557
13947 "Y" Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137*High Priest and Prophet*—Martin F. Thompson
(Wanda) 402, 895-0696
5614 South 126th Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137*Oriental Guide*—Charles L. Gordon.....(Paula) 402, 397-3996
7101 Mercy Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68106*Treasurer*—Donald E. Meyer.....(Pearl) 402, 253-2362
15810 Fairview Road, RR 2, Omaha, Nebraska 68138*Recorder*—William R. Hosier.....(Irene) 402, 392-0404
2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124**REPRESENTATIVES**Bruce L. Morrison (P.).....(Courtney) 402, 391-1480
8129 Cedar Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124*Assistant Vice President United States National Bank*Merrill D. Putnam (C.R.).....(Phyllis) 402, 496-0673
2728 North 120th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68164
*Omaha Police Division Criminal Investigations*Martin F. Thompson (H.P.&P.).....(Wanda) 402, 895-0696
5614 S. 126th Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137Bill L. Neuman (P.P.).....(Pat) 402, 895-1136
5836 Oak Hills Drive, Omaha, Nebraska 68137
Owner Neuman Equipment Company

162 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ) (68).....Rockford, Ill.

P. O. Box 1928, 630 E. State Street—Zip Code 61110

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wed. each month except June, July, Aug., or on call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,421

Loss 3

Potentate—Roger L. Anderson.....(Marjorie) 815, 963-0497
304 N. Fifth Street, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Chief Rabban—Richard M. Johnson.....(Irene) 815, 962-4011
3907 Barrington Place, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Assistant Rabban—H. L. "Hal" Todd.....(Jeanne) 815, 226-8987
1707 E. State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108

High Priest and Prophet—W. R. "Bill" Harford
(Patricia) 815, 398-2228
.743 Greenleaf Way, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Oriental Guide—Armer Severin.....(Phyllis) 815, 399-4305
2215 Guilford Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Treasurer—James M. Wright.....(Mildred) 815, 226-9330
3930 Guilford Rd., Rockford, Illinois 61107

Recorder—W. F. "Jack" Diestelmeier.....(Toni) 815, 963-9932
P. O. Box 1928, 630 E. State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61110

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Verna) 815, 962-7082
810 E. State St., Suite 105, Rockford, Illinois 61104
Chairman—Alhark Corp.

Roger L. Anderson (P.).....(Marjorie) 815, 963-0497
304 N. 5th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61107
Funeral Director

Richard M. Johnson (C.R.).....(Irene) 815, 962-4011
3907 Barrington Place, Rockford, Illinois 61107
Dispatcher—Commonwealth Edison

H. L. "Hal" Todd (A.R.).....(Jeanne) 815, 226-8987
1707 E. State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
President—Todd & Co., Inc.

J. O. Engebretson (P.P.).....(Carol) 815, 877-8056
2200 Willow Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107
President—Hollywood Food Service, Inc.

163 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě hâ'mâ) (144)**Hastings, Nebraska**

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,746

Loss 47

Potentate—Dean Hunter.....(Neva) 402, 257-3115
Guide Rock, Nebraska 68942

Chief Rabban—John G. Lowe, III.....(Andrea) 308, 237-5115
422 West 22nd Street, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

Assistant Rabban—Howard E. Tracy.....(Helen) 308, 382-5154
418 South Tilden, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801

High Priest and Prophet—Lester R. Seiler.....(Joan) 402, 463-3119
848 No. 6th Street, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Oriental Guide—Lloyd G. Soterin.....(Ruth) 402, 462-2141
720 Oakmont, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Treasurer—Vernon W. Nelson.....402, 463-3173
Post Office Box 232, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder—Curtis M. Maynard.....(Vivian) 402, 462-5813
Post Office Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Dean Hunter (P.).....(Neva) 402, 257-3115
Guide Rock, Nebraska 68942
Farmer

John G. Lowe, III (C.R.).....(Andrea) 308, 237-5115
422 West 22nd Street, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
Real Estate Broker

Howard E. Tracy (A.R.).....(Helen) 308, 382-5154
418 South Tilden, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801
Attorney

Curtis M. Maynard (Rec.).....(Vivian) 402, 462-5813
Post Office Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Recorder

164. TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160). Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4-20-79, 9-21-79, 11-16-79 and 1-4-80.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,782

Gain 27

Potentate—Don J. Blosser.....(Pat) 209, 485-5400
4664 N. Van Ness, Fresno, California 93704

Chief Rabban—L. T. "Lee" Petersen.....(Jewel) 209, 222-2345
4445 E. Cortland, Fresno, California 93726

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth Stretch.....(Amy) 209, 389-4764
14010 LaGrand Rd., La Grand, California 95333

High Priest and Prophet—Gerald E. "Chub" Lamb
(Phyllis) 209, 784-5459
319 N. Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257

Oriental Guide—Roy J. Goodman.....(Elaine) 209, 227-7434
3203 E. Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

Treasurer—John S. Stoughton.....(Ruth) 209, 226-1390
1322 E. Shaw Suite 400, Fresno, California 93710

Recorder—Lerein C. Duranceau.....(Emma) 209, 486-1991
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721

REPRESENTATIVES

Don J. Blosser (P.).....(Pat) 209, 485-5400
4664 N. Van Ness, Fresno, California 93704
President Of Blosser's Sports Equipment Co.

L. T. "Lee" Petersen (C.R.).....(Jewel) 209, 222-2345
4445 E. Cortland, Fresno, California 93726
Partner Owner of A Insurance Brokerage Firm

M. L. "Maury" Leahy (P.P.).....(Vivian) 209, 251-9624
5879 E. Club View Drive, Fresno, California 93727
Executive Sales Manager

Truman F. Campbell (P.P.).....(Janice) 209, 268-4531
1215 S. Phillip Avenue, Fresno, California 93727
Attorney

165 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grīs) (153).....Syracuse, N. Y.

Hotel Syracuse—Zip Code 13202

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,256

Loss 37

Potentate—Donald A. Napier.....(Marion) 315, 487-0564
15 Henry Beach Drive, Camillus, New York 13031

Chief Rabban—George L. Snell.....(Lydia) 315, 457-5552
111 Victoria Park Drive, Liverpool, New York 13088

Assistant Rabban—H. Joe Snyder.....(Mary) 315, 697-2593
R.D. #3, Box #14, Canastota, New York 13032

High Priest and Prophet—Charles L. Clark.....(Sally) 315, 437-8081
115 Washburn Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057

Oriental Guide—Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr.....(Helen) 315, 687-9548
Box #43, Horseshoe Lane, Fayetteville, New York 13066

Treasurer—Arthur W. Schultz.....(Florence) 315, 437-8853
101 Fordham Road, Syracuse, New York 13203

Recorder—Roderick P. Barber.....(Mary) Res: 315, 672-8682
Bus: 315, 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York 13202

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Genevieve) 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203
Certified Public Accountant

Donald A. Napier (P.).....(Marion) 315, 487-0564
15 Henry Beach Drive, Camillus, New York 13031
Director—Onondaga Co. War Memorial Auditorium

George L. Snell (C.R.).....(Lydia) 315, 457-5552
111 Victoria Park Drive, Liverpool, New York 13088
Salesman

Robert J. Bowman.....(Louise) 315, 463-8812
153 So. Collingwood Ave., Syracuse, New York 13206
Retired

Albert E. Green.....(Anne) 315, 487-2059
34 Richlee Drive, Camillus, New York 13031
Retired

166 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1979, 8,324

Loss 226

Potentate—Arnold C. Lange.....(Dorothy) 414, 461-0438
5244 North 68 Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53218

Chief Rabbān—Jerome J. Holz.....(Dorothy) 414, 425-6271
5961 South 108 Place, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130

Assistant Rabbān—Floyd L. Meyer.....(Rosemary) 414, 336-1168
P. O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301

High Priest and Prophet—Robert G. Oelstrom
(Mary Jane) 414, 453-1650
2511 North 88 Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226

Oriental Guide—W. James Grebe.....(Elaine) 414, 425-7058
6974 South 92 Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132

Treasurer—Ronald J. Dopp.....(Wilma) 414, 543-3057
2834 South Stratton Drive, West Allis, Wisconsin 53219

Recorder—Raymond A. Tucker.....(Dorothy) 414, 933-4700
3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)
(★★★★★).....(Lucia) 516, 261-6619
128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport, Long Island, New York 11768
Imperial Treasurer

Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manilla) 414, 962-5451
310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
Owner of Best Lumber Company (& Fuel)

Arnold C. Lange (P.).....(Dorothy) 414, 461-0438
5244 North 68 Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53218
Retired

Jerome J. Holz (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 414, 425-6271
5961 South 108 Place, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130
Auto Distributor

Floyd L. Meyer (A.R.).....(Rosemary) 414, 336-1168
P. O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301
Insurance

A. Jack Chapman (P.P.).....414, 645-5494
114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204
Manufacturer

167 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179)...**Ottawa, Ontario**

Ottawa Postal Terminal—P. O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1979, 872

Gain 72

Potentate—Ronald G. Griffith..... 613, 732-7433
 135 Pembroke Street, East, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 3J5

Chief Rabban—Howard R. Ferguson..... 613, 926-5333
 RR #2, North Augusta, Ontario K0G 1R0

Assistant Rabban—Clifford H. Moore..... (Lillian) 613, 746-4984
 389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6

High Priest and Prophet—Edward P. Ricker... (Ann) 613, 728-9081
 2027 Lenester Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 1K4

Oriental Guide—Donald C. Armstrong..... (Margaret) 613, 722-9506
 441 Princeton Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0M8

Treasurer—Walter J. Grabiec..... (Elva) 613, 225-8160
 1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H2

Recorder—Stanley G. Davis..... (Germaine) Bus: 613, 993-2796
 Res: 613, 733-6408

Ottawa Postal Station, P. O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald G. Griffith (P.) 613, 732-7433
 135 Pembroke Street East, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 3J5
Educator

Howard R. Ferguson (C.R.)..... 613, 926-5333
 RR #2, North Augusta, Ontario K0G 1R0
Laboratory Technician

Clifford H. Moore (A.R.)..... (Lillian) 613, 746-4984
 389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6
Accountant

168 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)

Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1979, 6,254

Gain 53

Potentate—A. D. Hambrick.....(Sara) 601, 372-7507
176 Elms Court Circle, Jackson, Mississippi 39204

Chief Rabban—Thomas V. Laird.....(LaWanda) 601, 732-6351
Box 27, Morton, Mississippi 39117

Assistant Rabban—Thomas T. Warren.....(Delorise) 601, 355-1065
4274 Lynda Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39209

High Priest and Prophet—Edward L. Goodwin
(Shirley) 601, 332-1974
252 Mill Road, Greenville, Mississippi 38701

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Hobbs.....(Patricia) 601, 856-4681
72 Redbud Lane, Madison, Mississippi 39110

Treasurer—W. D. Owens.....(Lucille) 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 1284, Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Recorder—A. D. Montgomery.....(Louise) 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

A. D. Hambrick (P.).....(Sara) 601, 372-7507
176 Elms Court Circle, Jackson, Mississippi 39204
Salesman

Thomas V. Laird (C.R.).....(LaWanda) 601, 732-6351
Box 27, Morton, Mississippi 39117
U. S. Post Office

Thomas T. Warren (A.R.).....(Delorise) 601, 355-1065
4274 Lynda Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39209
Warren Glass Company

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.).....(Louise) 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

169 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)**Regina, Saskatchewan**

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1979, 2,336

Gain 48

Potentate—William G. Reynolds.....(Edith) 306, 652-4424
#708, 537-4th Ave. N., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 2M5*Chief Rabban*—H. Douglas Ramsay.....(Mary) 306, 586-4858
77 Cardinal Cres., Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4Y6*Assistant Rabban*—Robert B. Pelling.....(Joy) 306, 586-5518
47 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T8*High Priest and Prophet*—Robert J. Parker.....(Marie) 306, 586-8472
58 Colony Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2N7*Oriental Guide*—J. K. (Ken) McInnis.....(Helen) 306, 584-0977
1608, 3520 Hillsdale, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5Z5*Treasurer*—W. Neil McKay.....(Shirley) 306, 586-9692
2709-24th Avenue, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 1J6*Recorder*—B. E. (Bert) Wilford.....(Phyllis) 306, 569-2294
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1**REPRESENTATIVES**William G. Reynolds (P.).....(Edith) 306, 652-4424
#708, 537-4th Ave. N., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 2M5
*Manager*H. Douglas Ramsay (C.R.).....(Mary) 306, 586-4858
77 Cardinal Cres., Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4Y6
*Contractor*Robert B. Pelling (A.R.).....(Joy) 306, 586-5518
47 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T8
*Elec. Contractor*B. E. Wilford (Rec.).....(Phyllis) 306, 569-2294
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1
Retired

170 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52).....Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N. E.—Zip Code 30308

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1979, 11,950

Loss 98

Potentate—William N. Martin.....404, 636-0024
1671 Colebrook Circle, Decatur, Georgia 30033

Chief Rabban—Charlie H. Goble.....(Lois) 404, 773-3756
Ranger, Georgia 30734

Assistant Rabban—Robert K. Brown.....(Barbara) 404, 344-6644
2550 Headland Drive, East Point, Georgia 30344

High Priest and Prophet—Paul H. Robinson.....(Betty) 404, 422-6704
402 Cherokee Street, Marietta, Georgia 30060

Oriental Guide—Edward P. Fabian.....(Delores) 404, 987-1583
4313 Harvest Hill Court, Decatur, Georgia 30034

Treasurer—Harry H. McDonald, Jr.....404, 432-6060
1336 Kingstowne Parkway, Smyrna, Georgia 30080

Recorder—Marcy M. Eisenburg.....(Jane) 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (*At Large*) (★★★) (Katharyn)
Res: 404, 636-5262 — Bus: 691-9292

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30336

Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033

Pres., National Chemical Co.

William N. Martin (P.).....404, 636-0024
1671 Colebrook Circle, Decatur, Georgia 30033

Owner—Martin Elec. Motor Service

Charlie H. Goble (C.R.).....(Lois) 404, 773-3756
Ranger, Georgia 30734

Owner—Carpet Mill

Paul H. Robinson (H.P. & P.).....(Betty) 404, 422-6704
402 Cherokee Street, Marietta, Ga. 30060

Retired

Edward P. Fabian (O.G.).....(Delores) 404, 987-1583
4313 Harvest Hill Court, Decatur, Ga. 30034

171 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yěł'düz) (92)**Aberdeen, S. D.**

802 S. Main Street—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,381

Loss 17

Potentate—Marvin Stavig.....(Cathy) 605, 886-9796
515 B. Avenue NE, Watertown, South Dakota 57201

Chief Rabban—Wallace G. Dunker.....(Joyce) 605, 225-0250
Box 573, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Assistant Rabban—Elmer Diedrich.....(Delores) 605, 225-2183
Box 519, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

High Priest and Prophet—Lyle L. Schuelke... (Betty) 605, 352-2674
870 Idaho, Huron, South Dakota 57350

Oriental Guide—Forrest Preston.....(Marie) 605, 472-2728
Zell, South Dakota 57483

Treasurer—Ed Guidice.....(Luverne) 605, 225-0982
920 6th Avenue SW, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Recorder—Neil E. Kleppin.....(Frances) 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

Marvin Stavig (P.).....(Cathy) 605, 886-9796
515 B. Avenue NE, Watertown, South Dakota 57201
Building Contractor

Wallace G. Dunker (C.R.).....(Joyce) 605, 225-0250
Box 573, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Solicitor—Dept. of Int.

Neil E. Kleppin (Rec.).....(Frances) 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired Engineer

Dale Powell..... 605, 539-9384
431 1st NE, Wessington Springs, South Dakota 57382
Retired

172 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zǐg) (82)

Des Moines, Iowa

806 Locust Street—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 7, Aug. 7 and Nov. 17, 1979.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1979, 6,377

Loss 260

Potentate—Charles "Chuck" Sanders.....(Myra) 515, 243-6171
806 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Chief Rabban—Marvin W. Vande Lune.....(Audrey) 515, 283-2501
2815 Pleasant Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Assistant Rabban—Howard "Pat" Myers.....(Kay) 515, 848-5413
Box C, Pleasantville, Iowa 50225

High Priest and Prophet—Ellis E. Monk.....(Jerry) 515, 967-3778
465 N. Shadyview, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Oriental Guide—Glenn R. Bowles.....(Marietta) 515, 281-5187
17 Hillcrest Drive, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Treasurer—Harold E. McKinney.....(Betty) 515, 265-5221
3131 Fleur Drive #1002, Des Moines, Iowa 50321

Recorder—James P. O'Brien.....(Lorraine) 515, 243-6171
806 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles "Chuck" Sanders (P.).....(Myra) 515, 243-6171
806 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Retired Police Officer

Marvin Vande Lune (C.R.).....(Audrey) 515, 283-2501
2815 Pleasant Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
V. P. Inter-State Assurance Co.

H. Pat Myers (A.R.).....(Kay) 515, 848-5413
Box C, Pleasantville, Iowa 50225
Attorney

G. Nick Van Patten (P.P.).....(Betty) 515, 285-4054
5261 S.W. 48th Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
Self Employed—Home Improvement Business

173 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zămō'râ) (54)**Birmingham, Alabama**

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,905

Gain 6

Potentate—Jack H. Harrison (Paula) 205, 879-7454
1420 Badham Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Chief Rabban—Don Hart (Wanda) 205, 322-8521
4245 Harpers Ferry Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Assistant Rabban—Larry Allred (Sally) 205, 942-2400
1012 Drexel Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35209

High Priest and Prophet—Fritz Horst (Dorothy) 205, 322-5482
2508 7th Avenue South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Oriental Guide—Bobby R. Trammell (Judy) 205, 252-6101
3001 Weatherston Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Treasurer—Walker Mattison (Stumpy) 205, 822-2832
1620 Shades Crest Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35226

Recorder—Elwell O. Thomas (Mary Ellen) 205, 942-2396
P. O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Edgar Bowron (*Emeritus*) 205, 933-2370
2250 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Alabama 35205
Judge (Circuit)—Retired

Willard Mobley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Billie) 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Retired

Jack Harrison (P.) (Paula) 205, 879-7454
1420 Badham Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35216
Attorney

Don Hart (C.R.) (Wanda) 205, 322-8521
4245 Harpers Ferry Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
General Manager Jackson Industries

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (P.P.) (Mildred) 205, 425-2274
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
City of Bessemer Water Service

James M. Tingle (P.P.) (Dina) 205, 967-6141
3560 Springhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35223
Attorney

174 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zâ) (177)**Las Vegas, Nevada**

2222 West Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,683

Gain 76

Potentate—Joseph R. Parrulli.....(Bea) 702, 876-4177
5107 Royal Avenue #235, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103*Chief Rabban*—LeRoy Wolever, M.D.....(Zenith) 702, 870-2167
204 Campbell, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107*Assistant Rabban*—Jack Houston.....(Virginia) 702, 451-1909
3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120*High Priest and Prophet*—George Boman.....(Jeane) 702, 382-7700
1315 Strong Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102*Oriental Guide*—Phillip Van Deventer.....(Marylin) 702, 732-3134
3534 Legendary Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121*Treasurer*—Joseph J. Fox.....(Phyllis) 702, 384-2064
1324 Francis, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104*Recorder*—Kenneth W. Saxon.....(Mary) 702, 382-5554
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106**REPRESENTATIVES**Joseph Parrulli (P.).....(Bea) 702, 876-4177
5107 Royal Avenue #235, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103
*Retired*LeRoy Wolever, M.D. (C.R.).....(Zenith) 702, 870-2167
204 Campbell, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107
*Physician*Kenneth W. Saxon (Rec.).....(Mary) 702, 382-5554
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
*Retired*Joseph T. Klenke (P.P.).....(Bette) 702, 736-5225
3000 Kings Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Purchasing Agent—Clark Co. School District

175 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zěm'bō) (93) **Harrisburg, Pa.**

2801 N. Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except
when Friday falls on the First of January.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1979, 10,093

Loss 88

Potentate—Ernest E. Latsha.....(Steena) 717, 232-3881
4371 Latsha Drive, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

Chief Rabban—S. B. Keesee.....(Carol) 717, 763-0815
2108 Cedar Run Drive, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

Assistant Rabban—Ralph H. Kline.....(Ruth) 717, 243-2318
240 W. Willow Avenue, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph C. Rickard
.....(Miriam) 717, 394-8266
1221 Pleasure Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

Oriental Guide—Arthur J. Kurtz.....(Jane) 717, 545-2264
5343 Windsor Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112

Treasurer—Lee J. Gates.....(Emmy) 717, 545-3197
3611 Centerfield Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109

Recorder—James Acri, Jr.....(Eleanor) 717, 238-8107
2801 N. Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

Ernest E. Latsha (P.).....(Steena) 717, 232-3881
4371 Latsha Drive, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
Merchant

S. B. Keesee (C.R.).....(Carol) 717, 763-0815
2108 Cedar Run Drive, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
Owner/President Business Machines

W. Franklin Hollinger.....(Dottie) 717, 236-0062
2401 Midland Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104
Real Estate

Richard L. Altemose.....(Betty) 717, 334-5955
140 Barlow Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325
Legislative Aide

124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16512

Membership January 1, 1979, 4,758 Loss 124

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....(Ruth) 814, 452-4502
P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Myron H. Treter (P.P.).....(Phyliss) 814, 899-3533
- 8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511
Retired F.B.I. Agent

177 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ô'bǐ â) (79).....Toledo, O.

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,797

Gain 2

Potentate—Frederick C. Bowdle, M.D.....(Sandy) 419, 882-2196
4629 Beaconsfield Court, Toledo, Ohio 43623*Chief Rabban*—Richard D. Jensen.....(Betty) 419, 893-1135
505 Orchard View Drive, Maumee, Ohio 43537*Assistant Rabban*—Norman B. Earley.....(Lucille) 419, 531-1344
2437 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606*High Priest and Prophet*—Robert D. Sager
(Marilyn) 419, 693-9790
3013 Eastmoreland Drive, Oregon, Ohio 43616*Oriental Guide*—Bernard St. John.....(Dolly) 419, 385-3718
1635 Circular Road, Toledo, Ohio 43614*Treasurer*—Harold G. Frutiger.....(Laverne) 419, 874-4047
558 Clover Lane, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551*Recorder*—Jack Lawrence.....(Ginny) 419, 241-3189
1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Linda) 419, 473-2891
3939 Monroe Street, Toledo, Ohio 43606
*Physician*Frederick C. Bowdle, M.D. (P.).....(Sandy) 419, 882-2196
4629 Beaconsfield Court, Toledo, Ohio 43623
*Physician*Richard Jensen (C.R.).....(Betty) 419, 893-1135
505 Orchard View Drive, Maumee, Ohio 43537
*Jeweler*Norman B. Earley (A.R.).....(Lucille) 419, 531-1344
2437 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606
*President—Metal Stamping Company*Oscar Oehmler (P.P.).....419, 885-1114
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560
Auto Salesman

178 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11)..... **Utica, N. Y.**

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1979, 1,876 Loss 51

Potentate—William Brenizer.....(Sally) 315, 798-6333
Executive Dir. Residence, Masonic Home, Utica, New York 13503

Chief Rabban—Russell L. Clayton.....(Beatrice) 315, 733-4366
111 Tarlton Road, Utica, New York 13502

Assistant Rabban—H. Gilbert Fox.....(Joyce) 315, 831-2171
P. O. Box 101, Remsen, New York 13438

High Priest and Prophet—J. Bradford Millet, M.D.
(Constance) 315, 724-6141
1624 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Oriental Guide—Donald B. Klein.....(Josephine) 315, 724-2231
3 Robin Road, Utica, New York 13501

Treasurer—Tudor R. Hughes.....(Evelyn) 315, 724-6191
515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

Recorder—Charles A. Wellar.....(Mildred) 315, 732-5328
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

William Brenizer (P.).....(Sally) 315, 798-6333
Executive Dir. Residence, Masonic Home, Utica, New York 13503
Executive Director Masonic Home

Russell L. Clayton (C.R.).....(Beatrice) 315, 733-4366
111 Tarlton Rd., Utica, New York 13502
Retired

Daniel A. Hammon.....(Elva) 315, 337-7468
County Seat Road, R.D. #1, Oriskany, New York 13424

Ellsworth Jones.....(Mildred) 315, 733-2173
159 Wilbur St., Utica, New York 13502
Retired

179 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....Madison, Wisconsin
 21 E. Gorham Street—Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1979, 5,691

Gain 65

Potentate—Harris E. Keel, D.D.S.....(Ruth) 608, 233-0158
 6322 Inner Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Chief Rabban—Glen L. Nodgaard.....(Gloria) 715, 423-0608
 P. O. Box 1161, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494

Assistant Rabban—Donald J. Soberg.....(Pat) 608, 222-5359
 913 Birch Haven Circle, Monona, Wisconsin 53716

High Priest and Prophet—Eugene L. Johnson
 (Irene) 715, 835-8254
 403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720

Oriental Guide—Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.....(Hazel) 608, 271-2738
 P. O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Treasurer—Joseph A. Liska.....(Ruth) 608, 233-2319
 4018 Euclid Ave., Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Recorder—Wilbur H. Emery.....(Charlotte) 608, 257-4245
 P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Harris E. Keel, D.D.S. (P.).....(Ruth) 608, 233-0158
 6322 Inner Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Dentist

Glen L. Nodgaard (C.R.).....(Gloria) 715, 423-0608
 P. O. Box 1161, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494
Pres. Shoe Store

Donald J. Soberg (A.R.).....(Pat) 608, 222-5359
 913 Birch Haven Circle, Monona, Wisconsin 53716
Auditor

Eugene L. Johnson (H.P.&P.).....(Irene) 715, 835-8254
 403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720
Body Shop Operator

180 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North Seventh Street—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each Month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1979, 2,343

Gain 10

Potentate—James R. Daugherty.....(Carole) 812, 466-2857
3200 Daugherty Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Chief Rabban—Kenneth Mitchell.....(Jane) 812, 877-2956
211 Robinwood Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Assistant Rabban—Morris Salter.....(Patty) 812, 466-2893
1915 Frisco Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

High Priest and Prophet—Tom Jacobs.....(Martha) 812, 533-3015
R.R. #13, Box 305, West Terre Haute, Indiana 47885

Oriental Guide—Ralph McHargue.....(Janice) 812, 235-4619
130 Wygenwood Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Treasurer—Burton Rossiter.....(Irene) 812, 234-3614
2831 Fenwood Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Recorder—Francis M. Neil.....(Evelyn) 812, 232-8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

James R. Daugherty (P.).....(Carole) 812, 466-2857
3200 Daugherty Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Electrician

Kenneth Mitchell (C.R.).....(Jane) 812, 877-2956
211 Robinwood Dr., Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
District Manager of Great Scot Supermarkets

Morris Salter (A.R.).....(Patty) 812, 466-2893
1915 Frisco Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Merchants Savings & Loan

Francis M. Neil (Rec.).....(Evelyn) 812, 232-8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807
Retired

181 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)**Minneapolis, Minn.**

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1979, 11,801

Loss 157

Potentate—Donald C. Hoglund.....(Mickey) 612, 474-5612
40 Bay Street, Tonka Bay, Minnesota 55331

Chief Rabban—Kenneth D. Siegfried.....(Betty Jean) 612, 545-9607
8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

Assistant Rabban—W. John Dawson, Jr. M.D.
(Margaret) 612, 473-2665
339 Margaret Circle, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

High Priest and Prophet—Lawrence W. Bachman
(Louise) 612, 861-5345
5915 Colfax Avenue S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

Oriental Guide—Robert G. Bruce.....612, 922-7921
21 Forest Dale, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410

Treasurer—George G. Magnuson.....(Jeanette) 612, 535-7350
4336 Abbott Avenue N., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422

Recorder—Dale E. Norton.....(Betty) 612, 871-3555
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★★★).....(Gen) 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424
Attorney

Donald C. Hoglund (P.).....(Mickey) 612, 474-5612
40 Bay Street, Tonka Bay, Minnesota 55331
Hoglund Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

Kenneth D. Siegfried (C.R.).....(Betty Jean) 612, 545-9607
8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426
Attorney

W. John Dawson, M.D. (A.R.).....(Margaret) 612, 473-2665
339 Margaret Circle, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391
Doctor

Donald Fillmore.....(Joyce) 612, 831-7918
8720 Beard Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431
Vaughn's Inc.

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD**—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES**—It is the name of two Pharaohs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA**—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH**—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM**—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD**—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR**—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA**—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI**—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED**—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD**—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR**—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN**—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN**—The faithful.
- AL ASKA**—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR**—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR**—The sea.
- AL BEDOO**—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR**—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA**—Alchemy.
- ALEE**—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO**—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA**—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA**—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN**—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER**—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY**—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN**—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH**—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS**—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH**—The Port.
- ALIOHA**—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH**—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR**—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA**—A Building
- AMRAN**—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen
- ANAH**—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- AN'ZEH**—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.

ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.

ARAB—A native of Arabia.

ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.

ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.

ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.

BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".

BAHIA—Beautiful.

BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.

BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.

BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.

BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".

BEN HUR—Personal name.

BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".

BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".

CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.

CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.

CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.

CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.

CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.

DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.

EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.

EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".

ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".

EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.

EL JEBEL—The mountain.

EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.

EL KALAH—The Fortress.

EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".

EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.

EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.

EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.

EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.

EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".

EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".

EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.

GIZEH—Town in Egypt.

HABIBI—My Sweetheart.

HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.

HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.

- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
 HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
 HEILLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
 HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
 INDIA—The Country of India.
 IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
 "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
 of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
 Land?"
 ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
 ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
 ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
 JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.
 JAMIL—Beautiful.
 JERICHO—City of Palms.
 JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.
 JOPPA—Beauty.
 KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
 KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
 KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
 KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
 KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
 places and Temples.
 KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Deme-
 trius.
 KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
 the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
 fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
 Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
 Arabic interrogative "how much?"
 KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
 of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
 KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
 of the Dead Sea.
 KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
 KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
 KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
 KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
 KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
 used in English to imply "fate".
 KORA—An ancient town in India.
 KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
 KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
 LU LU—Pearl.
 LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
 MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
 MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
 MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
 MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
 MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.

- MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.
- MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
- MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
- MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
- MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
- MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
- MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".
- MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
- MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
- MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.
- NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Alysinnian Mamluks.
- NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
- NILE—River in Egypt.
- NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
- OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
- OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
- OMAR—Personal name.
- ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
- ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
- OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
- OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
- PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
- PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
- PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
- RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
- RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
- RIZPAH—Biblical name.
- SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
- SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
- SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
- SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
- SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
- SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
- SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
- SPHINX—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.

- TADMOR**—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER**—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA**—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA**—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN**—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS**—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI**—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS**—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
- WAHABI**—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA**—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB**—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ**—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG**—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA**—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH**—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO**—Water Spirit.
- ZEM ZEM**—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA**—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA**—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR**—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH**—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH**—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1979

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, Araba, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples

Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana	El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah Temples
New Hampshire	Bekdash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples
Washington	Affi El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1979

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bekdash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, South Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple

Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Lake Worth, Florida	Amara Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple

Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Shelton, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korien	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Ale	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafch	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Panama Canal Zone	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, Va.	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
167 Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966
169 Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170 Hadji	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi	Lake Charles, La.	June 27, 1974
175 Al Aska	Anchorage, Alaska	July 3, 1975
176 Amara	Lake Worth, Florida	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah	Las Vegas, Nevada	July 8, 1976
178 Amran	Raleigh, North Carolina	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis	Ottawa, Ontario	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho	Kingsport, Tennessee	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa	Gulfport, Mississippi	July 13, 1978

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1978**

1. Al Malaikah	26,358	37. Al Menah	7,937
2. Syria	24,981	38. Islam	7,815
3. Murat	21,555	39. Jaffa	7,348
4. Moslem	16,504	40. Ansar	7,290
5. Medinah	16,472	41. Lu Lu	7,232
6. Aladdin	15,324	42. Al Chymia	7,065
7. Aleppo	13,988	43. Mahi	6,887
8. Hella	13,368	44. Khedive	6,591
9. Oasis	13,342	45. Za Ga Zig	6,377
10. Hejaz	13,015	46. Wahabi	6,254
11. Yaarab	11,950	47. Bahia	6,227
12. Zuhrah	11,801	48. Abou Ben Adhem	6,075
13. Syrian	10,890	49. Al Kader	6,069
14. Sudan	10,849	50. Mizpah	6,037
15. Morocco	10,835	51. El Zaribah	5,986
16. Moolah	10,728	52. Salaam	5,974
17. Arabia	10,679	53. Zamora	5,905
18. Al Koran	10,278	54. Scimitar	5,900
19. Zembo	10,093	55. Rameses	5,852
20. Crescent	9,691	56. Zenobia	5,797
21. Moslah	9,452	57. Omar	5,756
22. Nile	9,437	58. Alzafar	5,737
23. Antioch	9,136	59. Zor	5,691
24. Ararat	9,020	60. Kosair	5,677
25. El Jebel	8,922	61. Acca	5,662
26. Mohammed	8,910	62. Elf Khurafeh	5,628
27. Rajah	8,896	63. Kora	5,628
28. Boumi	8,725	64. Hamasa	5,513
29. Ben Ali	8,405	65. Tebala	5,421
30. Aahmes	8,404	66. Hadi	5,281
31. Ainah	8,353	67. Tadmor	5,239
32. Egypt	8,347	68. Oleika	5,234
33. Tripoli	8,324	69. Saladin	5,169
34. Irem	8,281	70. Moila	5,116
35. Beni Kedem	8,057	71. Tangier	5,069
36. Midian	8,022	72. Kaaba	5,007

73. Jerusalem	4,995	131. Hillah	2,543
74. Ismailia	4,904	132. Nur	2,541
75. India	4,889	133. Ben Hur	2,535
76. El Bekal	4,829	134. Damascus	2,507
77. Jamil	4,820	135. Palestine	2,441
78. Isis	4,791	136. Nemesis	2,439
79. Zem Zem	4,758	137. Kerak	2,436
80. Al Bahr	4,753	138. El Riad	2,411
81. El Karubah	4,514	139. El Kalah	2,397
82. Orak	4,507	140. Alcazar	2,388
83. Kazim	4,453	141. Al Kaly	2,368
84. El Kahir	4,407	142. El Mina	2,367
85. Mocha	4,371	143. Zorah	2,343
86. Ballut Abyad	4,337	144. Wa Wa	2,336
87. Sharon	4,209	145. Pyramid	2,318
88. Kerbela	4,198	146. Cahaba	2,315
89. Sphinx	4,072	147. El Zagal	2,296
90. Alhambra	4,048	148. Cyprus	2,258
91. Affi	4,047	149. Korein	2,255
92. Khiya	4,039	150. Arab	2,231
93. Hadji	3,981	151. Amara	2,200
94. Hasan	3,865	152. Amran	2,154
95. Osman	3,828	153. Abou Saad	2,041
96. Osiris	3,825	154. Jericho	1,990
97. El Katif	3,806	155. Kem	1,964
98. Abu Bekr	3,785	156. Joppa	1,892
99. Al Sihah	3,731	157. Ziyara	1,876
100. Almas	3,684	158. Ali Ghan	1,869
101. Bektash	3,682	159. Al Amin	1,861
102. Anah	3,646	160. Oriental	1,835
103. Gizeh	3,616	161. Habibi	1,781
104. Aloha	3,467	162. Maskat	1,745
105. Melha	3,463	163. Kalif	1,713
106. Abdallah	3,396	164. Bedouin	1,703
107. Aad	3,355	165. Zelzah	1,683
108. Alea	3,319	166. Kalurah	1,655
109. Khartum	3,284	167. Mount Sinai	1,595
110. Sesostris	3,260	168. Philae	1,564
111. Kismet	3,031	169. Al Aska	1,387
112. Akdar	3,026	170. Yelduz	1,381
113. El Maida	2,987	171. Ahmed	1,304
114. Sahara	2,966	172. Luxor	1,268
115. Karem	2,916	173. Tigris	1,256
116. Sabbar	2,893	174. Calam	1,255
117. El Korah	2,858	175. Naja	1,251
118. Kena	2,810	176. Cairo	1,230
119. Araba	2,807	177. Karnak	1,194
120. Mirza	2,784	178. Bagdad	1,070
121. Tehran	2,782	179. Media	985
122. El Hasa	2,781	180. Tunis	872
123. Tehama	2,746	181. Anezeh	515
124. Abba	2,728	Total	945,268
125. Algeria	2,634	Less Associate	
126. Al Bedoo	2,614	Members	3,469
127. Mecca	2,605		
128. Al Azhar	2,580	Total Shrine	
129. Rizzpah	2,574	Membership	941,799
130. Suez	2,560		

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D. C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto,, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1969,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, Ohio

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1978

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	181
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1978	941,799
*Three largest Temples	{ Al Malaikah 26,358
	{ Syria 24,981
	{ Murat 21,555
*State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania	71,589
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas	13
Number of Temples in Canada	10
Number of Temples in Mexico	1
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	18
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment)	90,046
*Includes Associate Members	

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals	18
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals	950
Bed capacity Burns Institutes	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting	July 10, 11, 12 & 13, 1979
Place	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	12	12
Ad Vitam	16	15
Emeritus	83	68
Elected	720	720
Appointed	1	<u>1</u>
Total		816

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 13, 1979

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be **THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Zā-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA,
COUNTY OF POLK, ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
COUNTY OF WAYNE, ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF TYLER, ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	37
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	84
	ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS	134
	APPENDIX FORM OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	147

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I

General Provisions

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ 101.1 Application. These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ 101.2 Arrangement. These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ 101.3 Definitions. The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

(p) "Associations of Units" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

§ 101.4 Rules of Order. Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 Amendments.

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1978

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these By-Laws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these By-Laws.

Amend. 1979

§ 101.6 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 General Regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples. For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in

§ 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 **Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ 101.10 **Forms.** The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	21
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5 Duties	22
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4 Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	27
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	30

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	31
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	31
§ 209.3 Associations of Units	31

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites	32
-----------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1 Dispensations	32
§ 211.2 Temple Charters	33
§ 211.3 Candidates	33
§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.7 Rituals	33
§ 211.8 Shrine Association Charters	33
§ 211.9 Hospital Levy	33

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	34
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions	34

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	34
§ 213.2 Emblems	35
§ 213.3 Colors	35
§ 213.4 Jewel	35

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	35
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds	35
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	36
§ 214.4 Auditor	36
§ 214.5 General Counsel	36

PART II**Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council****ARTICLE 2*****Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers***

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3***Representatives***

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large,

its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 45 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroad, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes. (Effective until December 31, 1979)

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance. It shall be equal to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in sub-

section (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the Session. Rates shall be obtained as of the first day of May of the year the Session will be held. (Effective January 1, 1980)

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline. (Effective January 1, 1980)

Amend. 1979

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy at the headquarters hotel plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1977

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

(a) Imperial Potentate, President;

- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ 206.5 Duties. Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) Imperial Potentate.

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts

Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the

Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in

the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

- § **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.
- § **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.
- § **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.
- § **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.
- § **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.
- § **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.**
- (a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:
- (1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.
- (2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and

shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 15 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member receives all notices and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1976

§ 208.7 Special Committees and Duties. The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon

to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial Officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ 208.8 **Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not

members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a

Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1—**Association of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1972

§ 209.2 **Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

§ 209.3 **Associations of Units.**

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the

express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The By-Laws of any Association of Units which is appendant to an Association of Temples, and any amendments to such By-Laws, shall be submitted to the President of the Association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1974

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

(g) No Association of Units shall endorse, by Resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any Resolution or take any actions, suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 **Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ 211.1 **Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Im-

perial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ **211.2 Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ **211.3 Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ **211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.25 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from \$1.10 to \$1.25 is effective January 1, 1978.

Amend. 1977

§ **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Treasurer as follows:

- (a) Not later than March 31, 50% ;
- (b) Not later than June 1, 35%, and
- (c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

§ **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual Session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy,

as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 **Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ 212.2 **Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 **Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Records and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of

some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

214.3

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	43
§ 320.2 Seal	43

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	43
§ 321.2 Colors	43
§ 321.3 Wording	43
§ 321.4 Staff	43
§ 321.5 Sale	43

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	43
§ 322.2 Authority	44
§ 322.3 Exhibition of Charter	44
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	44
§ 322.5 Change of Location	44

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	44
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	45
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	45
§ 323.4 Residence	45
§ 323.5 Balloting	45
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	46
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	46
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	47
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	48
§ 323.10 Demit	48

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues	49
§ 323.12 Life Membership	49
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership	49

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	50
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	50
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	50
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited	50
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings	50
§ 324.6 Quorum	51
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	51
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action	51

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	51
§ 325.2 Election	51
§ 325.3 Appointment	52
§ 325.4 When Elected	52
§ 325.5 Ballot	52
§ 325.6 Time of Election	52
§ 325.7 Other Officers	52
§ 325.8 Nomination	52
§ 325.9 Representatives	52
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	53
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	53
§ 325.12 Vacancies	53
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	53
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative	53
§ 325.15 Report of Election	53

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers	54
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate	54
§ 326.3 Installation	54

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	55
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	55
§ 327.3 Recorder	55
§ 327.4 Treasurer	57
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	57
§ 327.6 Other Officers	58
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	58

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	58
§ 328.2 Extent	58
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	59
§ 328.4 Waivers	59
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	60
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	60
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	61
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit	61
§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	62

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	62
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure	63
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council	64
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	65
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused	65
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation	65

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	66
§ 330.2 Procedure	66

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	70
§ 331.2 Procedure	70

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	70
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	71
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-Laws	71

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	71
§ 332.2 Dues	72
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	72
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	73
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	73
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples	74
§ 332.7 Assessment	74
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued	75

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	75
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	75
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance	75
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	75
§ 334.4 Budget	75
§ 334.5 Audit	76
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings	76
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	76
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	77
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder	78

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	78
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	78
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	78

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	78
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	79
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	79
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	79
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	79
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	80
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	80
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	80
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	80
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	80
§ 335.14 General Regulations	80
§ 335.16 Furnishing Election Results	80
§ 335.17 Corporations	81

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	81
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	81

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	81
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	81
§ 337.3 Control	81
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	81
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	82
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company	82
§ 337.7 Audit	83

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure	83
-------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

	Page
§ 339.1 Admission	84
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes	84

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	84
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	84
§ 340.3 Responsibility	84

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, ¼ hoist red; middle, ½ hoist yellow; bottom, ¼ hoist green; bound with a 2½ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a 4½ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a ¼ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

322.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 322.2 Authority. A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ 322.3 Exhibit of charter. The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ 322.4 Loss of charter. If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ 322.5 Change of location. A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; how constituted. A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot

is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the

second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.

(f) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;
or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1975

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his

323.9

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

(1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or

(2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or

(3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Life Membership. Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.13 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated meetings.

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple by-laws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial sessions. Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ 324.3 Special meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ 324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited. A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ 324.5 Notice of meetings. Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate	Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban	Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban	Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet	Iman
(e) Oriental Guide	Ayn
(f) Treasurer	Chayzin
(g) Recorder	Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ **325.2 Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

§ **325.3 Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ **325.4 When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ **325.5 Ballot.**

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ **325.6 Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ **325.7 Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.**§ 325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.**§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate

shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

- § **325.15 Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

- § **326.1 Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

- § **326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

- § **326.3 Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27***Duties of Temple Officers*****§ 327.1 Potentate.**

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.

- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.
- (8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- (9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.25 per member as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%, and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b), (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 **Treasurer.** Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 **Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by Section 328.6(c), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not

less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1979

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall

notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to réaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his

prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975; or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of a least 500 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Im-

perial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same State and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other Temples in that State.

Amend. 1974

(f) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 **Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

pended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption. A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 Procedure.

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ 331.3 Time for filing. All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30

days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.

and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate

shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

- § 332.8 **Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

- § 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

- § 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.
- § 334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property. Every Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and automobile insurance coverage.
- § 334.3 **Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.
- § 334.4 **Budget.**
- (a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

- § 334.9 **Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

- § 335.1 **Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

- § 335.2 **Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

- § 335.3 **Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

- § 335.4 **Hospital operation.**

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real es-

tate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official pub-

§ 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1977

§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.7 **Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 **Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	99
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	100

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	100
--------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	100
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	101
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	101
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	101
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	101
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	101
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	101
§ 454.7 Amara Temple	101

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	102
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	102
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	102
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	102

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	103
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple	103
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	103

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

	Page
§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	103
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	103
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	103
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	104
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	104

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	104
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	104
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	104
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	105
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	105

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	105
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	105
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	106
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	106

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	106
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	106
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	106
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	107
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	107

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	107
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	107
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	107
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	108

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 77

New York

	<i>Page</i>
§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	115
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	116
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	116
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	116
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	116
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	116
§ 477.7 Media Temple	117
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	117
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	117
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	117

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	118
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	118
§ 478.3 Amran Temple	118

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	119
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	119

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	119
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	119
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	120
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	120
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	120
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	121

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	121
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	121
§ 481.3 India Temple	122
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	122

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

	<i>Page</i>
§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	122
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	122

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Iremi Temple	123
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	123
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	123
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	123
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	124
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	124
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	124

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	124
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	124
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	124
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple	125

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	125
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	125
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	126

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	126
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	126
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	126
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	127
§ 487.5 Jericho Temple	127

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

	<i>Page</i>
§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	135

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	135
-----------------------------	-----

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88
Temples in Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes,

Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood. (Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Temples in Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Temples in Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Temples in Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena, and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the Counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany, and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge, and Covington.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark, and Frederick, and in the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend. 1970

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and in the incorporated city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark and Frederick, and the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend. 1970

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned,

to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.
Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Temples in Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95***Temples in Wyoming*****§ 495.1 Kalif Temple**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96***Temples in Canada*****§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the Counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, Province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

- (a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

§ 496.10 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnack Temple in the Counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 97***Temples in Canal Zone*****§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98***Temples in Mexico*****§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial By-Laws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. *According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 101.4

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *According to Robert's Rules of Order, which apply by virtue of § 101.4, an amendment which is germane and which does not enlarge the scope of a resolution at the time being considered by the Temple may be offered without prior notice.*

Unless appropriate points of order and appeals from rulings thereon are made at the meeting at which violations of parliamentary procedure are claimed to have occurred, the objectors waive any right to question the procedure by which action by the Temple was taken.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.*

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. *Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.*

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. *Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.*

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.*

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. *General Orders expire at the conclusion of the term of office of the Imperial Potentate who issued them.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. *The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. *According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. *While the minutes of the Boards of Directors*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. The use of the title "Ambassador at Large" on a fez is forbidden by §§ 213.1(b) and 213.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A Noble holding associate membership under § 323.7 must pay the hospital assessment in each temple in which he holds membership and from which he does not have a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate issued pursuant to § 324.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Inasmuch as § 323.7(g) vests in an associate member all of the rights and privileges of membership in the Temple of which he is an associate member, except the right to hold elective office, he is entitled to a demit from that Temple if he qualifies under § 323.10(a).

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to §§ 328.2(b) and 328.6(e) apply to Associate Members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assess-

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in § 330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of § 323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to § 332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under § 323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with § 324.8.

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 324.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Stated meetings of a temple must be held at the city named in its charter; and, at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere, §328.7(a) prohibits the transaction of any business other than the election and initiation of candidates.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. All business meetings of a Temple must be held at the city named in its charter and, even at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere pursuant to § 328.7, the transaction of any business other than the election of candidates is prohibited.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum.

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a Temple By-law delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.3

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The offices of Director and Outer Guard are incompatible, and one person may not be appointed to both offices.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple By-laws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Because §325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in §101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, does not apply, because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of Roberts, which says that nominations for office are not necessary.

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A Temple By-law provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial By-laws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple By-law which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Regardless of a "not guilty" finding in a trial by his Symbolic Lodge, a Shriner who was convicted of a felony is not eligible for office in his Temple until pardoned by proper State or Federal authority.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Neither § 327.1 nor any other provision of the Imperial By-laws empowers the Potentate of a Temple to suspend a member of his Temple without a trial under Article 30.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A Temple By-Law provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-law to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial By-Laws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the Temple By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. While under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple By-laws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where Temple By-laws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple By-laws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. *Under § 327.5, temple by-laws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).*

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. *According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple By-law having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5*

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. *In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. *All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.*

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.*

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.*

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. *Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. *Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.*

§ 328.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. *A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.8(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.8(b).

§ 328.9

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 328.9(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 328.9(b).

§ 329.1

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. § 329.1(b) requires only that the signers of a petition for a dispensation be in good standing with their dues paid in full at the time that the petition is signed, not necessarily at the time the petition is presented.

§ 329.4

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. ... By the provisions of § 329.4(b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§ 337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple By-law, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple By-laws.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of Temple By-laws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. § 332.1(d) requires payment of initiation fees before initiation, so that the acceptance of credit cards or other credit transactions to which the temple is a party for the purpose of financing the initiation of candidates is prohibited.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the By-laws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the By-laws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple By-laws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple By-laws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club By-laws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by § 335.6(a); but § 335.8(b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple By-law setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.15

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.17 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

§ 336.2

1971 Proceedings, p. 96. A band manager who had repeatedly violated § 336.2(a) was publicly reprimanded and ordered to cease and desist.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as § 337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple By-laws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to § 337.3, and he may require changes in the By-laws of such Shrine clubs even though such By-laws were approved by his predecessors in office.

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.6(c) (3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.6 or § 335.17.

APPENDIX **FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP **TEMPLE**

To the POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF
 DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY No..... K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in..... CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
 Were you ever a DeMolay?..... If so, what was Chapter name and location?.....

Profession or occupation.....
 Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....
 If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence.....
 Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*
 Business Address.....
 Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*
 Mail Address.....
 Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*
 Date.....19.....

Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....
 NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
 _____ TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in _____
 TEMPLE, located at _____, on _____ (date) and last a member
 of _____ TEMPLE, located at _____, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
 member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
 expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
 the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
 have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
 required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in _____ COMMANDERY,
 No. _____, K. T., located at _____;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in _____

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at _____;

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Profession or occupation _____

Residence _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED BY _____

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon
his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10
(a) of the Imperial By-Laws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:
The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible

for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial By-Laws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF , DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial
Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at or

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

.....Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of.....Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
inTemple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated
a member of Temple on (date) and a late
Member of Temple located at, under a Charter
from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from
said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this
certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebted-
ness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is
exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... Potentate

..... Recorder

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and by-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction _____ they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

Noble _____ to be the first Potentate of said Temple

Noble _____ to be Chief Rabban

Noble _____ to be Assistant Rabban

Noble _____ to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____ to be Oriental Guide

Noble _____ to be Treasurer, and

Noble _____ to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble _____, Potentate

Noble _____, Chief Rabban

Noble _____, Assistant Rabban

Noble _____, High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____, Oriental Guide

Noble _____, Treasurer

Noble _____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles,,, and,

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at in the State of Under the Title of Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this day of, 19......

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____
(Insert "By-laws", "Amendments to By-laws", or "Assessments", as the case may
be) was first submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the _____ day of _____, 19_____, the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present _____, Yeas _____, Nays _____; and

That on the _____ day of _____, 19_____, there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....
.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?
Who?
.....
.....

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?

..... (b) In name of trustees?

(c) In name of title-holding corporation?

(d) Other (specify)

If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name?

.....
(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?

(c) Has architect been paid? if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?

.....
(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost?
If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.

(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.

GROUP

- I ASSETS
- II LIABILITIES
- III RESERVES
- IV NET WORTH
- V INCOME
- VI FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
- VII EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

100	Bank-Checking Account
101	Bank-Savings Account
102	Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
110	Dues Receivable
111	Accounts Receivable
112	Cash Advances
120	Investments—Stocks & Bonds
121	Investments—Other
130	Mosque Building
131	Other Buildings
132	Furniture & Equipment
133	Paraphernalia
134	Land & Real Estate
140	Merchandise Inventory—Fez
141	Merchandise Inventory—Food & Beverage
142	Merchandise Inventory—Jewels, etc.
150	Prepaid Expenses
151	Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

200	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Levy
200-A	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
201	Accounts Payable—Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax—Federal
204	Withholding Tax—State
204-A	Withholding Tax—Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

RESERVES

300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

NET WORTH

350	Members Equity
-----	----------------

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

INCOME

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600	Imperial Council
A	Per Capita Dues
B	Hospital Levy
C	Creations
D	Miscellaneous
601	Administrative
A	Salaries (except building salaries)
B	Printing & Stationery
C	Postage
D	Office equipment maintenance
E	Taxes (except on realty)
F	Insurance & Bonds
G	Telephone & Telegraph

- H Remission of Dues
- I Interest paid
- J Supplies
- K Miscellaneous
- L Audit

- 602 Business Sessions
 - A Refreshments
 - B Entertainment
 - C Notices
 - D Trustees' Expense
 - E Rental

- 603 Ceremonials
 - A First Section
 - B Second Section
 - C Refreshments
 - D Entertainment
 - E Committee Expense
 - F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
 - G Paraphernalia repairs
 - H Guests
 - I Transportation
 - J Rentals
 - K Parade Expense
 - L Miscellaneous

- 604 Entertainment
 - A Imperial Potentate
 - B Dances
 - C Banquets & Dinners
 - D Ladies' Parties
 - E Reception Committee
 - F Potentate Special Account
 - G Visiting Dignitaries
 - H Family Night
 - I Rentals
 - J Christmas and Special Day Parties
 - K Miscellaneous

- 605 Charity and Floral Welfare
 - A Shriners Hospitals
 - B Community Funds & Drives
 - C Masonic Homes
 - D Other Institutions
 - E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
 - F Welfare Committee

606 Visitations and Pilgrimages

- A Imperial Council**
- B Directors' Association**
- C Parades (other than ceremonials)**
- D Shrine Associations**
- E Shrine Clubs**
- F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance**

607 Units

- A Band**
- B Chanters**
- C Patrol**
- D Directors' Staff**
- E Drum & Bugle Corps**
- F Oriental Band**
- G Motor Patrol**
- H Other**

608 Promotional

- A Divan & Staff**
- B Clubs**
- C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)**
- D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries**
- E Imperial Potentate**
- F Ladies Committee**
- G Membership Committee**
- H Public Relations**

609 Publicity

- A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)**
- B Editorial**
- C Art Work**
- D Mailing & Postage**
- E Notices in Newspapers**

610 Dues to Organizations

- A Shrine Associations**
- B Directors' Association**
- C Recorders' Association**
- D Band Association**

613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)

- A Salaries**
- B Utilities**
- C Taxes**
- D Insurance**
- E Janitor Supplies & Expense**

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS—STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS—OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The \$5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.10 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and one dollar and ten cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX—FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX—STATE

ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX—MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable—dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder—such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES—TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402—Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604. If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER-SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	36
Activities, Clubs and Units, in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	62
Admission to Temple.....	339.1	84
Admission to Temple for special purpose.....	339.2	84
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice.....	335.8	79
Advertising, limitations	335.2	78
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit.....	328.8	61
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	70
Annual meeting, election, Temple.....	324.1	50
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple.....	334.6	76
Appeals for aid, prohibited.....	335.7	79
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	52
Assessment	332.7	74
Associate Membership	323.7	46
Associations for death benefits.....	334.3	75
Associations of Temples.....	209.1	31
Associations of Units	209.3	31
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council.....	214.4	35
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	83
Audit, Temple	334.5	76
Auditor, Imperial Council.....	214.4	36
Authority, Temple	322.2	44

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers.....	325.5	52
Balloting for candidates.....	323.5	45
Blanket ballot prohibited.....	325.5	52
Board of Directors.....	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings.....	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers.....	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council.....	214.1	35
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	75
Books, Imperial officers.....	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports.....	334.6	76
Budget, Temple	334.4	75
Budget, Temple, to be filed.....	334.4 (g)	76
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure.....	101.3	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	70

C

Candidate, balloting for.....	323.5	45
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council.....	211.3	33
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation.....	323.6	46
Candidate, objections	323.5	45
Candidate, status if rejected.....	323.5 (f)	46
Candidate, when initiated.....	323.6	46
Card, essential to admission.....	339.1	84
Card, not to be issued	332.8	75
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	50
Ceremonials, where held.....	328.7	61
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent.....	328.7	60
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists.....	328.7	60

INDEX

	Section	Page
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	44
Charter, loss.....	322.4	44
Charter, Temple.....	322.2	44
Charter, Temple, fee.....	211.2	33
Charter, to exhibit.....	322.3	44
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	35
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	75
Chief Rabban, duties.....	327.2	54
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	327.2	55
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	62
Colors.....	213.3	35
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and ¹ / ₂ Diem.....	208.7 (c)	27
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports.....	208.8	29
Committees, appointment.....	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties.....	208.6	27
Committees, quorum.....	208.4	27
Committees, special.....	208.7	28
Committees, standing.....	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy.....	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	83
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in.....	328.9	62
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	76
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	78
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	77
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	82
Corporations.....	335.17	81
Counsel, General.....	214.5	36
Credentials, Committee.....	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions.....	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds.....	334.3	75
Definitions.....	101.3	10
Demit.....	323.10	48
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	61
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5 (b)	23
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles.....	101.9	13
Discipline, Temples.....	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	66
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	66
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee.....	211.1	32
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6	65

INDEX	Section	Page
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.3	64
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.4	65
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.5	65
Dispensation for Temple, application	329.2	63
Dispensation for Temple, requirements	329.1	62
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	80
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	72
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	49
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	55
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	22
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5 (a)	22
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5 (d)	24
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	205.5 (c)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	55
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	55
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	57

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	53
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	53
Election, report of	325.15	54
Election, special	325.13 (a)	53
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	53
Election, Temple officers	325.2	51
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	53
Election, Time of	325.6	52
Election of Representatives	325.9	52
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	53
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	21
Emblems	213.2	35
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	80
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	80
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	34
Fez, description	213.1	34
Fez, how and when worn	213.1 (e)	34
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1 (c)	34
Fez, jewel and name of Temple	213.1 (a)	34
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	34
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (b)	27
Financial officers, duties	327.5	57
Fiscal reports	334.6	76
Fiscal year	334.1	75
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	43
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	75
Funds, payment	214.2	34
Furnishing Election Results	335.16	80
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	79

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	36
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12

INDEX		Section	Page
General regulations, Temples		335.14	80
General provisions		101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee		208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures		208.9	30

H

Honorary membership	323.13	49
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9	33
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	72
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	73
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	78
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	73
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	76

I

Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	19
Imperial officers	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	83
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	22
Imprest Account	214.3	36
Improper advertising	335.2	78
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	82
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	77
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	60
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	79
Initiation fee	332.1	71
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	60
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	54
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2	75

J

Jewel	213.4	35
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	58
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	58
Jurisdiction, waivers	328.4	59
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	59
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	70
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	71
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	70
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, time for filing	331.3	70

L

Life membership, how granted	323.12	49
Life membership, requirement	332.6	74
List of membership, limitations	335.6	79

	INDEX	Section	Page
Location of Temple, change		322.5	44
Long term obligation, Temple		334.7	76

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.3	50
Meetings, Temple, special	324.5	50
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	50
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	46
Membership, balloting	323.5	45
Membership in Temple	323.1	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	45
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	45
Membership, retention	323.8	47
Membership, suspension	323.9	48
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Membership, termination	323.9	48
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	43
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	13
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	66
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	78
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	52
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	50

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers	326.1	54
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	54
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	13
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	21
Officers, Temple	325.1	51
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	52
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	53
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	52
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	58
Other officers, election	325.7	52

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax	211.4	33
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	33
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	33
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	73

INDEX		Section	Page
Petition, form		323.2	45
Petitioner must apply, where		328.6	60
Postponed election, Temple		325.11	53
Potentate, duties		327.1	55
Potentate, obligation		326.2	54
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session		340.3	84
Powers, Board of Directors		207.4	26
Powers, corporation		202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple		324.8	51
Prerequisite for Order		210.1	32
Prerequisite for membership in Temple		323.3	45
Presiding officer, Temple		324.7	51
Procedure, parliamentary		101.4	11
Prohibited practices		335.1-335.17	78
Public condemnation		335.13	80
Public exhibitions, units		336.2	81
Public parades		335.13	80

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	51

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	24
Recognition of Temples	322.1	43
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	24
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	55
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	58
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	53
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	75
Report of election	325.15	54
Reports of Committees	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	83
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	52
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	84
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	45
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7 (h) (1)	47
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	84
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	47
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.9	32
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	34
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited	335.12	80
Ritual, fee	211.7	33
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	34
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	43

INDEX	Section	Page
Secured obligation, Temple	334.7	76
Session, annual	204.1	18
Session, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special	204.2	18
Shrine Associations	209.1	31
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.8	33
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	83
Shrine Club Audit	339.1	84
Shrine Club control	337.3	81
Shrine Club holding company	337.6	82
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	81
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.5	82
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members	337.2	81
Shrine Club, use of emblem	337.1	81
Shrine law, definition	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	80
Shrine Rooms, Committee	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	78
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	78
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	84
Special committees	208.7	20
Special election	325.13 (a)	53
Special meetings	324.3	50
Standing committees	208.6	27
State, definition	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple	324.1	50
Sunday meetings prohibited	324.4	50
Suspension, definition	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Suspension from membership by Temple	323.9	48
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues	332.2	71
Temple assessments	332.7	74
Temple audit	334.5	76
Temple authority	322.2	44
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	75
Temple budget	334.4	75
Temple By-laws, adoption	331.1	70
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws	331.5	71
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	71
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council	331.3	70
Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	70
Temple ceremonial session	324.2	50
Temple, change of location	322.5	44
Temple charter	322.2	44
Temple charter, fee	211.2	33
Temple construction program	334.7	76
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	78
Temple, definition	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	66
Temple, dispensation for new Temple	329.1	62
Temple election, when held	325.4	52
Temple fiscal report	334.6	76
Temple fiscal year	334.1	75
Temple flag	321.1	43
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	84
Temple, how constituted	323.1	44

INDEX

	Section	Page
Temple incorporation, limitations.....	334.8	77
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple location for mileage and per diem.....	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of.....	322.5	44
Temple membership	323.1	44
Temple name	320.1	43
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	51
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	52
Temple officers, election.....	325.2	51
Temple officers, installation.....	326.3	54
Temple officers, obligation.....	326.1	54
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	51
Temple, presiding officer.....	324.7	51
Temple quorum	324.6	51
Temple recognized	322.1	43
Temple records, delivery.....	327.7	58
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	75
Temple Representatives	325.9	52
Temple seal	320.2	43
Temple, secured or long term obligation.....	334.7	76
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction.....	328.1	58
Temple, special meeting.....	324.3	50
Temple, stated meeting.....	324.1	50
Temple, status when under dispensation.....	329.6	68
Temple units, control.....	336.1	81
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units.....	335.9	80
Temple units, requirements.....	336.1	81
Termination of membership, Temple.....	323.9	48
Time and Place, Committee.....	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee.....	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	75
Treasurer, Temple, duties.....	327.4	57

U

Units, Associations of	209.3	31
Units, Clubs and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	62
Units, control by Temple Potentate.....	336.1	81
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....	335.9	79
Units, public exhibitions.....	336.2	81
Unlawful activities	335.1	78
Use of name, Shriner, limited.....	335.2	78
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited.....	335.3	78

V

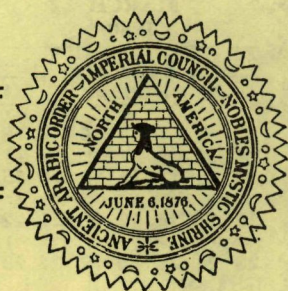
Vacancies, on committees.....	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled.....	325.13	53
Vacancies in particular offices.....	325.14	53
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer.....	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office.....	325.12	53
Violation of Shrine law prohibited.....	335.14	80
Visitors to Temple.....	339.1	84
Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....	339.2	84
Voluntary Demission	332.5	73
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals.....	323.9 (a) (1)	48

W

Waivers	328.4	59
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

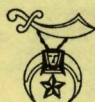
1979-1980



1399-1400

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



1979

OCTOBER 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
28	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	✠
56	57	58	59	60	61	

DECEMBER 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
91	92					

1980

JANUARY 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
119	120	121	122	123		

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	✠
147	148	149	150	151	152	

MARCH 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
182	183					

APRIL 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
210	211	212	213			

MAY 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
238	239	240	241	242	243	244

1980

JUNE 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
273	274					

JULY 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
301	302	303	304	305		

AUGUST 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
336						

SEPTEMBER 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
364	365	366				

1399

Dhu-l-Qu-dah 11th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
28	29	30				
21	22	23				

Dhu-l-Hijjah 12th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			24	25	26	27
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
35	36	37	38	39	40	41
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
42	43	44	45	46	47	48
26	27	28	29			
49	50	51	52			

1400

Muharram 1st Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				53	54	55
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
56	57	58	59	60	61	62
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
63	64	65	66	67	68	69
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
70	71	72	73	74	75	76
25	26	27	28	29	30	
77	78	79	80	81	82	

Safar 2nd Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						83
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84	85	86	87	88	89	90
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
91	92	93	94	95	96	97
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
98	99	100	101	102	103	104
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
105	106	107	108	109	110	111

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Rabi-ul-Auwal 3rd Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
112	113	114	115	116	117	118
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
119	120	121	122	123	124	125
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
126	127	128	129	130	131	132
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
133	134	135	136	137	138	139
29	30					
140	141					

Rabi-ul-Akhar 4th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		142	143	144	145	146
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
147	148	149	150	151	152	153
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
154	155	156	157	158	159	160
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
161	162	163	164	165	166	167
27	28	29				
168	169	170				

Jumada-l-Auwal 5th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			171	172	173	174
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
175	176	177	178	179	180	181
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
182	183	184	185	186	187	188
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
189	190	191	192	193	194	195
26	27	28	29	30		
196	197	198	199	200		

Jumada-l-Akhar 6th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					201	202
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
203	204	205	206	207	208	209
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
210	211	212	213	214	215	216
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
217	218	219	220	221	222	223
24	25	26	27	28	29	
224	225	226	227	228	229	

Rajab 7th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						230
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
231	232	233	234	235	236	237
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
238	239	240	241	242	243	244
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
245	246	247	248	249	250	251
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
252	253	254	255	256	257	258
30						
259						

Sha'ban 8th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		260	261	262	263	264
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
266	267	268	269	270	271	272
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
273	274	275	276	277	278	279
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
280	281	282	283	284	285	286
28	29					
287	288					

Ramadan 9th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		289	290	291	292	293
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
294	295	296	297	298	299	300
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
301	302	303	304	305	306	307
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
308	309	310	311	312	313	314
27	28	29	30			
315	316	317	318			

Shauwal 10th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				319	320	321
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
322	323	324	325	326	327	328
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
329	330	331	332	333	334	335
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
336	337	338	339	340	341	342
25	26	27	28	29		
343	344	345	346	347		

Dhu-l-Qu-dah 11th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						348
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
350	351	352	353	354	355	356
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
357	358	359	360	361	362	363
17	18	19				
364	365	366				

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 366 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 13th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1399 (marked 36 in red) is the 5th day of November, 1979 (also marked 46 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is June 3, 1980?

Finding June 3, 1980 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 247 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 18th day of the 7th month, Rajab, 1400.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, ratification of	34
Adjournment	34
Audit Report	40
Board of Trustees, Report	6
Building and Equipment Committee	20
Committee Reports:	
Building and Equipment	20
Finance and Accounts	5, 30
Jurisprudence and Laws	1, 3, 4, 5
Los Angeles, Special Committee	10, 26, 28
Research	23
Research	27
Elections	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	14, 19
Officers	19
Directors	19
Finance and Accounts Committee	
Section 511.2—Checks and Payment	5
Report	30
Secretary's Report	25, 38
Treasurer's Report	35
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Section 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	1, 5, 10, 14
Section 507.4(d)(2)—Duties of Officers	3
Section 511.2—Checks and Payment	4
Memorializing of Individuals	26
New Hospital at Portland	22
Los Angeles Unit, Special Committee	23
Membership Elimination	
Unregistered Delegates	29
Report of Auditor	40
Research Committee	27

PROCEEDINGS
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Colorado Corporation

105th Annual Session

July 8-13, 1979
Auditorium and Convention Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1979
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota, on Tuesday, July 10, 1979, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding pursuant to notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the Session will remain open until adjourned.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize Imperial Sir George M. Saunders for a motion to elect Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in accordance with the provisions of Shrine law, Section 504.1, I move that all Representatives of the Iowa Corporation who have registered at this meeting be elected as Representatives of the Colorado Corporation.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; contrary by the same sign. The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The next item is Item 22.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY [Reading]: To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 508.8 (a) of Article 8 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 508.8 Trustee Emeritus

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in Section 508.2(a)."

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor will say aye; opposed. It is carried.

Now will the proposer of the amendment please come forward.

NOBLE EVERETT M. EVANS [Past Potentate and Representative of Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and Representatives all: My name is Everett M. Evans and I am a Past Potentate of Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas.

In your Call, on page 30, under Item 22, I am proposing an amendment that will change Article 8, Section 508.8. All I am attempting to change is the age limit here. I am asking that we change it from age 68 to age 72 everywhere it appears in that Section.

From past experience of serving on local Shrine Hospital Boards, which allow the 72-year-age limit, I have found some of the men in this age bracket to be valuable assets. The contributions, both past and present, that they make are greatly needed.

I believe that the National Board of Trustees should at least have the same age limit. Below, we have already taken action that will now allow men to serve more than three terms anyway and, in my opinion, age really has nothing to do with the position we are talking about.

You as Representatives should take action and not neglect anyone regardless of age, if he is doing the job.

This amendment will give you more of a choice, not less of a choice, to keep a good man on the job.

Now, the opposition will probably tell me that when a man reaches this age, he gets old and senile and sleeps a lot. If that is the case, from my seventeen years of experience as a Representative, maybe we ought to close the whole deal down because I have sat out here and taken a nap and I am sure that before this Session is over there will others of you be doing likewise.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the passage of this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: There has been a call for the question.

All those in favor of the passage of this amendment will indicate by saying aye; opposed.

Now, I think a head count would be rather difficult in this auditorium and so, under the circumstances, we will call for a ballot.

I will now call on the Chairman of Tellers to explain to you the balloting procedure.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL [Chairman of Tellers]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: When you registered, you received a packet of ballots. I hope everyone has these ballots with you.

As we ballot, the Imperial Potentate will announce to you the ballot number to be used and also the color of the particular ballot.

The election Tellers will pass by you, while you are in your seat, and take up your ballots. Please do not get up and wander around. We would like to give you the results of the ballot right away so, therefore, if you will keep your seats, we will be able to collect them without difficulty.

Now, in the event, should there be a ballot taken just before a recess of the Session, we would stand at the doors. However, this particular ballot will be taken up at your seats.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will use the dark gray ballot, number 21.

Now, just as a reminder—if you want to leave the age the way it is, you vote “no”. If you want to change the age, you vote in the affirmative, “yes”.

Further, when you vote, tear off the stub. You only deposit the portion that says either “yes” or “no”. The reason that we put these stubs on there is because at the time we were going to check and see who is present. We do want to be sure you are all present and earning your salaries. Therefore, please take off the stub when you vote because we do not want to know who voted in what fashion.

... At this point, voting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Has everybody voted who desires to vote? I understand there are a few who have not yet balloted and so I will hold it open for a little bit.

... Further voting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Now, have we completed our ballot at this point? Has everybody balloted who desires to ballot? Hearing no comment, I will at this point declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

While we are waiting for the results of the ballot, we will continue other business.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We will next proceed to a consideration of Items 21 and 23 in the Call.

I will recognize Ed Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir and Representatives: There are two Items here that are to be presented.

Item 21, which I shall read first, is to be found on page 29 and 30 of the Call.

Item 23, the second of these Items, is at page 30 and 31: These are matters in the Colorado Corporation.

Now, with regard to Item 21, which I shall read first, it is necessary to adopt Item 21 before Item 23 to be adopted later. Do you follow what I say? In other words, two go together, one with another.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: However, it will not make any difference if it were adopted as to Item 23 and so it will be all right either way.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: As Bob just observed to me, it really will not make a difference if you adopt Item 21 and then Item 23 fails. However, Item 21 concerns enabling legislation to permit the passage of Item 23.

Now, I will proceed to Item 21 first. This Item from the Call has been proposed by members of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation.

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 507.4(d)(2) of Article 7 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

“Section 507.4 Duties of Officers.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties: . . .

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this Corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with Section 511.2."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received. . . . The motion was duly seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is carried.

NOBLE ROBERT ADAMS [Past Potentate, Tigris Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives all: Item 23, which will be recommended to you, will require two signatures rather than three, as you have just passed in connection with the Iowa Corporation.

This resolution simply paves the way for Item 23, but whether or not 23 is passed, this involves simply a housekeeping change.

I would move the adoption of this amendment.

. . . The motion was severally seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We are now on the consideration of Item 21. I will recognize Imperial Sir Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Fellow Delegates, I feel that Item 21 in the Call is self-explanatory. I would move for the adoption of amendment 21.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe we already have that motion before us. However, I will again acknowledge it. Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there further discussion as to this Item?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare it passed by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

We will now take Item 23 and I will go back to Ed Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I now address myself to Item 23 found on pages 30 and 31 of your Call to this Session.

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 511.2 of Article 11 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 511.2. Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I would move the report be received.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: There is before you a motion to receive the report. Is there any discussion? If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and the report is hereby received.

I will now recognize Charles Emmett of Rameses Temple, a member of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE CHARLES EMMETT [Rameses Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The present By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation also require the signatures of three officers on voucher checks.

The proposed change would reduce the required signatures to two, and would also allow the use of a facsimile signature of the President. The second signature would have to be a manual signature by the Treasurer, except in his absence or incapacity, a manual signature by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Secretary would be required.

For the same reasons as were set out in support of the change in relation to the Iowa Corporation, we recommend the adoption of this amendment in the Colorado Corporation.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that this report be received.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor of receiving the report indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and the report is hereby received.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Fellow Representatives, I am happy to report that I have consulted with the Imperial Potentate and the Finance and Accounts Chairman and also the Chairman of J and L and I now have the correct number of the amendment. It is 23 and, at this point, I would move for its adoption.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any discussion concerning the adoption of this particular amendment?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of this amendment indicate by saying aye; opposed. The amendment is adopted by the necessary Constitutional two-thirds majority.

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe we have the results on our last ballot. I will recognize the Chairman of Tellers.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL [Chairman of Tellers]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results of ballot 21.

There were a possible 799 votes and 723 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice were 482.

The votes were distributed as follows: Yes, 450; No, 271.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I declare that the amendment did not pass.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I now declare this meeting recessed until nine o'clock a.m. in the morning.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at four-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1979
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: This meeting now will stand in recess until one o'clock p.m.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at eleven-fifty-five o'clock a.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1979
ONE O'CLOCK P.M.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at one o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We are now going to have the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees as to the Hospitals.

PAST POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON [Chairman, Board of Trustees]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: If one of you Representatives had had the foresight to propose eliminating Section 507.4(b)(3) of the Colorado Corporation By-Laws, you would not have had to listen to this report because that's the section which states that it is the duty of the President to make it. Since you did not, I will tell you generally what I perceive to see the state of our operation.

Progress and improvement describe the 1978-1979 Shrine Hospital year. As with any organization with twenty-one separate operating units, problems exist, but many have been resolved and others will be,

Last year, we had a surprisingly large increase in new applications received, in the waiting list and in the number of active patients. The number of patients discharged and the number of operations performed also increased over the previous year. We now have a record number on the active patient list of over 46,000.

Among them, I am sure, is this precocious patient who was very anxious to go home to show his friends how he could manage his new braces. The nurse had just taken his temperature and told him it was 102 degrees, which made it impossible for him to leave as yet. However, he said, "But, nurse, you did not take into account the wind chill factor. With that it would only be 98.6."

Recently, I have been reading the semi-annual report prepared by the Administrators and here are some typical quotations from some of them which I think testify as to the good health of our system.

From the Twin Cities Unit: "Total admissions to the Hospital were 114, during the first four months, an increase of eighty-three percent from 1978."

From Greenville: "With the increased number of applications which we received last year, we have increased our patient lists. Our workload has grown throughout the Hospital."

From the Erie, Pennsylvania Unit: "The past six months have been the busiest in the history of the Hospital but I am pleased to report that statistics show a steady increase in the demand for our services."

From Portland: "There were sixty-three applications received for consideration. This is the largest number of applications received for one month, double any previous monthly average."

From Mexico City: "The Mexico City Unit has had an intensive six-month's work since last November. Our final figure on the surgical operations for the year was 1,070."

Early last December I had the privilege of viewing, by closed circuit television, the one thousandth of those operations performed during the year up to that time. I was impressed with the numbers but also with the remarkable skill of Dr. Polo, the Chief of Staff, whose skill is typical of the excellent surgeons who serve our children.

Since coming to Minneapolis, I have received other good words.

In our Montreal Unit, where we have been concerned somewhat about census, we now have a census of forty patients. This is approximately three times what we had a year ago.

So I would say, yes, overall, Shriners Hospitals are thriving. There are probably several reasons for the increase in our activity.

In some of our Units there is renewed activity on the part of Shriners to locate children who need our help.

A number of the Units are holding outside clinics.

The "800" number, for use only by the public in reporting possible patients has resulted in 1,325 referrals from last October through June 29th of this year.

The increase in the age limits without specific approval has brought in a few.

Possibly one of the largest factors and one which could affect the demand for our services on an increasing basis for some time to come is the rate of inflation. Many parents are being forced into the position of being unable to pay for treatment they could have handled were it not for the economic pressures prevailing. For these reasons, I see no let-up in the demand and need for Shriners Hospitals.

Despite the increased activity, you will be pleased to know that the work was accomplished within the budget you approved, barely, but within it. This was made possible only by the close cooperation of the Boards of Governors, the Administrators, Chiefs of Staff and employees of the Units. You read, I am sure, of the government's Hospital Cost Containment Proposal. We have consistently remained well within recommended government guidelines, despite our increased activity.

You have been reading also of the proposed National Health Insurance schemes. Two of these have been grabbing the headlines lately—one proposed by Jimmy Carter and one by the Chappaquidick Charger.

The idea of National Health Insurance has been pushed by a section of our society for a long time, and for about fifteen years there have been dire predictions by some that a National Health Insurance system would eliminate the need for our services. As I reported last year, many of the people pushing National Health Insurance have also sought to do away with all charity hospitals such as ours. The thirty-year-old National Health Service of Britain has been cited by proponents as an example of utopia in medical care delivery. It has proven to be anything but that.

A Heritage Foundation report states it this way: "Any resident of Britain knows well that the National Health System does not function according to plan. Shortages, waiting lists, poor pay, industrial disputes and falling standards of care are now fundamental characteristics of the system. The fact that the price to the consumer is zero, or at least well below a market price, means demand continuously outstrips supply. Spending decisions reflect the policy goals of government rather than the wishes of the patients."

As a result, doctors do not like it, hospital workers do not like it and patients, who often must wait years for some types of treatment, do not like it. The only

ones who do are the socialist reformers, who believe every facet of our lives should be controlled by a huge central bureaucracy with the resulting astronomical costs.

Hopefully, in the United States, National Health Insurance is no closer than it was fifteen years ago. In any event, it seems to pose little or no threat to the continuance of our Hospital system.

Even under a National Health Insurance environment, there would be a need for our Hospitals, since we are fast becoming centers of excellence which can and would provide services of a type and quality which would not be available otherwise under NHI. Our research program alone, which is being expanded and improved yearly, would justify our existence.

There are many facts and figures which tell the story of our progress but most of them are published in the Book of Reports or in the printed Annual Report, and so I will not burden you with them here.

One change with which you are familiar is the increase in admittance age limit from the sixteenth birthday to the eighteenth birthday. This was announced for all Units but we may have to backtrack some in the case of the Burns Units because of some difficult problems caused by the acceptance of the older patients.

There have been a number of changes in personnel this year including new Chiefs of Staff at Greenville, Honolulu and Twin Cities.

We have a new Acting Chief of Staff at Galveston and one at Lexington due to the tragic death of Dr. Harry Bailey, former Chief of Staff, in an airplane accident.

There are new Administrators at St. Louis, Spokane, Springfield and Twin Cities, and new Chairmen of Boards of Governors at Honolulu, Montreal, San Francisco, Shreveport and Spokane.

We have a new Director of Medical Affairs, Dr. Frank H. Stelling, formerly Chief of Staff at Greenville, who replaced Dr. Carroll Larson, deceased.

The changes came about through retirement, resignation and, in the case of the Chairman of the Boards of Governors, through application of the two three-year term rule.

Through the Shrine publication, "Between Sessions", you have been informed of progress in our Hospital building program. The addition to the Greenville Unit is virtually complete. Ground has been broken for the new building at Chicago and the architectural contract has been let for the new Portland Hospital building on the campus of the University of Oregon Health Sciences Center and the small addition to the Mexico City Unit should be commenced shortly after wading through a maze of governmental procedures.

That maze of legal gobbledygook is not unique to Mexico either, especially when you realize that it has taken three years to get the Chicago building started and almost two years to get the Portland building into the hands of the architects. In the meantime, costs have risen substantially and the amounts you voted for construction of these projects will very likely not be adequate to complete the jobs. In the opinion of the members of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, we should vote the additional funds required since there appears to be no end in sight to the inflationary spiral and building costs are not likely to decrease in the future.

The success of our Hospital system is made possible by many people working together and I know you join me in thanking some of them now:

Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, for his excellent leadership.

The members of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, who have shouldered a large workload this year in carrying out numerous committee assignments.

Executive Secretary Lew Molnar, who is indispensable to our operation.

General Counsel Ed Maag and Assistant General Counsel Paul Ibach, whose load of work continues to be heavy.

Our new Medical Director, Dr. Frank H. Stelling; Executive Administrator, Ann McGrath; Director of Medical Records, Mary Katherine Achorn and employees

in both Chicago and Tampa, whose cooperation under difficult circumstances has been excellent.

And let me also mention Charlie Cumpstone, who, while involved primarily in Fraternal affairs, certainly helps all of us in a variety of ways.

The members of the three Medical Advisory Boards, headed by Drs. Donald B. Lucas, Robert Ray and Charles R. Baxter, highly talented physicians, who give much needed professional guidance to our Boards.

And particularly to the Chairmen and members of the Boards of Governors, the Chiefs and members of the Medical Staff and Administrators and employees of the Units who serve the patients with ability and devotion.

To the general public for its financial support.

And, finally, to you Representatives and the Nobles and families you represent for millions of man hours of fund raising, finding patients and telling our story.

Let me conclude by reading a letter we recently received from the mother of one of our patients:

"Dear Shriners: My son, Bobby, has been a patient at the Springfield Hospital where he was operated on. He has osteogenesis imperfecta. He also has been operated on at a local hospital for the past fourteen years. I have seen Bob lay in an awful lot of pain, seen him crying into and coming out of the hospital. I have counted quietly to myself, along with Bob, the months before he would be due to go back in again.

"Then a guy I never even knew sent me a paper to see if Bob could be seen in Springfield. He had talked to someone who knew us. I sent it in and Bob was seen.

"He went in on December 26 and three weeks ago in the Hospital, started walking with the aid of a walker. I was there, as usual, to see him come out of surgery. No crying, no sickness, but smiles and joking. Everything was different. The staff became family. Doctors became friends and each new youngster met became a pen pal.

"If I tried, I could not thank you people enough. I could not even begin. I work and support five of my six children. As much as I wanted to, I could not repay in dollars but maybe there is something else I could do—mailing, typing, calling, anything at all. Please find a way that I could help.

"Also, the Shriners have a newspaper that is due to come out soon. If you could send me a bundle, I should like to distribute them in our local drugstore. Maybe there is someone who has not heard about or doesn't know about what you are able to do.

"I will be very anxious to hear from you. All of my best wishes and earnest prayers go to everyone involved at the Shriners."

Nobles, that tells better than any other way I know why it has been a pleasure to serve you during this past year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you, Vic.

Now, I know that many of you have asked for an opportunity to make a presentation to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees in connection with your fund raising activities. Inasmuch as we do have to wait until the Tellers come back before we can carry on with further business, I am going to ask if Vic would take the seat over here at the table and those of you who have a presentation which you would like to make, if you would come forward and make it to Vic at that time, please do so.

Now, at this time the microphone is open over there but I would ask you in the interest of conserving time, and we are running behind schedule, that you please make your presentation as expeditiously as possible.

...At this point, monetary contributions were presented to Imperial Sir Thornton

from various Temple Representatives in behalf of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I would like to take this opportunity to express to all of you my deep appreciation for your contributions.

As each of you know, money is the fuel on which we run our Hospitals. It is absolutely necessary and, again, let me thank each of you and those whom you represent for the magnificent job you do in providing this fuel. It gives me a sense of great pleasure to know that there are tens of thousands of you working so diligently in the support of our kids. In behalf of the Trustees and Directors, thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you so very much, Vic, for that fine report and thanks to all of you for your substantial contributions. Believe me, it is certainly something you see when you go out and visit all these Temples, how active they are in raising these funds.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe there is somebody at Microphone 3.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Abou Ben Adhem Temple]: Imperial Sir, I think it is appropriate at this time, following the excellent report relative to our Hospitals, that I make this presentation to you.

During the Session on Tuesday, July 10, this body voted in opposition to the passage of Item 22 of the Call relating to Section 508.8(a) of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation and at that time I cast my ballot in opposition to the motion and the motion was defeated.

In the interest of continuity of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation and with apologies to any Noble who may feel inconvenienced, but in the hope and the belief that further discussion on that motion may be for the good of the Fraternity, I move that Item 22 be reconsidered.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there any discussion?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I do not want to object to any reconsideration of this motion.

Most of you are Representatives from your own Temples and I am sure you know the Imperial Code that your Temple operates under.

You operate on the proposal that once your election starts in your Temple, no business can be conducted or considered until the election is over.

Now, it seems to me that we should operate in the same manner and I want you to be sure to understand me—that I am not objecting to reconsideration—I will be happy to discuss reconsideration with you at the proper time—but it seems to me that we should postpone reconsideration of this motion until the elections of the Colorado Corporation are out of the way.

For that purpose, Imperial Sir and Nobles, I move that we table this proposal at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will have to rule that this is out of order, the tabling motion, because you adopted a resolution yesterday saying that you must have two speakers if they want to speak in opposition before it can be tabled. That was the first thing we did yesterday.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN [Beni Kedem Temple]: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Representatives all: I rise in support of the motion for reconsideration.

My name is Dewey Kuhns and I am an Emeritus Representative and I have come to these meetings for forty years, have been a Representative since 1952. Yesterday I voted against the motion and I worried about it all night long. I talked to some of my colleagues about it, particularly after I heard what my vote had accomplished.

At the Pageant this morning we listened to a record which further impressed me with the importance of our Hospitals and how important it is that these Hospitals be operated by people that are fully cognizant of the responsibility of their respective offices.

I was much concerned this morning when I realized I had cast a wrong vote.

I think this is a matter that needs to be further explored and so I ask you as Representatives to search your hearts.

There is nothing wrong with a motion for reconsideration in a matter of this importance, especially when we think of the need as to the efficient operation of our Hospitals.

Therefore, let us give it a chance—let us reconsider it and hear the merits of the situation.

Therefore, fellow Representatives, I would ask you to support me in this motion for reconsideration.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Does anyone else wish to speak?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor of reconsideration please say aye; opposed. I will declare that the motion to reconsider has been passed by the necessary majority.

The question before us at this moment is Item 22, which is now again before the Representatives for debate. Is there somebody that wishes to speak?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD CLOSE: Well, Imperial Sir, I will speak and I want to tell you Representatives my position in this.

It is only taken after having served some twelve years as a member of the Board of Trustees. I certainly have no personalities and no axe to grind.

Now, it seems to me that any man who is a member of any Board, whether a Board of Directors or a Board of Trustees, as a member of this Board, that if he observes something that has not been official to the organization, he has an obligation to that organization to do something about it. That is the only reason I am so strongly opposed to changing the age limit.

Now, Nobles, this is the fourth consecutive year that this matter has been before you. Yesterday and for four consecutive years you Nobles have revoted to retain the age limit we have today. Why is it now being brought up twice a year instead of once a year? (Laughter) As to why it is being brought up, I have no idea. I personally know of nothing that has changed since your vote of last year that would warrant any change in the age limit this year.

You know, we talk about the fact that we need younger men in this organization and, we do, and so gradually we have to open up space for them where once in a while somebody can serve.

I have seen members, and you have, too, running for the Board of Trustees under our present By-Laws the way they exist today and when they are elected, they are so happy and glad they won an election with the By-Laws the way they are. However, after a few years on the Board, when the By-Laws start catching up with them, then they want to move to change the By-Laws.

Now, Nobles, we spend a lot of money coming to these Sessions and it has been my opinion for many years that we come here to change laws or do business for the benefit of the organization and not for the benefit of an individual. (Applause)

And if we change that age limit, Nobles, by any amount, it is not going to benefit the Shrine Hospitals or the Colorado Corporation in any manner. It is only in here to benefit one or two individuals.

I have never believed in changing By-Laws to accommodate individuals. There is always a time to go and a time to stay and most people recognize when it is time to go and they do so voluntarily.

One of these individuals was the late Owen D. Young, who was the Chairman of the Board of the General Electric Corporation. He insisted on retiring at the age of sixty-five and he said, "I firmly believe there is more harm done by old men trying to cling to their influence than by young men who anticipate theirs."

Now, Nobles, we are a Fraternal organization. We are not a business such as the General Motors Corporation but we have a budget in the Colorado Corporation exceeding \$40 million a year. That is a considerable sum of money.

The proposer of this resolution yesterday, and I did not want to contradict him, but he did say that people would have to go off the Board at the age of sixty-eight.

Now, Nobles, our By-Laws do not provide that you retire at sixty-five—they do not provide that you retire at sixty-eight. Our By-Laws provide that a member is not eligible for election to the Board after his sixty-eighth birthday.

This means, for example, Nobles, that a man who is going to be sixty-eight years old tomorrow can be elected today for a three-year term on the Board of Trustees and serve until he is seventy-one.

I say to you, Nobles, that if you retain this as you have done in the last four consecutive times it has been before you, you will not do an injustice to your Hospitals and you will not do an injustice to any Noble. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me ask the next speaker if he is either an opponent or proponent. I wish to keep the discussion balanced.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, I rise to speak as a proponent.

Imperial Potentate and my Fellow Representatives: I am a great believer that if given the background and the facts that you always make a decision which is best for the Shrine and for our Hospitals.

Now, most of you have been to this Convention on several occasions but there are a number of you who are here for the first time and, if I may, I would like to give a brief explanation within the next few moments leading up to what I hope will assist you in making the proper decision on this particular piece of legislation.

You have heard today the words used "Iowa Corporation" and "Colorado Corporation". I, like many of you, when I sat in that audience years ago, really did not know what the two corporation system was all about.

Now, gentlemen, I would like to tell you this—that in brevity of the explanation, when you hear the words "Iowa Corporation" used, we are referring to the Fraternal end or Fraternal aspects of the Shrine—strictly the running of the Shrine. Also, if you will notice in the Call that you have before you, most of the legislation this year concerns the Iowa Corporation and it all pertains to the Shrine—the Shrine Fez and all of the Fraternal aspects.

Now, who manages that Corporation when you are not in Session? The Imperial Divan who is also, by the Iowa By-Laws, the Board of Directors, plus the Junior Past Imperial Potentate sitting on that Board. They run the Corporation between Sessions, the business aspects of the Fraternal Corporation.

Now, when you hear the words "Colorado Corporation" mentioned, you can put your mind toward our Hospital operations. It is the Hospital Corporation that raises funds, manages and operates our total Hospital program and, indeed, when Past Imperial Potentate Close said that our annual budget was in excess of \$40 million, indeed, to inform you of the magnitude of this Corporation, let me say to you that our Endowment Fund is now in the neighborhood of \$800 million. It is the income from this Fund which is a big contributor for the money used to run our Hospitals.

Now, who manages this Corporation when we are not in Session?

It is a Board of Directors—the members of the Imperial Divan who are elected by you, plus the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the President of the Colorado Corporation, who likewise is elected annually by you gentlemen and he, between the President of the Corporation, he likewise, by the By-Laws, is the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Now, what are the duties of these people, these Directors? Well, they are spelled out in the By-Laws and I do not plan to take the time to read all of them to you but to tell you in general. (Applause) Thank you, I will do my best. I am sorry if I am a little lengthy on this but I still maintain that if you know the facts and get the education, you will make the right decision. Therefore, please bear with me for a moment.

The Board of Directors are responsible for all of the management and the fiscal aspects of the Colorado Corporation.

Then you have another group of men spelled out in your By-Laws called the Board of Trustees. They are a twelve-member Board. Five of them, by the By-Laws, are spelled out in relation to their office held on the Imperial Divan. They are the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate, leaving the remaining seven who, in turn, are elected by you gentlemen from the floor.

They are elected for three year terms, two running each of two consecutive years and three on the third year—just seven. These gentlemen are sitting on the Board today, elected by you and having a three-year term.

Now, in relation to our operations, we have twenty-one Hospitals and each of those Hospitals has its own Board of Governors. There are certain rules and regulations guiding them as to their age structure and it says they can serve and be elected to a local Board to the age of seventy-two. It also says they shall not serve more than two consecutive three-year terms. Again that is at the local Board level.

Now, at the National Board level, and the gentleman who spoke before me just failed to recognize this, in 1977 I sponsored legislation at the New York Convention which you unanimously endorsed to put limited terms on the National Board of Trustee members. They can serve only three consecutive three-year terms and then must get off. Now, someone is going to give the argument, well, they can come back after they wait for a year. Well, yes, they could if they were under the age structure but it also says at the end of the nine-year term, they are Emeritus Members and I cannot conceive of anybody making a pitch to come back.

Gentlemen, what we need is no more than what we have always needed—the best talent we can get, the best minds we can get, the best educated men we can get to sit on the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, with the responsibility of running a multimillion dollar Corporation.

I would like to think that you would agree with me as to the limited term structure that is there, meaning, of course, it is not a lifetime job, it is a three-term maximum.

I would hope you would agree with me in voting in favor of raising the eligibility age to be equal to the Board of Governors back in your own communities. Because you make the man eligible does not say that you have to support the candidate. Further, when I heard it said today that this was being done for one individual, I take exception to that. It is not being done for one individual—it is being done for those of us who believe it is in the best interests to get the most qualified, capable, experienced people on this Board of Trustees to run this large organization.

Gentlemen, with that, I hope you would now approve reconsideration, that you will indeed support to raise that age. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Are there any other speakers on the subject?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I would like to say that last year your Robert's Rules of Order got me into a lot of hot water. Now, I don't want Robert's Rules of Order to get you into trouble here today and I also know by looking at them, that if we ask for a written ballot, as you said before, I would ask at this time that if you do vote on this, that we can have a written ballot because Robert's Rules of Order says that the Imperial Potentate, the presiding officer, cannot gavel a motion through. That is the way I got myself into trouble last year. (Laughter)

Now, all I say is this—please, no matter what you do, “yes” or “no” or whatever, let us please have a written ballot. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe that Tom is next. However, I think I had better ask him which side he is on.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE TOM SEAY: On the side of the Shrine. (Applause)

I am for Shrinedom and the Nobility of Shrinedom, for our Hospitals.

You know, it disturbs me to stand here before these Nobles that have been elected by their Temples and to make a statement that there are not enough men under sixty-eight years of age to run our Hospitals. (Applause) I think there are many men sitting in this audience today that have the qualifications to run our Hospitals.

You know, I had an experience of late, a problem with one of my men. I elected a President twenty-nine years old. He is doing a better job than anybody else ever did.

Now, gentlemen, let us be honest with each other. There are all kinds of men out there in this audience that have the ability to run a business and, I am sure, they can run the Shrine as well.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Are there any other speakers?

All right, are you ready for the question?

You will be now voting on Item 22 regarding the age limit of Board of Trustee members for the National Board of Trustees.

If you vote in favor of this amendment, it means that you are increasing the age limit from sixty-eight to seventy-two, providing, of course, those serving as Trustees on June 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who is past his sixty-eighth birthday.

However, if you vote in favor of this amendment, it will change that to the seventy-second birthday and then this carries on through changing the age limit.

If you vote against it, then it means that you cannot be elected to these offices after you have attained the age of sixty-eight years. Do you understand? Are there any questions?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Imperial Sir, if I am in order, I would like to move this vote be taken by paper ballot.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: There is a second to that and it is in order. I do not imagine anybody desires to debate it.

Therefore, if you vote "yes", it will involve a paper ballot. If you vote "no", we do not take a paper ballot and it only takes a majority vote.

All those in favor will say aye; opposed. The ayes have it and we will take a paper ballot.

This will be in the back of your book, the apricot color. That looks pretty good—number 24.

We will have our Chief Teller give you an explanation again.

NOBLE JOE C. HOWELL: This will be handled the same as the last time. We will take them up from you at your seats and so please stay in your seats for this ballot. There will not be anybody at the door.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Has everybody balloted? If so, I will declare the ballot closed. (gavel).

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe we have the report of the Tellers Committee.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is my pleasure to give you the results of ballot 24 in relation to Item 22 of the Call.

There were a possible 795 votes; 780 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 520.

The votes were distributed as follows: "Yes", 270; "No", 510.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I declare that the amendment has lost.

The next item of business here is the election of Trustees as members of the Imperial Divan and the Immediate Past Imperial Potentate to the office of Trustee.

At this time, I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, Robert Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, pursuant to Section 508.2(a) of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, I nominate the Imperial Potentate-elect, Charles Claypool; the Deputy Imperial Potentate-elect, Dr. H'Doubler; the Imperial Chief Rabban-elect, Randolph Thomas; the Imperial Treasurer-elect, Thomas Melharn and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate to be, Warren F. Weck, Jr., to serve as Trustees during the ensuing Shrine year.

...The nominations were severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Are there further nominations? If not, I will declare the nominations closed.

All those in favor of these nominations will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

Now, the next item concerns the election of Trustees. There are two three-year terms to which we will elect Trustees at this time.

Those desiring to be candidates, I will ask if they would come forward here and bring their nominators with them.

We have five candidates and so, again, we will draw numbers.

...Whereupon, numbers were drawn for the order of presentation of nominations...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Again, there are two offices to be filled in relation to the election of Trustees.

NOBLE GERALD W. GROAT [Past Potentate, Moslem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters and Past Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: My name is Gerald Groat. I am a Past Potentate of Moslem Temple and a fellow Delegate of yours of this Convention.

I propose to you, for reelection to the office of Trustee of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, an exceptional man who is extremely well qualified by ability, experience, tremendous vitality, wisdom, and endowed with an untiring zeal to further our great cause—Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison.

Obviously, in these days of ever increasing complexities in the operation of our philanthropy, this office demands a man of superior knowledge and experience. Fred Morrison is that man.

Fred is a young sixty-four years of age and without a doubt most of you Representatives have witnessed and have been inspired by his vitality and enthusiasm.

Fred is a self made and extremely successful businessman, being the founder and owner of the Morrison Carbonic Company and its subsidiaries and, through his use of his keen, innate shrewed business capabilities, has built that company into the largest solely owned company of its kind.

He is now retiring and, as such, can and will devote all of his efforts to carrying out the duties of Trustee of the Colorado Corporation.

Fred served Moslem Temple for many years as a member of its Finance Committee and was instrumental in innovating many money conserving concepts.

He has served for four years on the Imperial Investment Committee and was its Chairman one of those years.

He has served on the Boards of the Chicago Unit, Erie Unit and Cincinnati Unit, as well as on special committees for the construction of the new Chicago and Portland Hospitals, and also served as the Chairman of the Board of Directors in 1978.

Fred served his Order not only with vision, but with a full heart and eager dedication. He is truly the embodiment of experience and know-how, ability and success—a true Mason and Shriner in every sense of the word. He is a man in whom you, with true confidence, can place the responsibility of the office of Trustee of the Colorado Corporation.

Imperial Sir, I now offer in nomination for office of Trustee, Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you very much. We will now hear from the next nominator.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMBIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles and Representatives all: I rise to place in nomination the name of Noble Mahlon W. Hessey for Trustee of the Colorado Corporation.

The candidate I offer to you is a young man. He is fifty years of age. He is an intelligent man, a well educated man.

He is a graduate of Princeton University, a graduate of the University of Maryland School of Law.

He has been a lecturer on the difficult subject of corporation law for many, many years.

He comes from a Masonic family. His father is a Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 124. His brother is a Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 124. He is a Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 124.

His father is a Past Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Maryland. His father was a Past Potentate of Boumi Temple. Mahlon is a Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

Again, I had the privilege of following him in line and watching him work and in working with him.

We have both been Representatives to this Imperial Council for twelve years and you have seen the work that he has done before this Council.

He served on the Special Committee to Study Shrine Clubs Concurrent Jurisdiction. He has served on the Special Committee on Pictures of Patients and he has also served as a member of the Tax Act Committee.

One of his specialties in the practice of law is taxation and not being a man who is going to sit still and rest on his laurels, he is almost to the point where he has completed his studies for a Master's Degree in taxation, quite a difficult subject but a subject in connection with which we need a man with these talents on the Board of Trustees.

I have had the privilege of seeing him come to the Bar in the State of Maryland and have had the privilege of having cases with and against him and, for the past twenty years, I have had the privilege of seeing him on the other side of the bench. I have never known him to walk into a courtroom when he was not thoroughly and completely prepared and he presented his case in a fashion that would make anyone proud to know and to have him representing them.

He is a good father, a good husband.

He is the Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals for the Grand Lodge of the State of Maryland.

He has held many committee appointments in the Grand Lodge. He has been a Trustee and a Treasurer of Boumi Temple.

Yet, he is a young man, steeped in the knowledge of Masonry and Shrinedom and he is a man that I can, without hesitation, urge and solicit your support for because I know, if elected, he will make us all proud that he is a member of our Board of Trustees.

Imperial Sir, I place in nomination the name of Mahlon Hessey for a member of the Colorado Corporation Board of Trustees.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you. Nominator number three.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS [Sudan Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to stand here and to present to you one whom we feel is well qualified to serve on the Board of Trustees of our great organization. It is a real pleasure for me to present to you the name of Illustrious Sir Thomas E. Lucas, a Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple.

Noble Lucas is an active member of all of the bodies of Freemasonry, the Blue Lodge, the York Rite and the Scottish Rite.

He has been honored by the Southern Jurisdiction in receiving the Thirty-Third Degree, honorary, of the Scottish Rite.

He is, as I indicated, a Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple and an Emeritus Representative to this Imperial Council, being elected to this great honor in the year of 1978.

During the years he has been attending and serving as a Imperial Representative, he has served on numerous committees. To name a few—Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, Emeritus Representatives and also on a subcommittee considering the new location of our Imperial Headquarters in the State of Florida.

He is in receipt of a Bachelor of Law Degree and has been honored by receiving the Legion of Honor and the Cross of Honor in the Order of DeMolay,

our youth organization, the organization that we need so desperately.

A very successful businessman for over twenty years in the building materials business and the construction field, he has been active in all of our Fraternities. He is now retired and wants to continue that activity. He has the time and talent. He is an active person and he is a person who is willing and wants to serve because he believes in service to his fellow man. He believes in being able to serve one and all.

He is a lover of the Shrine and we need men with that type of dedication today—these men with the same type of experience that he has to fill these great, responsible positions as we elect someone to serve on the Board of Trustees.

He is respected by those who know him and he has counseled many times, in behalf of the Fraternity and of our beloved Shrine.

We who are pleased to place his name in nomination will say to you that we surely are interested in him being elected and I would hope you would understand our reasons for making this statement. We are most interested in him being elected as the number two man because we sincerely feel that the person who is retiring from this responsible position, Imperial Sir Victor Thornton, should be reelected.

Imperial Sir, Representatives one and all, it is with great pleasure that I move the nomination of Noble Thomas E. Lucas, a Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, to the position for your consideration as a member of the Board of Trustees and I know, fellow Representatives, that should you accord him this great opportunity, that you will be pleased with his service.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you. May we now have the next nominator.

NOBLE JAMES T. SINGLEY [Past Potentate, Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I rise today, for the third time in my service to this organization, to nominate a gentleman who has demonstrated to us his leadership ability, his dedication and his willingness to work in your behalf.

I have the pleasure and honor to nominate as a Trustee of our great Hospital Corporation, the Honorable C. Victor Thornton.

You saw his performance here a little while ago. You saw how he can lead and how he can perform.

Further, I want to make it clear that Vic is now sixty-four years of age. He is not a part of the controversy which we had a little earlier because he will still be under sixty-eight years of age when this three-year term expired.

It is with great honor that I again say to you that you have two people to elect and I trust and hope that you will replace your confidence in the kind of leadership and the faith in your Board of Trustees that was exhibited here when these many dollars passed by.

Again, I desire to formally place his name in nomination.

Also, as a personal type of thing, I hope that I will also have the privilege of nominating him for President of the Colorado Corporation a little later on so that he can continue on as Chairman of our Board of Trustees.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you. We will hear from the next nominator.

NOBLE L. W. STRANDQUIST [Past Potentate, Medinah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure and extreme honor to stand before you this afternoon and point out a few of the highlights that you might know as a part of the life of a man you all know, Earl P. Brown.

Earl Brown was born in Newcastle, Pennsylvania in 1929, just fifty years ago. He grew up in Newcastle and, in keeping with a long-standing family tradition, in 1955 he was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Newcastle, Pennsylvania.

Earl's employment with United Airlines took him to numerous cities throughout our beautiful country he finally settling in Chicago, where he has risen through the ranks of United Airlines into an executive capacity.

Earl is a member of both the York and the Scottish Rites and, of course, Medinah Temple.

In 1967, Imperial Sir Tom Seay appointed Earl an Imperial Aide and he was continuously honored to hold this appointment with the succeeding seven Imperial Potentates.

He has a most thorough and complete knowledge of the workings of the Shrine that I have ever seen. Earl was elected to the Divan of our Temple, and served as Potentate in 1975.

Earl has always maintained his symbolic lodge affiliations back home in New-castle, Pennsylvania. However, at about the time that Earl was finishing his term as Potentate, the Grand Lodge of Illinois voted him dual membership and Earl is now a member of Cottage Hill Lodge No. 1160 in Elmhurst, Illinois, where he is presently going through the chairs.

Cottage Hill Lodge is an active, progressive lodge. It is growing by leaps and bounds. In fact, they have raised some twenty candidates just on the Saturday before last. This made for a long day.

Now, I know that Earl is also an active member of many fraternal and civic organizations but I know of none that he is more dedicated to or active in than our own Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Chicago Unit, where he served as Vice Chairman of the Board of Governors, last year the fourteen Temples of our Chicago Unit sponsored over a thousand new patients. Thirty-four of them were sponsored by the Nobles of Medinah Temple. We have an active roster of over thirty-five hundred youngsters at our Chicago Unit. We have our new Hospital under construction and thanks to your foresight for planning for the future, our skilled doctors will be able not only to continue to treat our patients but will be able to carry out the much needed research in relation to training for the future.

All of these Hospital activities require much decision-making and coordination and this, of course, requires a complete and thorough knowledge of the Hospital, its organization, its administration and, of course, its operations.

Earl has contributed much in this most vital role. He will make an excellent member of the Board of Trustees.

Therefore, it is with great pride that I place in nomination the name of Earl Brown for Trustee of the Board of Trustees of our great philanthropy, our beloved Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, and thank you, Representatives all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed.

Before we ballot, however, I would like to have the candidates come up and line up so that you can see who they are. We will again identify them for you just in case you do not know who they are.

They are Fred Morrison, Tom Lucas, Earl Brown, Victor Thornton and Mahlon Hessey.

Now, we will ask you to vote. First let me say that you must vote for only two candidates. If you only vote for one, it becomes a spoiled ballot. If you vote for more than two it is likewise a spoiled ballot.

The question has come up as to whether or not we can have a write-in candidate on the ballot. No, you may not. If you have a write-in candidate, it automatically becomes a spoiled ballot. You must vote for two of those that you see up here.

We will use the dark green ballot, number 18. Will you please now mark your ballots and we will take them up just as far as possible.

... Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Has everybody voted who desires to vote? I now declare the ballot closed. (gavel)

Now, will you all please sit down because the sooner we can get some of these items of business over with, the sooner we can recess for the day.

I do hope that we will be able to cover these matters without a written ballot because the Tellers are out counting ballots. However, we will see how things progress and if it is necessary, we will just have to defer a vote in connection with some of them.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I understand that we have a report from our Tellers.

NOBLE J. C. HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is with pleasure I give you the results of ballot 18 for the office of Board of Trustees.

There were a possible 800 votes; 750 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice were 377.

The votes were distributed as follows: Lucas 90, Brown 144; Morrison 184, Hessey 426 and Thornton, 652.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I declare Mahlon Hessey and Victor Thornton to be elected to the Board of Trustees.

We will now recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-fifty o'clock, p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1979
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize the Imperial Recorder, Robert Turley, for nomination for the election of Officers to the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Pursuant to Section 507.2 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, I now nominate for the following offices and for the ensuing term these persons:

For Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Potentate-elect Charles J. Claypool.

For President, Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton.

For First Vice President, Imperial Sir F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.

For Second Vice President, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas.

For Treasurer, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham.

For Secretary, Imperial Sir Daniel E. Bowers.

For Assistant Secretary, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene.

I would move you, Imperial Sir, that these Officers be elected by acclamation.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare these Officers to be elected by acclamation.

Now for the election of Directors to the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Pursuant to Section 506.3 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, I nominate the following persons to serve as Directors of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year:

Imperial Sirs Charles J. Claypool, F. T. H'Doubler, Randolph R. Thomas, Daniel E. Bowers, Richard B. Olfene, Gene Bracewell, Thomas W. Melham, Jack H. Jones, Walker S. Kisselburg, Russell H. Anthony, Voris King, Edward G. McMullan, George Powell, C. Victor Thornton and Warren F. Weck, Jr.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that these persons be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation by acclamation.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All of those in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare these individuals elected by acclamation to be Directors of the Colorado Corporation.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, Woody Bennett.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives, Distinguished Masons all: This is a report from the Building and Equipment Committee to the One Hundred Fifth Imperial Council Session.

The Building and Equipment Committee is made up of seven members with the responsibility and duties of maintaining all of your physical structures, to build new Hospital Units or headquarters, remodeling and renovation and to purchase all the surgical and medical equipment and all equipment necessary to operate your Units.

When we receive a request from a Unit it is reviewed by the Central Office, the Executive Administrator, the Director of Medical Affairs, and the Burns Advisory Board when it pertains to a Burns Unit, and then members of the Building and Equipment Committee.

This is done to be sure the request is needed and to comply with our instructions and to make sure that equipment or material that is requested to be purchased for a program has been approved in your Units. This takes time to receive everyone's input before the Building and Equipment Committee can act and answer back to the local Hospital Board Chairman.

We meet quarterly, or four times a year, and review all requests and make our recommendations to the Joint Board asking for their approval, ratification of our acts and money to fund the requests. Requests received during the interim are handled by telephone if an emergency, or by mail if time permits.

This is an ongoing daily Committee. As you will note by the report, we have hundreds of requests which take several millions of dollars within a year's time.

We are constantly confronted with Hospital inspections, environmental controls, OSHA and now we are faced with pollution standards. Each time there is an inspection made at one of your Units, we receive some request which is needed to bring the Unit in compliance.

I will report to you on new Headquarters Building in Florida.

TAMPA: In April of 1978, you approved the building of a new International Headquarters Building in Tampa, Florida. The site was selected, architects were interviewed and one firm was commissioned to draw plans and specifications to design the structure. This was put out for bids to general contractors and was awarded to the lowest and best bid received. The project is well underway. The building consists of reinforced concrete and at present they are pouring the roof structure. The building has two floors approximately 20,000 feet each with the first floor approximately five feet above street level. It is being studied that there is a possibility of having a lower floor of 20,000 feet that can be used for storage and so forth. The Building is in view of one of Florida's fine highways and will be window wall construction for the exterior with a gold and bronze color. The glass will be a light gold color and will be one of the finest office buildings in Tampa. On the grounds will be erected a statue of a Shriner more than fifteen feet in height holding a crippled child depicting the orthopedic, burns and research work that you are doing. It is anticipated that this structure will be completed by late Fall and ready for occupancy.

CHICAGO: You approved to build a new Hospital in Chicago, the architect was selected, plans have been completed, reviewed and submitted to general contractors for bidding. The contract has been awarded to a local Chicago contractor and the project is now underway with excavation started and within the next two weeks form work and concrete will be poured. It is projected to take approximately eighteen months for substantial completion. This will be one of the most modern hospitals in the country. Presently we are maintaining the old Unit as it will be demolished when the new structure is completed.

ERIE: We have renovated the Dietician Department including the kitchen and due to the scarcity of gas, we have been required to go to a combination gas and light oil for heating. This has required tank, boilers and so forth. The Board has requested that their play area be increased. This is now being done but was held

up due to a carpenter's strike. Provisions will also be made for the local Board of Governors to have a Board Room and the doctors will have a meeting room in the very near future.

GREENVILLE: This Unit has had some additions for classrooms and quite an extensive renovation program. Also, surgical, medical and office equipment has been approved for this Unit. This work is virtually completed and will make Greenville a more efficient Unit.

HONOLULU: We have been doing some extensive reroofing, repairs to airconditioning and supplying medical equipment.

HOUSTON: Renovation has been approved for a clinic waiting room and office remodeling. Equipment for research has been added to this Unit and we have had many mechanical repairs to update the Unit.

INTERMOUNTAIN: A new driveway is being installed, roof repairs, surgical equipment and office equipment.

LEXINGTON: Remodeling of an area for new laundry equipment and the furnishing of the equipment, surgical equipment, new drapes, shelving and so forth.

LOS ANGELES: A complete renovation of the Hospital including painting. This has been a donation to the Unit. We have been required to bring the elevators into compliance with the safety code and approval has been given for miscellaneous surgical equipment.

MEXICO: You are adding new resident quarters and this has been delayed due to receiving the proper permits for the Mexico Unit. However, I am advised that at this time the work has been started. Also, the Committee has approved miscellaneous equipment and medical equipment for this Unit.

MONTREAL: For the last two years we have been into an extensive remodeling program for the research to be carried on in the Montreal Unit. This work is now completed and the Committee has approved the purchase of several pieces of equipment.

PHILADELPHIA: Boiler repairs were needed and are now being completed. An airconditioner had gone bad and a new one was installed. Approval was given for the purchase of several pieces of medical equipment.

PORTLAND: We have had wind damage that has needed repairs and the Committee has approved miscellaneous equipment.

ST. LOUIS: We are doing an extensive reroofing to several areas of the Unit. The highway department widened the street in front of the Unit which required us to install new egress and ingress to the property. During this time an additional waterline was added to the Unit. This work will be completed this Fall.

SAN FRANCISCO: A fire alarm system was required to be added to this Unit and the Committee has approved several medical pieces of equipment.

SHREVEPORT: A new X-ray system wiring and viewers were installed as well as surgical equipment and miscellaneous needed equipment.

SPOKANE: A year ago we had an extensive electrical rewiring of the Unit which was required to meet the code. We approved an airconditioning installation, roof repairs, new sidewalks and medical equipment.

SPRINGFIELD: X-ray equipment was replaced and miscellaneous medical equipment was purchased and some general renovation in the nurses's home was done. We now have a request for enlarging the brace shop.

TWIN CITIES: Safety door latches have been installed, miscellaneous medical equipment has been purchased and the Unit is in need of roof repairs which have been authorized and we are awaiting final bids.

BOSTON: The Committee has approved an extensive list of surgical equipment as well as medical equipment and some new kitchen equipment.

GALVESTON: There has been approval of several pieces of medical equipment and also new research equipment.

CINCINNATI: Extensive repairs were made to the airconditioning system, an alternate water system was installed and a new public address system has been authorized.

I would also, at this time, like to give you a report in connection with the new Portland Unit.

Prior to the 1977 Imperial Session there was a Special Committee appointed to work with the University of Oregon for the possibility of building a new Shrine Unit and affiliation with the school. This program has proceeded far enough in 1977 that it was presented to you to appropriate \$6,500,000.00 for the construction of a new Hospital. This Hospital will be located as you enter the Medical School as a separate building and carries the full identity of the Shrine. This location is on a high elevation which overlooks the City of Portland and is one of the most beautiful sites that could ever be selected for a Unit. It will be connected to the University facility by either tunnel or walkway.

Since that time, constant negotiations have gone on with the University, the State Board of Higher Education, and the City of Portland and all of the necessary agents that permission must be given from for the construction of a new Unit. We have now received schematic drawings which have been reviewed by the medical staff and has the approval that we are receiving all of the services necessary to operate our own Unit. Due to the longevity of time and the necessity of all of the requirements, more than two years have passed since the study was begun and more than three years will have passed by the time construction is begun. We are now ready to go for final plans and get construction underway within the next nine months.

Since the unanimous adoption by this assembly in July of 1977 of the resolution authorizing the appropriation of \$6,500,000.00 by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Portland Unit facility, the escalation of costs caused by inflationary pressures on our national economy have caused an increase in the dollar cost of the facility. Our professional medical advisors have consulted with our architects and a facility which will meet the high standards of excellence in clinical care and research potential which our program demands will necessitate an increased appropriation of \$2,000,000.00. As a member of the Board of Trustees and as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, I, therefore, recommend to you the adoption of a resolution in this assembly which will appropriate and authorize the expenditure of an additional \$2,000,000.00 by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of his new Portland Unit facility so that the total appropriation for said facility will be \$8,500,000.00.

I, therefore, move for the adoption of the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, a new hospital facility at Portland, Oregon was authorized by the Representatives in July of 1977 and the sum of \$6,500,000.00 was then appropriated for the construction of this new facility; and

WHEREAS, during the past two years escalation of costs due to economic conditions prevailing in this nation have caused an increase in the total cost of construction of a new Portland Unit facility which will meet the high standards of clinical care and will provide a facility for clinical research in keeping with our research programs; and

WHEREAS, said increased cost is in the amount of \$2,000,000.00:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that an additional sum of \$2,000,000.00 be appropriated by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Portland Unit facility so that the total appropriation for this facility as authorized by the members of this Corporation will be the sum of \$8,500,000.00."

...At this point, the adoption of the above resolution was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Just a moment, moving for the adoption of that resolution is out of order, Woody. You should refer that to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: I would then move referral of this to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have a motion and a second that this matter be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

All in favor will say aye; opposed. It is carried.

I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight for a report of the Special Committee on the Los Angeles Unit.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Nobles: Before I give you this report, I think all of us are concerned about the future of our Shrine Hospitals because of the census and other matters, and I am more than pleased to say to you we have been planning for many years and I can see the sunshine coming through. We are going to look for a splendid future and I am more than pleased to present to you this report from my Committee consisting of C. Victor Thornton, Walker Kisselburgh and Dr. Donald Lucas.

The Committee was appointed in 1976 to study the future of the Los Angeles Unit and this study has been carefully researched and it has brought its report to the Representatives for its consideration at this Annual Meeting in Minneapolis after due adoption by the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees.

The Committee met in Los Angeles to study the efficiency of the Unit and came to the following conclusions after full discussion with the Chairman, the Board of Governors, the Chief Surgeon and the Administrator.

That the said Hospital Unit has served its purpose and now was most ineffective due to the following factors:

1. Lack of adequate support facilities
2. Difficulty in drawing consultants to the Unit.
3. Inability to recruit patients from the surrounding environment and
4. The increasing difficulty for the Unit to fund the necessary expenditures for equipment which is and will be increasingly necessary for modern medical care.

The study into the need for a new Shrine Hospital then proceeded and the Committee came to the conclusion that a new Hospital should be located in Los Angeles in a medical complex so that all disciplines of medicine would be available.

To reach this conclusion the Committee studied the input of medical authorities in Los Angeles and from our own medical supervisor and I quote from letters that were written after our interviews.

First, from our own Dr. Donald Lucas:

"All who have studied the census problem accept the conclusion that there is as much a need for Shriners Hospitals today as there was at the inception of the program in the 1920's. The basic objective remains to provide medical care for indigent crippled children. Who these children are is less well defined. Because of the outstanding capabilities of Shriners Hospitals, more and more of the children being treated from Canada and the United States are falling into the category of complex problems whose treatment is not generally available elsewhere.

"Many of the hospitals are opening their doors to medically needy children from nearby territories and countries, where the need for treatment is great and unmet.

"There is a great need to provide medical care for children who may never be cured or greatly improved but who, nevertheless, require ongoing medical care. There is need to provide care for children who exceed the present age limit. There is need to provide care for children from families who do not qualify for Title XIX care but whose care costs would inflict hardships on other children in the family."

Now, Dr. Henry Dunlap, Executive Director of the Children's Hospitals for Southern University, in a letter to me under date of May 31, 1977, explains his position in relation to the Los Angeles Unit as follows:

"I believe that the evolution in health care is proceeding at a rapid rate which challenges the autonomy of institutions like Shriners Hospitals. New regulations (AB 4001 in California) do not recognize the unique nature and role of your Hospitals and it will be difficult, if not impossible, for it to survive as an independent activity. Further, changes in financing health care services present problems in effective utilization of your facilities consistent with your objectives: Comprehensive, expensive and highly sophisticated equipment and services are increasingly required and relatively small institutions will have difficulty justifying them."

Then I would also like to quote from a letter under date of June 1, 1977, addressed to me by Dr. Allen Mathies, Dean, School of Medicine, University of Southern California, in relation to our Los Angeles Unit, as follows:

"As indicated to you, I believe the future of the small categorical hospital, such as the Shriners Hospital operated in Los Angeles, is doomed to failure. Current medical practice makes it necessary that patients have readily available multiple disciplines and resources. Additionally, the new regulations, both at the federal and state level, will require that institutions share such expensive resources as intensive care areas, sophisticated radiology and laboratory services."

He continues by saying: "I believe the future of the Shriners Hospital can best be met by close affiliation with the University of Southern California School of Medicine and one of its major resources, the Children's Hospital."

I would also like to quote from a letter to me from Dr. Harland Amstutz, Professor and Chief, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, University of California, Los Angeles. This is what he said in a letter to me under date of December 3, 1976:

"I would like to cite some examples of the need and the advantages which directly relate to your concerns regarding the new facility. UCLA, as you are aware, is a tertiary patient care center serving the large metropolitan area of seven million people plus the surrounding communities of Southern California and Arizona. Similarly, the Shriners Hospital has drawn patients from these areas and, in addition, Nevada and Mexico. I am certain that an expanded visibility due to enhancement of patient care and research as a result of physical cooperation would result in an increasing flow of new patients from the United States which would make any supplementation of patient material from Mexico in the future optional.

"We base this judgment on our strong belief that services related to crippled children will gradually move away from the individual doctor in the private sector to a team approach consisting of the orthopedist, pediatrician, social worker, psychologist and therapist. These teams will, of necessity, be center-based.

"Dr. Dennis Sakai our recent pediatricorthopedic faculty addition, is at the present time, setting up a team here at the UCLA to take care of the disabled child in conjunction with Dr. Bruce Litman of the Department of Pediatrics."

Now he then goes on and states:

"There are many significant advantages which we envision by a move of the Shriners Hospital and a strong affiliation with UCLA. These stem from enhanced accessibility and availability of medical and paramedical support. The greatest resource we have at UCLA is the excellent medical staff, with a full complement of subspecialists, pediatricians, internists and experts in all areas of surgery. In addition, there are other sources available on the main campus in the undergraduate and graduate schools, especially engineering. All of these can significantly impact patient care and provide impetus for needed collaborative research.

"I can foresee the development of numerous subspecialty units within the Shriners Hospital. UCLA is a regional center providing care for some 300 patients with congenital anomalies and other amputees. These patients could be combined with those undergoing treatment at the Shrine and provide additional focus for existing and new research projects to improve prosthetic design and other devices to enhance their rehabilitation."

He then goes on to say that there is a need for our Hospital within the UCLA set-up.

Now, the Committee did meet with the officials of Southern California University and the University of California at Los Angeles Medical School and the above quotations from said Universities resulted from these meetings.

In the Los Angeles Unit, Hospital problems are very similar to that of those at Portland.

The Committee was reappointed in 1978 and was instructed to make its recommendation at the Joint Board Meeting in January of 1979.

The Committee met in Los Angeles on November 20-21 of 1978 and considered other medical schools than those of UCLA and Southern California in Los Angeles. As they were located outside of Los Angeles and were considered to be less orthopedically structured than those in Los Angeles, it was decided that either UCLA or Southern California should be the one to be selected.

The Chairman polled individually the Committee members as to their selection

and it was unanimously agreed that the University of California at Los Angeles should be recommended for an affiliation agreement.

With this finding, the Committee appeared before the Board of Governors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at Los Angeles and presented their conclusions from the facts fathered. After a question and answer period, the Board of Governors unanimously endorsed the resolution of the Special Committee recommending affiliation with the University of California at Los Angeles.

On November 21, 1978, the Committee, with the Chairman of the Board (Roger Murdock) of the Los Angeles Unit, met with officials of the University of California, Los Angeles, and at this point I would like to indicate the names here because these are very important people.

They included Adrian Harris, Vice Chancellor for Planning; James W. Hobson, Vice Chancellor for Financial Aspects; Dr. Harlan Amstutz, Chief of Orthopedic Surgery; Dr. Sherman Mellinkoff, Dean of the Medical School and Dr. Baldwin G. Lamson, Director of Hospitals.

After proper introductions were made Chairman Thornton and myself informed the officials, that after due and careful deliberations, their University was chosen unanimously to be the site for our proposed new Hospital location. It was obvious that the officials from UCLA received this news with great pleasure.

Dr. Baldwin Lamson, Director of Hospitals, then presented, in a more detailed manner, the proposed selection site on Wilshire Boulevard for the new Los Angeles Unit. Dr. Lamson indicated that the proposed move of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to the West Campus of UCLA will fill an unmet need. He also indicated, quite strongly, that UCLA does not consider Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as a competitor in any way.

I might say, that they agreed that we should have our Shrine Hospital completely run by our Shrine officials and that they pledge to work with us and furnish the land but we will fund our own project.

The Committee hereby reports at this Annual Convention and recommends the continuation of negotiations with the UCLA Officials.

I move the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sir, I would like to second the motion and also commend Jack and his committee for the tremendous job they have done. I think we ought to express our appreciation with a nice round of applause. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now recognize Chuck Claypool.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: I would like to say to you, Nobles, that working out an affiliation agreement with a university in a state can be a lengthy process. I worked out an affiliation agreement in connection with Portland and it took me two years and many, many trips up there.

When we appropriated money for the Portland Unit, we figured it was going to cost \$6.5 million but in a time of two years, considering inflation and everything else, it has risen to \$8.5 million.

It was my idea that they bring this to you and that you appropriate enough money to handle all of the red tape and the working out of an affiliation agreement up there and so when they come to you, they will give you a figure and we will be ready to go. I would recommend that you would approve this.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have a motion to adopt the report of the Special Committee on the Los Angeles Unit. Is there further discussion on that?

If not, all in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be carried by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

I will now recognize George Saunders for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This report is the report of both the Fraternal Corporation and the Charitable Corporations. You are meeting jointly in all corporations.

It is in the book of reports. It has been printed and mailed to each of the

Representatives and the books are separate, one for the Iowa Corporation and one for the Charitable Corporations, Shriners Hospitals.

The report of the Recorder for 1978 and the report for the Secretary of the Colorado Corporation and other corporations for 1978 is printed in these two books.

I would move that they be received and that they be printed in the book of proceedings of this Session for the actions of the fiscal year 1978.

... The motion was duly seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second, is there discussion? If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is declared to be carried by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

... At this point, the gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Bowers. . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Noble Cooper for a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE R. E. COOPER [Reading]: To the members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 503.5 of Article 3 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.

Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Mahlon W. Hessey

Theodore Corsones

Walter S. Jeffries

Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE COOPER: I would move the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: All of those in favor of the receipt of this report indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and the report is received.

I will now call upon Warren F. Weck, the proposer of this legislation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You just heard the reading of the proposed amendment and I would move for its adoption.

... The motion was duly seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Now I would like to discuss it—to discuss the purpose of this.

This is a kind of housekeeping item to make something legitimate that we have been doing for many, many years.

A number of years ago, we received a very substantial bequest from an individual from St. Louis and the bequest provided that we name a building or Hospital after that individual. Well, they built the new Hospital at St. Louis and they also built a building which is some 150 feet away from the Hospital and in order to receive the money, they named the other building Louderman Building. Now, with

our new research program which we are starting at St. Louis or will be starting, we are going to be using that building in conjunction with the Hospital, as kind of a part of it, and we feel it is necessary therefore that we legitimize what we have done—call it the Louderman Building. This is the only place that will be affected. There will be no other names any other place and so we ask that you permit us to legitimize what we have done.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Is there further discussion?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: All in favor of this amendment will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare it carried by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

...The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Weck at this point and business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve o'clock noon...

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1979 ONE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at one-fifteen o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Now we will hear from Dan Bowers with regard to the Research Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates: I shall give you a report from the Research Committee for this past year.

Recognizing the continuous social, economic and medical changes in our society, the Shrine embarked upon a research program to keep abreast of our times.

About thirteen years ago the budget for the Shrine was \$12,500 allocated for research and for the year 1978-1979, the orthopedic research budget was \$726,666 for funding for fifteen different projects in six Orthopedic Units.

In each, specific problems are investigated to gain better means to care for the crippled child. These projects are reviewed and recommended by an Orthopedic Advisory Board on Research, headed by Dr. Robert Ray, Professor of Orthopedics at the University of Illinois School of Medicine.

With such peer review, the Shrine will continue to be identified in the field of research in the years ahead. To do so, it becomes increasingly necessary that these Orthopedic Units be affiliated with medical schools to have the ancillary assistance required for positive research.

Likewise, in the Burns field, basic and clinical research programs under the peer review of Dr. Charles Baxter, University of Texas, continue to show progress because of the installation of the electron microscopes for the study of anatomical and microscopical structures of healed burned tissue.

I want to speak with regard to the research work we do at the Montreal Unit in Canada. Up there, we have under the direction of Dr. Glorieux a marvelous research program going on for the study of rheumatoid arthritis in children. I think it is important that you gentlemen know that we spend approximately \$900,000 for the Hospital in Montreal.

Now, one of the important things I think you fellows should take back to your own Temples and discuss concerns the study of the auto-immune factors in our bodies. By that I mean, for example, that in your circulating bloodstream, the white corpuscles, the lymphocytes, the body defense mechanism against disease sets up an auto-immune type of reaction against our own tissue.

The basic structure of the bones, the cartilage, the blood vessels is collagen number one and number two.

In the reaction between the lymphocytes certain enzymes are secreted and so we have an auto-immune reaction and in so doing there is involved a type of enzyme which attacks the cartilage of our bones. It takes the collagen from our blood vessels and all the supporting structure, the liver, the heart, etc.

Now, they have learned to measure this particular enzyme and they have also learned that in certain instances, for instance in relation to tumors, this type of enzyme is greatly increased and so therefore the day may come when, by a simple test of an individual's blood, they can tell by the increase of this particular enzyme, the possibility of having a malignancy.

They know that in certain tumors of the breast in women that this has greatly increased.

Now, this has been gleaned as a sidelight at the Montreal Unit and under the direction of Dr. Pool this has involved quite a discovery because he believed that this type of thing existed in our bodies, this auto-immune reaction. However, for many years it could not be identified because they could not measure it because of a certain pH of the body, wherein it was lost. However, now they can do it and so this year the Montreal Unit will present five papers before various bodies both in the States, Canada and England in relation to the work that is now being done at the Montreal Unit.

Certainly you gentlemen should know these things in relation to the research work that the Shrine is doing.

I might also say that we had submitted to us just a few weeks ago protocols requiring a funding of approximately \$1.5 million. These protocols will be reviewed by the Advisory Board—five professors from five universities. They will look into these on a peer review type of basis and then we will come up with a request for funds to continue this great research of ours in our Units.

Now, last year I spoke to you about the research being done at Houston in relation to the genetic program. This is being continued and we are setting up a marvelous genetic research laboratory at the Houston Unit.

These are the types of things I think you gentlemen should know as you go home and talk to your own people.

We hear much about crippled children and so on but when you think that only a few years ago we spent \$12,000 in relation to research and now we are spending a figure of \$750,000, not counting the \$900,000 that we spent in Montreal on the Burns, I would say, on this basis, we are spending approximately \$3 million per year on our research program.

Thank you very much.

Mr. Chairman, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have before us a motion to accept the report of the Research Committee. Are there any questions?

If not, all those in favor of the acceptance of the report indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and the report is hereby accepted.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I have a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws in the Colorado Corporation with respect to the resolution involving the Portland Unit. The resolution had been presented this morning by Imperial Sir Woody Bennett.

The report of the Committee reads as follows:

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Building and Equipment Committee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, a new Hospital facility at Portland, Oregon was authorized by the Representatives in July of 1977 and the sum of \$6,500,000.00 was then appropriated for the construction of this new facility; and

WHEREAS, during the past two years escalation of costs due to economic conditions prevailing in this nation have caused an increase in the total cost of con-

struction of a new Portland Unit facility which will meet the high standards of clinical care and will provide a facility for clinical research in keeping with our research programs; and

WHEREAS, said increased cost is in the amount of \$2,000,000.00;

Now, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that an additional sum of \$2,000,000.00 be appropriated by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Portland Unit facility so that the total appropriation for this facility as authorized by the members of this Corporation will be the sum of \$8,500,000.00."

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would move you the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: We have a motion and a second for the acceptance of the report. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The report is accepted.

Now, Woody, I will recognize you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the resolution as presented. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor of the adoption of this resolution will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the resolution to be adopted by the necessary Constitutional two-thirds majority.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: According to Section 504.2 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, membership of any Noble in this corporation, that is, the Colorado Corporation, shall be terminated for failure to attend the Annual Meeting by majority vote of the members at the Annual Meeting of this Corporation.

I would move you, Imperial Sir, that those members of the Colorado Corporation who have not registered for this Session, this meeting of the Colorado Corporation, be terminated and their names stricken from the rolls.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be carried by the necessary two-thirds Constitutional majority.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at three o'clock p.m. ...

**MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 13, 1979
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.**

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr., presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...Noble Vetter presented the reports of the Finance and Accounts Committee as contained on the following pages with respect to the income and expenditures for the Hospital Corporations, with the Representatives, by unanimous action, approving the adoption of the Report for the Year 1978 as submitted, adoption of the Report of the Revised Budget for the Year 1979 as submitted, the adoption of the Report of Revisions of Budgets for 1979 as submitted and adoption of the Tentative Budget for the Hospital Corporations for the Year 1980 as submitted...

REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Hospital Corporations:

1. Report for the Year 1978.
2. Report of the Revised Budget for the Year 1979.
3. Tentative Budget for the Year 1980.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1978

The report for 1978 has been reported in the book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your Committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the year 1978 as submitted.

REPORT OF REVISED BUDGETS FOR THE YEAR 1979

The summaries of the Revised Budgets for the Year 1979 are as follows:

Operating

Fund Balance January 1, 1979		\$16,537,971
Operating Receipts—Estimated	\$53,500,000	
Operating Expenditures—Estimated	<u>46,253,400</u>	
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		<u>7,246,600</u>
By Resolution of Board of Directors—Transferred to Endowment Fund	(10,000,000)	
Fund Balance December 31, 1979—Estimated		<u>\$13,784,571</u>

Building and Equipment

Fund Balance January 1, 1979		\$24,525,920
Receipts—Estimated	\$2,000,000	
Expenditures—Estimated		
Hospital Expenditures	\$1,155,069	
Expenditures		
brought forward	<u>412,599</u>	<u>1,567,668</u>
Estimated Receipts in		
Excess of Expenditures		<u>432,332</u>

Fund Balance before Construction	
Projects—Estimated	\$24,958,252
Construction Projects—To be paid over more than 1 year	
Chicago Unit \$14,662,500	
Portland Unit 8,500,000	
International Head- quarters	3,737,000
Building Site	500,000
Greenville Unit ..	650,000
Total Expenditures— Construction Projects	28,049,500
Approved	
Fund Balance After All Commitments—Estimated—(Deficit)	<u>(3,091,248)</u>

We have as a part of this Report a breakdown of the Operating Expenditures showing amounts appropriated to each hospital, as well as appropriations by classifications, of the National Office. Since this Report will be printed in the proceedings of this Session, we will not read this in detail unless it is your wish.

Imperial Sir, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Report of the Revised Budget for the Year 1979, as submitted.

	1979 Revised Budget
<i>Detailed Items of Income—1979</i>	
Investment Income	\$48,000,000
Hospital Assessment	4,500,000
Miscellaneous	1,000,000
Total	<u>\$53,500,000</u>
<i>Detailed Items of Expenditures—1979</i>	
Chicago	\$ 2,782,243
Erie	953,117
Greenville	1,964,423
Honolulu	1,407,049
Houston	1,729,112
Intermountain	1,351,606
Lexington	1,515,825
Los Angeles	1,696,885
Mexico City	949,908
Montreal—Net	1,359,025
Philadelphia	2,281,395
Portland	1,621,617
St. Louis	2,639,717
San Francisco	2,371,985
Shreveport	1,320,425
Spokane	1,110,168
Springfield	1,969,226
Twin Cities	1,522,385
Total Orthopedic Hospitals	<u>\$30,546,111</u>
Boston	\$ 5,011,571
Cincinnati	4,021,327
Galveston	4,287,242
Total Burns Units	<u>\$13,320,140</u>
Fixed Costs	\$ 57,259
Contingencies	132,949
Orthopedic Research	17,540
Total Hospitals	<u>\$44,074,000</u>
National Office Detail appropriation follows:*	\$ 2,179,400
Grand Total—Estimated	<u>\$46,253,400</u>
Excess Receipts over Expenditures—Estimated	<u>7,246,600</u>

*Detail, by classification, of Estimated National Office Expense for 1979, as follows:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET
1979

Secretary Expense

Retirement	\$ 4,800
------------------	----------

Executive Secretary's Office

Salaries	\$ 259,000
Travel	10,000
Temporary Employer's Fees	10,000
	<u>\$ 279,000</u>

Treasurer's Office

Treasurer's Salary Allowance	\$ 8,900
Travel Expense	2,000
	<u>\$ 10,900</u>

General Counsel's Office

General Counsel Fee	\$ 28,000
Staff Salaries	208,000
Travel Expense	13,000
Wills, and Miscellaneous Legal Expense	45,000
Fees—Corporate Matters	5,000
	<u>\$ 299,000</u>

Executive Administrator's Office

Executive Administrative Salary	\$ 20,000
Staff Salary	20,000
Travel	8,000
Miscellaneous (Gift)	10,000
	<u>\$ 58,000</u>

Data Processing Office

Staff Salaries	\$ 105,000
Equipment Rental	55,000
Forms and Supplies	20,000
Miscellaneous	5,000
	<u>\$ 185,000</u>

Medical Records Office

Staff Salaries	\$ 45,000
Travel	5,000
Miscellaneous	1,000
Printing Projects	4,000
	<u>\$ 55,000</u>

Public Relations

S.H.C.C. Pro-Rata Share (½)	<u>\$ 150,000</u>
-----------------------------------	-------------------

General Administrative Expense

Building Rent	\$ 100,000
Office Supplies	34,000
Printing, Stationery, Forms	31,500
Telephone and Telegraph	50,000
Postage	45,000
Insurance	20,000
Freight	6,000

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

33

Maintenance—Office Equipment	5,000
Group Life Ins.	5,000
Retirement	45,000
Long-Term Disability	6,000
Hospitalization	23,000
Social Security	35,000
Unemployment Compensation	5,000
Service Awards	5,000
Miscellaneous	25,000
	<u>\$ 440,500</u>

Other Administrative Expense

Audit Fee	\$ 60,000
Unemployment	5,000
	<u>\$ 65,000</u>

Board Expense

Chairman	\$ 20,000
Board Meetings	125,000
Committee Expense	40,000
Administrator's Meeting	5,000
Directors of Nursing Meeting	2,000
Tampa Relocation Expense	150,000
	<u>\$ 342,000</u>

Hospital Related Committee

Medical Affairs Director—Salary	\$ 55,000
Travel	10,000
Surgical Advisory Board	15,000
Research Committee	3,000
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000
Larson Lectureship	2,000
Appraisal Fee	28,000
Schematic Drawing—Los Angeles Unit	25,000
	<u>\$ 140,000</u>

<i>Wills and Gifts</i>	<u>\$ 90,000</u>
------------------------------	------------------

<i>Contingencies</i>	<u>\$ 35,000</u>
----------------------------	------------------

Patient Expense

Transportation of Patients	\$ 5,000
Recruitment of Patients	—0—
	<u>\$ 5,000</u>

Total National Office Operating	<u>\$2,159,200</u>
---------------------------------------	--------------------

Non-Operating Expense

Trustees' Fees—S.P.T.	\$ 20,200
Miscellaneous—S.P.T.	—0—
Total Non-Operating Expense	<u>\$ 20,200</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$2,179,400</u>

Imperial Sir, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Report of Revisions to Budgets for the Year 1979 as submitted.

TENTATIVE BUDGETS FOR THE YEAR 1980

It is necessary that funds be appropriated for the incoming Imperial Potentate for the Year 1980. Your Finance and Accounts Committee, therefore, proposes Tentative Budgets for the Year 1980 based entirely upon the Revised Budgets for the Year 1979, and recommends that appropriations be made for the Year 1980 to cover the items as listed in the 1979 Revised Budgets above set out.

At the close of 1979, we will prepare a revised budget for 1980, which will be submitted to you at the Imperial Council Session in 1980 for your approval.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Tentative Budget for the Hospital Corporations, for the year 1980, be approved and adopted as submitted.

The three Reports set out above are respectfully submitted.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Chairman

H. Richard Hansen

Mervin D. Henning

George W. Powell

C. James Litton

Charles Emmett

Robert G. Evans, Sr.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will next recognize George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned at ten-thirty o'clock, a.m. ...

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1978-DECEMBER 31, 1978

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1978

Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., Board of Directors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Fifth Annual Imperial Council Session at Minneapolis, Minnesota, July, 1979.

IMPERIAL SIRs AND NOBLES:

As the Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith my twelfth Annual Report for the period January 1, 1978 to December 31, 1978, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Thomas W. Melham, Treasurer—December 31, 1978

Bank	Balance 1-1-78	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-78
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	\$535,104.92	\$224,048,066.55	\$225,359,611.15	(\$776,439.68)
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	32,854.80	3,319,810.11	3,323,996.93	28,667.98
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	17,359.78	3,674,501.63	3,672,206.90	19,654.51
TOTALS	\$585,319.50	\$231,042,378.29	\$232,355,814.98	(\$728,117.19)

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978		\$	535,104.92
Add: Receipts by Secretary			
January	\$	8,087,672.20	
February		5,830,302.23	
March		7,950,727.51	
April		9,122,621.90	
May		8,575,633.33	
June		9,611,872.39	
July		9,380,446.20	
August		8,350,340.57	
September		6,700,453.61	
October		7,282,600.62	
November		7,663,458.59	
December		7,066,135.55	
Redemption of Treasury Bills		126,759,674.20	222,381,938.90
			\$222,917,043.82

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Interest on Short-Term Investments		\$ 1,666,127.65
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		\$224,583,171.47
Less: Disbursements 1-1-78 to 12-31-78		
(Checks numbered 8037-9589)	\$ 59,990,216.97	
Unit Payroll	14,770,529.64	
Central Office Payroll	931,184.08	
Wire Transfers to Units	21,880,900.81	
Treasury Bills Purchased	127,786,779.65	
		225,359,611.15
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-78		(\$ 776,439.68)
Cash in Bank		(776,439.68)
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-78		19,349,385.92
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-78		\$ 18,572,946.24

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978	\$ 535,104.92
Receipts	224,048,066.55
	\$224,583,171.47
Total Disbursements	\$225,359,611.15
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1978	(776,439.68)
	\$224,583,171.47

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba

OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978	\$ 32,854.80
Add: Receipts 1-1-78 to 12-31-78	
Certificates of Deposit Matured	\$ 2,628,996.93
Deposits	497,120.21
Interest on Invested Funds	192,950.29
Interest on Account	742.68
	3,319,810.11
	\$ 3,352,664.91
Less: Disbursements 1-1-78 to 12-31-78	
Certificates of Deposit Purchased	3,323,996.93
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-78	\$ 28,667.98
Cash in Bank	\$ 28,667.98
Certificates of Deposit and Bank of Nova Scotia Bonds	6,880,641.02
Cash Available for Operations	\$ 6,909,309.00

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978	\$ 32,854.80
Receipts	3,319,810.11
	\$ 3,352,664.91
Total Disbursements	\$ 3,323,996.93
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1978	28,667.98
	\$ 3,352,664.91

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Manitoba

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978	\$ 17,359.78
Add: Receipts 1-1-78 to 12-31-78	
Checks Deposited	\$ 2,133,836.62
Certificates of Deposit Matured	1,488,370.70
Interest on Invested Funds	52,129.93
Interest on Account	164.38
	3,674,501.63
	\$ 3,691,861.41
Less: Disbursements 1-1-78 to 12-31-78	
(Checks numbered 797-823)	\$ 868,815.08
Wire Transfers to Units	1,553,391.82
Certificates of Deposit Purchased	1,250,000.00
	3,672,206.90
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-78	\$ 19,654.51

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

37

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1978	\$ 17,359.78
Receipts	3,674,501.63
	<u>\$ 3,691,861.41</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 3,672,206.90
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1978	19,654.51
	<u><u>\$ 3,691,861.41</u></u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
SECRETARY
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Chicago, Illinois

GREETINGS:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's Office for the fiscal year January 1, 1978 to December 31, 1978 both dates inclusive.

The work of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee continues to reflect great effort expended in bringing the problem of financial need to the Nobility. This fine Committee under the direction of Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh, and Illustrious Sir Allan Mallquist, Secretary, deserves the thanks of all for their continued cooperation. The Board of Trustees has always worked on the policy that only the income produced on the funds received from estates, games and most donations would be available for the operating account.

Experience tells us that we are faced with a continued higher rising hospital operation cost, and a continued spiraling inflationary trend. Operation cost for our Burns Units of 30 beds each, is more than five times the cost of operating an orthopedic Unit of 60 beds, and this with only one half the bed capacity. It is all costly work that is constantly increasing in cost in these inflationary times. It is felt that certain minor adjustments may be made in operating costs that will bring us within the appropriations approved and the funds provided by the Board of Directors. We cannot too strongly encourage the interest of all Nobles in these problems. This is a very serious problem that dictates the deep study and consideration of all Nobles in our plans for the future.

THE 100 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

This program was developed as a program to quickly add to our endowment fund for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children additional funds which in accordance with our adopted policy from the very beginning of our charity work, would provide more income to be used in the operation of our hospital program. We have always promised that we would invest such funds received and use for operation of our Units only the income produced by the funds. This program gives every Noble and his friends the privilege of helping provide the much needed increase in operating fund money to help cover the drastically increasing hospital operating costs that have been experienced in this country in the past years. This coupled with the spiraling inflation that has known no curb, has been our greatest concern of late, and from all reports will continue even greater in the foreseeable future.

The 100 Million Dollar Club idea was slow in getting off the ground be-

cause of lack of communication down to the grass roots level with each Noble. Where we have been able to sell Temple Officers on the idea of getting the Club explanation down to each individual Noble, there has been remarkable success with this program. Only those Temples who have really concerned themselves with this program are having good success. All Nobles must be ever mindful of the need for this.

We are urging all Temples to put forth the extra effort to make their Nobles aware of this 100 Million Dollar Club program at once, and make every effort to get the full story of the program to every Noble. It is assured of success and we strongly urge every Temple Officer to get back of this idea and get the true word to each and every Noble of his Temple.

This is a program that all Temples and Nobles can take great personal pride in making it tremendously successful by their personal efforts.

100 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

The sincerely dedicated members of the Board of Directors, Board of Trustees, and the Board of Governors, as well as the staff members at each Shriners Hospital Unit, deserve the recognition of all Nobles for their personal devotion to this noble cause, the World's Greatest Philanthropy. It is a glorious work.

The several committees under the direction of the Joint Boards contain the names of Nobles who have made great personal contribution to the work that is far beyond the call of duty. I know that I speak for every child either completely cured or materially helped by their visits to our merciful Temples of Baby Smiles, in expressing sincere thanks to each and every one of you.

The many years of past service of these great Hospitals have actually reflected the very soul of the Shrine and made us, in the eyes of the world a great fraternity of Nobles who possess big hearts, filled to overflowing with compassion for crippled children, along with a real desire to prosper the organization to which they belong and with which they work. Our thanks to you as Nobles and may God's richest blessings attend you as we continue into the second hundred years of our great fraternity, and the work of the World's Greatest Philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Secretary

Main Lafrentz & Co.

certified public accountants

McLintock Main Lafrentz
International

SUITE 300
2001 BRYAN TOWER
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

We have examined the combined balance sheets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1978 and 1977, and the related combined statements of revenues and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

It is the Hospitals' usual policy to recognize gains and losses on securities transactions when securities are sold or otherwise disposed of. However, as more fully described in Note 1 of Notes to Combined Financial Statements, the Hospitals recognized certain securities losses in 1977 even though the securities had not been sold.

In our opinion, except for the recognition of certain unrealized losses from securities in 1977 as discussed in the preceding paragraph, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1978 and 1977, and the combined results of their operations and the combined changes in their financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

March 2, 1979

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

ASSETS

	1978	1977 (Reclassified)
<i>Current assets</i>		
Cash	\$ 668,266	\$ 1,212,105
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	16,816,906	12,387,917
Accounts receivable	5,640,538	5,003,169
Accrued interest and dividends	5,639,658	4,841,448
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS (Note 5)	554,809	618,636
Inventories and deferred charges	341,162	321,446
Total current assets	29,661,339	24,384,721
<i>Investments (Notes 2 and 3)</i>		
Cash, savings and temporary investments	14,481,141	15,208,412
Securities (market \$708,661,619 and \$655,048,837)	729,391,265	657,596,439
Mortgages; real estate and miscellaneous	18,928,056	19,536,916
Total	762,800,462	692,341,767
<i>Capital reserve and building funds (Note 4)</i>		
Cash and temporary investments	1,772	12,989,700
Securities, at cost (market \$24,609,216 and \$5,430,971)	24,458,943	5,461,132
Mortgages	65,205	73,411
Total	24,525,920	18,524,243
<i>Property, plant and equipment (Note 4)</i>		
Land	2,574,780	2,047,352
Buildings	45,644,462	44,992,001
Construction in progress	1,756,773	1,133,058
Equipment	12,236,923	11,436,462
	62,212,938	59,608,873
Accumulated depreciation	18,727,135	16,728,990
	43,485,803	42,879,883
	<u>\$860,473,524</u>	<u>\$778,130,614</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 2,723,816	\$ 3,002,617
Total current liabilities	2,723,816	3,002,617
<i>Other liabilities (Note 8)</i>	1,418,933	1,429,442
<i>Fund balance</i>		
Designated for operations	16,537,971	12,105,418
Funds held for transfer (Note 2)	10,399,552	9,356,126
Designated and restricted for investment (Note 2)	761,381,529	690,912,325
Capital reserve and building funds (Note 4)	24,525,920	18,444,803
Invested in plant	43,485,803	42,879,883
	856,330,775	773,698,555
	<u>\$860,473,524</u>	<u>\$778,130,614</u>

These financial statements and accompanying notes
are subject to the accountants' opinion.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

	Designated for operations	Funds held for transfer	Investments	Capital reserve and building funds	Invested in plant	1978 Total	1977 Total
Operating expenses							
Orthopedic hospital expense	\$ 28,386,203	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 28,386,203	\$ 26,854,979
Burns institute expense	12,063,192					12,063,192	11,502,166
Administrative expense	1,721,713					1,721,713	1,387,413
Total	42,171,108					42,171,108	39,744,558
Non-operating revenues (expense)							
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	1,117,919					1,117,919	1,712,430
Life memberships		286,360				286,360	358,910
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	205,954	52,456,068	6,839,159			59,501,181	60,756,816
Gains (losses) from investments (Note 1)		285	1,358,679	(12)		1,358,952	(1,855,567)
Associations	4,299,849					4,299,849	4,278,061
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$1,359,475 for 1978 and \$1,199,581 for 1977	49,811,242		128,347			49,939,589	41,734,170
Paid to beneficiaries	(433,477)		(13,816)			(447,293)	(436,724)
Non-operating expense, net	(55,200)		(72,599)	(19,577)	4,255	(143,121)	(215,909)
Costs of closing Winnipeg hospital unit (Note 7)							(1,199,009)
Total	54,946,287	52,742,713	8,239,770	(19,589)	4,255	115,913,436	105,133,178
Excess (deficit) of revenues	12,775,179	52,742,713	8,239,770	(19,589)	4,255	73,742,328	65,388,620
Fund balance, beginning of year	12,105,418	9,356,126	690,912,325	18,444,803	42,879,883	773,698,555	706,960,043
Restricted gifts and bequests		8,472,665	396,372			8,869,037	1,297,691
Quebec Corporation research improvements					20,855	20,855	52,201
Depreciation expense (Note 4)					(2,070,974)	(2,070,974)	(2,049,696)
Depreciation funded (Note 4)				2,070,974		2,070,974	2,049,696
Interfund transfers	(8,342,626)	(60,171,952)	61,833,062	4,029,732	2,651,784		
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 16,537,971	\$ 10,399,552	\$ 761,381,529	\$ 24,525,920	\$ 43,485,803	\$ 856,330,775	\$ 773,698,555

These financial statements and accompanying notes are subject to the accountants' opinion.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

	1978	1977 (Reclassified)
<i>Funds provided</i>		
Nonoperating revenues (net)	\$115,913,436	\$105,133,178
Add charges against revenues not affecting working capital		
Winnipeg hospital unit property, plant and equipment transferred to Manitoba Health Services Commission		1,105,957
Total	115,913,436	106,239,135
Improvements purchased by		
Quebec Corporation	20,855	52,201
Restricted gifts and bequests	8,869,037	1,297,691
Other		1,125,989
Total funds provided	124,803,328	108,715,016
<i>Funds applied</i>		
Operating expenses	42,171,108	39,744,558
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds		
Depreciation	(2,070,974)	(2,049,696)
Funds required for operations	40,100,134	37,694,862
Additions to property, plant and equipment	2,676,894	2,281,693
Increase in investments	70,458,695	57,674,821
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	6,001,677	11,780,316
Other	10,509	
Total funds applied	119,247,909	109,431,692
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 5,555,419	\$ (716,676)
Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of		
Cash	\$ (543,839)	\$ (632,391)
Temporary investments	4,428,989	(935,371)
Accounts receivable	637,369	766,532
Accrued interest and dividends	798,210	786,887
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	(63,827)	125,681
Inventories and deferred charges	19,716	(133,959)
Accounts payable	278,801	(694,055)
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 5,555,419	\$ (716,676)

These financial statements and accompanying notes
are subject to the accountants' opinion.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All United States corporations are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Reclassification—The combined balance sheet and statement of changes in financial position for 1977 has been reclassified to conform to the 1978 presentation.

Gifts and bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Marketable securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. Other marketable securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, plant and equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost if purchased or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in income for the period. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to income as incurred, whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized and deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from the renewals or betterments.

Deferred charges—In connection with obtaining gifts and bequests the Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses. These costs are deferred and charged against the subsequent receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Translation of foreign currencies—Mexican and Canadian currency accounts are translated to U. S. dollars at current or historical rates as appropriate in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards Number 8. Related gains or losses are reflected in operations for the period.

Pension costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued of its noncontributory pension plan covering substantially all U. S. and Mexican employees.

Gains and losses from securities transactions—Gains and losses from securities transactions are normally recorded only at the time of disposition. However, in connection with the transfer of certain securities between investment management accounts, losses in the amount of \$2,649,148 were recognized during 1977, even though the securities were not actually sold. The recording of these losses had the effect of understating the carrying value of investments and overstating the losses realized on investments by the same amount.

2. FUNDS DESIGNATED AND RESTRICTED FOR INVESTMENT

The Hospitals, under policy established by the Boards of Directors, designate for investment receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations.

Pending permanent investment receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer. Since their policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes, the Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources and retained for investment is significant in relation to total investments.

In January, 1977 the Boards of Directors approved a policy whereby gifts or bequests made exclusively for the use of a particular hospital should be transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

In 1978, the Boards of Directors approved a transfer of \$10,000,000 from funds designated for operations to investments. This is reflected as an interfund transfer in the accompanying combined statement of revenues and changes in fund balance.

3. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in noncurrent assets at December 31, 1978 and 1977, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) are summarized as follows:

	1978	1977
Market value	\$397,498,178	\$379,763,351
Cost (carrying value)	393,311,311	377,700,800
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$ 4,186,867</u>	<u>\$ 2,062,551</u>
Unrealized gains	\$ 37,518,870	\$ 31,299,832
Unrealized losses	33,332,003	29,237,281
	<u>\$ 4,186,867</u>	<u>\$ 2,062,551</u>

4. DEPRECIATION AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1978	1977	Rates
Buildings and improvements	\$1,271,450	\$1,275,631	2.5 to 3.5 percent
Equipment	799,524	774,065	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to income	<u>\$2,070,974</u>	<u>\$2,049,696</u>	

The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Expenditures for property, plant and equipment are made from the Capital Reserve Fund.

In 1977 the Boards of Directors approved a transfer of \$10,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. This transfer was made to fund future construction of new hospital units in Chicago and Portland.

The Boards of Directors have appropriated \$11,000,000 and \$6,500,000 for the construction of new hospital units in Chicago and Portland, respectively. A donation of approximately \$7,600,000 was received from a foundation to fund a portion of the Chicago construction. (Also see Note 9, NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION.)

5. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The Hospitals pay rent for the use of the National Headquarters Building owned by the Imperial Council in the amount of \$50,000 annually (see Note 9). In addition the Hospitals bear a substantial portion of the operating costs of the building. The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$554,809 and \$618,636 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1978 and 1977, respectively, representing the net amount of collections due the Hospitals after deducting unpaid rents and other costs.

6. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Total aggregate contributions to the Plan for the years ended December 31, 1978 and 1977 amounted to \$806,513 and \$1,054,470, respectively. The 1978 contribution has been determined under an actuarial basis different from that used in 1977. The 1978 contribution would have been approximately \$200,000 higher had the prior actuarial method been used. As of June 30, 1978 the Hospitals have no past service liability.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs and have received annuities for vested benefits earned in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan for Canadian employees which has been terminated.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City Employees.

7. WINNIPEG UNIT

The Boards of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children were directed by the membership to arrange for the termination of the operations of the Winnipeg unit. Effective August 12, 1977 the unit's property, plant and equipment and certain operating assets and liabilities were transferred to the Manitoba Health Services Commission (MHSC). In return, MHSC and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children terminated their operating agreement. The unit's operations from January 1, 1977 to August 12, 1977 are included in orthopedic hospital expense in the accompanying financial statements. The costs of closing the Winnipeg hospital unit of \$1,199,009 in the accompanying combined statement of revenues and changes in fund balance represent the book value of the net assets transferred to MHSC.

8. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1978 and 1977 include annuities payable of \$525,321 and \$415,170, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Included in other liabilities at December 31, 1978 and 1977 is \$893,612 and \$1,014,272 of annuities payable to beneficiaries of various donors under certain agreements whereby the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

9. NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION

At a special meeting in April, 1978, the membership of the Colorado Corporation voted to relocate the Hospital's national headquarters from Chicago, Illinois to Tampa, Florida. The Hospitals have purchased 6.7 acres of land in Tampa for \$500,000 and at December 31, 1978 had expended \$290,000 in construction of a new National Headquarters Building. The estimated completion date of the building is November, 1979. The membership has appropriated \$2,600,000 to construct the building. The Imperial Council will be provided space for its National Headquarters on a rental basis in the new building.

In connection with the relocation the Hospitals have agreed to provide permanent financing for the new homes of relocated employees.

ACCOUNTANTS' OPINION ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or the combined results of their operations or the combined changes in their financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 2, 1979

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1978

ASSETS

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Elimination entries dr(cr)	Combined
Current assets										
Cash	\$ 536,447	\$ 16,582	\$ 6,416	\$ 21,380	\$ 300	\$ 23,100	\$ 64,041	\$ 668,266		\$ 668,266
Temporary investments	16,361,308	455,598						16,816,906		16,816,906
Accounts receivable	4,867,041	143,846	149,771	309,051	101,871	52,803	16,155	5,490,578		5,490,578
Accrued interest and dividends	5,009,021	149,992		386,800	60,735	33,090		5,639,638		5,639,638
Due from other corporations	1,222,478							1,222,478	(1,222,478)	
Due from Imperial Council										
AAONMS	554,809							554,809		554,809
Inventories and deferred charges	248,362	1,342	1,008	90,450				341,162		341,162
Total current assets	28,799,466	767,360	157,195	807,681	162,926	108,993	80,196	30,883,817	(1,222,478)	29,661,339
Investments										
Cash, savings and temporary investments	13,545,379	74,002		264,339	62,930	523,779		14,481,141		14,481,141
Securities	645,722,100	18,886,889		50,844,461	10,417,387	3,520,428	10,712	729,391,265		729,391,265
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	18,095,103	573,634		89,460	111,041	58,818		18,928,056		18,928,056
Total	677,362,582	19,534,525		51,198,260	10,591,358	4,103,025	10,712	762,800,462		762,800,462
Capital reserve and building funds										
Cash and temporary investments	1,772							1,772		1,772
Securities	24,458,943							24,458,943		24,458,943
Mortgages	65,205							65,205		65,205
Total	24,525,920							24,525,920		24,525,920
Property, plant and equipment										
Land	2,209,837	122,752		117,886	12,499	2,207	109,599	2,574,780		2,574,780
Buildings	34,534,671	1,247,079		5,848,220	1,950,914	1,410,532	653,046	45,644,462		45,644,462
Construction in progress	627,147	1,129,626						1,756,773		1,756,773
Equipment	8,903,922	738,578		1,730,992	277,031	267,639	318,761	12,236,923		12,236,923
	46,275,577	3,238,035		7,697,098	2,240,444	1,680,378	1,081,406	62,212,938		62,212,938
	14,279,049	671,294		2,387,323	631,000	399,031	399,438	18,727,135		18,727,135
Accumulated depreciation										
	31,996,528	2,566,741		5,309,775	1,609,444	1,281,347	721,968	43,485,803		43,485,803
	<u>\$762,684,496</u>	<u>\$ 22,868,626</u>	<u>\$ 157,195</u>	<u>\$ 57,315,716</u>	<u>\$ 12,363,728</u>	<u>\$ 5,493,365</u>	<u>\$ 812,876</u>	<u>\$861,696,002</u>	<u>\$ (1,222,478)</u>	<u>\$860,473,524</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$ 2,385,590	\$ 758,672	\$ 220,330	\$ 45,013	\$ 59,399	\$ 11,248	\$ 2,236	\$ 2,723,816	\$	\$ 2,723,816
Due to other corporations				333,565	60,461	69,780		1,222,478	1,222,478	
Total current liabilities	2,385,590	758,672	220,330	378,578	119,860	81,028	2,236	3,946,294	1,222,478	2,723,816
Other liabilities	1,287,112			75,760		56,061		1,418,933		1,418,933
Fund balance										
Designated for operations	16,598,098	(118,371)	(63,135)	66,817	(35,251)	11,853	77,960	16,537,971		16,537,971
Funds held for transfer	9,815,778	127,059		30,006	10,017	10,012		10,399,552		10,399,552
Designated and restricted for investments	676,075,470	19,534,525		51,122,500	10,591,358	4,046,964	10,712	761,381,529		761,381,529
Capital reserve and building funds	24,525,920							24,525,920		24,525,920
	31,996,528	2,566,741		5,309,775	1,609,444	1,281,347	721,968	43,485,803		43,485,803
Invested in plant	759,011,794	22,109,954	(63,135)	56,861,378	12,243,868	5,356,276	810,640	856,330,775		856,330,775
	<u>\$762,684,496</u>	<u>\$ 22,868,626</u>	<u>\$ 157,195</u>	<u>\$ 57,315,716</u>	<u>\$ 12,363,728</u>	<u>\$ 5,493,365</u>	<u>\$ 812,876</u>	<u>\$861,696,002</u>	<u>\$ 1,222,478</u>	<u>\$860,473,524</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Operating expenses.....								
Orthopedic hospital expense.....	\$ 21,248,257	\$	\$ 2,198,655	\$ 1,751,815	\$ 1,490,467	\$ 858,608	\$ 838,401	\$ 28,386,203
Burns institute expense.....	7,512,172			4,551,020				12,063,192
Administrative expense.....	1,721,713							1,721,713
Total.....	<u>30,482,142</u>		<u>2,198,655</u>	<u>6,302,835</u>	<u>1,490,467</u>	<u>858,608</u>	<u>838,401</u>	<u>42,171,108</u>
Non-operating revenues (expense).....								
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces.....			1,117,919					1,117,919
Life memberships.....	286,360							286,360
Unrestricted gifts and bequests.....	54,390,164	1,250,629		2,161,627	1,356,682	298,523	43,556	59,501,181
Gains (losses) from investments.....	1,389,959	166,198		(118,772)	(57,211)	(21,222)		1,358,952
Assessments.....	4,299,849							4,299,849
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses.....	44,399,346	1,173,509		3,425,246	533,229	408,259		49,939,589
Paid to beneficiaries.....	(447,293)							(447,293)
Non-operating expense, net.....	(145,418)	(16,559)	114	17,905	(321)	1,103	55	(143,121)
Transfers (to) from other corporations.....	(5,945,053)	(1,054,119)	1,396,186	3,216,988	1,091,986	464,925	829,087	
Total.....	<u>98,227,914</u>	<u>1,519,658</u>	<u>2,514,219</u>	<u>8,702,994</u>	<u>2,924,365</u>	<u>1,151,588</u>	<u>872,698</u>	<u>115,913,436</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues.....	67,745,772	1,519,658	315,564	2,400,159	1,433,898	292,980	34,297	73,742,328
Fund balance, beginning of year.....	682,347,347	20,564,776	(378,699)	54,389,531	10,842,097	5,121,492	812,011	773,698,555
Restricted gifts and bequests.....	8,381,345	101,245		342,259	39,098	2,988	2,102	8,869,037
Quebec Corporation research improvements.....		20,855						20,855
Depreciation expense.....	(1,533,644)	(96,580)		(270,571)	(71,225)	(61,184)	(37,770)	(2,070,974)
Depreciation funded.....	2,070,974							2,070,974
Fund balance, end of year.....	<u>\$759,011,794</u>	<u>\$ 22,109,954</u>	<u>\$ (63,135)</u>	<u>\$ 56,861,378</u>	<u>\$ 12,243,868</u>	<u>\$ 5,356,276</u>	<u>\$ 810,640</u>	<u>\$856,330,775</u>

For CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Elimination entries dr(cr)	Combined
Funds provided										
Non-operating revenues (net)	\$ 98,227,914	\$ 1,519,658	\$ 2,514,219	\$ 8,702,994	\$ 2,924,365	\$ 1,151,588	\$ 872,698	\$115,913,436	\$	\$115,913,436
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation		20,855						20,855		20,855
Restricted gifts and bequests	8,381,345	101,245		342,259	39,098	2,988	2,102	8,869,037		8,869,037
Depreciation transfers	537,330	(96,580)		(270,571)	(71,225)	(61,184)	(37,770)			
Total funds provided	107,146,589	1,545,178	2,514,219	8,774,682	2,892,238	1,093,392	837,030	124,803,328		124,803,328
Funds applied										
Operating expenses	30,482,142		2,198,655	6,302,835	1,490,467	858,608	838,401	42,171,108		42,171,108
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds										
Depreciation	(1,533,644)	(96,580)		(270,571)	(71,225)	(61,184)	(37,770)	(2,070,974)		(2,070,974)
Funds required for operations	28,948,498	(96,580)	2,198,655	6,032,264	1,419,242	797,424	800,631	40,100,134		40,100,134
Additions to property, plant and equipment	2,113,389	79,719		276,626	136,597	30,776	39,787	2,676,894		2,676,894
Increase (decrease) in investments	64,794,993	1,560,068		2,510,092	1,276,133	337,751	(20,342)	70,458,695		70,458,695
Increase (decrease) in capital reserve and building funds	6,005,379	(3,702)						6,001,677		6,001,677
Other	44,560			(22,000)		(12,451)		10,509		10,509
Total funds applied	101,907,219	1,539,505	2,198,655	8,796,982	2,831,972	1,153,500	820,076	119,247,909		119,247,909
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 5,239,370	\$ 5,673	\$ 315,564	\$ (22,300)	\$ 60,266	\$ (60,108)	\$ 16,954	\$ 5,555,419	\$	\$ 5,555,419
Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of										
Cash	\$ (519,102)	\$ 711	\$ (17,572)	\$ 10,427	\$ (500)	\$ (15,962)	\$ (1,841)	\$ (543,839)	\$	\$ (543,839)
Temporary investments	4,659,041	(230,037)						4,428,989		4,428,989
Accounts receivable	303,012	(69,192)	98,020	57,956	26,635	7,582	11,356	637,369		637,369
Accrued interest and dividends	724,022	(7,187)		63,571	6,880	10,924		798,210		798,210
Due from other corporations	22,778							22,778	(22,778)	
Due from Imperial Council AAOHNS	(63,827)							(63,827)		(63,827)
Inventories and deferred charges	9,511	1,342	(5,910)	14,887			(114)	19,716		19,716
Accounts payable	(96,065)	73,034	241,026	64,506	(12,117)	864	7,553	278,801		278,801
Due to other corporations		235,017		(233,647)	39,368	(63,516)		(22,778)	22,778	
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 5,239,370	\$ 5,673	\$ 315,564	\$ (22,300)	\$ 60,266	\$ (60,108)	\$ 16,954	\$ 5,555,419	\$	\$ 5,555,419

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

51

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Total
MEDICAL STAFF																			
Chief surgeon.....	\$ 86,239	\$ 18,739	\$ 28,609	\$ 29,335	\$ 32,857	\$ 23,166	\$ 23,907	\$ 30,534	\$ 11,440	\$ 13,677	\$ 34,463	\$ 23,323	\$ 33,449	\$ 26,167	\$ 13,534	\$ 21,235	\$ 31,507	\$ 15,877	\$ 498,058
Assistant surgeons.....	8,003	17,511	22,742	10,320		5,000	17,434	14,790	15,153		4,088	20,512	48,049	19,562	31,299	18,377	7,357	17,045	277,242
Associate surgeons.....	12,157					19,454			693		14,690		25,650				13,696		86,340
Interns and residents.....	103,304	15,064	38,376	18,740	44,321	40,978	25,906	36,805	25,001	53,178	28,345	55,323	39,768	17,411	27,166	3,192	51,695		624,573
Anesthesiologists.....	80,488	21,505	32,119	43,368	48,599	27,346	36,318	60,103	26,556	17,665	71,298	20,200	93,281	53,124	19,272	18,109	39,061	9,323	717,735
Plastic surgeons.....						5,400	2,800									2,448	(140)		15,908
Pediatricians.....	1,000	1,883	1,288	19,307		2,004	1,225	2,400	2,118		722	1,508	4,260	2,000	2,001	2,450		2,494	44,436
Psychiatrists.....			375				100						100			226			890
Dentists.....			265	30		1,244	33	585	2,026	4,636	1,404	1,770	3,400	1,530		2,081	1,630		20,634
Consultants.....	1,953	1,614	1,907	3,103		1,230	5,079	1,611	503	678	740		13,265	10,495	5,948	2,507	4,695		55,328
Total medical staff.....	293,144	76,316	125,681	124,203	125,777	125,822	112,802	146,828	83,490	89,834	155,750	122,636	261,222	132,737	99,220	68,177	149,816	47,689	2,341,144
NURSING SERVICE																			
Administrative.....	39,141	12,595	15,271	15,806	17,444	14,056	18,859	17,290	8,285	18,574	30,371	18,963	16,614	21,638	14,356	16,264	24,874	15,834	336,235
Ward nursing.....	506,778	145,592	389,349	234,664	284,834	217,112	302,618	359,295	130,926	328,140	394,100	285,186	393,146	490,182	261,783	167,610	394,679	245,975	5,531,969
Operating room.....	85,519	47,835	59,320	49,482	57,151	66,587	39,630	75,668	45,747	52,799	109,109	54,824	85,554	93,927	63,848	53,823	56,917	29,540	1,127,280
Recovery room.....	16,351	8,674	9,217	6,381	16,675	9,352	4,911	4,674	8,457	2,797	27,957		25,476		6,036	2,711	10,197	5,712	171,497
Central supply—sterile.....	405	5,796	1,641		2,493	39	5,015		12,915				18,666				1,399	2,652	51,021
Total nursing service.....	648,194	220,492	474,798	306,333	378,597	307,146	371,033	456,927	206,330	399,513	561,537	367,689	539,456	605,747	346,023	240,408	488,066	299,713	7,218,002
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES																			
Clinical laboratory.....	19,827	11,844	31,194	15,486	16,194	12,539	15,883	15,905	8,195	2,626	22,933	17,117	27,302	28,964	9,991	8,190	12,604	11,041	287,835
Graphic arts.....	1,740		1,733	2,840	10,590	7,842	3,638	3,555	641	378	4,168	6,963	5,224	14,644	2,067	2,653	2,738	2,019	74,653
Radiology.....	45,780	15,885	26,769	16,542	36,092	18,388	21,525	26,971	10,223	51,834	29,834	31,639	53,159	32,488	36,487	19,888	31,580	16,731	521,815
Medical records.....	60,259	16,627	40,095	31,204	33,784	28,869	26,029	32,250	18,289	38,272	38,568	33,905	50,014	35,423	21,418	29,249	47,033	19,034	600,322
Hospital library.....	1,573	832	448	2,566	3,438	780	444	59	1,157	683	994	1,154	1,010	531	382	1,120	677	859	18,707
Physical therapy.....	37,363	21,871	29,915	28,260	40,937	16,572	17,121	25,731	22,779	25,055	24,719	16,074	31,788	18,060	15,143	22,507	28,210	24,145	446,250
Occupational therapy.....			9	909	12,005		18		1,937	28,027			13,510		8,914				65,329
Inhalation therapy.....					642														642
Social service.....	16,874			389	11,098				5,312	7,349						1,914			42,936
Pharmacy.....	16,565	10,000	17,119	10,000	10,804	4,749	11,053	12,180	7,417	4,408	9,161	3,252	29,020	7,971	8,390		13,105	5,905	184,847
Braces.....	67,094	61,756	99,308	47,821	72,472	35,195	64,194	67,024	39,481	17,954	84,550	42,467	57,218	72,926	44,858	88,815	97,199	34,058	1,094,390
Prostheses.....	70,539	20,035	74,882	8,561	13,911	46,031	68,066	36,371	9,547	13,982	48,053	28,043	49,176	59,902	49,836	24,166	52,936	147,902	821,939
Gait lab.....					11,805														11,805
Patient education.....			58	11	189		541		5,167	29,068			17,802	226		61	50		53,173
Patient entertainment and recreation.....	15,151	10,251	20,405	4,047	39	11,271	9,094	5,138	1,306	11,145	19,187	12,923	15,593	16,134	3,244	11,577	32,783	22,747	222,035
Patient shoes.....	3,186	5,425	31,660	4,359	6,488	6,816	9,135	8,114	35,464	8,848	2,171	7,236	22,170	10,785	7,964	18,660	3,359	2,936	194,776
Patient clothing.....	4,326	65	5,349	46	27	99	1,214	1,672	2,737	32	8,562		7,263	7,779	7,630	41	946		47,788
Transportation of patients.....		(20)	137		5		108		62	(916)		230		190		188	2,071		3,675
Care in outside clinic, hospital.....	51,534	221	7,990	2,595	30,814	692	19,292	14,069	1,878	1,649	3,429	27,547	22,863	21,021	13,392	8,491	3,689	3,689	231,166
Blood bank.....	20,880	3,870	13,030		506	3,329	3,486	2,372	8,245		3,011	7,111	3,143	3,143	3,321	1,555	6,488	3,442	83,789
Outpatient clinic.....	50,821	4,030	23,924	19,407	33,261	5,402	19,494	28,743	15,153	18,222	61,935	25,574	47,240		10,192	32,055	19,283		414,736
Total other professional services.....	483,512	183,912	424,025	195,043	345,101	198,574	290,335	280,154	194,990	261,152	357,348	257,135	457,463	329,997	243,419	234,332	372,325	313,791	5,422,608
GENERAL SERVICES																			
Administration.....	105,627	53,586	97,888	67,605	80,927	88,998	67,966	75,517	47,751	137,559	92,075	82,795	99,278	96,516	59,808	75,020	83,930	59,817	1,472,663
Public relations.....	5,090	472	1,381	485	1,771	2,862	1,962	3,764	1,594	4,168	1,170	2,382	9,078	9,066	1,615	4,955	3,173	3,044	58,032
Dietary.....	96,904	47,806	111,556	68,969	76,740	62,765	84,053	88,511	60,663	82,913	145,553	93,206	116,398	109,703	74,450	62,482	100,642	65,914	1,549,228
Laundry.....	35,244	15,058	26,277	19,457	27,717	27,763	24,499	26,615	10,708	24,059	40,361	26,189	39,179	34,145	21,331	14,992	30,170	18,460	462,224
Housekeeping.....	82,277	22,490	91,689	59,236	68,544	32,336	46,128	82,402	28,744	79,835	96,138	86,637	116,972	107,065	45,006	41,782	49,705	57,043	1,194,029
Engineering and maintenance.....	97,990	51,948	57,721	89,378	39,688	86,413	40,675	76,859	36,612	144,603	117,857	98,003	115,896	90,117	42,587	55,342	169,333	123,353	1,534,375
Security.....	15,939	10,401	3,600	10,514	14,124	3,360	12,820	8,995	16,060				14,982	40,184	10,528	480	15,669		177,656
Automobile.....	1,330	1,173	6,584	6,300	2,032	1,265	751	299	609		11,627	2,142	744	1,337	440	650	1,543	5,696	44,522
Total general services.....	440,401	202,934	396,696	321,944	311,543	305,762	278,854	353,967	195,676	489,197	504,781	391,354	512,527	488,133	255,765	255,703	454,165	333,327	

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>All Units</i>
MEDICAL STAFF				
Chief surgeon.....	\$ 84,894	\$ 74,216	\$ 81,970	\$ 241,080
Assistant surgeons.....	32,952	44,587	40,952	118,491
Associate surgeons.....	52,771		10,732	63,503
Interns and residents.....	52,760	37,283	53,134	143,177
Anesthesiologists.....	140,720	129,169	130,268	400,157
Plastic surgeons.....	61,663	21,472	17,314	100,449
Pediatricians.....	130,132	10,004	76,828	216,964
Psychiatrists.....	21,763	12,000	20,229	53,992
Consultants.....	2,809	7,583	1,544	11,936
Total medical staff.....	580,464	336,314	432,971	1,349,749
NURSING SERVICE				
Administrative.....	56,364	35,188	69,240	160,792
Ward nursing.....	1,095,479	751,164	839,341	2,685,984
Operating room.....	194,195	137,397	176,763	508,355
Central supply—sterile.....	26,648	59,265	31,718	117,631
Total nursing service.....	1,372,686	983,014	1,117,062	3,472,762
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				
Clinical laboratory.....	111,670	93,902	81,855	287,427
Graphic arts.....	28,331	38,316	116,162	182,809
Radiology.....	48,787	33,500	20,264	102,551
Medical records.....	32,193	48,552	35,017	115,762
Hospital library.....	17	4,513		4,530
Physical therapy.....	44,564	71,862	50,487	166,913
Occupational therapy.....		14,888	31,299	46,187
Social service.....	21,924	13,719	18,560	54,203
Pharmacy.....	181,228	192,438	106,144	479,810
Braces.....		61,224	2,713	63,937
Prostheses.....	193	5,435	1,376	7,004
Patient education.....		4	6,231	6,235
Patient entertainment and recreation.....	21,179	34,321	9,325	64,825
Patient shoes.....		15,983	8,951	24,934
Patient clothing.....		1,390		1,390
Transportation of patients.....		3,668		3,668
Care in outside clinic, hospital.....	1,861	37,321	4,812	43,994
Blood bank.....	86,805	196,008	4,379	287,192
Outpatient clinic.....		5,364		5,364
Animal care.....	30,773	45,399	30,995	107,167
Bio-chemistry.....	40,576	8,849	55,512	104,937
Cell Biology.....	94,456	84,594	41,544	220,594
Hydron project.....		243		243
Hematology.....	64,906		29,456	94,362
Microbiology.....	62,434	104,074	114,391	280,899
Pathology.....	63,799	3,039	56,692	123,530
Physiology.....	60,559		55,063	115,622
Clinical research.....	112,435	49,908	80,088	242,431
Total other professional services.....	1,108,690	1,168,514	961,316	3,238,520
GENERAL SERVICES				
Administration.....	214,216	192,403	150,940	557,559
Public relations.....	12,468	16,143	20,354	48,965
Dietary.....	117,990	115,970	149,856	383,816
Laundry.....	30,994	59,488	58,071	148,553
Housekeeping.....	161,234	192,933	146,219	500,386
Engineering and maintenance.....	147,450	83,025	148,265	378,740
Security.....		28,076		28,076
Automobile.....	1,508	1,376	3,709	6,593
Total general services.....	685,860	689,414	677,414	2,052,688
OTHER COST CENTERS				
Depreciation.....	172,783	144,438	178,116	495,337
Insurance—general.....	11,690	44,956	12,785	69,431
Insurance—group life.....	12,531	15,568	15,974	44,073
Insurance—L. T. D.....	10,680	10,912	14,319	35,311
Retirement.....	118,308	90,033	123,147	331,488
Hospitalization.....	58,735	40,060	35,538	134,333
Employee physical exams.....	5,336	1,660	765	7,761
Social security tax.....	114,243	103,554	120,735	338,532
Unemployment tax.....	3,997	776	1,147	5,920
Board of Governors.....	1,764	774	1,298	3,836
Linen.....	31,837	5,423	7,041	44,301
Utilities.....	253,924	158,663	182,912	595,499
Uniforms.....	8,092	6,334	6,283	20,709
Total other cost centers.....	803,320	623,151	700,060	2,126,531
Total operating expenses.....	4,551,020	3,806,407	3,888,823	12,240,250
Less expense credits.....		(159,282)	(17,776)	(177,058)
Net expense.....	\$4,551,020	\$3,641,125	\$3,871,047	\$12,063,192

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 AND 1977

	1978	1977
Salary of secretary	\$ 38,000	\$ 38,000
Salary and allowance of treasurer	7,817	7,467
Salaries of executive secretary's office	222,541	196,551
Travel and miscellaneous expense of executive secretary's office	17,727	5,170
Director of medical affairs	26,992	14,271
Salaries of executive administrators	57,750	31,659
Salaries of executive administrators' staff	6,270	8,800
Travel and miscellaneous expenses of executive administrators	7,986	10,599
General counsel fee and legal department salaries	203,503	151,825
Wills, fees, reproducing and other legal expense	52,258	46,665
Auditing fees	51,935	43,911
Public relations	157,264	81,850
Building expenses	96,452	95,611
Telephone and telegraph	55,255	45,861
Printing and engraving	25,330	30,115
Office supplies and postage	60,383	69,560
Insurance	11,657	17,625
Employee fringe benefits	105,751	96,057
Maintenance of office equipment	8,427	12,933
Data processing salaries	87,890	94,829
Data processing equipment rental and expense	64,939	57,824
Tampa employee relocation expenses	13,900	
Medical records salaries	33,686	28,753
Medical records travel and expense	5,684	4,831
Surgical advisory board	34,805	10,953
Office of the Chairman—Board of Trustees	13,507	19,770
Wills and gifts committee	68,377	26,754
Other committees' expenses	36,326	33,583
Board meetings expense	104,403	78,446
Miscellaneous	44,898	27,140
Totals	<u>\$1,721,713</u>	<u>\$1,387,413</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1978

Imperial Potentate, Warren F. Weck, Jr., Chairman of the Board of Directors, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval, the Departures and Adjustments to the Hospital Corporation's Budget for the Year ended December 31, 1978:

OPERATIONS

As reported at the Imperial Council Session in Detroit, receipts for operations were estimated at \$44,939,800. This estimate was increased by \$6,315,200 during the year, thereby increasing Budget to \$51,255,000. Actual receipts amounted to \$54,174,032, or a net increase over revised estimate of \$2,919,032.

Operating and non-operating expenditures for 1978 were budgeted at \$42,297,000, and approved by the Imperial Council's representatives in Detroit. Subsequently, the Board of Trustees, with the approval of the Board of Directors, made a number of transfers from one appropriation to another without increasing or decreasing the original budget.

Actual expenditures for the year amounted to \$41,171,330, being \$1,125,670 less than appropriated by the original budget.

We list below the locations of all transfers approved by the Board of Directors, setting forth the adjusted budget, which is followed by actual income and expenditures, thereby reflecting a net increase, or decrease, of actual expenditures as applied against the Revised Budget:

Receipts	Approved Budget at Detroit	Interim Appropriations and Transfers	Adjusted Budget	Actual Income and Expenditures	Increase or (Decrease)
Investment Income—Net.....	\$39,569,800	\$ 6,315,200	\$45,885,000	\$49,811,242	\$ 3,926,242
Hospital Assessment.....	4,370,000		4,370,000	4,299,849	(70,151)
Miscellaneous.....	1,000,000		1,000,000	62,941	(937,059)
	<u>\$44,939,800</u>	<u>\$ 6,315,200</u>	<u>\$51,255,000</u>	<u>\$54,174,032</u>	<u>\$ 2,919,032</u>
Expenditures:					
Chicago.....	\$ 2,431,242	\$	\$ 2,431,242	\$ 2,473,167	\$ 41,925
Erie.....	908,784		908,784	858,608	(50,176)
Greenville.....	1,783,893		1,783,893	1,798,463	14,570
Honolulu.....	1,314,676		1,314,676	1,281,607	(33,069)
Houston.....	1,305,908		1,305,908	1,490,467	(15,441)
Intermountain.....	1,224,928		1,224,928	1,205,170	(19,758)
Lexington.....	1,290,411	52,500	1,342,911	1,306,857	(36,054)
Los Angeles.....	1,550,902		1,550,902	1,643,063	92,161
Mexico City.....	843,370		843,370	838,401	(4,969)
Montreal—Net.....	985,780		985,780	1,080,736	94,956
Philadelphia.....	1,995,920	40,000	2,035,920	2,039,604	3,684
Portland.....	1,455,823	18,000	1,473,823	1,469,298	(4,525)
St. Louis.....	2,439,386		2,439,386	2,430,042	(9,344)
San Francisco.....	2,154,000	38,036	2,192,036	2,194,736	2,700
Shreveport.....	1,157,289	40,700	1,197,989	1,192,752	(5,237)
Spokane.....	1,026,257		1,026,257	965,931	(60,326)
Springfield.....	1,789,888		1,789,888	1,751,815	(38,073)
Twin Cities.....	1,307,672		1,307,672	1,247,567	(60,105)
Total Orthopedic Hospitals.....	<u>\$27,166,129</u>	<u>\$ 189,236</u>	<u>\$27,355,365</u>	<u>\$27,268,284</u>	<u>\$ (87,081)</u>
Burns Units					
Boston.....	\$ 4,564,283	\$	\$ 4,564,283	\$ 4,551,020	\$ (13,263)
Cincinnati.....	3,664,438		3,664,438	3,641,125	(23,313)
Galveston.....	4,045,616		4,045,616	3,871,047	(174,569)
Total Burns Units.....	<u>\$12,274,337</u>	<u>—0—</u>	<u>\$12,274,337</u>	<u>\$12,063,192</u>	<u>\$ (211,145)</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

55

Fixed Costs	\$ 224,001	\$		\$ 224,001	\$	\$ (224,001)
Contingencies	490,400		(189,236)	301,164		(301,164)
Orthopedic Research	204,808			204,808		(204,808)
<i>National Office*</i>						
Operating	\$ 1,901,325	\$	2,000	\$ 1,903,325	\$ 1,721,713	\$ (181,612)
Non-Operating	36,000		(2,000)	34,000	118,141	84,141
Grand Total	<u>\$42,297,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u></u>	<u>\$42,297,000</u>	<u>\$41,171,330</u>	<u>\$ (1,125,670)</u>

*Detail, by classification, of National Office Operating and Non-Operating Expense for 1978 follows:

	<i>Interim Adjust- ments</i>	<i>Final Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Increase or (Decrease)</i>
<i>Secretary's Office</i>				
Secretary's Salary	\$	\$ 41,800	\$ 38,000	\$ (3,800)
Travel Expense	(2,000)	--0--		
	<u>\$ (2,000)</u>	<u>\$ 41,800</u>	<u>\$ 38,000</u>	<u>\$ (3,800)</u>
<i>Treasurer's Office</i>				
Treasurer's Salary and Allowance		\$ 8,900	\$ 7,817	\$ (1,083)
Travel Expense		1,500	1,842	342
		<u>\$ 10,400</u>	<u>\$ 9,659</u>	<u>\$ (741)</u>
<i>Executive Secretary's Office</i>				
Staff Salaries	\$ (4,000)	\$ 227,000	\$ 222,541	\$ (4,459)
Travel Exp. and Emp. Fees	2,000	8,000	15,885	7,885
	<u>\$ (2,000)</u>	<u>\$ 235,000</u>	<u>\$ 238,426</u>	<u>\$ 3,426</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>				
General Counsel Fee	\$ (4,000)	\$ 40,000	\$ 41,075	\$ 1,075
Staff Salaries	(9,000)	180,100	162,428	(17,672)
Travel Expense	1,000	11,000	14,523	3,523
Wills, Fees and Miscellaneous	(10,000)	40,000	37,737	(2,263)
	<u>\$ (22,000)</u>	<u>\$ 271,100</u>	<u>\$ 255,763</u>	<u>\$ (15,337)</u>
<i>Executive Administrative Office</i>				
Salaries	\$ (2,000)	\$ 58,600	\$ 57,750	\$ (850)
Staff Salary		10,000	6,270	(3,730)
Travel and Emp. Fees		7,000	7,986	986
	<u>\$ (2,000)</u>	<u>\$ 75,600</u>	<u>\$ 72,006</u>	<u>\$ (3,594)</u>
<i>Data Processing Office</i>				
Staff Salaries	\$ (10,000)	\$ 95,050	\$ 87,890	\$ (7,160)
Equipment Rental		55,000	48,533	(6,467)
Forms and Supplies		16,500	16,286	(214)
Miscellaneous		1,000	120	(880)
	<u>\$ (10,000)</u>	<u>\$ 167,550</u>	<u>\$ 152,829</u>	<u>\$ (14,721)</u>
<i>Medical Records Office</i>				
Staff Salaries	\$ (6,000)	\$ 34,000	\$ 33,686	\$ (314)
Travel		5,000	5,516	516
Miscellaneous		1,000	168	(832)
Printing Project	(3,500)	--0--		
	<u>\$ (9,500)</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>\$ 39,370</u>	<u>\$ (630)</u>

Public Relations

S.H.C.C.—Prorata Share (1/2)	\$ 35,000	\$ 138,000	\$ 157,264	\$ 19,264
------------------------------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------

General Administrative Expense

Building Rent	\$(4,000)	\$ 96,000	\$ 96,452	\$ 452
Telephone and Telegraph		50,000	55,255	5,255
Office Supplies	(2,000)	29,500	28,120	(1,380)
Postage	(7,000)	35,000	32,263	(2,737)
Printing	(2,000)	29,500	25,330	(4,170)
Freight and Express	3,500	6,000	6,065	65
Maintenance—				
Office Equipment		15,000	8,427	(6,573)
Insurance	275	70,000	57,434	(12,566)
Hospitalization		20,000	21,349	1,349
Social Security	5,000	35,000	31,787	(3,213)
Unemployment Compensation		5,000	1,902	(3,098)
Service Awards	1,850	5,000	4,935	(65)
Miscellaneous		25,000	21,687	(3,313)
	<u>\$(4,375)</u>	<u>\$ 421,000</u>	<u>\$ 391,006</u>	<u>\$(29,994)</u>

Other Administrative Expense

Audit Fee		\$ 60,000	\$ 54,866	\$(5,134)
Unemployment		5,000	5,322	322
		<u>\$ 65,000</u>	<u>\$ 60,188</u>	<u>\$(4,812)</u>

Board Expense

Chairman	\$(5,000)	\$ 15,000	\$ 13,507	\$(1,493)
Board Meetings	(10,000)	115,000	104,403	(10,597)
Committee Expense	(4,000)	31,000	36,326	5,326
Tampa Relocation Committee	12,000	12,000	13,900	1,900
Oil and Mineral Committee	(3,000)	—0—		
New Headquarters				
Committee	(20,000)	—0—		
	<u>\$(30,000)</u>	<u>\$ 173,000</u>	<u>\$ 168,136</u>	<u>\$(4,864)</u>

Hospital Related Committee

Surgical Advisory Committee	\$ 4,000	\$ 14,000	\$ 34,805	\$ 13,805
Research Committee		3,000		
Caldwell Lectureship		2,000		
Larson Lectureship		2,000		
Director Medical Affairs	(16,000)	10,000	26,992	16,992
Appraisal Fee—Hospital	(12,000)	28,000	8,892	(19,108)
	<u>\$(24,000)</u>	<u>\$ 59,000</u>	<u>\$ 70,689</u>	<u>\$ 11,689</u>

Wills and Gifts

	<u>\$ —0—</u>	<u>\$ 93,000</u>	<u>\$ 68,377</u>	<u>\$(24,623)</u>
--	---------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------

Contingencies

	<u>\$ 77,875</u>	<u>\$ 112,875</u>	<u>\$ —0—</u>	<u>\$(112,875)</u>
--	------------------	-------------------	---------------	--------------------

Patient Expense

Transportation of Patients	\$(5,000)	—0—		—0—
Total National Office—				
Operating		<u>\$1,903,325</u>	<u>\$1,721,713</u>	<u>\$(181,612)</u>

Non-Operating Expense

Canadian Translation	\$	—0—	\$ 76,157	\$ 76,157
Trustees Fees S.P.T.	(6,000)	24,000	28,960	4,960
Miscellaneous S.P.T.	4,000	10,000	13,024	3,024
Total Non-Operating Expense	<u>\$(2,000)</u>	<u>\$ 34,000</u>	<u>\$ 118,141</u>	<u>\$ 84,141</u>
Grand Totals		<u><u>\$1,937,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,839,854</u></u>	<u><u>\$(97,471)</u></u>

Since the Imperial Council Meeting in Detroit, the following transfers of appropriations have been made and approved by the Board of Directors as follows:

<i>Hospitals</i>			
<i>From</i>			
Contingencies		\$	<u>189,236</u>
<i>To</i>			
Lexington Unit	\$	52,500	
Philadelphia Unit		40,000	
Portland		18,000	
San Francisco		38,036	
Shreveport		<u>40,700</u>	\$ <u>189,236</u>
<i>National Office</i>			
<i>From</i>			
Secretary's Office—Travel	\$	2,000	
Executive Secretary's Office—Salaries		4,000	
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>		23,000	
Salaries	\$	9,000	
Wills and Miscellaneous			
Legal Expense		10,000	
General Counsel's Fee		<u>4,000</u>	
Data Processing—Salaries		10,000	
Executive Administrator—Salaries		2,000	
<i>Medical Records Dept.</i>		9,500	
Salaries	\$	6,000	
Printing Projects		<u>3,500</u>	
<i>General Administrative Expense</i>		15,000	
Building Rent	\$	4,000	
Office Supplies		2,000	
Printing, Stationery & Forms		2,000	
Postage		<u>7,000</u>	
<i>Board Expense</i>		42,000	
Chairman	\$	5,000	
Board Meetings		10,000	
Committee Expense		4,000	
Oil and Mineral Committee		3,000	
Tampa Building Expense		<u>20,000</u>	
<i>Hospital Related Committee</i>		28,000	
Medical Affairs Director	\$	16,000	
Appraisal Fee—Hospital Units		<u>12,000</u>	
Patient Expense—Transportation		5,000	
Non-Operating—S.P.T. Trustees' Fees		<u>6,000</u>	\$ <u>146,500</u>
<i>To</i>			
Executive Secretary—Travel	\$	2,000	
General Counsel's Office—Travel		1,000	
Public Relations Dept.—Colo. Corp.		35,000	
<i>General Administrative Office</i>		10,625	
Freight	\$	3,500	
Group Life Insurance		275	
Social Security Tax		5,000	
Service Awards		<u>1,850</u>	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Board Expense—Tampa		
Relocation Expense	12,000	
Hospital Related Com.—Surgical		
Advisory Board	4,000	
Contingency Fund	77,875	
Non-Operating Exp.—S.P.T.		
Miscellaneous	4,000	\$ 146,500

The Departures after the Revised Budget were:

Orthopedic Hospitals

Chicago	\$ 41,925	
Greenville	14,570	
Los Angeles	92,161	
Montreal—Net	94,956	
Philadelphia	3,684	
San Francisco	2,700	
Total Orthopedic Hospitals		\$ 249,996

The National Office Expenditures show a net decrease of \$97,471 in the appropriations provided for in the Revised Budget. There were certain Departures or Increases from the Budget, as set forth below:

Treasurer's Office—Travel Expense	\$ 342	
Executive Secretary's Office—		
Travel and Employment Fee	7,885	
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>		4,598
General Counsel's Fee	\$ 1,075	
Travel Expense	3,523	
Executive Administrative Office—		
Travel and Employment Fees	986	
Medical Records Office—Travel	516	
Public Relations	19,264	
<i>General Administrative</i>		7,121
Building Rent	\$ 452	
Telephone and Telegraph	5,255	
Freight and Express	65	
Hospitalization	1,349	
Other Administrative Expense		
Unemployment	\$ 322	
<i>Board Expense</i>		7,226
Committee Expense	\$ 5,326	
Tampa Relocation Expense	1,900	
<i>Hospital Related Committee</i>		30,797
Surgical Advisory Committee	\$ 13,805	
Director Medical Affairs	16,992	
<i>Non-Operating Expense</i>		84,141
Canadian Translation	\$ 76,157	
Trustees' Fees—S.P.T.	4,960	
Miscellaneous—S.P.T.	3,024	
Total National Office		
Departures	\$ 163,198	

SUMMARY OF CURRENT FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance—January 1, 1978				\$12,105,418
Receipts	\$54,174,032			
Expenditures	<u>41,171,330</u>			
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		\$13,002,702		
<i>Add</i>				
Unrestricted Gifts to be Transferred to Endowments		<u>205,954</u>		
			\$13,208,656	
<i>Less</i>				
Payments to S.P.T. Beneficiaries	\$ 433,477			
Interfund Transfers to Endowments	10,000,000			
Interfund Transfers to S.P.T.	66,665			
Canadian Transfers to Building Fund	<u>35,000</u>			
		\$10,535,142		
From Endowments ...	\$1,704,986			
Canadian Transfers of Winnipeg Funds ...	<u>54,053</u>	<u>1,759,039</u>	<u>8,776,103</u>	<u>\$ 4,432,553</u>
Fund Balance December 31, 1978				<u>\$16,537,971</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Fund Balance—January 1, 1978				\$18,444,803
<i>Receipts</i>				
Depreciation Funded ...		\$ 2,070,974		
Olson Fund		6,629,447		
Transfers from Canada		72,924		
Other—Net		<u>4,243</u>		
		\$ 8,776,588		
<i>Expenditures</i>				
Building and Equipment	\$ 2,676,894			
Translation	<u>19,577</u>	<u>\$ 2,696,471</u>	<u>\$ 6,081,117</u>	
<i>Construction Projects</i>				
<i>Approved Carry-over</i>		\$21,650,000		
Chicago Unit	\$11,000,000			
Portland Unit	6,500,000			
International Headquarters	3,000,000			
Building Site—International	500,000			
Greenville Unit	<u>650,000</u>			
Fund Balance December 31, 1978				<u>\$24,525,920</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 13, 1979

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals
and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation,
and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Stuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	13
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	14
§ 506.5—Quorum	14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	14

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	15
§ 507.3—Vacancies	15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	15
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	15
(b) President	15
(c) Vice President	16
(d) Treasurer	16
(e) Secretary	17
(f) Assistant Secretary	18

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	18
§ 508.3—Vacancies	18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	18
§ 508.5—Quorum	18
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	20
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	20
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	20
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	20
(3) Committee on Investments	20
(4) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	21
(b) Committees appointed jointly	22
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	22
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	22
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	22
§ 510.2—Special Committees	22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	23
§ 511.5—General Counsel	23

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ 501.1 Definitions. Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ 501.2 Amendments.

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

§ 501.3 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 501.4 Rules of Order. Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1 Name. The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ 502.2 Jurisdiction. The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.

- § 503.5 **Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1979

- § 503.6 **Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § 504.1 **Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § 504.2 **Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § 505.1 **Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

- § 505.2 **Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

§ **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

§ **505.8 Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.4 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ 506.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 506.7 **Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ 506.8 **Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 **Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 **Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

(1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.

(2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

(3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this Corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with Section 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

Amend. 1976

(b) Neither the Imperial Recorder, the General Counsel, nor the Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit shall be eligible to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees."

Amend. 1976

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 68th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 68th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 68th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 Eligibility.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 Applications. All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 Sponsors. Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 Standing Committees. At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) The Committee on Finance and Accounts shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) The Committee on Investments shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be

chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this Committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this Committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Board of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1976

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Secretary, nor the Treasurer of this Corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1973

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2 **Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 **Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 **Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be

transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

- § **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1977

- § **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

- § **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	20
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.....	503.2	12
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	23
Auditor.....	511.4	23

BB

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	22
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	13
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	22
Elections, Commercial Use of Name.....	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	22
Committees, standing.....	510.1	20
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	12
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	14
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
Duties, committees.....	510.1	20
Duties, officers.....	507.4	15

E

Elections, Commercial Use of Name	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Election, officers.....	507.2	15
Election, members.....	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	20
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment.....	511.2	22
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	22

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	23
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	15
Imprest account.....	511.3	23
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	13
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	13
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	12
Membership, committees.....	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	15
Officers, election.....	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	13
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	21
Seal.....	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	18

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	20
Standing committees.....	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	22
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	504.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	504.6	18